*person he represents himself to be; and that he is disabled substantially in the manner alleged in said declaration. They further swear that they, or either of them, have no interest in this claim, either present or prospective; and that they are not concerned, directly or indirectly, in its prosecution.*

Signatures of Identifying Witnesses. James Myers
Samuel Oberlin

When signed by mark, two persons must sign as witnesses to mark.

*Sworn to, acknowledged and subscribed before me, this* 29^d *day of* September*,* 1873*; and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing declarations of claimant and affidavit of witnesses were made known to each of them before administering the oath; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.*

Official Signature, Joseph R Lanning
Clerk

---

Jacob Stentz

No 112,770

APPLICATION FOR INCREASE OF

# Invalid Pension.

AS AMENDED BY ACT JUNE 8th, 1872.

CLAIM OF

Jacob Stentz
late Private Co. F 44th Reg't
Indiana Volunteers
P. O. Butler
County of DeKalb
State of Indiana

G. R. Dickinson
Waterloo
Indiana
Attorneys for Claimant.

Printed and Sold by Braden & Burford, Indianapolis, Ind.

OCT 10 1873
PENSION OFFICE

declaration and power of attorney in their presence, and that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that he is disabled substantially in the manner alleged in said declaration. They further swear that they, or either of them, have no interest in this claim, either present or prospective and that they are not concerned, directly or indirectly, in its prosecution.

Signatures of identifying witnesses. A. J. Pinchin
John H. Smalt

When signed by mark, two persons must sign as witnesses to mark.

Sworn to, acknowledged and subscribed before me, this 29th day of Dec 1879 and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing declarations of claimant and affidavit of witnesses were made known to each of them before administering the oath, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Official Signature. Geo. H. K. Moss Clerk
DeKalb Circuit Court

---

No. 662.770

APPLICATION

FOR

INCREASE OF INVALID PENSION.

CLAIM OF

Jacob Sleatz

late Co. K 44' Reg't

Indiana Vols

P.O. Butler

County DeKalb

State Indª

JAN 2 1880

W. B. Burford, Printer, Indianapolis.

Filed by Frank W. Willis atty

Oct 23, 188[illegible]

Nature of Claim Inc

No. 112.770

Soldier: Jacob Slentz

Service: F 44 Ind Vols

It is desired in this case that the examination be made with special reference to—

Rheumatism + resulting atrophy of lower extremities for which now pensioned and disease of Eyes alleged. Describe in a general way his condition from Rheum + results. Your examination however is particularly directed to condition of Eyes. Give the pathol$^{c}$ condition of internal structure and the degree of impairment in each eye. To what is loss of sight due, to refractive error or to disease?

Jno. McMillan Medical Referee.

☞ THE SURGEON WILL DETACH THIS SLIP FROM THE "ORDER" AND RETURN IT WITH THE CERTIFICATE OF THE EXAMINATION.

6—236

(No. 3.)

# Department of the Interior,

PENSION OFFICE,

July 3, 1871.

Sir:

It is respectfully requested that you furnish this Office whatever evidence the rolls of Company F, 44 Regiment of Ind Vols, may afford as to George M Casper late Capt

being present for duty in Dec /62 also in June & July /64

Please return this circular with your report.

Claim No. 155498. Jacob Slentz

Respectfully, yours,

J. H. Baker

~~H. Van Aernam~~

Commissioner.

Adjutant General, U. S. A.,

Present.

Room No. 5.

A. G.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C. July 8, 1871.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 155498, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that George H. Casper was ~~enrolled on the~~ ______ day of ______, 186 , at ______ in Co. ______, ______ Regiment of ______ Volunteers, to serve ______ years or during the war, and mustered into service as a ______ on the ______ day of ______ ~~186 , at~~ Captain, in Co. F, 44 Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. F of that Regiment, for the months of November & December 1862 he is reported "Sergt" "Present for duty"

On roll of Co. for May & June and Return for July - 1864 he is reported Captain Present Comdg Company

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

______

Assistant Adjutant General.
(2)

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

State of Indiana
County of } ss.

In the matter of claim for Pension in the case of Jacob Glentz of Jarvis, DeKalb Co. Ind. – late Private

of Company "F" 44th Regiment Ind. Inf. Volunteers:

Personally came before me, a ........ in and for aforesaid County and State George W. Carpender M. D.

citizen of the County of ........ State of Indiana (Post Office ........,

reputable and entitled to credit, and who, being duly sworn, declare s in relation to aforesaid claim, as follows:

I have practiced medicine for twenty-six years last past and have intimately known Jacob Glentz the above named soldier for the last ten years. Knew him well prior to and at the time he entered the U. S. service in October 1862. He was then – and had been all his life so far as I can learn – a strong and healthy man. Had a good constitution, and was able to and did perform as much and as hard labor as any man in the neighborhood in which he lived. I have not treated said Glentz since his discharge but have known him intimately all the time. He is, and has been all the time since his discharge, suffering with disease of the spinal marrow complicated with chronic inflammation of right kidney and chronic sore eyes.

The probable causes of his disability are exposure and hardships while in the Army. He has been able to do but little work since his discharge, and I doubt if he ever recovers his former good health. I think he has Rheumatism and at times Neuralgia. I know of nothing in the habits, or practices of said Glentz that would tend to aggravate or prolong his disability.

I further declare that I have no interest in said claim, and am not concerned in its prosecution.

Attest—when any affiant signs by mark, (two persons.)

Pend 166820

Signature of Affiants. George W. Carpender

(OVER.)

(FROM THE OTHER SIDE.)

*SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me this day; and I hereby certify that the affiant is ~~a practicing~~* citizen *~~physician~~ in good ~~professional~~ standing; that I am in nowise interested, either directly or indirectly, in the prosecution of this claim; and that I read the foregoing affidavit to the affiant and acquainted him with its contents before he executed the same.*

Proof of Official character on file

*WITNESS my hand and official seal, this* 13th *day of* November 1888

SEAL.

*Sign here,* Isaac Collins
Notary Public
[Justice, Notary, or Clerk of Court, as the case may be.]

☞ **The officer before whom this affidavit is executed must be sure to note in his Certificate all erasures and interlineations.**

NOTE.—☞ This paper may be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. Certificate of Clerk of Court or Prothonotary, need not be attached; but will be procured when called for by the Department. In numerous instances the official character of the Notary or Magistrate is already officially known at the Department.

NOV 23 1888

---

DIVISION.

ctf No. 112770

# MEDICAL EVIDENCE.

*Claim of*

Jacob Slentz
Priv. Co. "F" 44th Regt.
Ind. Infty. Vols.

*for*

Increase Pen. New Dis.

*Affidavit of*

Wm Stew

*P.O. Address,*

FILED BY
**MILO B. STEVENS & CO.**
PENSION ATTORNEYS.
Cleveland, Ohio.

State of Indiana }
Lagrange County }

I John H Rerick
late Surgeon 44th Regt Ind Vols
hereby certify, that Jacob Slentz, late Private
Co F. 44 Ind Vols, did in my opinion, whilst
in the line of his duty, near Nashville Tennessee
in the month of December 1862
contract an illness affecting the spine - which
disabled him at the time from duty -. This I believe
from circumstances related by him connected with
the service in that vicinity at the time, though
I cannot now recollect or call to mind.
date or circumstances of his illness
I am not related to him. nor have I any
interest whatever in any claim he
may have against the Government.

John H Rerick
Late Surgeon 44th Ind Regt

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this day by the above named affiant ; and I certify that I read said affidavit to said affiant , and acquainted him with its contents before he executed the same. I also certify that I am in nowise interested in said claim, nor am I concerned in its prosecution; and that affiant is a Physician in actual practice and is reputable in his profession

Witness my hand and official seal, this 15th day of August 1870

ADD SEAL HERE.

Sign here [illegible]
Justice

(SEAL)

NOTE.—This Affidavit may be sworn to before any person authorized by law to administer oaths for general purposes. If not executed before a Court of Record, the certificate of the Clerk of such court must be attached.

---

Pension
CLAIM FOR
Jacob Fleutz
Private
Co. F 44th Regt
Ohio Indy Vols.

Affidavit of
Geo. W. Carpender M.D.,

11/3

Surg. Certif. 1871
[illegible]
[illegible]

FILED BY
M. B. STEVENS & BRO.,
WAR CLAIM AGENTS,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

SPENCER'S PRINT, 105 SENECA STREET.

Good
166.820

is own hand-
riting, the facts
ollowing:

1. Length of
me he has been
racticing medi-
ine.

2. Whether or
ot he knew the
oldier before en-
stment. If he
id know him,
or how long a
eriod he knew
im, how inti-
ately, and what
is opinion is as
o said soldier's
oundness at en-
stment; adding,
f true, that he
as sound, and
articularly that
e was free from
he disability on
hich he claims
ension.

3. If he treated
he soldier, dur-
ng his enlist-
ent, either as
is regimental
urgeon or while
e may have been
t home on fur-
ough, he will
tate his physical
ondition at such
imes, the nature
nd duration of
is disability,
nd the dates of
reatment.

4. Whether he
as treated said
oldier since his
ischarge.
If he has, he
hould state—

[1.] At about
hat date he first
reated him.

[2.] What his
hysical condi-
ion was when he
irst treated him,
iving a full de-
cription or diag-
osis of his dis-
bility:

[3.] Period
uring which he
as treated him,
iving approxi-
ate dates where
xact dates can-
ot be given;
nd if dates of
rescriptions or
isits cannot be
iven he should
tate why, and
ow often, upon
n average, he
as treated the
oldier each
onth or year
uring the pe-
iod.

5. Very im-
ortant—
He will also
tate what has
een the DEGREE
f claimant's in-
apacity for man-
al labor, by rea-
on of the disa-
ilities on which
is claim is
ased, during
ach month or
ear of the pe-
iod of his treat-
ent; in other
ords, what has
een the average
oss of time from
abor per month
r year; or about
hat proportion
f a sound, able-
odied man's
ork he has been
ble to perform,
hether $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{3}$,
, $\frac{3}{4}$, or as the
ase may have
een.

**IMPORTANT.**—The affidavit of the physician must conform to the instructions contained in the margin, or it will not be considered by the Pension Office as satisfactory. He should read the instructions very carefully before undertaking to prepare his Affidavit, and embody therein all the facts known to him. Let the diagnosis be so full and complete that a medical man can at once unmistakably recognize the disease, wounds or injuries even though they be not technically named. Where the disability is the sequel of a wound received, injuries incurred, or disease contracted, in the service, the pathological connection between them should be clearly and fully set forth, together with the reasons upon which his conclusions are based.

State of Indiana
County of DeKalb } ss.

In the Addtl Pension Claim of Jacob Slentz
(Name of Claimant.)
Prvt Co. F 44 Ind. Infy
(Company and Regiment, or Vessel, or other Organization or Department.)

*personally came before me, a* Notary Public *in and for*
(Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or Clerk of Court, as the case may be.)
*aforesaid County and State,* Jonathan Miller *a resident*
(Name of Physician or Surgeon.)
*of* Butler *of the County of* DeKalb
(City or Village.)
*State of* Indiana *who being duly sworn, declares in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:*

(Here follow closely instructions in the margin. If space should not be sufficient, the Physician should firmly attach a sheet of paper to this blank and continue his statement.)

I do certify that I have been a practionor of medicine since A.D. 1837 I knew him in his boyhood days, tho not intimately acquainted at that time. It was since his Return from the army (The war of Rebelion) that marks the time of our principle acquaintance. I think it was in the year of 1870 or '71 that I treated the Applicant Jacob Slentz for Opthalmic disease being inflamed Condition of both eyes the cornea being the principle seat of Affection. On this 17th day of June A.D. 1890 I examined him last and find much disability of both eyes, the Right eye being the worst, it being nearly blind. The outward Appendages of both eyes are afflicted with unhealthy granulations. As to date I have no Record; he always paid his fee. I would place his disability at 3/4

PE OFFICE JUL 1890

*And he further declares he has no interest in said case, and is not concerned in its prosecution,*

Jonathan Miller
(Signature of Physician or Surgeon. If over in the Army or Navy, give rank and service.)

**The Physician, in filling out this Blank, should not refer to the marginal instructions by numbers, but should write his statement in narrative form.**

10-15-89—10 M.)

(SEE OTHER SIDE.)

(3—111.)

☞ Attention is invited to the outlines of the human skeleton and figure upon the back of this certificate, and they should be used whenever it is possible to indicate precisely the location of a disease or injury, the entrance and exit of a missile, an amputation, etc.

The absence of a member from a session of a board and the reason therefor, if known, and the name of the absentee must be indorsed upon each certificate.

Insert character† and number of claim.

Increase Pension Claim No. 112-770

Name and rank of claimant.

Jacob Stentz, Rank, Pvt.

Company F, 44 Reg't Indiana | Kendallville, Ind. State,

(Post-office address of the Board.)

Claimant's post office address.

Butler Indiana. | Nov. 14th, 1888.

(Date of examination.)

We hereby certify that in compliance with the requirements of the law* we have carefully examined this applicant, who states that he is suffering from the following disability, incurred in the service, viz:

Cause of disability.

Rheumatism and resulting atrophy of lower extremities, and disease of eyes,

If a pensioner, fill in the amount; if not, erase the whole line.

and that he receives a pension of Sixteen dollars per month.

Pulse rate per minute, 80; respiration, 20; temperature, normal, height, 5 feet 6 inches; weight, 135 pounds; age, 55 years.

He makes the following statement upon which he bases his claim for† Increase.

Here give the claimant's statement as briefly and as compactly as possible.

That he is now pensioned for rheumatism only. And that his eyes were sore while in the service and have been ever since and that he is now almost totally blind in right eye and partially in left, and that he can not see to read ordinary printing even with glasses. And also that he is constantly lamed in lower limbs.

Upon examination we find the following objective conditions: Hips and knees somewhat crepitant and stiffened. Normal contours of these joints. Thighs and legs normal; joints not noted normal. Heart ditto. Walks in a stiffened and halting gait, limping sometimes upon one and at others upon the other leg, i.e., sometimes upon the right and sometimes upon the left lower limb. — In our judgment he is incapacitated for manual labor by reason of rheumatism twelve-eighteenths.

He has ophthalmia, purulenta, of each eye, and is almost totally blind in the right, being only able to discern a large brick, red, house, in a good sunlight, at a distance of one hundred feet. With the left he can discern one person from another in the room, and by standing with back toward the window in bright sun-light

Here give a full symptom picture of the case, embracing all the physical and rational signs, but confining it to the *present* condition of the claimant.

It must be borne in mind that the duty of the Surgeon is to give an opinion as to the proportionate degree of disability, as ½, ¼, total, &c., through the grades, *without any regard to dollars and cents*, and to make such a full particular description as will afford to this Office the ground for intelligent opinion and action in rating.

From the existing condition and the history of this claimant, as stated by himself, it is, in our judgment, ............ probable that the disability was incurred in the service as he claims, and that it has not been prolonged or aggravated by vicious habits. He is, in our opinion, entitled to a 12/18 rating for the disability caused by Rheumatism for that caused by ............, and ............ caused by ............ over

Rate for *each* cause of disability. If prolonged by vicious habits, the word *not* should be erased and the reason for the erasure given.

* See the back.

† Here state whether for original, increase, restoration, or renewal, or for a re-rating.

W. H. Franks, Pres. Norman Teal, Sec'y. W. H. [illegible] Treas.

N. B.—Always forward a certificate of examination whether a disability is found to exist or not.

(12695—100,000.) 6—427

☞ Attention is invited to the necessity of the bureau having a description and figure upon the back of this certificate, and that should be used whenever it is possible to indicate properly the location of a disease or injury, the entrance and exit of a missile, an amputation, etc.

The absence of a member or a portion of a hand and the extent thereof, if known, and the cause of the absence must be entered upon each certificate.

Leo Dietz Pension Claim No. 1157770

Jacob [illegible]

Company [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 1907

We hereby certify that in accordance with the requirements of the law we have carefully examined this applicant, who states that he is suffering from the following disabilities incurred in the service, viz: Rheumatism and resulting disability of lower extremities, and disease of eyes.

and that he receives a pension of Twelve dollars per month.

Pulse rate per minute, 84; respiration, 20; temperature, Normal; height, 5 feet, 6 inches; weight, 165 pounds; age, 65 years.

He makes the following statement upon which he bases his claim for: Rheumatism: That he is unable to perform manual labor [illegible] [illegible] the eyes [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and that he is [illegible] [illegible] blind in right eye and partially in left, and that he can not see to read anything [illegible] with glasses, and also that he is constantly [illegible] [illegible].

Upon examination we find the following objective conditions: Eyes and Heart: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Upon the foregoing conditions and the history of the applicant, as stated by himself, it is in our judgment [illegible] probable that the disability was incurred in the service as he claims, and that it has not been prolonged or aggravated by vicious habits. He is, in our opinion, entitled to a [illegible] rating for the disability caused by [illegible] for [illegible] and [illegible]

---

* Strike out words.

† [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## IN THE CASE OF AN ORIGINAL APPLICANT.

No. of Application, ..........

State: Indiana County: DeKalb

Post Office: Waterloo Jany 7th, 1871.

We hereby Certify, That we have carefully examined Jacob Slentz, late a Pri

Applicant's service.

Co. I, 44 Reg't, Ind Vol.

in the service of the United States, who is an APPLICANT for an invalid pension, by reason of alleged disability resulting from ..........

Degree of disability.

In our opinion the said Jacob Slentz is Two thirds incapacitated for obtaining his subsistence by manual labor from the cause above stated.

Origin.

Judging from his present condition, and from the evidence before us, it is our belief that the said disability did ―― originate in the service aforesaid in the line of duty.

Probable duration.

The disability is probably permanent

A more particular description of the applicant's condition is subjoined:

Particular description.

Height, 5 ft 9 in; weight, 137; complexion, Dark.

Age, 38; pulse, Feeble; respiration, Difficult

We have here a case of Lumbago confined to muscels of back Etending up the Speine, the back is Stiff and bent forward upon the hips, affecting the motion of the back, it frequently attacks the Eyes the balls are very painful and the conjunctiva is swollen stiff and painful,

S. Stough

W M Mercer Secy

Examining Surgeon

bodied man's work he has been able to perform, whether 1/8, 1/4, 1/3, 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, or as the case may have been.

(Signature of Physician or Surgeon.—If ever in the [illegible]

The Physician, in filling out this Blank, should not refer to the marginal instructions by numbers, but should write his statement in narrative form.

(SEE OTHER SIDE.)

10-15-89—10M.)

…sician must conform to the instructions containe… …he margin, or it will not be conside… …by the Pension …actions very carefully before undertaking to pre… …is Affidavit, and embody therein all … facts known …te that a medical man can at once unmistakably recognize the disease, wounds, or injuries even though …bility is the sequel of a wound received, injuries incurred, or disease contracted in the service, the patho…y and fully set forth, together with the reasons upon which his conclusions are based.

NOV 27 1889

practicing medicine.

2. Whether or not he knew the soldier before enlistment. If he did know him, for how long a period he knew him, how intimately, and what his opinion is as to said soldier's soundness at enlistment; adding, if true, that he was sound, and particularly that he was free from the disability on which he claims pension.

3. If he treated the soldier, during his enlistment, either as his regimental surgeon or while he may have been at home on furlough, he will state his physical condition at such times, the nature and duration of his disability, and the dates of treatment.

4. Whether he has treated said soldier since his discharge.
If he has, he should state—

[1.] At about what date he first treated him.

[2.] What his physical condition was when he first treated him, giving a full description or diagnosis of his disability

[3.] Period during which he has treated him, giving approximate dates, where exact dates cannot be given; and if dates of prescriptions or visits cannot be given he should state why, and how often, upon an average, he has treated the soldier each month or year, during the period.

5. Very important—
He will also state what has been the DEGREE of claimant's incapacity for manual labor, by reason of the disabilities on which his claim is based, during each month or year of the period of his treatment: in other words, what has been the average loss of time from labor per month or year, or about what proportion of a sound, able-bodied man's work he has been able to perform, whether 1/8, 1/4, 1/3, 1/2, 3/4, 7/8, or as the case may have been.

…iana } ss.
County of La Grange }

**In the** **Pension Claim of** Jacob Slentz
(Name of Claimant)
Private co F 44" Regt Ind vol Inft
(Company and Regiment, or Vessel, or other Organization or Department.)
*personally came before me, a* Notary Public *in and for*
(Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or Clerk of Court, as the case may be.)
*aforesaid County and State,* Charles A. Pardee *a resident*
(Name of Physician or Surgeon.)
*of* Wolcottville *of the County of* LaGrange
(City or Village.)
*State of* Indiana *who being duly sworn, declares in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:* That Jacob Slentz was a member of co F 44" Regt Ind vol Inft to affiant well known
(Here follow closely instructions in the margin. If space should not be sufficient, the physician should firmly attach a sheet of paper to this blank and continue his statement.)

That at or nere Chattenooga Tenn on or about the 1" of Jan 1864 Aplicant contracted Sore Eyes, a disease that was prevalant in the Regt The disease was of a severe nature and was transfered from one to annother by washing in same dish wiping on same towel & by sleaping with thoes who had the sore eyes. ✓

Aplicant; when he came here thought the disease was contracted while he aplicant was on detail duty at Sale creek Tenn by currying mules & handeling cole, but he aplicant is entirely mistaken. The disease was contracted before he went on said duty and the duty only brought the disease on in its worst form

I treated aplicants eyes before the Regt went on veteron furlough when the Regt returned I found aplicant very bad and treated him for sore eyes until final discharge at expiration of service Aplicants eyes at that date was very bad. Aplicant also had Rheumatism which was contracted just before the Battle of Stone River while in line of duty

Have not seen aplicant since the service until the present time aplicants eyes are at present very bad the Right eye is very bad

*And he further declares he has no interest in said case, and is not concerned in its prosecution.*

Good
36746

Charles A. Pardee
(Signature of Physician or Surgeon.) (If ever in the Army or Navy, give rank and service.)
Late Hospt Steward 44" Regt Ind vol.

The Physician, in filling out this Blank, should not refer to the marginal instructions by numbers, but should write his statement in narrative form.

(SEE OTHER SIDE.)

[illegible] } ss.
County of [illegible]

In the [illegible] Pension Claim of [illegible]

[illegible]

(Number and designation of the case, and name of claimant)

personally came before me, a [illegible] in and for

aforesaid County and State, [illegible] a resident

of [illegible] in the County of [illegible]

(City or Town.)

State of [illegible] who being duly sworn, declares in relation to the aforesaid case as

follows: [illegible]

(The affiant should state how he gains knowledge of the matters to which he testifies.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] before he went [illegible] and the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

And he further declares he has no interest in said case and is not concerned in its prosecution.

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Physician, in filling out this Blank, should not refer to the marginal instructions by numbers, but should write his statement in narrative form.

particularly as to the disability [illegible]

2. Whether or not he knew the soldier before enlistment. If he did know him, for how long a period he knew him, how intimately, and what his opinion is as to said soldier's soundness of constitution, if sound, that he was sound, and particularly that he was free from the disability on which he claims pension.

3. If he treated the soldier, during his enlistment, either as his regimental surgeon or while in hospital or at home on furlough, he will state his physical condition at such times, the nature and duration of his disability, and the dates of treatment.

4. Whether he has treated said soldier since his discharge.

If he has, he will [illegible]

[illegible] at what time or times [illegible]

(A.) What the physical condition was when he first treated him, giving a full description or diagnosis of his disability.

(B.) Period during which he has treated him, giving approximate dates, where exact dates cannot be given; and if dates of prescriptions or visits cannot be given, he should state why, and how often, as an average, he has treated the soldier each month or year, during the period.

5. Very important—

He will also state, what has been the nature of claimant's occupation since discharge, and his capacity, by reason of the disability which he has claimed, to follow it, and his capacity for manual labor. Is the disability permanent, as it has been since his discharge, and the extent of that capacity, whether 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, or as the case may be.

Jacob Slantz
TO
Harriet Pollard

Be it remembered, that ~~heretofore, to-wit~~, on this 24th day of April ~~A. D.~~, 1860 ~~191~~ the following Marriage License was issued, to-wit:

**Indiana, to-wit: Steuben County, ss:**

To All Who shall see these Presents, Greeting:

*KNOW YE, That any person* legally authorized ~~*by law*~~ *to solemnize* matrimony *is hereby* licensed *to join* ~~*together*~~ in marriage *as Husband and Wife* Jacob Slantz *and* Harriet Pollard *and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.*

*IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I* Levi A. Thompson *Clerk of the Steuben Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the seal of said Court* ~~*at Angola, Indiana*~~, *this* 24th *day of* April 1860 ~~191~~

Seal

Levi A. Thompson *Clerk*

*Be it further remembered, that* ~~*afterwards to-wit:*~~ *on this* 16th *day of* June 1860 ~~191~~, *the following Certificate* ~~*of Marriage*~~ *was filed in my office, to-wit:*

**Indiana, to-wit: Steuben County, ss:**

*This certifies that I joined in marriage, as Husband and Wife,* Jacob Slantz *and* Hariet Pollard *on the* 28th *day of* April 1860 ~~191~~ John L. Dancer, G. M.

**State of Indiana, Steuben County, ss:**

*I,* Frank D. Hughes, *Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County of Steuben, and State of Indiana, do hereby certify the foregoing to be true and correct copies of the Marriage License and Certificate of Marriage of* Jacob Slantz *to* Hariet Pollard *as the same now appears upon the Marriage Record now on file in my office.*

*IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court, at Angola, Indiana, this* Sixth *day of* June 1912

Frank D. Hughes
*Clerk Steuben Circuit Court.*

PENSION OFFICE
U. S.
JUN 21 1912

[illegible]
to
[illegible]

Be it remembered, that heretofore to-wit, on the 28
day of April A. D. 1914
the following Marriage License was issued, to-wit:

## Indiana, to-wit: Steuben County, ss:

To All Who shall see these Presents, Greeting:

KNOW YE, that any person [illegible] by law to solemnize marriages, is hereby authorized to join together as Husband and Wife [illegible] and [illegible]

and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I [illegible]
Clerk of the Steuben Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Court at Angola, Indiana, this 28 day of April 1914

[illegible] Clerk

Be it further remembered, that afterwards-to-wit: on the 28 day of April 1914 the following Certificate of Marriage was filed in my office, to-wit:

## Indiana, to-wit: Steuben County, ss:

This certifies that I joined in marriage, as Husband and Wife, [illegible] and [illegible] on the 28 day of April 1914

[illegible]

## State of Indiana, Steuben County, ss:

I, [illegible], Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County of Steuben, and State of Indiana, do hereby certify the foregoing to be true and correct copies of the Marriage License and Certificate of Marriage of [illegible] to [illegible]

as the same now appears upon the Marriage Record now on file in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court, at Angola, Indiana, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
Clerk Steuben Circuit Court.

# MEDICAL AFFIDAVIT.

should state, in his own handwriting, the facts following:

1. Length of time he has been practicing medicine.

2. Whether or not he knew the soldier before enlistment. If he did know him, for how long a period he knew him, how intimately, and what his opinion is as to said soldier's soundness at enlistment; adding, if true, that he was sound, and particularly that he was free from the disability on which he claims pension.

3. If he treated the soldier, during his enlistment, either as his regimental surgeon or while he may have been at home on furlough, he will state his physical condition at such times, the nature and duration of his disability, and the dates of treatment.

4. Whether he has treated said soldier since his discharge.

If he has, he should state—

[1.] At about what date he first treated him.

[2.] What his physical condition was when he first treated him, giving a full description or diagnosis of his disability.

[3.] Period during which he has treated him, giving approximate dates where exact dates cannot be given; and if dates of prescriptions or visits cannot be given he should state why, and how often, upon an average, he has treated the soldier each month or year during the period.

5. Very important—He will also state what has been the DEGREE of claimant's incapacity for manual labor, by reason of the disabilities on which his claim is based, during each month or year of the period of his treatment; in other words, what has been the average loss of time from labor per month or year; or about what proportion of a sound, able-bodied man's work he has been able to perform, whether 1/8, 1/4, 1/3, 1/2, 2/3, 3/4, or as the case may have been.

**IMPORTANT.**—The affidavit of the physician must conform to the instructions contained in the margin, or it will not be considered by the Pension Office as satisfactory. He should read the instructions very carefully before undertaking to prepare his Affidavit, and embody therein all the facts known to him. Let the diagnosis be so full and complete that a medical man can at once unmistakably recognize the disease, wounds or injuries even though they be not technically named. Where the disability is the sequel of a wound received, injuries incurred, or disease contracted, in the service, the pathological connection between them should be clearly and fully set forth, together with the reasons upon which his conclusions are based.

State of Indiana
County of DeKalb } ss.

In the Addtl Pension Claim of Jacob Slentz
(Name of Claimant.)

Prvt F 44 Ind. Vols.
(Company and Regiment, or Vessel, or other Organization or Department.)

personally came before me, a Notary Public
(Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or Clerk of Court, as the case may be.)
in and for aforesaid County and State, Joseph S Barnett
(Name of Physician or Surgeon.)
a resident of Butler
(City or Village.)
of the County of DeKalb State of Indiana who being duly sworn, declares in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

(Here follow closely instructions in the margin. If space should not be sufficient, the Physician should firmly attach a sheet of paper to this blank and continue his statement.)

I never did have any Knowledge of him until several years after the close of the war hence I did not treat him during his enlistment

I applied means on two occasions, for the purpose of reducing granulations, that were on his Eye lids at the time,

This treatment was around July And August 1880

I think his physical condition from my best Recollection was reasonably good. You discover from what I said above that the period, was between one and two months

The above is all the personal Knowledge I have of the case

*And he further declares he has no interest in said case, and is not concerned in its prosecution,*

J. S. Barnett M. D.
(Signature of Physician or Surgeon. If ever in the Army or Navy, give rank and service.)

**The Physician, in filling out this Blank, should not refer to the marginal instructions by numbers, but should write his statement in narrative form.**

10-15-89—10M.)

(SEE OTHER SIDE.)

# MEDICAL AFFIDAVIT.

**IMPORTANT.** [illegible]

State of [illegible]

County of [illegible]

In the matter of [illegible], Pension claim of [illegible]

Personally came before me, a [illegible] in and for

aforesaid County and State, [illegible]

[illegible] of the County of [illegible]

State of [illegible], who being duly sworn, declares in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

And he further declares he has no interest in said case, and is not concerned in its prosecution.

[illegible]

The physician, in filling out this blank, should pay [illegible] to the [illegible] instructions for [illegible], and should [illegible] in [illegible] form.

[illegible]

# GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of Indiana
County of DeKalb } ss.

In the matter of the claim for Add'l. Pension
(Character of Claim.)

Jacob Slentz Pvt F. 44 Ind. Inft.
(Name of Claimant, the Name and Service of Soldier.)

*Personally came before me, a* (Justice, Notary, Judge, Clerk or Deputy Clerk.) *in and for the County and State aforesaid,* Jacob Slentz of Butler Indiana
(Here write the name of the Affiant, or of each Affiant, together with the Postoffice address.)

a person *of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid claim, as follows:*

I am unable to furnish the testimony of any surgeon to show existence of my disease arising while in the service. Testimony of comrades to origin of my said ailment is best obtainable proof and I do respectfully ask that same together with testimony of Drs. Barnette, Cameron and Miller be accepted as sufficient.

~~further declare that~~ ~~no interest in said claim, and not concerned in its prosecution.~~

If either Affiant signs by X mark, two persons who write their names MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.

1. (Name of one witness to X mark.)
2. (Name of other witness to X mark.)

Signature of Affiant or of each Affiant: Jacob Slentz

(SEE THE OTHER SIDE.)
(12-24-89-50,000.)

case may have been. 10-15-89—10M.)

(SEE OTHER SIDE.)

ɔuld state, in
s own hand-
iting, the facts
llowing:

1. Length of
ne he has been
acticing medi-
ne.

2. Whether or
t he knew the
dier before en-
ment. If he
l know him,
how long a
riod he knew
n, how inti-
ately, and what
opinion is as
said soldier's
ındness at en-
ment; adding,
true, that he
s sound, and
rticularly that
was free from
disability on
ich he claims
nsion.

3. If he treated
soldier, dur-
his enlist-
nt, either as
s regimental
geon or while
may have been
home on fur-
ıgh, he will
te his physical
ıdition at such
nes, the nature
d duration of
s disability,
d the dates of
atment.

4. Whether he
s treated said
dier since his
charge.
If he has, he
ɔuld state—
[1.] At about
at date he first
ated him.
[2.] What his
ysical condi-
n was when he
st treated him,
ving a full de-
ription or diag-
sis of his dis-
ility.
[3.] Period
ring which he
s treated him,
ring approxi-
te dates where
ıct dates can-
be given;
l if dates of
escriptions or
its cannot be
en he should
te why, and
w often, upon
average, he
s treated the
ldier each
nth or year
ring the pe-
d.

5. Very im-
tant—
He will also
te what has
en the DEGREE
claimant's in-
pacity for man-
labor, by rea-
of the disa-
ities on which
s claim is
sed, during
h month or
ır of the pe-
d of his treat-
nt; in other
rds, what has
en the average
s of time from
or per month
year; or about
at proportion
a sound, able-
died man's
k he has been
e to perform,
ether $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{3}$,
$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, or as the
e may have
n.

# MEDICAL AFFIDAVIT.

**IMPORTANT.**—The affidavit of the physician must conform to the instructions contained in the margin, or it will not be considered by the Pension Office as satisfactory. He should read the instructions very carefully before undertaking to prepare his Affidavit, and embody therein all the facts known to him. Let the diagnosis be so full and complete that a medical man can at once unmistakably recognize the disease, wounds or injuries even though they be not technically named. Where the disability is the sequel of a wound received, injuries incurred, or disease contracted, in the service, the pathological connection between them should be clearly and fully set forth, together with the reasons upon which his conclusions are based.

State of Indiana
County of Steuben } ss.

In the Addtl Pension Claim of Jacob Slentz
(Name of Claimant.)
Pvt F 44 Ind. Infy
(Company and Regiment, or Vessel, or other Organization or Department.)

*personally came before me, a* Justice of the Peace *in and for*
(Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or Clerk of Court, as the case may be.)
*aforesaid County and State,* John T. Cameron *a resident*
(Name of Physician or Surgeon.)
*of* Hamilton *of the County of* Steuben
(City or Village.)
*State of* Indiana *who being duly sworn, declares in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:*
(Here follow closely instructions in the margin. If space should not be sufficient, the Physician should firmly attach a sheet of paper to this blank and continue his statement.)

Jacob Slentz has a degenerated and semitransparent cornea. The right eye is almost useless. His eyes water all the time and maturate the most of the time. I did not know the soldier before enlistment. I have been treating Jacob Slentz for this disease of his eyes for about thirteen months. They do not make any permanent improvement. I have not made many prescriptions for the reason that it was not essential to change the medicine. I have practiced medicine ten years and been acquainted with Jacob Slentz during the whole period. Have often seen him, he living but three and one half miles from here. He is not fit to labor at all as it invariably makes his eyes worse. He is totally disabled for manual labor for reasons given above. His present condition is a result of granular conjunctivitis.

*And he further declares he has no interest in said case, and is not concerned in its prosecution,*

John T. Cameron
(Signature of Physician or Surgeon. If ever in the Army or Navy, give rank and service.)

**The Physician, in filling out this Blank, should not refer to the marginal instructions by numbers, but should write his statement in narrative form.**

10-15-89—10M.)

(SEE OTHER SIDE.)

(FROM THE OTHER SIDE.)

**Sworn to and Subscribed** *before me this day; and I hereby certify that the affiant is a practicing physician in good professional standing; that I am in nowise interested, either directly or indirectly, in the prosecution of this claim; and that I read the foregoing affidavit to the affiant and acquainted him with its contents before he executed the same.*

*WITNESS my hand and official seal, this* sixteenth *day of* June 1890

SEAL.

*Sign here* Jacob Rummel

(Justice, ~~Notary~~, or ~~Clerk of Court, as the case may be.~~)

The Officer before whom this Affidavit is executed must be sure to note in his Certificate all erasures and interlineations, as indicated above.

If this Affidavit is sworn to before a Magistrate or Notary Public, the Certificate of the Clerk of a Court of Record need NOT be attached, but will be procured, if required, hereafter.

PENSION OFFICE, U.S. JUL 1890

No. 112770

~~DIVISION.~~ A.

ICAL EVIDENCE.

Claim of

Co. F 4 K Rgt

Inf Vol

For

Affidavit of

FILED BY

B. STEVENS & CO.

PENSION ATTORNEYS.

Cleveland, Ohio.

(FROM THE OTHER SIDE.)

(FROM THE OTHER SIDE.)

**Sworn to and Subscribed** *before me, this* 17th *day of* June 1890 *at* Butler, *in the County of* DeKalb *State of* Indiana *and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing affidavit were fully made known and explained to the affiant before swearing thereto, including the words* ..........

(If any words have been erased in this affidavit, enter them here.)

.......... *erased and the words*

(If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.)

*added; that the affiant* is (Is or are) *to me well known and* is (Is or are) *apparently respectable and worthy of full credit, and I fully certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.*

L.S.

Andrew J Baxter
(Name of Officer before whom executed.)

Notary Public
(State whether Justice, Notary, Clerk, or Deputy Clerk.)

☞ THE OFFICER BEFORE WHOM THIS AFFIDAVIT IS EXECUTED MUST NOTE IN HIS CERTIFICATE ALL ERASURES AND INTERLINEATIONS, AS INDICATED ABOVE.

NOTE.—☞ This paper may be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. Certificate of Clerk of Court need not be attached; but will be procured when called for by the Department. In numerous instances the official character of the Notary or Magistrate is already officially known at the Department.

No. 112770

CASE OF

G 44

FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF

FILED BY
STEVENS & CO.
ATTORNEYS.

LAW STATIONERS, CLEVELAND, O.

HIRAM IDDINGS, PENSION AGENT, FORT WAYNE, IND.
SEP 13 1875

4 **DUPLICATE.** 4

# SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE

OF

## Biennial, Annual, or Semi-annual Examination, on which the Pensioner draws his Pension.

State: of Indiana County: of DeKalb

Post Office: Waterloo Sept 4th, 1875.

Pensioner's service.

We hereby certify, That we have carefully examined Jacob Slenty, who was a Pr Co. "I", 44 Regt Indiana Vol in the war of 1861&5 and was granted an Invalid Pension under Certificate No. 112770, to be paid now at the Agency in Fort Wayne Indiana, by reason of alleged disability resulting from Chronic Rheumatism which he states to have been received in the line of duty while he was in the military service of the United States.

Be particular to give Certificate No.

Agency where to be paid.

State whether disability continues; and, if so, its present degree.

In Our opinion the said Pensioner's disability, from the cause aforesaid, continues at total $8,00 8

Particular description.

A more particular description of the Pensioner's condition is subjoined:

Height, 5ft 6in; weight, 136; complexion, Dark; age, 42; respiration, 19 per min pulse, 84 per min

In this pensioner case the Rheumatism affects the muscles of the Loins, the Eyes and joints of Knee and ankle, when the lumber muscles are contracted in making movements which call them into action He claims, to suffer great pain. the joints of Knee and ankle of right leg are stiff and swollen. the ligaments are contracted and the muscles of entire limb are atrophied. the conjunctiva is constantly congested by the disease and he claims to suffer great pain in the eyes, we rate this pensioner disability to perform manual at total $8.00. his habits are good

S. Stough
W. M. Mercer
Examining Surgeon.

# 3 EXAMINING SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE 3

IN THE CASE OF AN APPLICANT FOR INCREASE OF PENSION.

**No. of Certificate,** 112770

State: of Indiana County: of DeKalb

Post Office: Waterloo, 187 .

**It is hereby certified** That Jacob Slentz formerly a Private of Captain S. H. Cosper Company, in the 44 Regiment of Ind vols, in the war of 1861 & 5 who is now paid at Indianapolis Indiana Agency at the rate of $8.00 dollars per month, on account, as he states, of Chronic Rheumatism Contracted the Rheumatism Dec 1862 at Nashville Tennessee & disease of Eyes while in the line of duty in the military service of the United States, on or about the 1 day of August, 1864, at a place called Sale Creek, in the State or ~~Territory~~ of Tennessee

Here specify the particular disease or injury.

is still suffering in consequence of said Rheumatism and disease Eyes

The disability originates entirely from the injury or disease on account of which he was originally pensioned, as follows:

Height, 5 ft 6 in; weight, 120; complexion, Dark age, 48; respiration, 22 per min; pulse. 86 per min

Here state fully and accurately the character of the pensioner's disability, and how he is at present affected thereby; also, state whether the disability is *permanent* in its present degree, and whether it has been in any degree caused or protracted by vicious habits.

In this case we find the fleshy mass of muscles on both sides of the loins atrophied and attended with great pain by every movement of the body, also in the Synovial Membranes covering the articular extremities of the bones the knee and ankle joints the muscles of lower extremities are atrophied and the ligaments contracted in my opinion the disease of Eyes is Rheumatic ophthalmy the sclerotic is intensely inflamed. He severe pain in the orbit and Temple. He is unfit to perform manual labor, and we think a just rating would be $16.00 per month

We find his disability, as described above, to be equal to, and entitling him to $16.00 per month

S Stouffer
Examining Surgeon.

The Surgeon will forward his report of examination direct to the Pension Office whether the pensioner is thought to be entitled to increase or not.

3 SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE 3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 12 1880
PENSION OFFICE

IN CASE OF

Jacob Seltz

Co H 44 Regt. Ind Vols

## APPLICATION FOR INCREASE.

No. 112,770

DATE OF EXAMINATION,
Feb 10 1880

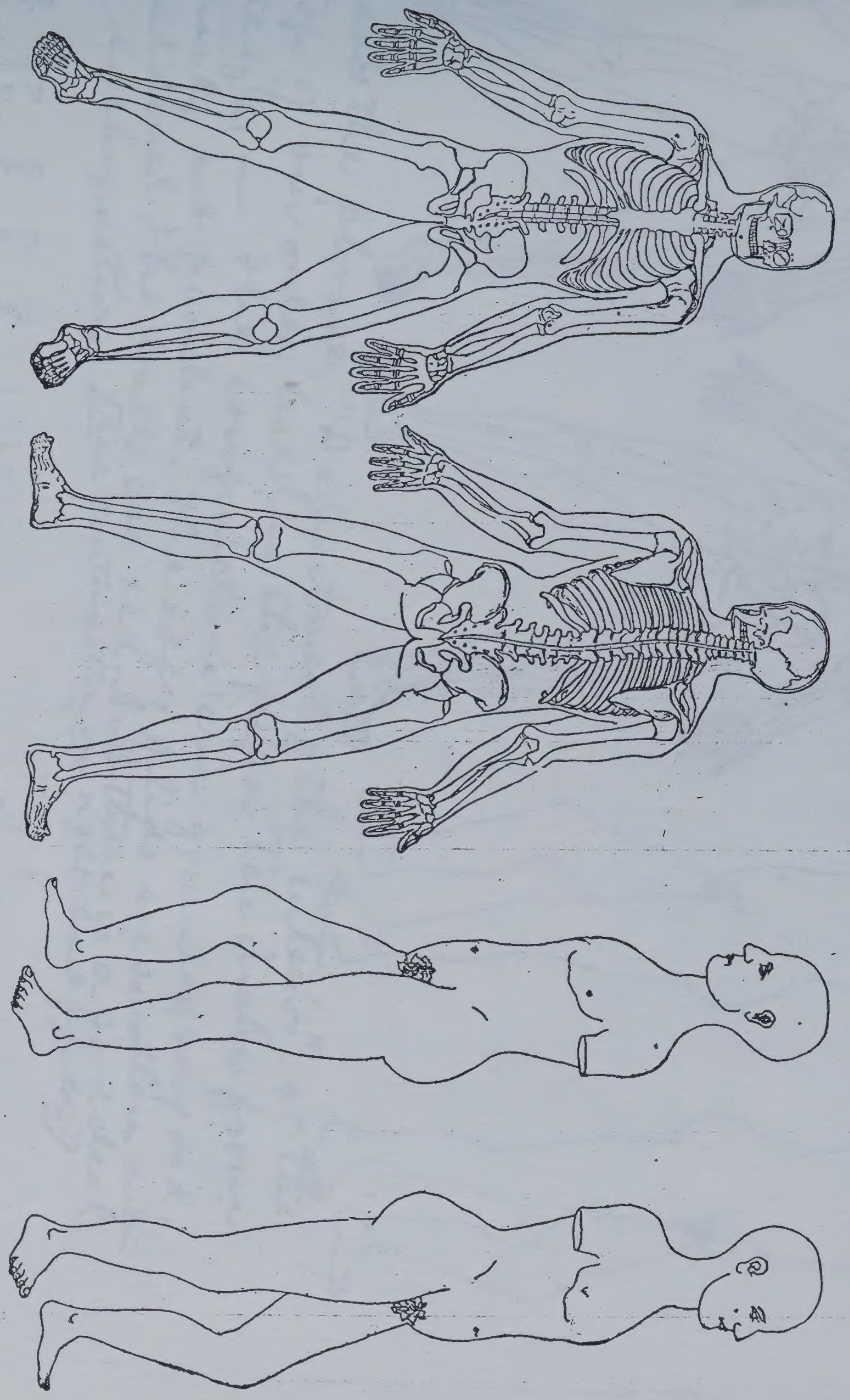
S. Stough
*Examining Surgeon.*

Post Office, Waterloo

County, of DeKalb

State, of Indiana

P. S.—Write your Post Office address plain and in full



# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Dec 2nd, 1870.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your Office of application for Pension No. 155,498, and to return it herewith, with such information as is furnished by the files of this Office.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Jacob Slentz was enrolled on the 3rd day of Oct, 1862, at Franklin in Co. "F", 44th Regiment of Indª Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war, and mustered into service as a Recruit on the 12th day of Nov 1862, at Indianapolis in Co. "F", 44th Regiment of Indª Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster out Roll of Co. "F" of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated Sept 14th 1865, he is reported Pvt, Present & mustered out with Co on that date. No evidence of disability.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

H C Martin
Assistant Adjutant General
(2)

The Commissioner of Pensions,
Washington, D. C.

R.P. AD

No. 810.

# Declaration for Increase of Invalid Army Pension.

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } SS.

On this 29th day of Dec 1879, personally appeared before me, George H. K. Moss Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County and State aforesaid, Jacob Slentz aged 46 years, a resident of Butler P.O in the County of DeKalb in the State of Indiana and whose post office address is Butler DeKalb Co Ind who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is a pensioner of the United States, duly enrolled at the Fort Wayne (Indpls) Ind agency, at the rate of $8.00 per month, by reason of disability incurred in the service of the United States as a Private in Company F. commanded by Captain George W. Cosper in the 44 Regiment of Inda Vols Inf in the war of 1861,

and his present physical condition is such that he believes himself entitled to receive an increased pension in the third grade provided for in the first section of the Supplementary Pension Act, approved June 6th, 1866. He further declares that he is disabled in the following manner, to-wit: Increased disability from chronic Rheumatism – Particularly affecting spine, at small of back, and lower Extremeties – and at other times affecting whole system – So frequently prostrated with sudden attack, and can only move about on hands and knees – Eyes are also affected with inflamation of Eyes, and impaired vision with pain – that when ever pain in spine is most severe, the pain & inflamation in Eyes is also severe – Not able to do any manual labor any effort to do labor aggravates his diseases

And for the purpose of prosecuting his said claim, he hereby appoints Frank W. Willis of Waterloo of DeKalb Co State of Indiana his attorney in fact, with power of substitution, and with authority to receive his pension certificate, or other order issued by reason hereof.

Signature of Claimant. Jacob Slentz

Two witnesses when signed by mark. { John H. Smith
Abner F. Pinchin

Also, personally appeared before me, at the time and place aforesaid, John H Smith a resident of DeKalb County, State of Indiana and Abner F. Pinchin a resident of DeKalb County, State of Indiana whom I certify to be credible persons, who, being duly sworn according to law, declare, each for himself, that they well know Jacob Slentz who signed the foregoing

(FROM THE OTHER SIDE.)

**Sworn to and Subscribed** *before me, this* 13th *day of* November *188*8

*at* Butler, *in the County of* DeKalb *State of* Indiana *and I hereby certify that the contents of the foregoing affidavit were fully made known and explained to the affiant*s *before swearing thereto, including the words* ________________________________

(If any words have been erased in this affidavit, enter them here.)

________________________________ *erased and the words*

________________________________

(If any words have been added in place of any erased, enter them here.)

*added; that the affiant*s are (Is or are) *to me well known and* are (Is or are) *apparently respectable and worthy of full credit; and I fully certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.*

L.S.

Andrew J. Baxter
(Name of Officer before whom executed.)

Notary Public
(State whether Justice, Notary, Clerk or Deputy Clerk.)

☞ THE OFFICER BEFORE WHOM THIS AFFIDAVIT IS EXECUTED MUST NOTE IN HIS CERTIFICATE ALL ERASURES AND INTERLINEATIONS, AS INDICATED ABOVE.

NOTE.—☞ This paper may be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. Certificate of Clerk of Court need NOT be attached; but will be procured when called for by the Department. In numerous instances the official character of the Notary or Magistrate is already officially known at the Department.

REC'D NOV 28 1888

No. 113,770

CASE OF

cob Slenty

i. Co. "G" 44" Regt.

Ind. Infty. Vols.

FOR

ase Pen. New Dis.

AFFIDAVIT OF

FILED BY

B. STEVENS & CO.

NSION ATTORNEYS,

KS & CO., LAW STATIONERS, CLEVELAND, O.

(FROM THE OTHER SIDE.)

**Sworn to and Subscribed** *before me this day; and I hereby certify that the affiant is a practicing physician in good professional standing; that I am in nowise interested, either directly or indirectly, in the prosecution of this claim; and that I read the foregoing affidavit to the affiant and acquainted him with its contents before he executed the same.*

*WITNESS my hand and official seal, this* 17th *day of* June 18 90

SEAL.

*Sign here* Andrew J Baxter
Notary Public
(Justice, Notary, or Clerk of Court, as the case may be.)

☞ The Officer before whom this Affidavit is executed must be sure to note in his Certificate all erasures and interlineations, as indicated above.

☞ If this Affidavit is sworn to before a Magistrate or Notary Public, the Certificate of the Clerk of a Court of Record need NOT be attached, but will be procured, if required, hereafter.

PENSION OFFICE
JUL 1890

A.
DIVISION.
No. 1112770
DICAL EVIDENCE.
*Claim of*
eob Meick
Co. F 44th Regt.
Ind. Inf. Vols.
*For*
nc. New Dis.
*Affidavit of*
ress
FILED BY
STEVENS & CO.
PENSION ATTORNEYS.

Wm
2

3—007.

ACT OF APRIL 19, 1908.

# Claim for Pension.

## no WIDOW.

Number 3-4 112770 0

Name Harriet Slentz

Soldier Wid. Jacob Slentz

Service F 44 Ind. Inf.

### INSTRUCTIONS.

This form may be used for original pension under Act of April 19, 1908.

Declaration and testimony in support of same to be executed before some officer of a court of record having custody of its seal, a notary public, justice of the peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer is not required by law to have and use a seal, his official character, signature, and term of office must be certified by the proper State, county, or city officer under his official seal, unless such certificate has been filed in the Bureau of Pensions for general reference.

LAW DIVISION
JUL 8 1912
RECEIVED

RECORD DIVISION
JUL 9 1912

Wm

# AN ACT

To increase the pension of widows, minor children, and so forth, of deceased soldiers and sailors of the late civil war, the war with Mexico, the various Indian wars, and so forth, and to grant a pension to certain widows of the deceased soldiers and sailors of the late civil war.

---

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That from and after the passage of this Act the rate of pension for widows, minor children under the age of sixteen years, and helpless minors as defined by existing laws, now on the roll or hereafter to be placed on the pension roll and entitled to receive a less rate than hereinafter provided, shall be twelve dollars per month; and nothing herein shall be construed to affect the existing allowance of two dollars per month for each child under the age of sixteen years and for each helpless child; and all Acts or parts of Acts, inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed: *Provided, however*, That this Act shall not be so construed as to reduce any pension under any Act, public or private.

SEC. 2. That if any officer or enlisted man who served ninety days or more in the Army or Navy of the United States during the late civil war, and who has been honorably discharged therefrom, has died, or shall hereafter die, leaving a widow, such widow shall, upon due proof of her husband's death, without proving his death to be the result of his army or navy service, be placed on the pension roll from the date of the filing of her application therefor under this Act at the rate of twelve dollars per month during her widowhood, provided that said widow shall have married said soldier or sailor prior to June twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety; and the benefits of this section shall include those widows whose husbands, if living, would have a pensionable status under the Joint Resolutions of February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five; July first, nineteen hundred and two, and June twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and six.

SEC. 3. That no claim agent or attorney shall be recognized in the adjudication of claims under the first section of this Act, and that no agent, attorney, or other person engaged in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting any claim under the provisions of the second section of this Act shall, directly or indirectly, contract for, demand, receive, or retain for such services in preparing, presenting, or prosecuting such claim a sum greater than ten dollars, which sum shall be payable only upon the order of the Commissioner of Pensions by the pension agent making payment of the pension allowed; and any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section, or who shall wrongfully withhold from the pensioner or claimant the whole or any part of a pension or claim allowed or due such pensioner or claimant under this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall, for each and every such offense, be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars or be imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

Approved April 19, 1908.

6—1182

Sworn to, subscribed and acknowledged before me the day and year first above written, and also personally appeared Harvey Nicholls and John Hoffman residents of the (3) County of DeKalb in the State of Ind., persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw Jacob Stentz [11] Sign his [12] name to the foregoing declaration; and they further swear that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of the applicant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and they further swear that they reside as above stated, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

If the witnesses, or either of them, make their mark, let two persons who can write their names attest the signatures. The Officer administering the oath cannot be one of the attesting parties.

Attest:

Two Witnesses.

Harvey Nicholls

John Hoffman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 26' day of April A. D. 1870: and I hereby certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. I further certify that the foregoing declaration and joint affidavit were read over to and understood by the respective parties before they made their several signatures to the same, and that Jacob Stentz acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing power of attorney to be his free act and deed.

Joseph R Lanning Clerk
DeKalb Circuit Court.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1. "Judge," or "Clerk." 2. "Name of the Court." 3. "City," "Town," "Corporation," or "County," as the case may be. 4. "Volunteered," or "Enlisted," as the case may be. 5. "Cavalry," "Infantry," or "Artillery." "Volunteers of . . . ." (here give State) naming the troops as indicated according to the corps to which they belong. If of the regular service, in place of foregoing, add: "United States Infantry," "Cavalry," or "Artillery," as the case may be. 6. Here give a particular and minute description of the wound or disability, stating when, where, and how it was incurred, and how it affects the applicant at this time. 7. "Compulsory idleness from physical incapacity to perform manual labor," if such be the fact; if not, then state what kind of labor he has performed, and whether of very light character or otherwise.

8. Here state the occupation, trade, or profession, which the applicant was engaged in.

9. Here insert "one-fourth," "one-third," "one-half," "two-thirds," or "totally," as the case may be.

10. "House No. . . . . on . . . . street, between . . . . and . . . . streets, in the city of . . . . in the County and State afroesaid," or if on the other hand, the applicant resides in the country instead of the city, in place of the foregoing, say: "on the wagon (or rail) road leading from . . . . to , . . . , about . . . . miles from . . . . the County seat of . . . . County, State above named."

11. "Sign," or "make." 12. "Name," or "mark," as the case may be.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR PENSION OFFICE APR

DECLARATION
FOR AN
INVALID PENSION.

Jacob Stentz Applicant.
Late a Private Co. F
of the 44 Regiment of Indiana Vols

WESTERN TO EXAMINE AUG 16 18

Filed by
MILO B. STEVENS & BRO.,
MILITARY CLAIM AGENTS,
CLEVELAND, O.

(3—143.)

Index Increase, Cert Claim No. 115770

Jacob Stentz Co. F. 44 Reg't Ind Vol Infty

ARRANGE PAPERS IN INVALID CLAIMS—1. Declaration; 2. Soldier's statements as to origin; 3. A. G.; 4. S. G.; 5. Cert. of Dis. Let history as to origin, continuance, &c., follow in regular order.

IN WIDOWS' AND DEPENDENT RELATIVES' CLAIMS—Let evidence of soldier's death, marriage, dependence, &c., follow evidence of origin and continuance of fatal disease.

o 6—113

| NO. | NAME AND P. O. ADDRESS. | DATE OF FILING. | SUBJECT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Claimant | April 29 1870. | Dec for disease of spine & res dis of kidneys also dis of eyes. |
| 2 | do | Oct 10. 1873 | Dec for Inc on rheumatism |
| 3 | do | Jany 2nd '80 | " " " & for dis of eyes. |
| 4 | A. G.'s report | Dec 11 1888. | No record. |
| pt. 5 | Geo H Casper<br>Hamilton. Ind. | Mch 30 1871. | Origin.<br>Rep Good. 507 660. |
| J. 6. | Charles A Pardee M.D.<br>Wolcottville Ind. | Nov 27 1888. | Medical in service (War Diary Record)<br>Gun hand. Rep Good. 367 416. |
| 7 | Geo W Carpenter M.D.<br>South Bend Ind. | Mch 30 1871 | Soundness & Continuance<br>Rep Good. 166820. |
| 8. | John H Smith<br>Butler. Ind. | Nov 27 1888 | Soundness & Continuance |
| 8. | Saml Oberlin<br>Butler Ind | Nov 27 1888. | As above |
| | Additional. | | |
| — | Dr. J. Miller,<br>Butler, Ind | July 2/90 | Cont |
| | Dr. J. S. Barnett<br>Butler, " | " | " |
| 2 | Claimant | " | Inability |
| 1 | Jno. F. Cameron<br>Hamilton " | " | Cont. |
| 3 | E. G. Simpson | | Certificate |

(15112—50 M.)

# GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

PENSION OFFICE
NOV 27 1889

State of Indiana
County of DeKalb } ss.

In the matter of the claim for Increase of Pension of
(Character of Claim)
Jacob Sleutz late private of Co. F 44th Reg Ind Vol
(Name of Claimant, the Name and Service of Soldier)

Personally came before me, a Notary Public
(Justice, Notary, Judge, Clerk or Duputy Clerk.)
in and for the County and State aforesaid, John H. Smith and Samuel Oberlin
(Here write the name of the Affiant, or of each Affiant, together with the POSTOFFICE address.)

persons of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare in relation to the aforesaid claim, as follows: That they are both farmers and neighbors of Jacob Sleutz and their post office address is Butler DeKalb Co. Ind. That they were well and intimately acquainted with said Claimant for several years prior to his service in the U.S. Army. And both were members of said Co. "F" 44 Regt Ind. Vol. and went into the service and came out of the service at the same time as Claimant and have lived near neighbors to him ever since and know that at the date of his enlistment he was entirely free from any disease of the eyes and we also know that while in the service at or near Chattanooga Tenn. About Jan 1st 1864 he contracted sore eyes and has continued to have disease of the eyes each and every year and all the time ever since to the present the disease is so bad that it has disfigured his eyelids and causes his eyes to look quite red & inflamed and some of the time he can scarcely see at all and it is with great difficulty that he can at any time see sufficiently well to perform ordinary labor. Affiants have exchanged labor with claimant each and every year since his said service and know that his diseased eyes makes him slow to work, halting and doubtful and evidently causes him much pain

Affiants further declare that they have no interest in said claim, and are not concerned in its prosecution.

If either Affiant signs by X mark, two persons who write their names MUST sign here as witnesses thereto.

1 ______________________________
(Name of one witness to X mark.)

2 ______________________________
(Name of other witness to X mark.)

Signature of Affiant, or of each Affiant
John H Smith
Samuel Oberlin

(SEE THE OTHER SIDE.)
9-7-88-25,000.

# GENERAL AFFIDAVIT

State of Arkansas } ss.
County of [illegible]

In the matter of the claim for [illegible] of [illegible]

Personally came before me, a [illegible] in and for the

County and State aforesaid, [illegible]

persons of lawful age, who, being duly sworn, declare, in relation to the aforesaid claim, as follows:

[illegible]

[illegible] further declare that [illegible] not concerned in its prosecution.

[illegible]

[illegible]

# DECLARATION FOR AN INVALID PENSION.

This Invalid Pension Declaration must be sworn to before a Judge or Clerk of a Court of Record, and the same attested by the signature of the officer, and the seal of the Court.

☞ A Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public must not authenticate this paper. If they do, the work is utterly useless, and must be done over again before a Judge or Clerk of a Court of Record, as above stated.

**State of** Indiana
**County of** DeKalb } SS.

On this 26' day of April A. D. 1870, personally appeared before me, (1) Clerk of the (2) DeKalb Circuit court a Court of Record within and for the County and State aforesaid, Jacob Slentz, aged Thirty Six years, a resident of the (3) County of DeKalb, in the State of Indiana, who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical Jacob Slentz who (4) Enlisted in the service of the United States at Indianapolis in the State of Indiana, on or about the "34" day of October in the year 1862, as a Pri in Company "F" commanded by Capt George H Cosper in the 44th Regiment of (5) Indiana Vols commanded by Col J B Curtis in the war of 1861, and was honorably discharged at Nashville in the State of Tenn, on or about the 14 day of Sept, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty five; that while in the service aforesaid, and in the line of his duty, (6)

In Dec 1862 went out from Nashville Tenn upon a foraging Expedition — was one of a detail for that purpose — the weather was very bad — rainy and he was much Exposed During this month first felt pain in his back which he has never been free from to this day Doctors call it disease of Spinal marrow complicated with chron. inflam. of right kidney Also:
In July 1864 he was doing duty as a Teamster & was much Exposed Caught cold which settled in his eyes Dust from cleaning his mules got in his eyes — inflamed them Troubled with sore eyes ever since treated in service only by Regt Surgeon
Did not enlist after 14 Sept 1865

That since leaving the said service, this applicant has resided in the (3) County of DeKalb, in the State of Indiana, and his occupation has been (7) Three fourths compulsory idleness from physical incapacity to perform manual labor

That prior to his entry into the service above named, he was a man of good, sound physical health, being when enrolled, a (8) Farmer

That now he is (9) Considerably disabled from obtaining his subsistence from manual labor, in consequence of his above named injuries, received in the service of the United States.

He makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the Invalid Pension Roll of the United States, by reason of the disabilities above stated, and revoking and countermanding all other authority that may have been given, he hereby constitutes and appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, **Milo B. Stevens & Bro.,** Licensed Military Claim Agents, of Cleveland, Ohio, his true and lawful Attorneys, to prosecute his claim, and obtain the Pension Certificate that may be issued. That his Post Office is at Jarvis County of DeKalb State of Indiana that his domicile or place of abode is (10) The Same

Jacob Slentz

If applicant makes his mark, let two persons who write their names attest his signature. The officer administering the oath, cannot be one of the attesting parties.

*Attest:*

______________________ ______________________

*Applicant.*

3—007.

Act of April 19, 1908.

# DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION.

STATE OF Indiana } ss:
COUNTY OF Steuben }

On this fifth day of June, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and twelve personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, Harriet Slentz, aged 69 years, a resident of Hamilton, County of Steuben State of Indiana, who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain pension under the provisions of the ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED April 19, 1908.

That she is the widow of Jacob Slentz, who was Enrolled (Enrolled or commissioned) under the name of Jacob Slentz, at Fort Wayne Ind. on the third day of October, 1862 as a private in Co. F. 44 Reg. Ind. Vol. Inf. (Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.), and honorably discharged September 14, 1865 having served ninety days or more during the late civil war.

That he also served none other (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above.

That she was married under the name of Harriet Pollard to said soldier at Hamilton Ind., on the 29" day of April, 1860, by Rev. Poucher; that there was no legal barrier to the marriage; that she had not been previously married; that the soldier had not been previously married, (If there was a prior marriage of either, the date and place of death or divorce of former consort or consorts should be stated.)

and that neither she nor said soldier married otherwise than as above stated.

That the said soldier died May 31", 1912, at Hamilton Indiana that she was not divorced from him, and that she was not remarried since his death.

That the said soldier left the following-named children who are now living and under sixteen years of age, to wit: (If the soldier left no children, the claimant should so state.)

— , born , 1 , at
— , born , 1 , at
— , born , 1 , at
— , born , 1 , at
— , born , 1 , at
— , born , 1 , at

That she has not heretofore applied for pension (If prior application has been made, the number thereof, the service on which it was based, and the name of the soldier should be stated.)

That her post-office address is Hamilton, County of Steuben State of Indiana

Attest: (1) Oscar H. Taylor
(2) John M. Ridge

Harriet her X mark Slentz
(Claimant's signature in full.)

Also personally appeared Oscar H. Taylor, residing in Hamilton Ind., and John M. Ridge, residing in Mod Hamilton Ind, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw Harriet Slentz, the claimant, sign her name (or make her mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with her of 30 years and 40 years, respectively, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Oscar H. Taylor
John M. Ridge
(Signatures of witnesses.)

PENSION C JUN 21 1912 U. S. ICE.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fifth day of June, A. D. 1912 and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words —, erased —, added — and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

(Signature.)

(Official

3—007.

Act of April 19, 1908.

# DECLARATION FOR WIDOW'S PENSION.

STATE OF Indiana }
COUNTY OF Steuben } ss:

On this 6" day of July, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and twelve personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the county and State aforesaid, Harriet Slentz, aged 69 years, a resident of Hamilton, county of Steuben, State of Indiana, who, being duly sworn according to law, makes the following declaration in order to obtain pension under the provisions of the ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED APRIL 19, 1908.

That she is the widow of Jacob Slentz, who was Enrolled (Enrolled or commissioned.) under the name of Jacob Slentz, at ______, on the third day of October, 1862 as a Private in Co. F. 44 Reg Ind. Vol. Inf (Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.), and honorably discharged Sept. 14, 1865, having served ninety days or more during the late civil war.

That he also served none other (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above.

That she was married under the name of Jacob Slentz to said soldier at Hamilton Ind., on the 28 day of April, 1860, by John L. Potter shown on County Records as John L. Dancer that there was no legal barrier to the marriage; that she had not been previously married; that the soldier had not been previously married, (If there was a prior marriage of either, the date and place of death or divorce of former consort or consorts should be stated.)

and that neither she nor said soldier married otherwise than as stated above.

That the said soldier died May 31" 1912, at Hamilton Indiana; that she was not divorced from him, and that she has not remarried since his death.

That the said soldier left the following-named children who are now living and under sixteen years of age, to wit: (If the soldier left no children, the claimant should so state.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| , born | , 1 | , at | |
| , born | , 1 | , at | |
| , born | , 1 | , at | |
| , born | , 1 | , at | |
| , born | , 1 | , at | |
| , born | , 1 | , at | |

That she has ______ heretofore applied for pension ______ (If prior application has been made, the number thereof, the service on which it was based, and the name of the soldier should be stated.)

That her post-office address is Hamilton, county of Steuben, State of Indiana

Attest: (1) Miss Myrtle Slentz
(2) Jacob Everett

Harriet her X mark Slentz
(Claimant's signature in full.)

Also personally appeared Miss Myrtle Slentz, residing in Hamilton Ind, and Jacob Everetts, residing in Hamilton Ind., persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw Harriet Slentz, the claimant, sign her name (or make her mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with her of 24 years and 18 years, respectively, that she is the identical person she represents herself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Miss Myrtle Slentz
Jacob Everett.
(Signatures of witnesses.)

PENSION OFFICE
U. S.
N
JUL 8 1912

Validity accepted
as to execution
S. A. Cuddy.
Chief Law Division
per MES

Subscribed and sworn to before me this sixth day of July, A. D. 1912; and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words — ______, erased, and the words — ______, added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

Timothy H. Dirrim
(Signature.)
Notary Public
(Official character.)

6—1182 My Commission Expires Aug. 13, 1913.

My Commission Expires Aug. 13, 1913.

# 4 SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE 4

OF

Biennial, Annual, or Semi-annual Examination, on which the Pensioner draws his Pension.

State: of Indiana County: of DeKalb
Post Office: Waterloo Sept 4, 1875.

We hereby certify, That we have carefully examined

Pensioner's service.

Jacob Slenty, who was a Pri Co. "F," 44th Regt Ind Vols in the war of 1861 & 5

Be particular to give Certificate No.

and was granted an Invalid Pension under Certificate No. 112,770

Agency where to be paid.

to be paid now at the Agency in Fort Wayne Indiana by reason of alleged disability resulting from Chronic Rheumatism, which he states to have been received in the line of duty while he was in the military service of the United States.

State whether disability continues; and, if so, its present degree.

In our opinion the said Pensioner's disability, from the cause aforesaid, continues at Two thirds & 5,00

5

A more particular description of the Pensioner's condition is subjoined:

Particular description.

Height, 5 ft 0 in; weight, ; complexion, Dark; age, 40; respiration, temperature, pulse, ;

This pensioner has Chronic Rheumatism located in back and lower extremities he has inflammation of the lumbar fascia. the fleshy mass of muscles on both sides of the loins when put in motion produces very severe pain this case is made miserable with wearying pains destroying all comfort. he has Synovial Rheumatism in the articular extremities of bones especially the knee and ankle joints the joints of knee and ankle are very much swollen and stiff he is confined to his bed with this disease most of the time Duration permanent. his habits are good

S. Stough Prest
H. W. McMercer Secy
Examining Surgeon.

# 4 SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE 4

IN

[illegible], who apply for Increase of Pension.

---

State of [illegible] County of [illegible]

On this [illegible] day of [illegible], 187[illegible]

I [illegible] hereby certify that [illegible] have carefully examined [illegible] who was a [illegible] in the war of [illegible]

and was pensioned as Invalid Pension under Certificate No. [illegible]

to be paid at the Agency in [illegible]

by reason of alleged disability resulting from [illegible]

[illegible] which he alleges to have been incurred in the line of duty while he was in the military service of the United States.

In my opinion the said Pensioner's disability, from the cause [illegible] continues at [illegible]

A more particular description of the Pensioner's condition is subjoined.

[illegible]

[illegible]

SLENTZ, Henry

SCHEDULE 4.---Productions of Agriculture in Franklin Township in the County of DeKalb State of Indiana during the Year ending, June1, 1
Page: 321 - 322 as enumerated by me, on the 24th day of September, 1850. Egbert B. Mott Ass't Marshal

| | Name of Owner, Agent,or Manager of the farm | Acres of Land | | Cash value of farm | Value of farming implements and Machinery | Live Stock | | | | | | | | Wheat, bushels of |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Improved | Unimproved | | | Horses | Asses and Mules | Milch Cows | Working Oxen | Other Cattle | Sheep | Swine | Value of Livestock | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Amasa Smith | | 130 | 500 | | | | 1 | | | | | 10 | |
| 2 | William King | 20 | 140 | 1000 | 40 | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 75 | 80 |
| 3 | Isaac King | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10 | |
| 4 | Henry Slentz | 26 | 134 | 800 | 50 | 1 | | 2 | | | | 8 | 60 | |
| 5 | James Dirrim | 45 | 165 | 1200 | 40 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 9 | 150 | 100 |
| 6 | George Burns | 30 | 130 | 600 | 25 | | | 2 | 2 | 5 | | 4 | 110 | 60 |
| 7 | Terry Aldrich | 40 | 150 | 1400 | 40 | 2 | | 4 | | 24 | 40 | 16 | 390 | 100 |
| 8 | ? Dirrim | 40 | 170 | 1000 | 30 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | 9 | 10 | 115 | 110 |
| 9 | Susa Gillespy | 10 | 80 | 400 | 10 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | 20 | |
| 10 | Othniel Waterman | 12 | 28 | 200 | 12 | | | 2 | | | | | 20 | |
| 11 | John W. Aldrich | 50 | 43 | 1000 | 50 | 2 | | 2 | | | | 5 | 125 | 170 |
| 12 | Joseph Moore | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 70 | |
| 13 | Lewis Moore | 45 | 214 | 2000 | 20 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 10 | 160 | 250 |
| 14 | John Houlton | 100 | 220 | 3000 | 70 | 3 | | 5 | | 9 | 11 | 11 | 300 | 100 |
| 15 | Joseph Nichols | 30 | 90 | 800 | 60 | 2 | | 5 | 2 | 7 | 16 | 5 | 220 | 106 |
| 16 | Luther Buck | 14 | 41 | 500 | 14 | | | 1 | | | 11 | | 21 | 40 |
| 17 | Spencer Smith | 20 | 50 | 500 | 20 | | | 2 | | | 4 | 4 | 50 | 50 |
| 18 | Samuel Austin | 12 | 23 | 300 | 10 | | | 1 | 2 | | 5 | 4 | 60 | |
| 19 | Solomon Austin | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 15 | |
| 20 | Lorenzo Thurston | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 60 | |
| 21 | Ephraim Ensor | | 40 | 300 | | | | 1 | | | | | 10 | |
| 22 | Stephen Haddix | 12 | 28 | 350 | 5 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | 8 | 95 | 35 |
| 23 | William Dirrim | 24 | 136 | 1000 | 5 | | | 2 | 2 | 5 | | 4 | 100 | 84 |
| 24 | Timothy Lears | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | 60 | |
| 25 | Philip Itzkins | 10 | 70 | 500 | 10 | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 50 | 8 |
| 26 | Frederick Henstrick | 15 | 75 | 500 | 20 | | | 2 | | 2 | | 10 | 40 | 18 |
| 27 | Lemuel Closson | 30 | 40 | 500 | 30 | | | 2 | | 2 | 16 | 1 | 60 | 18 |
| 28 | Edward Clark | 15 | 65 | 500 | 35 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 5 | 150 | |
| 29 | Ephraim Ensor | 14 | 26 | 300 | 10 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | 7 | 4 | 140 | 25 |
| 30 | Elias Aldrich | 25 | 55 | 500 | 30 | 2 | | 1 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 140 | 25 |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | 1032 | 2508 | 29630 | 1000 | 45 | | 92 | 39 | 103 | 195 | 270 | 4822 | 2935 |
| 34 | | 1232 | 2470 | 39250 | 1239 | 47 | | 121 | 35 | 113 | 292 | 227 | 5527 | 3880 |
| 35 | | 1073 | 1371 | 30410 | 1205 | 64 | | 91 | 18 | 93 | 174 | 125 | 3956 | 2579 |
| 36 | Totals | 4013 | 8892 | 119530 | 3994 | 178 | | 362 | 112 | 386 | 819 | 754 | 17198 | 10693 |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

## Produce during the Year ending:

| | Rye, bushels of 15 | Indian Corn, bushels of 16 | Oats, bushels of 17 | Rice, lbs of 18 | Tobacco, lbs of 19 | Ginned Cotton, bales of 400 lbs 20 | Wool, lbs of 21 | Peas & beans, bushels of 22 | Irish Potatoes, bushels of 23 | Sweet Potatoes, bushels of 24 | Barley, bushels of 25 | Buckwheat, bushels of 26 | Value of Orchard products in dollars 27 | Wine, gallons of 28 | Value of produce of Market Gardens 29 | Butter, lbs of 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 100 | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | 75 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 11 | 80 | | | | | | | 40 | | | 22 | | | | 20 |
| 5 | | 125 | 50 | | | | 22 | 1 | 25 | | | | | | | 100 |
| 6 | | 75 | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | 100 |
| 7 | | 200 | | | | | 100 | | 60 | | | | | | | 150 |
| 8 | | 200 | 70 | | | | 44 | | 75 | | | | | | | 100 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 75 | 100 | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | 75 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 150 | 160 | | | | 50 | | 30 | | | 10 | | | | 100 |
| 14 | | 125 | 300 | | | | 45 | | 60 | | | | | | | 300 |
| 15 | | 75 | 25 | | | | 40 | | 30 | | | 20 | | | | 200 |
| 16 | | 60 | | | | | 30 | | 20 | | | | 3 | | | 75 |
| 17 | | 75 | | | | | 10 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | 75 |
| 18 | | 60 | | | | | 13 | | 20 | | | | | | | 100 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 100 | | | | | | | 123 | | | | | | | 50 |
| 23 | | 40 | 10 | | | | 33 | 1 | 40 | | | 12 | | | | 250 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | 50 | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | 150 |
| 27 | | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 100 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 29 | | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 80 | 100 | | | | 21 | | 50 | | | | | | | 300 |
| 31 | | | | | | | 18 | | 30 | | | | | | | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4125 | 2780 | | | | 627 | | 754 | 1 | 30 | 70 | | | | 4025 |
| | | 5875 | 2228 | | | | 801 | 18 | 974 | | 60 | 80 | 65 | | | 4200 |
| | | 3745 | 1255 | | | | 469 | 5 | 609 | 8 | 5 | 21 | 33 | | | 3505 |
| | | 15820 | 7103 | | | | 2323 | 23 | 3150 | 9 | 235 | 235 | 101 | | | 14075 |

20

1850

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Hemp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Cheese, lbs of | Hay, tons of | Clover seed, bushels of | Other grass Seeds, bushels of | Hops, lbs of | Dew Rotted, tons of | Water Rotted, tons of | Flax, lbs of | Flaxseed, bushels of | Silk cocoons, lbs of | Maple Sugar, lbs of | Cane Sugar, hhds. Of 1000 lbs | Molasses, gallons of | Beeswax and Honey, lbs of | Value of Home-made Manufactures | Value of Animals slaughtered |
|  | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 |
| 5 |  | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 71 |  |  |  | 10 | 15 |
| 6 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 |
| 7 |  | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 | 29 | 25 |
| 8 |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 |  | 5 |  | 9 | 15 |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |  | 8 |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 |  | 4 | 20 | 15 | 25 |
| 14 |  | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 | 11 | 35 |
| 15 | 50 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 10 |
| 16 |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | 5 |
| 17 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 |
| 18 |  | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 10 |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 500 |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| 23 |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | 18 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 1 |  | 137 |  | 8 |  |  | 20 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | 100 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200 |  | 6 |  |  | 18 |
| 31 |  | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 |  |  |  | 11 | 12 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 150 | 107 | 69 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4361 |  | 85 | 115 | 214 | 838 |
|  | 3400 | 223 | 4 | 1 |  |  |  | 65 | 1 |  | 1104 |  | 16 | 80 | 539 | 672 |
|  | 50 | 178 | 65 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4196 |  | 55 | 76 | 209 | 688 |
|  | 3750 | 663 | 138 | 10 |  |  |  | 75 | 2 |  | 10838 |  | 182 | 461 | 7099 | 2516 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**NOTE: It may be the census taker missed a line and imput figuires on line 31 in error.**

SLENTZ, Jacob

Page No. 5 & 6
SCHEDULE 4.—Productions of Agriculture in Franklin Township in the County of DeKalb State of Indiana
Post Office : Corunna enumerated by me, on the 17 day of August 1870 John Buchanan Ass't Marshal

| | Name of Owner, Agent,or Manager of the farm | Acres of Land | | | Present Cash Value | | Total amount of wages paid during the year, including value of board | Live Stock, June 1, 1870 | | | | | | | | Wheat | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Improved | Unimproved | | of farm | of farming implements and machinery | | Horses | Asses and Mules | Milch Cows | Working Oxen | Other Cattle | Sheep | Swine | Value of Livestock | Spring | Winter |
| | | | Wood - Land | Other Unimproved | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | No. | No. | No. | Dolls | Dolls | Dolls | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Dolls | Bush. | Bush. |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | Jefferds, James | 20 | 20 | | 1000 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 129 | | |
| 2 | Kepler, Elias | 115 | 45 | | 8000 | 315 | 125 | 5 | | 4 | | 5 | 73 | 20 | 930 | | 280 |
| 3 | Shafer, Henry | 50 | 30 | | 3200 | 25 | 10 | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | 18 | 4 | 180 | | 100 |
| 4 | Meese, Mary | 65 | 15 | | 3200 | 115 | 120 | 4 | | 3 | | 4 | 32 | 8 | 595 | | 175 |
| 5 | Hoverstock, Samuel | 200 | 77 | | 13850 | 596 | 300 | 5 | | 7 | | 12 | 160 | 20 | 1400 | | 400 |
| 6 | Mark, Jacob | 70 | 52 | | 4800 | 120 | 160 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 51 | 10 | 880 | | 600 |
| 7 | Rohrbaugh, Charles | 70 | 87 | | 3500 | 100 | 25 | 6 | | 5 | | 4 | 45 | 17 | 890 | | 228 |
| 8 | Oberlin, William | 45 | 35 | | 3000 | 150 | 70 | 4 | | 3 | | 4 | | 6 | 375 | | 250 |
| 9 | Rosenberry, Oliver | 65 | 15 | | 2700 | 10 | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | 11 | 9 | 200 | | 70 |
| 10 | Friestone, George | 130 | 62 | | 8000 | 280 | 200 | 7 | 2 | 7 | | 10 | 33 | 18 | 1400 | | 200 |
| 11 | Firestone, Isaac | 33 | 15 | | 1800 | 20 | 10 | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | 6 | 5 | 390 | | 50 |
| 12 | King, George | 60 | 100 | | 4000 | 50 | 15 | 4 | | 3 | | 7 | 28 | 9 | 730 | | 115 |
| 13 | Oberlin, Samuel | 40 | 40 | | 2000 | 50 | 10 | 3 | | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 12 | 275 | | 130 |
| 14 | Slentz, John | 50 | 62 | | 3200 | | 16 | | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | 4 | 360 | | 140 |
| 15 | Slentz, Jacob | 30 | 10 | | 1200 | 100 | 10 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 7 | 370 | | 100 |
| 16 | Oberlin, Frederick D. | 90 | 30 | | 5000 | 75 | 100 | 3 | | 4 | | 2 | 18 | 7 | 595 | | 160 |
| 17 | Dirrim, Hugh W. | 25 | 15 | | 1500 | 40 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 3 | 90 | | 56 |
| 18 | Dirrim, James | 75 | 25 | | 4000 | 160 | 65 | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | 22 | 10 | 670 | | 260 |
| 19 | Dirrim, Robert | 20 | 23 | | 1000 | 40 | 10 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 11 | 355 | | 120 |
| 20 | Dirrim, William H. | 60 | 75 | 35 | 5000 | 120 | 150 | 2 | | 3 | | 13 | 41 | 12 | 737 | | 180 |
| 21 | Goudy, Mary | 28 | 12 | | 1200 | 95 | 10 | 2 | | 3 | | | 9 | 6 | 300 | | 75 |
| 22 | Willard, Joseph | 20 | 40 | | 1800 | 95 | 8 | 3 | | 2 | | | 5 | 6 | 354 | | 74 |
| 23 | Beard, Elashna W. | 90 | 35 | | 7100 | 160 | 20 | 6 | | 5 | | 5 | 50 | 16 | 945 | | 250 |
| 24 | Perky, Shindler | 20 | 40 | | 1200 | 140 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 12 | 400 | | |
| 25 | Aldrich, Isaac F. | 80 | 100 | | 6000 | 180 | 200 | 7 | | 3 | | 6 | 24 | 8 | 900 | | 100 |
| 26 | Aldriche, Jason D. | 90 | 100 | | 5500 | 115 | 150 | 2 | | 4 | | 10 | | 18 | 600 | | 330 |
| 27 | Perky, Lafayette | 40 | 25 | | 3000 | 100 | 7 | 2 | | 2 | | | | 6 | 330 | | 50 |
| 28 | Maple, Rezin | 40 | 70 | | 3100 | 95 | 12 | 3 | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | 470 | | 160 |
| 29 | Ridge, James | 100 | 100 | | 5000 | 200 | 50 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | 20 | 6 | 330 | | 90 |
| 30 | Hammond, James A. S. | 30 | 10 | | 1200 | 331 | | 6 | | 2 | | 3 | 10 | 6 | 530 | | |
| 31 | Smith, Henry | 90 | 50 | | 6300 | 170 | 30 | 2 | | 4 | | 4 | 22 | 10 | 544 | | 100 |
| 32 | Ridge, Thomas | 14 | 26 | | 1000 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | 85 | | 40 |
| 33 | Myers, Jacob | 40 | 60 | | 3000 | 85 | | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | | | 285 | | 50 |
| 34 | Myers, George | 25 | 5 | | 1000 | 50 | 10 | 3 | | 1 | | 3 | 12 | 3 | 284 | | 40 |
| 35 | Headley, Samuel | 57 | 23 | | 4000 | 100 | 30 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 15 | 10 | 533 | | 105 |
| 36 | Wagner, John P. | 70 | 10 | | 3200 | 240 | 30 | 3 | | 1 | | 2 | 31 | 9 | 319 | | 250 |
| 37 | Crane, Nancy A. | 40 | 35 | | 2200 | | | 1 | | 2 | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 160 | | 95 |
| 38 | Wolf, Daniel | 30 | 10 | | 1200 | 50 | 8 | 2 | | 1 | | 3 | 10 | 4 | 375 | | 60 |
| 39 | Clark, John N. | 90 | 30 | | 5400 | 280 | 35 | 4 | | 5 | | 9 | 23 | 12 | 1000 | | 326 |
| 40 | Rohrbaugh, Josephus | 38 | 82 | | 3000 | 115 | 12 | 2 | | 3 | | | 5 | 8 | 265 | | 130 |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | 2345 | 1696 | 35 | 145350 | 2018 | 2028 | 121 | 6 | 112 | 2 | 145 | 791 | 337 | 20560 | 0 | 5939 |

7

## Produce during the Year ending, June 1, 1870

| | Rye | Indian corn | Oats | Barley | Buckwheat | Rice | Tobacco | Cotton | Wool | Peas and beans | Potatoes | | Orchard products | Wine | Produce of market gardens | Dairy products | | | Hay | Seed | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Irish | Sweet | | | | Butter | Cheese | Milk sold | | Clover | Grass |
| | Bush. | Bush. | Bush. | Bush. | Bush. | Lbs. | Lbs. | Bales (150 lbs | Lbs. | Bush. | Bush. | Bish. | Dolls. | Gallons | Dolls. | Lbs. | Lbs. | Gallon | Tons | Bush. | Bush. |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 36 | | 12 | | 20 | | | 100 | | | 3 | | |
| 2 | | 250 | 330 | | | | | | 215 | | 30 | | | | | 560 | | | 20 | 10 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 30 | | 4 | | | | | 150 | | | 3 | | |
| 4 | | 100 | 100 | | | | | | 100 | | | | 20 | | | 400 | | | 16 | 9 | |
| 5 | | 400 | 375 | | | | | | 600 | | 30 | | 25 | | | 1000 | | | 60 | 20 | |
| 6 | 48 | | 185 | | 30 | | | | 80 | | 30 | | 15 | | | 300 | | | 15 | 7 | |
| 7 | | 40 | 208 | | | | | | 120 | | 50 | | 25 | | | 300 | | | 10 | | |
| 8 | | 50 | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | 200 | | | 10 | 6 | |
| 9 | 8 | 50 | 150 | | 18 | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | |
| 10 | | 100 | 200 | | | | | | 70 | | 150 | | 25 | | | 500 | | | 60 | 14 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 16 | | 25 | | | | | 150 | | | 4 | | |
| 12 | | 100 | 125 | | | | | | 100 | | 15 | | | | | 300 | | | 15 | 6 | |
| 13 | | 95 | 175 | | | | | | 6 | | 22 | | 10 | | | 300 | | | 4 | | |
| 14 | | 200 | 111 | | | | | | 10 | | 20 | | 60 | | | 400 | | | 8 | | |
| 15 | | 150 | 250 | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | 300 | | | 2 | 4 | |
| 16 | | 300 | 90 | | | | | | 70 | | 20 | | | | | 300 | | | 20 | 18 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | 6 | | |
| 18 | | 125 | 85 | | | | | | 100 | | 8 | | 60 | | | 300 | | | 20 | 7 | |
| 19 | | 50 | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 20 | | 100 | 100 | | 35 | | | | 125 | | 60 | | 35 | | | 300 | | | 35 | | |
| 21 | | 250 | | | | | | | 30 | | 30 | | | | | 300 | | | 2 | | |
| 22 | | 100 | | | | | | | 18 | | 50 | | | | | 200 | | | 3 | 4 | |
| 23 | | 200 | 170 | | | | | | 117 | | 50 | | | | | 400 | | | 10 | | |
| 24 | | 125 | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | 200 | | | | | |
| 25 | | 700 | 200 | | | | | | 60 | | 30 | | 50 | | | 300 | | | 10 | 6 | |
| 26 | | 500 | | | | | | | | | 70 | | 25 | | | 300 | | | 5 | | |
| 27 | | 25 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | | | 5 | | |
| 28 | 12 | 400 | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | 200 | | | 6 | 2 | |
| 29 | | 40 | 100 | | | | | | 40 | | 10 | | 15 | | | 200 | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 30 | | | 75 | | 6 | | | | 40 | | 6 | | 10 | | | 200 | | | 8 | 6 | |
| 31 | | 200 | 150 | | | | | | 74 | | 60 | | 60 | | | 600 | | | 20 | 6 | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | 100 | | | 2 | | |
| 33 | | 15 | 40 | | | | | | 30 | | 4 | | | | | 100 | | | 3 | | |
| 34 | | | 40 | | | | | | 30 | | 4 | | | | | 100 | | | 2 | | |
| 35 | | 150 | 110 | | | | | | 37 | | 8 | | 6 | | | 300 | | | 8 | 12 | |
| 36 | | | 80 | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | | 200 | | | 20 | 17 | |
| 37 | 8 | 20 | 110 | | | | | | 12 | | 60 | | 40 | | | 100 | | | 5 | | |
| 38 | | 25 | 100 | | | | | | 8 | | 2 | | | | | 200 | | | 4 | | |
| 39 | | 200 | 130 | | | | | | 43 | | 40 | | 20 | | | 600 | | | 25 | | |
| 40 | | 50 | 35 | | | | | | 19 | | 10 | | | | | 200 | | | 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 76 | 5040 | 3975 | 0 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2312 | 0 | 1088 | 0 | 521 | 0 | 0 | 11060 | 0 | 0 | 459 | 156 | 0 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Values |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Hops | Hemp | Flax | Flax-seed | Silk cocoons | Sugar |  | Molasses | Bees |  | Forest products | Value of house manufactures | Value of animals slaughtered or sold for slaughter | Estimated value of all farm production, including betterments and |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Maple | Cane |  | Wax | Honey |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lbs. | Tons | Lbs. | Bush. | Lbs. | Lbs. | hhds (1000 lbs) | Gallons | Lbs. | Lbs. | Dolls. | Dolls. | Dolls. | Dolls. |
|  | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 108 |
| 2 |  |  |  | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 360 | 1612 |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 184 |
| 4 |  |  |  | 58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 | 864 |
| 5 |  |  |  | 60 |  | 900 |  | 20m |  |  | 14 |  | 1000 | 3320 |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5s |  |  |  |  | 115 | 1087 |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  | 15s |  |  | 10 |  | 140 | 777 |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 | 530 |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | 304 |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 135 | 1339 |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14s |  |  |  |  | 60 | 205 |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 80 | 640 |
| 13 |  |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 | 450 |
| 14 |  |  |  | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 |  | 90 | 730 |
| 15 |  |  |  | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60 | 660 |
| 16 |  |  |  | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 410 | 1381 |
| 17 |  |  |  | 22 |  |  |  | 6s |  |  |  |  | 90 | 270 |
| 18 |  |  |  | 30 |  |  |  | 5s |  |  |  |  | 160 | 1015 |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8s |  |  | 30 |  | 60 | 300 |
| 20 |  |  |  | 15 |  |  |  | 23s |  |  |  |  | 180 | 996 |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 | 497 |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 76 | 365 |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 190 | 937 |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 210 | 386 |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 125 | 1215 |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 350 | 1310 |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60 | 300 |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59s |  |  | 100 |  | 100 | 942 |
| 29 |  |  |  | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 110 | 450 |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 | 280 |
| 31 |  |  |  | 18 |  |  |  | 3s |  |  |  |  | 87 | 914 |
| 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | 126 |
| 33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | 183 |
| 34 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 | 146 |
| 35 |  |  |  | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 | 705 |
| 36 |  |  |  | 40 |  |  |  | 5s |  |  |  |  | 60 | 790 |
| 37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8s |  |  |  |  | 45 | 358 |
| 38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60 | 275 |
| 39 |  |  |  | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 140 | 1252 |
| 40 |  |  |  | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | 334 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 651 | 0 | 990 | 0 | 151s-20m | 0 | 0 | 174 | 0 | 5223 | 28537 |

SLENTZ

**Page No.** 16

Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

**SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in** Franklin Township, in the County of DeKalb, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 16 day of August, 1870.

*Post Office:* Corunna

John Buchanan *Ass't Marshal.*

| | Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation. | Families, numbered in the order of visitation. | The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family. | DESCRIPTION. Age at last birth-day. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12. | Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.) | Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.) | Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female. | VALUE OF REAL ESTATE OWNED. Value of Real Estate. | Value of Personal Estate. | Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth. | PARENTAGE. Father of foreign birth. | Mother of foreign birth. | If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.) | If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.) | Attended school within the year. | EDUCATION. Cannot read. | Cannot write. | Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic. | CONSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS. Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards. | Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1 | | | Oberlin Samuel | 24 | M | W | Farmer | | 200 | Ohio | | | | | | | | | / | |
| 2 | | | —— Martha | 20 | F | W | Keeping house | | | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | —— Miles | 2/12 | M | W | | | | Indiana | | | March | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Slentz Rachel | 16 | F | W | Domestic ser | | | Indiana | | | | | / | | | | | |
| 5 | 130 | 131 | Slentz John | 30 | M | W | Farmer | | 400 | Ohio | | | | | | | | | / | |
| 6 | | | —— Emily | 29 | F | W | Keeping house | | | Ohio | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | —— Sylvanus | 2 | M | W | | | | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 131 | 132 | Myers James | 40 | M | W | Laborer | 240 | 170 | Ohio | | | | | | | | | / | |
| 9 | | | —— Sarah | 38 | F | W | Keeping house | | | Ohio | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | —— Nancy J | 18 | F | W | Domestic ser | | | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | —— Hannah | 17 | F | W | Domestic ser | | | Indiana | | | | | / | | | | | |
| 12 | | | —— Benjamin | 15 | M | W | Farm laborer | | | Indiana | | | | | / | | | | | |
| 13 | | | —— Mary E | 10 | F | W | | | | Indiana | | | | | / | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Enzor Marshal | 1 | M | W | | | | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 132 | 133 | Slentz Jacob | 36 | M | W | Farmer | 4400 | 545 | Ohio | | | | | | | | | / | |
| 16 | | | —— Harriet | 25 | F | W | Keeping house | | | Ohio | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | —— Lois J | 4 | F | W | | | | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | —— Adelade | 2 | F | W | | | | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | —— Arthur E | 4/12 | M | W | | | | Indiana | | | Jan | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Favorite Mary A | 15 | F | W | Domestic | | | Ohio | | | | | / | | | | | |
| 21 | 133 | 134 | Oberlin Frederick | 40 | M | W | Farmer | 5000 | 850 | Ohio | | | | | | | | | / | |
| 22 | | | —— Sarah | 34 | F | W | Keeping house | | | Ohio | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | —— Cyrus | 14 | M | W | Farm laborer | | | Indiana | | | | | / | | | | | |
| 24 | | | —— John J | 10 | M | W | | | | Indiana | | | | | / | | | | | |
| 25 | | | —— Charles | 4 | M | W | | | | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 134 | 135 | Dirrim Hugh Jr | 33 | M | W | Farmer | 1500 | 200 | Ohio | | | | | | | | | / | |
| 27 | | | —— Catharine | 32 | F | W | Keeping house | | | Germany | / | / | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | —— John O | 10 | M | W | | | | Indiana | | / | | | / | | | | | |
| 29 | | | —— James A | 8 | M | W | | | | Indiana | | / | | | / | | | | | |
| 30 | | | —— Clarence J | 3 | M | W | | | | Indiana | | / | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | —— Fred M | 1/12 | M | W | | | | Indiana | | / | May | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 135 | 136 | Dirrim ~~Hugh Jr~~ James | 61 | M | W | Farmer | 4600 | 1050 | Penn | | | | | | | | | / | |
| 33 | | | —— Hannah | 55 | F | W | Keeping house | | | Penn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | —— Hannah D | 18 | F | W | Domestic | | | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | —— Milton | 16 | M | W | Farm laborer | | | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | —— Elizabeth | 14 | F | W | Domestic | | | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | —— Richard | 85 | M | W | | | | Delaware | | | | | | | | | / | |
| 38 | | | —— Richard | 29 | M | W | Farmer | | | Ohio | | | | | | | | | / | |
| 39 | | | —— Alice | 18 | F | W | Keeping house | | | Ohio | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | —— Eugene | 1 | M | W | | | | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | No. of dwellings, 6 No. of white females, 17 No. of males, foreign born, ——<br>" " families, 6 " " colored males, —— " " females, " " 1<br>" " white males, 23 " " " females, ~~—~~ " " blind, —— | | | | | 15740 | 3415 | No. of insane, —— | 1 | 5 | | | 9 | | | | 9 | |

SLENTZ
PLATT

# TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

260

A

## SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

State Indiana
County Dekalb
Supervisor's District No. 12
Enumeration District No. 53
Sheet No. 10
Township or other division of county Franklin Township
Name of Institution, x
Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,
Ward of city,
Enumerated by me on the 19th & 20th day of June, 1900, Paul H. Swift, Enumerator.
86 7

93

| Line | Street | House number | Dwelling no. (1) | Family no. (2) | Name (3) | Relation (4) | Color (5) | Sex (6) | Month (7) | Year (7) | Age (8) | Marital (9) | Years married (10) | Mother of how many children (11) | Children living (12) | Birthplace of person (13) | Birthplace of father (14) | Birthplace of mother (15) | Year of immigration (16) | Years in U.S. (17) | Naturalization (18) | Occupation (19) | Months not employed (20) | Attended school (21) | Can read (22) | Can write (23) | Can speak English (24) | Owned or rented (25) | Free or mortgaged (26) | Farm or house (27) | Farm schedule no. (28) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 207 | 212 | Smith-John W. | Head | W | M | Sept | 1839 | 60 | M | 40 | | | Ohio | Germany | Ohio | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | F | F | 180 |
| 2 | | | | | —, Margaret | Wife | W | F | Dec | 1845 | 54 | M | 40 | 1 | 0 | Ohio | Pennsylvania | Ohio | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Slentz-Ada | Niece | W | F | Dec | 1878 | 21 | S | | | | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 4 | | | 208 | 213 | Cook-Jacob | Head | W | M | Oct | 1856 | 43 | M | 17 | | | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | F | F | 181 |
| 5 | | | | | —, Nora | Wife | W | F | Oct | 1859 | 40 | M | 17 | 0 | 0 | Indiana | Indiana | Ohio | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Blaine-Kate | Boarder | W | M | Feb | 1888 | 12 | S | | | | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | | | | At School | | 7 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 7 | | | 209 | 214 | Platt-William H. | Head | W | M | Oct | 1857 | 42 | M | 17 | | | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | F | F | 182 |
| 8 | | | | | —, Flora E. | Wife | W | F | Dec | 1865 | 34 | M | 17 | 2 | 1 | Indiana | Indiana | Ohio | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | —, Robert L. | Son | W | M | Oct | 1886 | 13 | S | | | | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | | | | At School | | 7 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Wells-Florence | Boarder | W | F | June | 1888 | 11 | S | | | | Indiana | Un. | Un. | | | | At School | | 7 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 11 | | | 210 | 215 | Carpenter-Frank W. | Head | W | M | Sept | 1876 | 23 | M | 1 | | | Indiana | Michigan | Indiana | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | F | F | 183 |
| 12 | | | | | —, Bertha M. | Wife | W | F | Oct | 1881 | 18 | M | 1 | 1 | 1 | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | —, Helen D. | Daughter | W | F | Nov | 1899 | ½ | S | | | | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 211 | 216 | Potter-Charles G. | Head | W | M | Apr | 1868 | 32 | M | 0 | | | Indiana | Ohio | Indiana | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | R | | F | 184 |
| 15 | | | | | —, Vinnie D. | Wife | W | F | Apr | 1866 | 34 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 16 | | | 212 | 217 | O[illegible]-William | Head | W | M | Apr | 1828 | 72 | M | 49 | | | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | | | | Land-lord | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | F | H | |
| 17 | | | | | —, Sarah | Wife | W | F | Jan | 1831 | 69 | M | 49 | 5 | 4 | Ohio | Pennsylvania | Maryland | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 18 | | | ~~212~~ | 218 | —, [illegible] | Head | W | M | Nov | 1864 | 35 | M | 1 | | | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | R | | F | 185 |
| 19 | | | | | —, Addie | Wife | W | F | May | 1864 | 36 | M | 1 | 0 | 0 | Kansas | Un. | Un. | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 20 | | | 213 | 219 | Potter-Edwin C. | Head | W | M | May | 1845 | 55 | M | 33 | | | Ohio | Pennsylvania | Maryland | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | M | F | 186 |
| 21 | | | | | —, Elizabeth C. | Wife | W | F | Aug | 1847 | 53 | M | 33 | 5 | 4 | Indiana | Pennsylvania | Maryland | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | —, William B. | Son | W | M | Sept | 1879 | 20 | S | | | | Indiana | Ohio | Indiana | | | | Farm-labor | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 23 | | | 214 | 220 | Myers-Benjamin | Head | W | M | Feb | 1855 | 45 | Wd | | | | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | M | F | 187 |
| 24 | | | | | —, [illegible] | Son | W | M | July | 1879 | 20 | S | | | | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | | | | Farm-labor | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | —, Sadie | Daughter | W | F | Dec | 1881 | 18 | S | | | | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | —, Sarah | Mother | W | F | Jan | 1837 | 63 | Wd | | 1 | 1 | Ohio | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Slentz-Rachel | Aunt | W | F | Mar | 1854 | 46 | S | | | | Ohio | Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Engle-Marshal | Boarder | W | M | Oct | 1868 | 31 | Wd | | | | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | | | | Farm-labor | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | —, Emil | Boarder | W | M | Mar | 1891 | 9 | S | | | | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | | | | At School | | 7 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 30 | | | 215 | 221 | Hagerty-Edward | Head | W | M | July | 1862 | 38 | M | 15 | | | Ohio | Pennsylvania | Ohio | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | M | F | 188 |
| 31 | | | | | —, [illegible] | Wife | W | F | May | 1866 | 34 | M | 15 | 3 | 3 | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | —, Earl | Son | W | M | Jan | 1886 | 14 | S | | | | Indiana | Ohio | Indiana | | | | At School | | 7 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | —, Edith | Daughter | W | F | Nov | 1888 | 11 | S | | | | Indiana | Ohio | Indiana | | | | At School | | 7 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | —, Peter | Son | W | M | Jan | 1893 | 7 | S | | | | Indiana | Ohio | Indiana | | | | At School | | 7 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 35 | | | 216 | 222 | Kepler-John | Head | W | M | Mar | 1840 | 60 | M | 38 | | | Indiana | Ohio | Pennsylvania | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | M | F | 189 |
| 36 | | | | | —, Nancy | Wife | W | F | June | 1845 | 55 | M | 38 | 6 | 5 | Indiana | Germany | Switzerland | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 37 | | | 217 | 223 | W[illegible]-Samuel | Head | W | M | Mar | 1844 | 56 | M | 11 | | | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | F | F | 190 |
| 38 | | | | | —, Bertha | Wife | W | F | Feb | 1868 | 32 | M | 11 | 2 | 1 | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | —, Otis R. | Son | W | M | June | 1890 | 10 | S | | | | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | | | | At School | | 7 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 40 | | | 218 | 224 | Slentz-John | Head | W | M | June | 1840 | 60 | M | 35 | | | Ohio | Pennsylvania | Maryland | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | M | F | 191 |
| 41 | | | | | —, Emily | Wife | W | F | Sept | 1847 | 52 | M | 35 | 5 | 2 | Ohio | Un. | Un. | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | —, Jud O. | Son | W | M | Sept | 1870 | 29 | S | | | | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | | | | Farm-labor | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | —, Rich | Son | W | M | Dec | 1877 | 22 | S | | | | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | | | | Farm-labor | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 44 | | | 219 | 225 | Lowe-Benjamin | Head | W | M | Nov | 1852 | 47 | M | 22 | | | Indiana | England | Indiana | | | | Farmer | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | F | F | 192 |
| 45 | | | | | —, Laura L. | Wife | W | F | Apr | 1853 | 47 | M | 22 | 4 | 2 | Indiana | Ohio | Ohio | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | —, Bertha L. | Daughter | W | F | Aug | 1885 | 15 | S | | | | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | | | | At School | | 6 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | —, Pearl A. | Daughter | W | F | Feb | 1886 | 14 | S | | | | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | | | | At School | | 6 | yes | yes | yes | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | Bowlby-John | Nephew | W | M | Mar | 1897 | 3 | S | | | | Indiana | Indiana | Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | 220 | 226 | Slentz-Jacob | Head | W | M | July | 1833 | 66 | M | 40 | | | Ohio | Pennsylvania | Maryland | | | | Land-lord | 0 | | yes | yes | yes | O | F | H | |
| 50 | | | | | —, Harriet | Wife | W | F | Mar | 1843 | 57 | M | 40 | 12 | 6 | Ohio | Un. | Un. | | | | | | | yes | yes | yes | | | | |

SLENTZ

ORN SINCE

Indiana

lor

Enumerator.

| 25 | 26 |
|---|---|
| ermany | Germany |
| ermt | Ohio |
| Ohio | Ind |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| aryland | Maryland |
| Penn | Vir |
| enn | Ohio |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| Ind | Ind |
| Ohio | Penn |
| N Y | N Y |
| Ohio | Ind |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| N.Y. | Vermont |
| N Y | Conn. |
| hio | N Y |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| hio | Ohio |
| nn | N Y |
| hio | N Y |
| hio | Mich |
| " | " |
| Penn | Penn |
| hio | Ohio |
| nd | Ohio |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| Ohio | Penn |
| hio | Ohio |
| hio | Ohio |
| hio | Penn |
| weden | Penn |
| Ind | Ind |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| Penn | Germ |
| nd | Ohio |
| hio | Ind |

---

[7-296.]

A.

Received August

43

Page No. 21
Supervisor's Dist. No. 6
Enumeration Dist. No. 81

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.

Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.

Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Franklin Township, in the County of DeKalb, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 10th day of June, 1880.

C H Taylor, Enumerator.

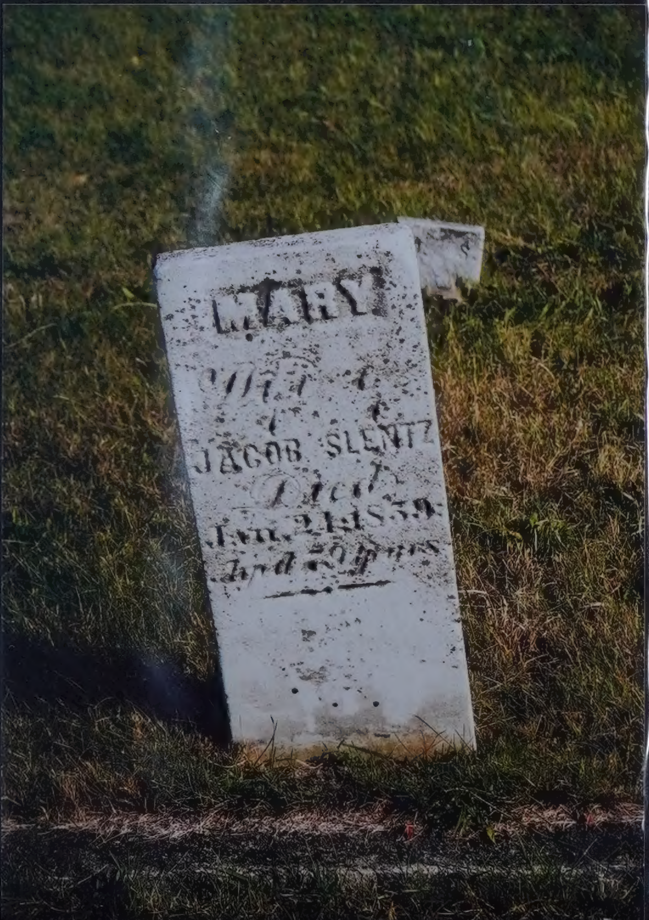
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | — Frank | w | m | 2 | | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ind | Ohio | Ind |
| | | — Effa | w | F | 3/12 | Feb | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ind | Ohio | Ind |
| 188 | 193 | Dirrim Wm H. | w | m | 58 | | | | 1 | | | Farmer | / | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Delaware | New Jersey |
| | | — Christiana | w | F | 54 | 51 | wife | | 1 | | | keepinghouse | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Delaware | Ohio |
| | | — W S | w | m | 30 | | son | 1 | | | | Farm Laborer | / | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio |
| | | — Christiana | w | F | 26 | | daughter | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ind | " | " |
| | | — J. H. | w | m | 23 | | son | 1 | | | | works on farm | / | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 189 | 194 | Hagarty Wm | w | m | 29 | | | | 1 | | | Farming | / | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | | |
| | | Olive | w | F | 22 | | wife | | 1 | | | keepinghouse | | | | | | | | | | | Ind | | Maine |
| | | — Carsus | w | m | 7 | | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | Ind | Ohio | Ind |
| | | — Cinthia | w | F | 5 | | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| | | — John | w | m | 3 | | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 190 | 195 | Hagarty Nathanl | w | m | 61 | | | | 1 | | | Farmer | / | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Penn | Vir |
| | | — Mary Ann | w | F | 56 | | wife | | 1 | | | keepinghouse | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | | |
| | | — Frank H. | w | m | 23 | | son | 1 | | | | day Laborer | / | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio |
| | | — Emily E | w | F | 21 | | daughter | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | " | " |
| | | — Edward | w | m | 18 | | son | | | | | Farm Laborer | / | | | | | | | / | | | Ohio | " | " |
| | | — Cassius E | w | m | 15 | | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | Ohio | " | " |
| 191 | 196 | Dirrim Robbert | w | m | 38 | | | | 1 | | | Farmer | / | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Ohio | Ohio |
| | | — Minda | w | F | 34 | | wife | | 1 | | | keepinghouse | | | | | | | | | | | Ind | Ohio | Ohio |
| | | — Meda | w | F | 15 | | daughter | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | " | " | Ind |
| | | — Etta | w | F | 13 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | " | " | " |
| | | — Lanora | w | F | 10 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | " | " | " |
| | | — Rosetta | w | F | 8 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | " | " | " |
| | | — Fletcher | w | m | 6 | | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | " | " | " |
| | | — Charley | w | m | 4 | | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| | | — Christien | w | F | 1 | | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 192 | 197 | Dirrim Miller | w | m | 22 | | | | 1 | | | Farmer | / | | | | | | | | | | Ind | Pen | Penn |
| | | — Mary L | w | F | 20 | | wife | | 1 | | | keepinghouse | | | | | | | | | | | Ind | Ohio | Ind |
| | | Jennie | w | F | 1 | | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ind | Ind | Ind |
| | 198 | Dirrim James | w | m | 70 | | | | 1 | | | Farmer | / | | | | | | | | | | Penn | Delaware | New Jersey |
| | | — Hannah | w | F | 65 | | wife | | 1 | | | keepinghouse | | | | | | | | | | | Penn | Ireland | Ireland |
| | | — Anna | w | F | 18 | | granddaughter | 1 | | | | teaching school | / | | | | | | | | | | Ind | Ohio | Ohio |
| 193 | 199 | Slantz Jacob | w | m | 48 | | | | 1 | | | Farmer | / | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | | |
| | | — Harriet | w | F | 38 | | wife | | 1 | | | keepinghouse | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | | Penn |
| | | — Ennice | w | F | 13 | | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | Ind | Ohio | Ohio |
| | | — Adelaide | w | F | 12 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | " | " | " |
| | | — Arthur E | w | m | 10 | | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | " | " | " |
| | | — Clara B | w | F | 8 | | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| | | — Ezra | w | m | 6 | | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 194 | 200 | Slantz John C | w | m | 41 | | | | 1 | | | Farmer | / | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | | |
| | | — Emily | w | F | 32 | | wife | | 1 | | | keepinghouse | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | | Penn |
| | | — Jared C | w | m | 9 | | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | Ind | Ohio | Ohio |
| | | — Birk | w | m | 4 | | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 195 | 201 | Oberlin Oliver | w | m | 29 | | | | 1 | | | Farmer | / | | | | | | | | | | Ind | Ohio | Ohio |
| | | — Lenora | w | F | 23 | | wife | | 1 | | | keepinghouse | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Penn | Penn |
| | | — Frank | w | m | 3/12 | Mar | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ind | Ind | Ohio |
| | | — Alfred | w | m | 18 | | Brother | 1 | | | | Farm Laborer | / | | | | | | | | | | Ind | Ohio | Ohio |
| 196 | 202 | Ebel John | w | m | 49 | | | | 1 | | | ~~Farmer~~ & Painter | / | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | France | France |
| | | — Sarah | w | F | 44 | | wife | | | | | keepinghouse | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Penn | Penn |

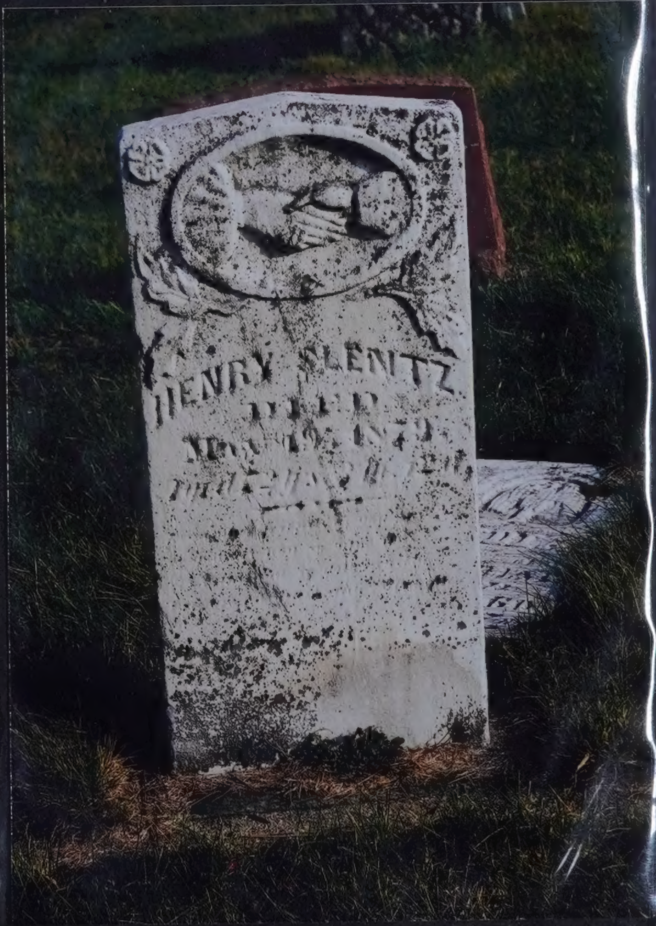
Note D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 20, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
Note E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
Note F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases where a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
Note G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

Page No. 37

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in [illegible], in the County of [illegible], [illegible]

enumerated by me on the [illegible] day of June, 1880.


MARY
JACOB SLENTZ
Died


HENRY SLENTZ
DIED

032 NA 4ANA0N NN2- 3 0936

<No. 14A> 90075

2003 Hamilton

Betty R. McCollum, Larry Baker, Carolyn R. Cripe

---

PPI NA03 ANX0 NNN 0 0137

<No. 6A>

---

033 NA 4ANA0N NN2- 2 0936

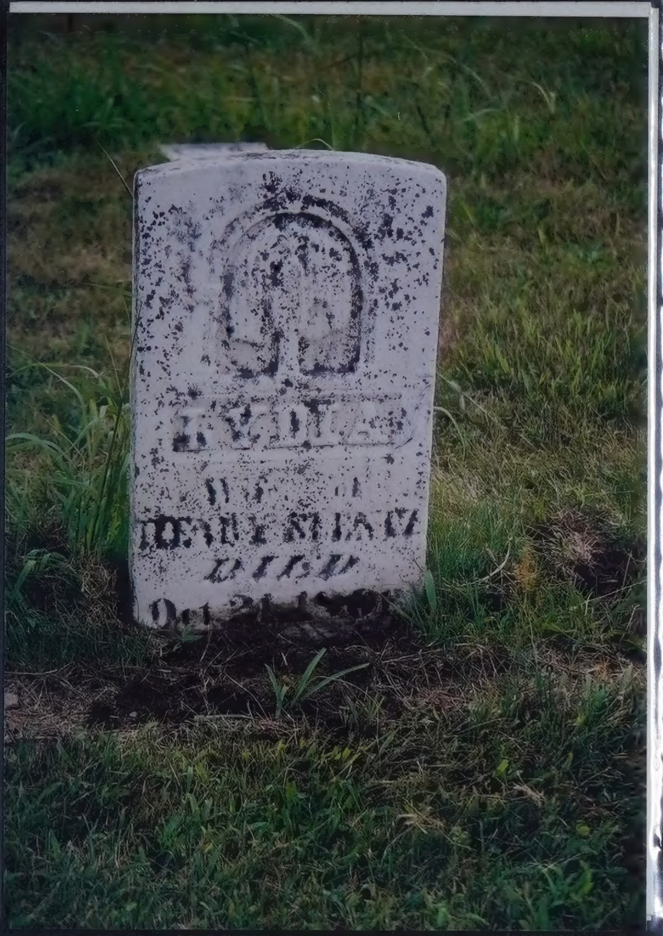
<No. 15A> 90076

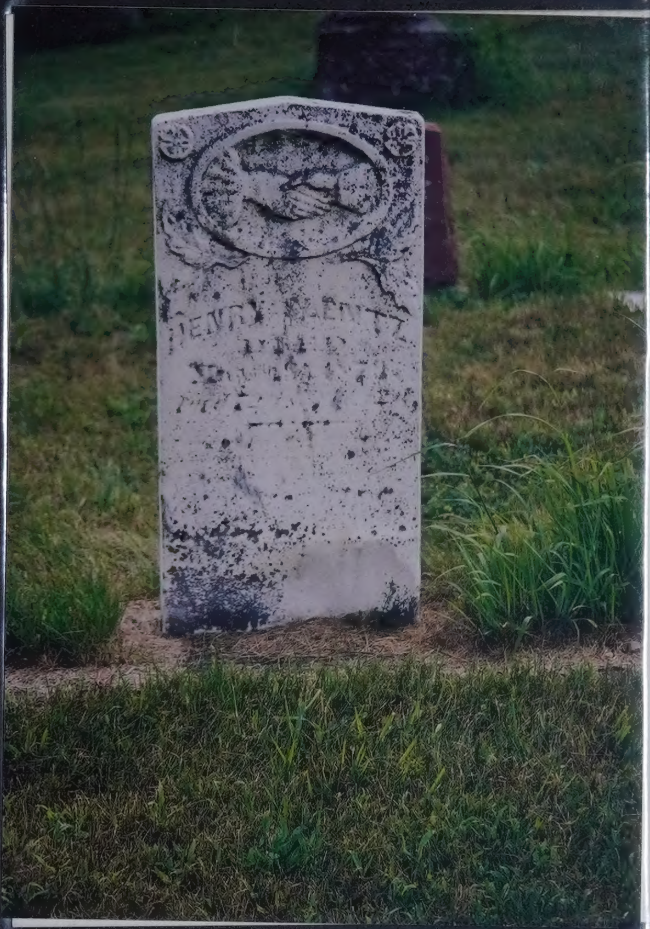
Hamilton
2003 Betty Rensch McCollum, Larry Baker, Carolyn R. Cripe

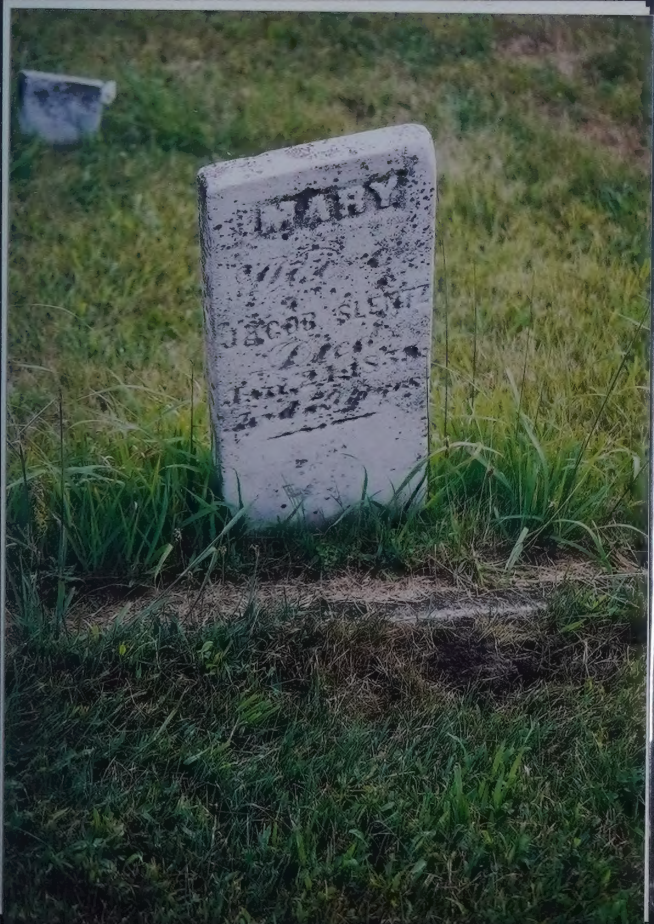
---

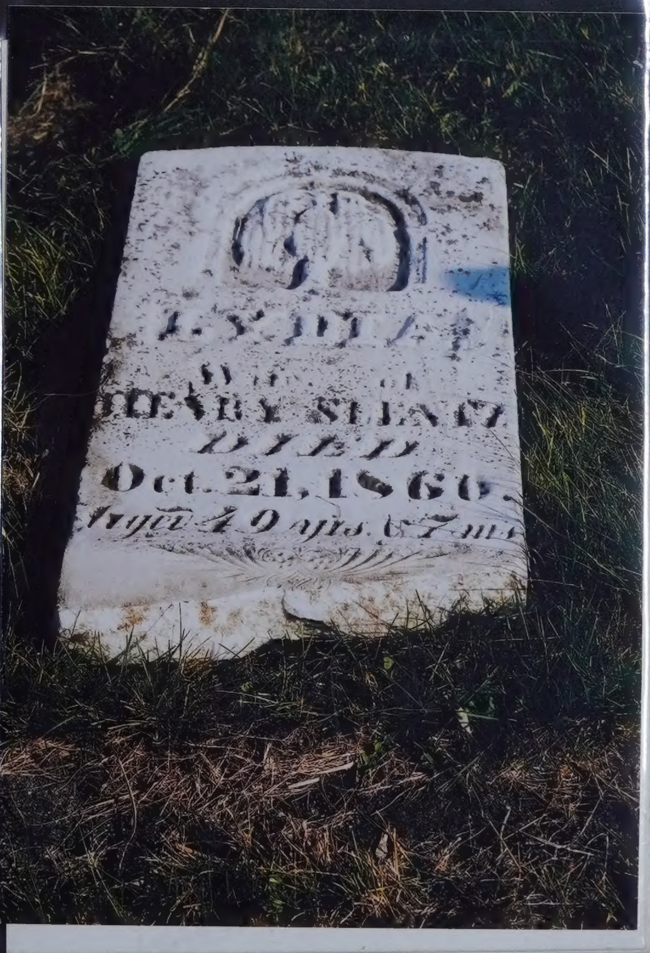
PPI NA03 ANX0 NNN+ 1 0137

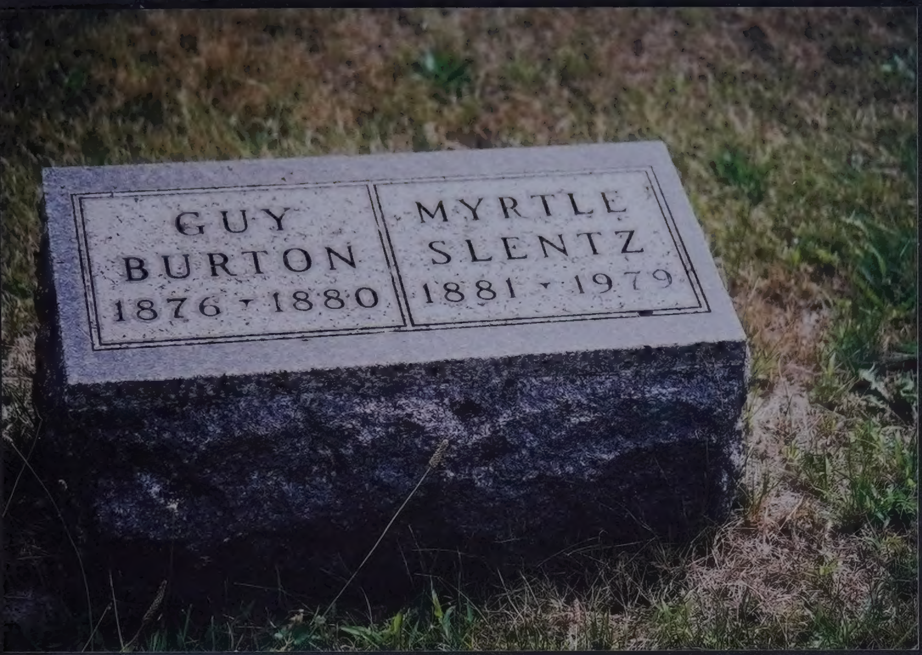
<No. 10A>


LYDIA
Wife of
HENRY SLENTZ
DIED
Oct 21 186

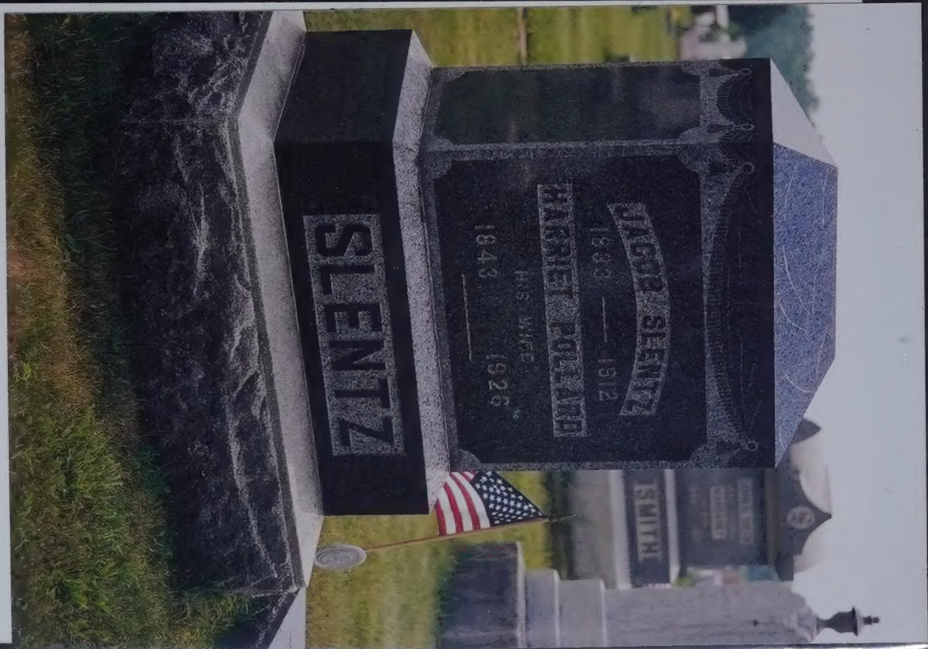

HENRY SLENTZ
DIED


MARY
JACOB SLENT

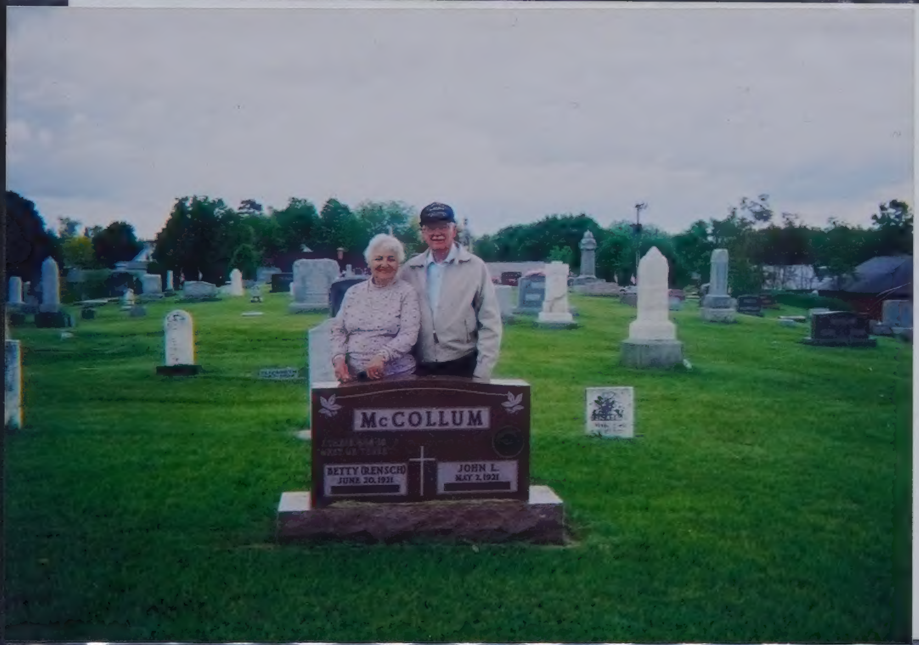

LYDIA
Wife of
HENRY SLENTZ
DIED
Oct. 21, 1860.
Aged 49 yrs. & 7 mo.

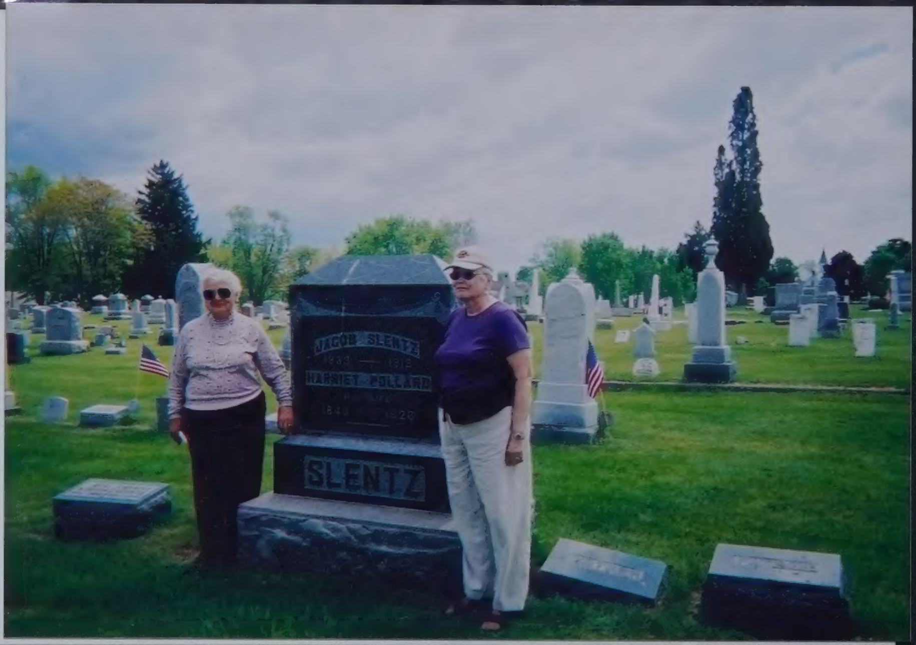

GUY
BURTON
1876 - 1880
MYRTLE
SLENTZ
1881 - 1979

FATHER


SLENTZ
JACOB SLENTZ
1912
HARRIET POLLARD
HIS WIFE
1843 — 1926
SMITH

MOTHER


McCOLLUM
BETTY (RENSCH)
JUNE 20, 1921
JOHN L.
MAY 2, 1921


JACOB SLENTZ
HARRIET POLLARD
SLENTZ

McCOLLUM
BETTY (RENSCH)
JUNE 20, 1921
JOHN L.

Jacob Slantz
TO
Harriet Pollard

*Be it remembered, that ~~heretofore, to-wit~~, on the*s 24th
*day of* April *~~A. D.~~, ~~191~~* 1860
*the following Marriage License was issued, to-wit:*

## Indiana, to-wit: Steuben County, ss:

To All Who shall see these Presents, Greeting:

*KNOW YE, That any person* legally authorized *~~by law~~ to solemnize* matrimony *is hereby* licensed *to join together* in marriage *as Husband and Wife* Jacob Slantz *and* Harriet Pollard *and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.*

*IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I* Levi A. Thompson *Clerk of the Steuben Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the seal of said Court ~~at Angola, Indiana~~, this* 24th *day of* April 1860 ~~191~~

Seal

Levi A. Thompson *Clerk*

*Be it further remembered, that ~~afterwards to-wit:~~ on the*s 16th *day of* June 1860 *~~191~~, the following Certificate ~~of Marriage~~ was filed in my office, to-wit:*

## Indiana, to-wit: Steuben County, ~~ss:~~

*This certifies that I joined in marriage, as Husband and Wife,* Jacob Slantz *and* Harriet Pollard *on the* 28th *day of* April 1860 ~~191~~

John L. Dancer, G. M.

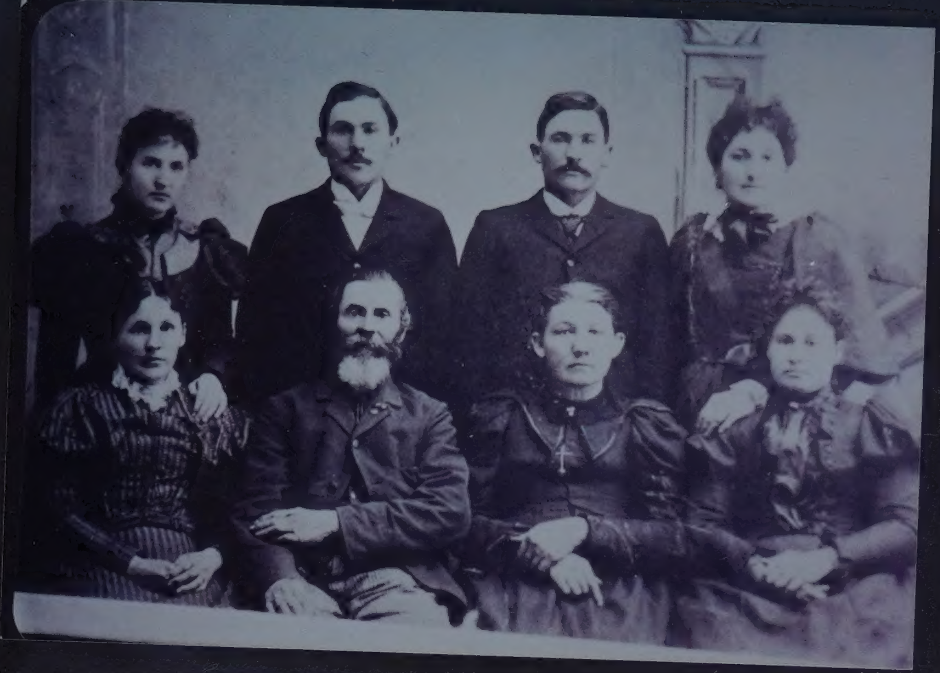
## State of Indiana, Steuben County, ss:

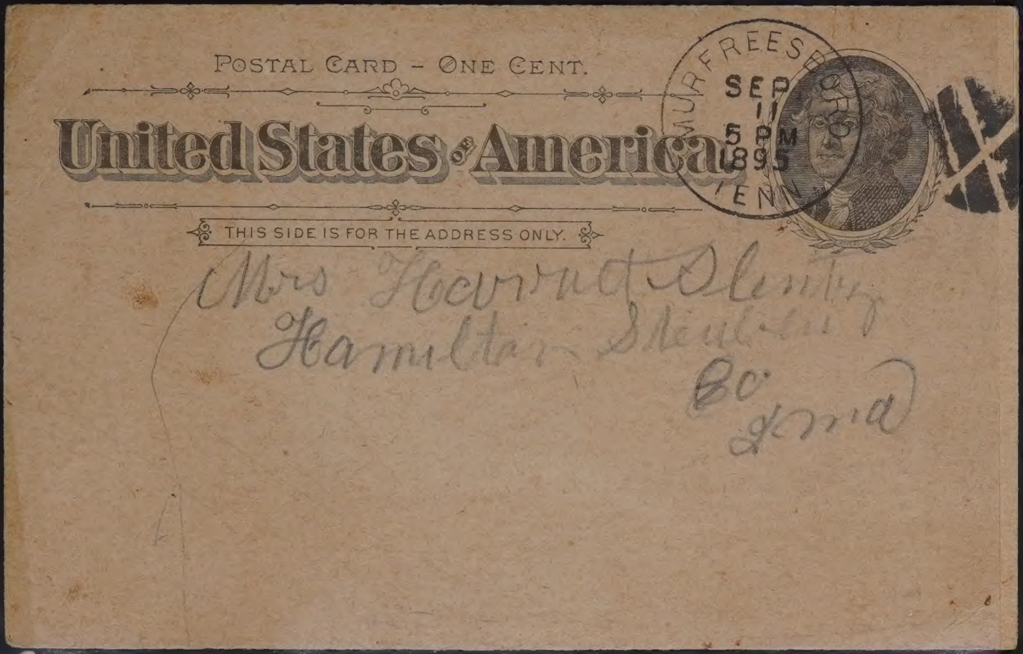
*I,* Frank D. Hughes*, Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County of Steuben, and State of Indiana, do hereby certify the foregoing to be true and correct copies of the Marriage License and Certificate of Marriage of* Jacob Slantz *to* Harriet Pollard *as the same now appears upon the Marriage Record now on file in my office.*

*IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court, at Angola, Indiana, this* Sixth *day of* June *191*2

Frank D. Hughes
*Clerk Steuben Circuit Court.*

U. S. PENSION OFFICE.
C
JUN
1912





POSTAL CARD - ONE CENT.

United States of America.

THIS SIDE IS FOR THE ADDRESS ONLY.

MURFREESBORO
SEP
11
5 PM
1895
TENN.

Mrs Howard Olinty
Hamilton Steuben
Co
Ind

MYRTLE SLENTZ
ERR SLENTZ
ARTHUR SLENTZ
CLARA SLENTZ NEIDIC
L→R TOP

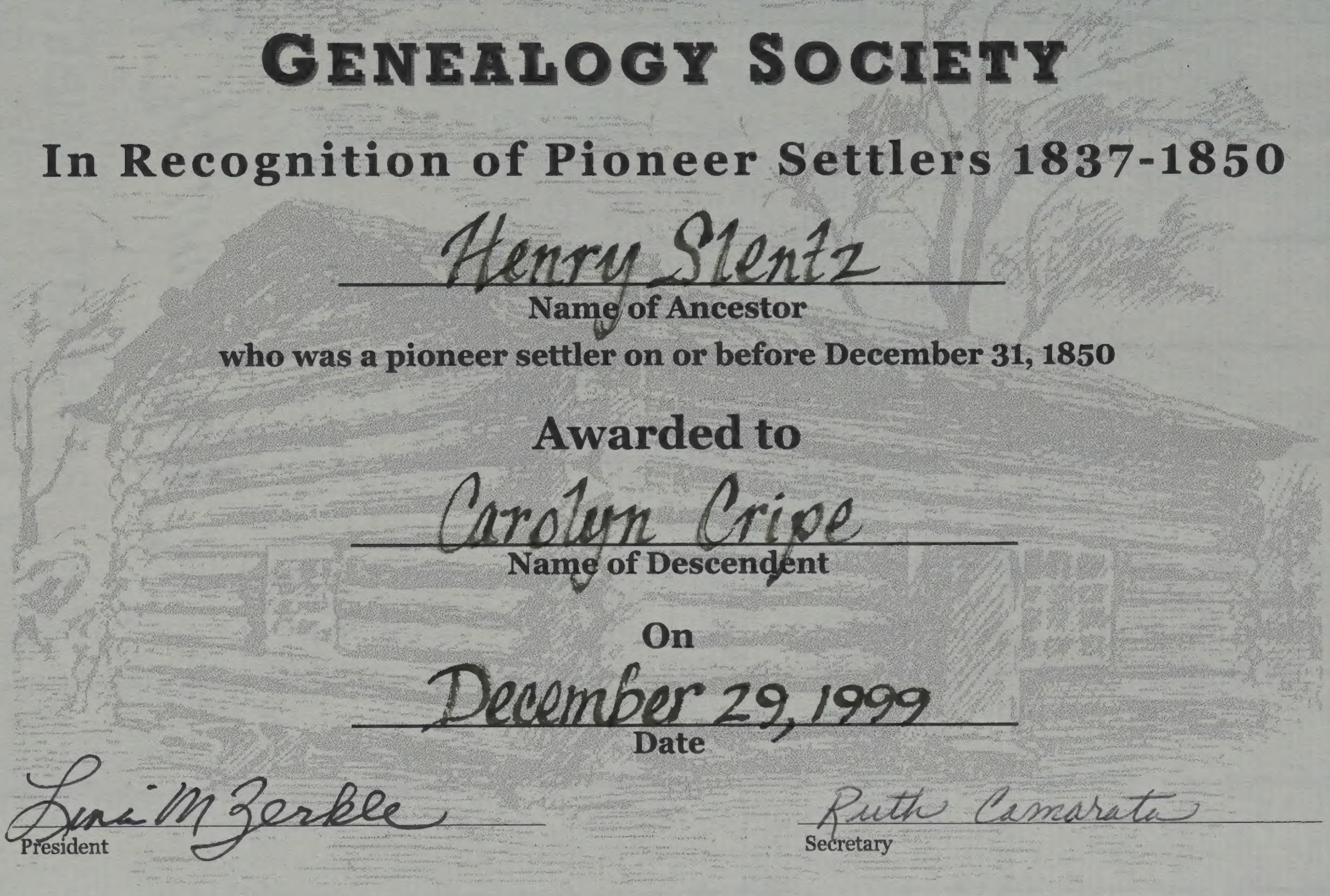
EUNICE SLENTZ EVERETTS
JACOB SLENTZ
HARRIOTT POLLARD SLENTZ
ADELADE (ALLIE) SLENTZ EVERETTS

L→R LOWER

NO.13H. 01 028 0134 N N-1+1 2

---

Murfeesburow Ten Sept the 11/95
Left Louisvill last night at 12 oclock
Got here at 9 this morning was over
the Battle field. We are all
well and hope this may find
you and all the rest of the
folks well. We will leave
for Chatnoog to morrow morning
Yours Truly



# DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA GENEALOGY SOCIETY

## In Recognition of Pioneer Settlers 1837-1850

Henry Slentz
**Name of Ancestor**

**who was a pioneer settler on or before December 31, 1850**

**Awarded to**

Carolyn Cripe
**Name of Descendent**

**On**

December 29, 1999
**Date**

Lina M Zerkle
**President**

Ruth Camarata
**Secretary**

Slashed

sed Cars

◆ ◆ ◆

R SEDAN
Goodyear Cord Tires
condition throughout

◆

OR SEDAN
Extra equipment
A used car
Without a Fault

EL TOURING
Baloon Tires.
Used very little

◆ ◆

ED ROADSTERS

◆

ED TOURINGS

◆

ED COUPES

◆ ◆ ◆

ARS OLD

◆ ◆ ◆

VEN YEARS OLD

◆ ◆ ◆

Gates

and Fordson Agency

THEATRE
OGRAM

—"Circus Cyclone,"

—"Sporting Life" and

—"California Straight
Comedy.
pictures 25c and 10c
R, INDIANA

## FRANKLIN.

vas quite ill last week
loctor's care.

n and wife were Sun-
his parents, Albert
vife.

unsenhouser is on the

## MRS. JACOB SLENTZ PASSED AWAY MONDAY

Mrs. Jacob Slentz, an old resident of this vicinity, died at her home here Monday following a short illness. She had been confined to her bed only a short time but gradually grew worse until the end came about 2 o'clock on Monday.

Mrs. Slentz was of a retiring disposition and remained close to her home where she cared for her daughter, Myrtle, as only a mother could.

She was a friend of all and was always willing to help any one whom she could while her health permitted.

The funeral services wereheld at the Methodist church of which she was a member, yesterday afternoon, in charge of Rev. R. A. Morrison, a former pastor of the church and a friend of the family.

### OBITUARY

### OBITUARY

Harriett Pollard was born in Akron, Ohio, March 1st, 1843, the daughter of John and Catherine (Day) Pollard; and departed this life from her home in Hamilton, Ind., March 15th, 1926, at the age of 83 years and 14 days.

Early in her life she with her parents moved to Indiana, where they settled on a farm in Franklin township, DeKalb county. Here she resided with her parents until April 29, 1860, she was united in marriage to Jacob Slentz, a young man of promising influence in the community. Soon the young man heard the call for volunteers, issued by President Lincoln, and left his bride of two years, and went in defense of his nation. The bride labored, and watched and prayed until the husband returned from an honorable service, three years later.

Together they began the building of their home and farm. Here for many long years they labored together. She constantly bearing her part of the great burdens of the home, and making her home a place where the entire group of friends loved to come. The family life, and the splendid sweet spirit of the wife and mother made this home one of the most cherished homes in the community. In 1903 they moved to the residence in Hamilton, Indiana, where on May 31st, 1912, the husband and father slipped away to the other world. Since, the home has been maintained by the mother and daughter.

To this happy union was born 12 children. Eight of them have preceeded their mother to the other world; four dying in infancy, Edith, Chlea Bell, Eer, Guy Burton. Four her membership in the Methodist Episcopal Church. She was a faithful member, as long as her health would permit, rarely missing a service, and supported it in every way possible.

True to the ideals of the home, cherished in memory by those who had occasion to come in contact with her, she labored and loved, and sacrificed to the very last, and then quietly slipped away to that other world, while the Master said "Well Done."

### MOTHER

Tears and joys, today are blended,
Tears for loss and joy for gain,
Mother's stay on earth is ended,
God has called her from her pain.

Vain, the tribute we would tender,
Words of ours can ne'er express,
Nor the flowers that loved ones send her,
What she was of loveliness.

Proud, are we, that God has loaned her,
Though it seems so short a while,
Proud, to think, that we have owned her
And have seen her blessed face.

Anywhere we ever found her,
Seemed like something from Above,
Spreading sunshine all around her,
Blending happiness with love.

Keen of mind and always joking,
Just a habit that she had,
Speaking words so mirth provoking,
Couldn't help but make you glad.

Thanks, to God Who gave her to us,
As we lay her 'neath the flowers,
Such a gift was never due us,
As that Mother Dear of ours.

## CLYDE JACKSON SUICIDES

Clyde Jackson, living northwest of town committed suicide Wednesday afternoon by hanging. Mrs. Jackson and one of the boys went to Pleasant Lake and when they returned home they found the body hanging in the barn. No reason can be given for the act unless it might be explained that last year he hurt his head quite badly above the left eye while cutting oats and he had been quite melancholy at times since then. He was about 46 years of age and leaves the wife and three sons.

## CHRISTIAN CHURCH NOTES

Sunday school at 9:30.

Preaching at 10:45 by J. O. Rose.

Preaching at 7:00 p. m. by J. O. Rose.

There will be special music at each of these services and the public is in-

## ANOTHER VETERAN ANSWERS THE LAST CALL

### L. T. Crain Passes Away at the Home of His Daughter, Mrs. G. C. Brown, Sunday

The ranks of the veterans of the Civil war are fast thinning. Another of them passed on to his reward last Sunday in the death of L. T. Crain, which occured at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Grover C. Brown, at which place he had been making his home. Mr. Crain was born in Franklin township, DeKalb county and has been a resident of this vicinity his entire life. He was well and favorably known by almost everyone in this vicinity.

The funeral services were held at the U. B. church on Tuesday afternoon conducted by Rev. Humphreys of Angola with burial in the Hamilton cemetery.

### OBITUARY.

Leander Timothy Crain, son of Ervin and Nancy (Gaylord) Crain, was born in Franklin township, DeKalb county, Indiana, May 29th, 1845 and departed this life at the home of his daughter at Hamilton, Ind., on March 14th, 1926 at the age of 80 years, 9 months and 15 days.

Mr. Crain grew up in his native township and attended its public schools.

Just as he was emerging from boyhood at the age of 17 years he enlisted November 14th, 1863 for service during the Civil war in Co. A 129th Indiana Volunteer Infantry. Mr. Crain took part in some of the most hotly contested engagements of the war among them the Battle of Resaca, New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, Lost Mountain, Atlanta, and Jonesboro, all in Georgia; Johnsonville, Columbia River, Franklin and both battles of Nashville in Tennessee. The regiment then went to Washington.

During the winter of '64-'65 he took part in the memorable campaign through North Carolina being in the engagements of Fort Anderson, Fort Fisher and Goldsborro. He was never wounded in all his service. He was honorably discharged August 25th, 1865 Returning to DeKalb county, Indiana, after his discharge, he spent three years farming then in 1868 he went to Montana where he stayed until 1876. Two years of this time he spent gold mining; four years ranching; then returning to Franklin township where he spent thirty years farming. In 1901 he bought his present farm located in Steuben Co., Ind.

Used very little

◆ ◆

ED ROADSTERS

◆

ED TOURINGS

◆

ED COUPES

◆ ◆ ◆

ARS OLD

◆ ◆ ◆

EN YEARS OLD

◆ ◆ ◆

Gates

nd Fordson Agency

THEATRE

OGRAM

—"Circus Cyclone,"

—"Sporting Life" and

—"California Straight Comedy.

pictures 25c and 10c

R, INDIANA

## FRANKLIN.

as quite ill last week octor's care.

n and wife were Sun- his parents, Albert vife.

ansenhouser is on the

Allen Wolfe spent L. Shultz and wife. ose and family of five oved in with her par- derson and wife, and hem while Mr. Roose Byron sanitarium tak- r tuberculosis.

and wife and Curtis e week end guests of le county.

---

in charge of Rev. R. A. Morrison, a former pastor of the church and a friend of the family.

### OBITUARY

### OBITUARY

Harriett Pollard was born in Akron, Ohio, March 1st, 1843, the daughter of John and Catherine (Day) Pollard; and departed this life from her home in Hamilton, Ind., March 15th, 1926, at the age of 83 years and 14 days.

Early in her life she with her parents moved to Indiana, where they settled on a farm in Franklin township, DeKalb county. Here she resided with her parents until April 29, 1860, she was united in marriage to Jacob Slentz, a young man of promising influence in the community. Soon the young man heard the call for volunteers, issued by President Lincoln, and left his bride of two years, and went in defense of his nation. The bride labored, and watched and prayed until the husband returned from an honorable service, three years later.

Together they began the building of their home and farm. Here for many long years they labored together. She constantly bearing her part of the great burdens of the home, and making her home a place where the entire group of friends loved to come. The family life, and the splendid sweet spirit of the wife and mother made this home one of the most cherished homes in the community. In 1903 they moved to the residence in Hamilton, Indiana, where on May 31st, 1912, the husband and father slipped away to the other world. Since, the home has been maintained by the mother and daughter.

To this happy union was born 12 children. Eight of them have preceeded their mother to the other world; four dying in infancy, Edith, Clara Bell, Err, Guy Burton. Four children are left to mourn the going of their mother; Eunice, wife of Joe Everitts, Adelade, wife of Reuben Everitts, of Hamilton, Arthur Eugene of Auburn, and Minnie Myrtle, at home. Also one sister in Mondamin, Iowa; 14 grand-children; nine great-grand-children; besides a great host of neighbors and friends.

Mrs. Slentz early in life confessed Jesus Christ as her personal savior, and upon moving to Hamilton, placed

Vain, the tribute we would tender,
Words of ours can ne'er express,
Nor the flowers that loved ones send
her,
What she was of loveliness.

Proud, are we, that God has loaned
her,
Though it seems so short a while,
Proud, to think, that we have owned
her
And have seen her blessed face.

Anywhere we ever found her,
Seemed like something from Above,
Spreading sunshine all around her,
Blending happiness with love.

Keen of mind and always joking,
Just a habit that she had,
Speaking words so mirth provoking,
Couldn't help but make you glad.

Thanks, to God Who gave her to us,
As we lay her 'neath the flowers,
Such a gift was never due us,
As that Mother Dear of ours.

## CLYDE JACKSON SUICIDES

Clyde Jackson, living northwest of town committed suicide Wednesday afternoon by hanging. Mrs. Jackson and one of the boys went to Pleasant Lake and when they returned home they found the body hanging in the barn. No reason can be given for the act unless it might be explained that last year he hurt his head quite badly above the left eye while cutting oats and he had been quite melancholy at times since then. He was about 46 years of age and leaves the wife and three sons.

## CHRISTIAN CHURCH NOTES

Sunday school at 9:30.

Preaching at 10:45 by J. O. Rose.

Preaching at 7:00 p. m. by J. O. Rose.

There will be special music at each of these services and the public is invited to attend each service.

---

Class No. 7 of the M. E. Sunday school had a St. Patricks party at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Gay Brown on Wednesday night. They had games and refresments and the usual good time that goes with an Irishman' party.

Mrs. Ida McAllister of Waterloo, came Wednesday for a few days visit with Slentz relatives.

this vicinity.

The funeral services were held at the U. B. church on Tuesday afternoon conducted by Rev. Humphreys of Angola with burial in the Hamilton cemetery.

### OBITUARY.

Leander Timothy Crain, son of Ervin and Nancy (Gaylord) Crain, was born in Franklin township, DeKalb county, Indiana, May 29th, 1845 and departed this life at the home of his daughter at Hamilton, Ind., on March 14th, 1926 at the age of 80 years, 9 months and 15 days.

Mr. Crain grew up in his native township and attended its public schools.

Just as he was emerging from boyhood at the age of 17 years he enlisted November 14th, 1863 for service during the Civil war in Co. A 129th Indiana Volunteer Infantry. Mr. Crain took part in some of the most hotly contested engagements of the war among them the Battle of Resaca, New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, Lost Mountain, Atlanta, and Jonesboro, all in Georgia; Johnsonville, Columbia River, Franklin and both battles of Nashville in Tennessee. The regiment then went to Washington.

During the winter of '64-'65 he took part in the memorable campaign through North Carolina being in the engagements of Fort Anderson, Fort Fisher and Goldsborro. He was never wounded in all his service. He was honorably discharged August 25th, 1865 Returning to DeKalb county, Indiana, after his discharge, he spent three years farming then in 1868 he went to Montana where he stayed until 1876. Two years of this time he spent gold mining; four years ranching; then returning to Franklin township where he spent thirty years farming. In 1901 he bought his present farm located in Steuben Co., Ind.

Mr. Crain was twice married, first on March 3rd, 1876, to Mary A. Fee, daughter of John and Mary A. (Houlton) Fee, who died Feb. 4th, 1890. To this union were born five children Charley K., who died at 14 months, Ervin J. of Detroit, Mich., James G. of Hamilton, Ind., Mary A. Brown of Hamilton, Ind., Elsie A. Fisher, of Fremont, Ind.

In 1892 he was married to Mrs. Martha George, who died January 6, 1896.

For the last few years he made his home with his daughter at Hamilton, Ind.

Mr. Crain was always a faithful and active member of the G. A. R.

He leaves to mourn his departure, four children, thirteen grand-children three great-grand-children and a large number of relatives and friends

### CARD OF THANKS.

We wish to thank any and all who assisted in any way during the illness and death of our father.

E. J. Crain

COME OUT

ANNOUNCEMENT

JUNIOR CLASS

e Prepartions

has need of some remedy sometimes.
employed it's often a question of
rtain disorders. When our advise
is, we recommend

Nyal's
Family
emedies

xactly what they contain and what
and every one fully guaranteed.

iller's
HARMACY
LTON, INDIANA.

THE HAMILTON NEWS
HAMILTON, IND.
*Clif. M. Johnston, Publisher.*

THE NEWS is published every Friday and is entered in the Hamilton post office as second class mail matter.

Friday, June 7, 1912

## HOW GIRLS MAY SUCCEED.

Some of you are out in the world earning your own living; you have had to do it to help some one at home as well as to take care of yourself. You are up on a high stool looking at tiresome figures in black and white; you are ringing out the changes of a letter or a law deed on a typewriter; you are standing behind a counter catering to the whims and wants of thousands of people; you are working away reading proof and wondering why people don't write plainly. but no matter what you are doing you will never succeed in this world and you will be of no worth to the people who employ you unless you do the best you can. Do it for your own sake. Don't slight any work, no matter how poor it may seem to you.—the work becomes great and noble the very second you put a great aud noble determination into it. Of course you get tired, but every time you feel that tired feeling coming over you, stop for a minute and give your eyes or hands a rest, and remember that the work done in the right spirit is the only work fit to offer God himself, and that is the way and spirit in which you ought to

RDS
ship
Co
Re-
ne 13

ir
t"

th n
Con-
vhite
s on

# DEATH TAKES THREE

### Two Pioneers of This Vicinity Answer the Call

Jacob Slentz died at his home last Thursday morning after being confined to his bed but a short time. Mr. Slentz was a pioneer of this vicinity, having moved into DeKalb county about sixty years ago. He was a member of the local Grange and was a veteran of the civil war.

OBITUARY

Jacob Slentz, son of Henry and Lydia Slentz, was born in Columbiana county, Ohio, July 16, 1833.

When a young man he moved with his parents to DeKalb Co., Ind., settled on the now old Slentz homestead and from there moved to Hamilton.

He was united in marriage to Harriet Pollard, April 29, 1860. To this union was born 12 children, 4 sons and 8 daughters. Two sons and four daughters preceeded him to the spirit world.

He served his country in the war of the Rebellion entering in Co. F, 44th Ind., Vol. Inf., served three years; received an honorable discharge September 14, 1865. He was taken prisoner at Stone River and was in Libby prison two months.

He never joined any church but was an adherent and supporter of church work and interests; He was known as an honest citizen until death called him early Friday morning, May 31st, 1912, at the age of 78 years, 10 months and 15 days.

He leaves to mourn his departure a companion with whom he toiled for over a half century, two sons, Arthur and Err, both of DeKalb county; four daughters, Eunice Everetts, of Decatur, Alabama, Allie Everetts, Metz, Ind.; Clara Neidic, Butler, Ind.; and Miss Myrtle, living at home; 15 grandchildren, 2 great grandchildren, 1 brother, 3 sisters and a large circle of relatives and neighbors.

Funeral was held from the M. E. church Sunday, June 2nd, conducted by Rev. O. B. Wells, assisted by Rev. Kemberling, of the Christian church, and Rev. Campbell, of the M. E. church. The Grange also had a part in the services at the cemetery. The body was buried in the Hamilton cemetery.

A precious one from us has gone,
  A voice we loved is stilled,
A place is vacant in our home
  which never can be filled
God, in his wisdom, has recalled
  The boon His love had given;
And, though the body slumbers here,
  The soul is safe in heaven.

Card of Thanks

We desire to thank friends and neighbors who so kindly assisted us during the illness and death of our husband and father.

MRS. JACOB SLENTZ
AND CHILDREN

Knisely Dry
But

Special Clea

Ladies and Misses W

25 Tailored Suits, $13.50
20 Tailored Suits, $20 to $

The materials are Plain Ser
White, Blacks. Tans. Navy,
season's best in plain tailore

You Can't Afford to

25 per cent discount on all Ladies, Miss
and Wool Dresses. Nothing reserved--Every w

Summer D

The backwardness of the season has de
facturers are anxious to unload and we have bee
early season prices. You can buy them now at
Dimities, Cotton Voiles, Shimmer Silks, Silk and

confined to her bed for over two years.

She was converted to God in 1879 under the ministry of Rev. Paschal, and joined the M. E. church at Hamilton. She was conscious to the last and knew that the end had come. In prayer she talked to her Savior and told him she was ready, Her last words to her ever faithful husband were, I am going to die, Lord thy will be done.

Besides her husband and children there are left to mourn sixteen grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

### Isaac Lautzenheiser.

Isaac Lautzenheiser, son of Jacob and Katharyn Lautzenheiser, was born in Lousville, Stark county, Ohio, March 8, 1837. Here he spent his boyhood days until at the age of 24 years when he responPed to his

FO
P
Cal

constant devoti
loved.

On last Sund
tended quarterl
usual health.
on Monday mo
one day of
peacefully awa
75 years, 2 mon

He leaves to
ure, his compa
eight grandchil
and one sister.

While we wil
as the years we

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | James " | 4/12 | M | | |
| 124 | 126. | William King | 55 | M | Farmer | 1000 |
| | | Catharine " | 40 | F | | |
| | | Sarah " | 18 | F | | |
| | | Rachel " | 15 | F | | |
| | | David " | 14 | M | | |
| | | George " | 9 | M | | |
| | | Elizabeth " | 3 | F | | |
| 125 | 127. | Isaac King " | 22 | M | Farmer | |
| | | Nancy | 22 | F | | |
| | | Mary | 2/52 | F | | |
| 126 | 128. | Henry Shantz | 43 | M | Farmer | 800 |
| | | Lydia " | 39 | F | | |
| | | Mary " | 20 | F | | |
| | | Jacob " | 16 | M | Farmer | |
| | | Catharine | 15 | F | | |
| | | John | 11 | M | | |
| | | Margaret | 9 | F | | |
| | | Henry | 7 | [illegible] | | |
| | | George | 4 | M | | |
| | | Lydia Ann | 2. | F | | |
| | | Martha | 3/52 | F | | |
| 127 | 129. | James Dirrim | 40 | M | Farmer | 1000. |
| | | Hannah " | 35 | F | | |
| | | William " | 18 | M | Laborer | |
| | | Sarah " | 14 | F | | |
| | | Hugh W " | 13 | M | | |
| | | James G " | 11 | M | | |
| | | Leonard " | 10 | M | | |
| | | Richard " | 8 | M | | |
| | | Margaret " | 6 | F | | |
| | | [illegible] | 3 | M | | |

1850 IND CENSUS
DEKALB COUNTY
FRANKLIN TWP
PAGE 218

Book E

Dupl

State of Indiana, DeKalb County SS:

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, , in and for said County Nelson Payne, one of the grantors in the above conveyance, and acknowledged the same to be his voluntary act and deed, and the said Eliza Payne, wife of the said Nelson Payne, being examined by me separate and apart from and without the hearing of her said husband, and the contents of said deed made known and explained she declared that she executed the same of her own free will and accord, and without any coercion or compulsion from her said husband, and is still satisfied therewith. Witness my hand and notarial seal this twenty first day of November 1849.

Egbert B. Mott. Notary Public. (S.S.).

---

Warranty Deed.
Marshall L. Wheeler.
to
Henry Slentz.
Recorded November 23,1849.
S.W. Sprott. Recorder.

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty nine, between Marshall L. Wheeler, of the County of Wayne, and State of New York, of the first part, and Henry Slentz, of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana, of the second part, witnesseth, that the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred and twelve dollars, paid to my full and complete satisfaction, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, and sold, and by these presnts do give, grant, bargain, and sell unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, all of the tract or piece of land lying in the county of DeKalb and State of Indiana, known as the north west quarter of section No. fourteen,(14) township No. thirtyfive (35), north, of range fourteen (14) east, containing one hundred and sixty (160) acres, there being more or less, together with all the improvements priviledges and appurtenances whatsoever, thereunto belonging, and all of the estate, right, title, claim and demand of the said first party of, in, and to the same, To have and to hold the lands hereby conveyed with all and singular the appurtenances and premises and every part and parcel thereof, unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said party of the first part, his heirs, executors, and administrators do covenant by these presents that the premises before mentioned, now are, and forever hereafter shall remain free of, and from allformer and other gifts, grants bargains sales, right, and title of dower, judgement, executions, claims, charges, demands, troubles, and incumbranses whatsoever, by the said party of the first part, And the said party of the first part and his heirs all and singular the premises hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances and priviledges unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against the said party of the first part, and his heirs and all and every other person or persons whomsoever, do and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In testimony whereof the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presents of George Firestone; William King.

Marshall L. Wheeler. ( ).

State of Indiana, County of DeKalb SS:

Before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for said county personally appeared Marshall L. Wheeler, known to me to be the above name grantor, and acknowledged the above conveyanse, to behis voluntary act and deed, for the uses and purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal at Franklin Township this twenty ninth day of October 1849.

William King. Justice of Peace.

Will of Mary Sleutz. Recorded Feby 15. 1859 Saml W Sprott Clk. by W.W. Griswold deputy.

In the Name of the Benevolent Mother.

I Mary Sleutz of the County of DeKalb. State of Indiana. Publish this my last will and testament. 1st. I will, give an Equal Share to my daughter Barbara, and my son Henry and my son Eli, and my daughter Margaretta and daughter Nancy and my son Andrew and daughter Lydia and my son Michael and my daughter Nelly and my daughter Eliza and my son Noah. the above children or heirs shall have an Equal Share and Share alike.

2nd. My Son Abner have one dollar for his full Share.

3rd. My daughters that are single at my decease, or at my death. Shall have all my wearing apparel or clothing and bedding.

4th. First after all my debts are to be paid and discharged, likewise I make Constitute and appoint John Baughman, George Firestone to be Executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills. In witness whereof, I have hereunto Subscribed my name and Seal this 20 day October AD 1856.

Attest, Samuel Healy. John Rohrbaugh. Mary her X mark Sleutz (Seal)

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County. SS }

Personally appeared before me the undersigned Clerk of the DeKalb Court of Common Pleas, the within named Samuel C Healy, and after being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is one of the Subscribing witnesses to the within last will and testament of Mary Sleutz now deceased, that he and John Rohrbaugh the other Subscribing witness thereto, Subscribed the Same in the presence and at the request of said testatrix. that he saw the said Mary Sleutz Sign and Seal the said last will and testament, and heard her declare the Same to be her last will and testament, that said testatrix at the time of Executing the Same, was of full age to devise her property, of Sound Mind and Memory and Not under Coercion or Restraint.

Samuel Healy.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 15th day of February 1859, Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, the day and year last aforesaid.

{Seal}

Saml. W. Sprott Clerk.
by W.W. Griswold deputy.

SLENTT

will RECORD BOOK # 1 1852-1877 PAGE 69

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CLERK OF THE DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA CIRCUIT COURT, AUBURN, IN

MICROFILMED ROLL M-42 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH ID # 1863471

St-Rep Ham News June 5, 1912 p. 7

Miss Myrtle Slentz still suffers with rheumatism and was unable to attend her father's funeral.

Joseph Everetts arrived Monday evening from Alabama, having started on receiving word of the death of his father-in-law, Jacob Slentz, but arrived too late for the funeral. An only brother of the deceased, from Michigan, attended the funeral.

After a week of most intense suffering from Bright's disease, Jacob Slentz passed to his reward Friday morning, May 31, 1912. Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Wells, of the U. B. church of Roanoke, Ind., at the M. E. church, assisted by Rev. Kimberling, of the Christian church, and Rev. Campbell, of the M. E. church. Mr. Slentz was born in Ohio, June 16, 1833. Came to De Kalb county when a young man, and was married in 1860. He was the father of twelve children, four sons and eight daughters, of whom two sons and four daughters preceded him to the land beyond. He enlisted and served faithfully for three years and was honorably discharged. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Stone River and was an inmate of Libby prison, where disease fastened itself upon him. He was converted in the U. B. meeting a few years ago, but never united with any church although he gave liberally to the support of the gospel. He was an indulgent father, good citizen and excellent neighbor. A wife, two sons, four daughters, five grandchildren and two great-grandchildren, one brother and two sisters and many friends mourn his death. The daughter living in Alabama reached here before he passed away.

Steuben Rep July 10, 1912 p 7

Hamilton News

Mrs. Joseph Everetts has returned to her home in Alabama after several weeks spent with her mother, Mrs. Jacob Slentz. While there her father passed to the world beyond.

Steuben Rep. March 24, 1926 p. 9

Mrs. Jacob Slentz

Harriett Pollard was born in Akron, Ohio, March 1, 1843, the daughter of John and Catherine (Day) Pollard; and departed this life from her home in Hamilton, Ind., March 15, 1926, at the age of 83 years and 14 days.

Early in her life she with her parents moved to Indiana, where they settled on a farm in Franklin township, DeKalb county. Here she resided with her parents until April 29, 1860, she was united in marriage to Jacob Slentz, a young man of promising influence in the community. Soon the young man heard the call for volunteers, issued by President Lincoln, and left his bride of two years, and went in defense of his nation. The bride labored, and watched and prayed until the husband returned from an honorable service, three years later.

Together they began the building of their home and farm. Here for many long years they labored together. She constantly bearing her part of the great burdens of the home, and making her home a place where the entire group of friends loved to come. The family life, and the splendid sweet spirit of the wife and mother made this home one of the most cherished homes in the community. In 1903 they moved to the residence in Hamilton, Indiana, where on May 31st, 1912, the husband and father slipped away to the other world. Since, the home has been maintained by the mother and daughter.

To this happy union was born 12 children. Eight of them have preceded their mother to the other world; four dying in infancy, Edith, Clara Bell, Eve, Guy Burton. Four children are left to mourn the going of their mother; Eunice, wife of Joe Everitts, Adelade, wife of Reuben Everitts, of Hamilton, Arthur Eugene, of Auburn, and Minnie Myrtle, at home. Also one sister in Mondamin, Iowa; 14 grand-children; nine great-grand-children; besides a great host of neighbors and friends.

Mrs. Slenty early in life confessed Jesus Christ as her personal Savior, and upon moving to Hamilton, placed her membership in the Methodist Episcopal church. She was a faithful member, as long as her health would permit, rarely missing a service, and supported it in every way possible.

True to the ideals of the home, cherished in memory by those who had occasion to come in contact with her, she labored and

loved and sacrificed to the very last, and then quietly slipped away to that other world, while the Master said, "Well Done."

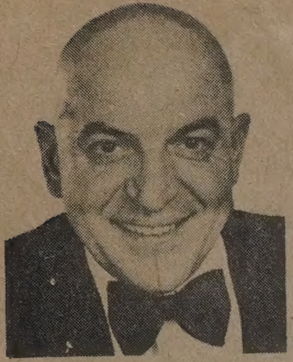
The funeral services were held at the Methodist church of which she was a member, in charge of Rev. A. A. Morrison, a former pastor of the church and a friend of the family.

(also a poem tacked on)

o. ~~86~~

LE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Franklin Township in the County of Dekalb Stat
diana enumerated by me, on the 28th day of July 1860. A B Duncan Ass't Marsh
ice Hamilton.

| | The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family. | Description. Age. | Sex. | Color, White, black, or mulatto. | Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age. | Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate. | Value of Personal Estate. | Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country. | Married within the year. | Attended School within the year. | Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write. | Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | Flora E Oberlin | 1 | F | | | | | Indiana | | | | |
| | Nelson Gillott | 13 | M | | Farmer | | | Ohio | | | | |
| 3 | Henry Heintz | 53 | " | | | 2000 | 300 | Pennsylvania | | | | |
| | Lydia " | 49 | F | | | | | Ohio | | | 1 | |
| | John " | 21 | M | | | | | " | | 1 | | |
| | Margaret " | 20 | F | | | | | " | | 1 | | |
| | Henry " | 17 | M | | | | | " | | 1 | | |
| | George " | 15 | " | | | | | " | | 1 | | |
| | Lydia " | 13 | F | | | | | " | | 1 | | |
| | Martha " | 10 | " | | | | | Indiana | | | | |
| | Rachael " | 6 | " | | | | | " | | | | |
| 4 | Jacob Heintz | 27 | M | | " | 200 | 40 | Ohio | 1 | | | |
| | Harriett " | 18 | F | | | | | " | | | | |
| | Mary Pollard | 20 | " | | | | | " | | | | |
| 5 | James Myers | 30 | M | | " | | 100 | " | | | | |
| | Sarah " | 29 | F | | | | | " | | | | |
| | Nancy " | 8 | " | | | | | Indiana | | 1 | | |
| | Hannah " | 7 | " | | | | | " | | 1 | | |
| | Benjamin F " | 5 | M | | | | | " | | | | |
| | Mary E " | 8/12 | F | | | | | " | | | | |
| 6 | Adam Oberlin | 52 | M | | " | 1600 | 300 | Ohio | | | | |
| | Mary " | 52 | F | | | | | " | | | | |
| | David " | 18 | M | | | | | " | | 1 | | |
| | Samuel " | 16 | " | | | | | " | | 1 | | |
| | Adam " | 14 | " | | | | | " | | 1 | | |
| | William " | 8 | " | | | | | Indiana | | 1 | | |
| 7 | Elizy Oberlin | 16 | F | | | | | Ohio | | | | |
| | Jacob " | 22 | M | | | | | " | | | | |
| 8 | Moses A Buck | 41 | " | | " | 1800 | 325 | Vermont | | | | |
| | Sarah A " | 28 | F | | | | | Ohio | | | | |
| | Franklin " | 4 | M | | | | | Indiana | | | | |



## Telly Savalas hosts Circus Festival from Monte Carlo

Inside . . . TV Week

## Unbeaten Prairie Heights collects crown in NECC girls tourney

Sports . . .Page 5

## Kelly Stultz describes the ancient art of macrame

Inside . . . Page C-1

Oripe, Florian
Rt. 5, Box 1031
15may79

# STEU EN REPUBLICAN

NO. 2 WEDNE JANUARY 10, 1979 ANGOLA, INDIANA 46703 25 CENTS PER COPY

## Reassessment?

### County council approval doubtful for more funds

The Steuben County Council wasn't saying at their meeting Thursday (and indeed they couldn't take any legal action at this point) but trustees from around Steuben County met with what looked and sounded like disapproval in their quest to get an additional $53,900 approved to meet the cost of finishing the reassessment program in Steuben County.

The county, along with Indiana's other 92 counties, was mandated in 1976 to reassess all property in Steuben County. Against council disapproval, the trustees, charged by the state to negotiate such a contract, approved a bid from United Appraisal (since sold to CLT) for $249,000 to do the job. The council members objected, saying the bid was not the lowest; however, it was accepted and funded.

Late in 1978, the trustees, reacting to lawsuits and delays at the state level, terminated United Appraisal's contract for an adjusted figure of $235,000, still in opposition to council opinion.

A couple of weeks later, the trustees, after considering the possibilities and costs of completing the project themselves (valuation must be placed on the property record cards and hearings held), accepted a bid of $53,900 from CLT to finish the job and defend the figures in the hearings.

Now they must find the money to do so.

It was with this in mind that they met with the council members last week, to sound them out on their feelings about this latest move.

"We could debate this all day," said Norman Teegardin, spokesman for the trustees. 'I'm here to say we've got a problem. What can we best do for the taxpayers? Do we throw it out? Where do we go from here? I know you have problems with money."

That, and the fact that both the trustees and the council members feel that state problems have caused the woes, were all that they could agree on.

"Right now I couldn't appropriate any money," said Council member Edgar Chrysler.

## New county officials, appointees take office

With the change of a new year, recently elected county officials have taken office along with those recently appointed to their positions.

Before Judge John Berger left office, he reappointed Thomas Hanselman as adult and juvenile probation officer to the circuit and county courts to serve both for a one year term.

James Wisner was appointed to serve as Hanselman's assistant in both courts for a one year term.

George McNaughton has been appointed to serve as the deputy prosecutor to David Henry, recently appointed by Governor Otis Bowen to fill that position.

Thomas Wilson was appointed by Berger and Steuben County Court Judge Pat Purdy to serve as public defender. He will act as defense counsel in all pauper cases in the county.

Sheriff L. Mike McClelland has appointed former Sheriff Paul Gordon as chief deputy.

The list of new county officials, both elected and appointed follows.

**County Commissioners**

James Wyatt
Willis Ingledue
Philip Michael

**County Councilmen**

James Bledsoe, president

**Treasurer** - Helen Hilton

**Recorder** - Alice Eble

**Sheriff** - L. Mike McClelland

**Assessor** - Larry H. May

**Surveyor** - Donald Mason

**Pleasant Township Assessor** - Wayne Swift

**Plan Director** - Dwight Lanman

**County Home Director** - Mr. and Mrs. Frank McCormick

**Circuit Court Judge** - Dane Tubergen

**County Court Judge** - Patrick Purdy

**County Park Director** - Clifton Nilson

**Welfare Director** - Jan Lung

**Health Department** - Dr. Knight Kissinger

**County Extension Office Director** - Paul Friend, extension agent

**Coroner** - Dr. Norman Richard

**Prosecuting Attorney** - David Henry

**Civil Defense Director** - Lou Meyers

# PUBLIC NOTICES

## "BECAUSE THE PEOPLE MUST KNOW"

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Public Notice advertising plays a unique role both in American history and in the process by which this country's democracy is preserved. Its one premise is that people must be informed if they are to govern themselves competently. Public Notice advertising first came into being with the Congress of 1792. That body, recognizing its responsibility to the people, required the Postmaster General to advertise for bids for the construction of new post offices. From that inauspicious beginning to the complex publication requirements in federal, state and local laws today, government officials have come more and more to understand their obligations to inform the public through Public Notice advertising. Newspapers over the years have been the vehicle by which these obligations have been fulfilled. They will continue to be as long as the public demands that it be informed frequently and by the best means possible.)

### NOTICE OF STOCKHOLDERS MEETING

The regular meeting of the Stockholders of the First National Bank of Angola will be held at the banking rooms of said bank...

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1978
10:30 AM

For the purpose of electing directors for the ensuing year and the transaction of such other business as may legally come before said stockholders.

Jim Rose
President
RH2-3

### NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN:

The Steuben County Drainage Board held a public hearing on Thursday, December 21, 1978, at 8:00 A.M. in the Commissioners Room of the Court House Annex, Angola, Indiana, on the forming of the David Marchant Maintenance Unit in Pigeon Creek Basin of Steuben County.

After careful consideration the board adopted the Surveyor's report and schedule of assessments. Such findings for inspection in the Surveyor's Office.

Steuben County Drainage Board
R2

### NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN:

The Steuben County Drainage Board held a public hearing on Thursday, December 21, 1978, at 8:10 A.M. in the Commissioners Room of the Court House Annex, Angola, Indiana, on the forming of the James Watkins Maintenance Unit in Pigeon Creek Basin of Steuben County.

After careful consideration the board adopted the Surveyor's report and schedule of assessments. Such findings for inspection in the Surveyor's Office.

Steuben County Drainage Board
R2

### NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN:

The Steuben County Drainage Board held a public hearing on Thursday, December 21, 1978, at 8:20 A.M. in the Commissioners Room of the Court House Annex, Angola, Indiana, on the forming of the Gooseneck Lake Maintenance Unit in Pigeon Creek Basin of Steuben County.

After careful consideration the board adopted the Surveyor's report and schedule of assessments. Such findings for inspection in the Surveyor's Office.

Steuben County Drainage Board
R2

### NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN:

The Steuben County Drainage Board held a public hearing on Thursday, December 21, 1978, at 8:30 A.M. in the Commissioners Room of the Court House Annex, Angola, Indiana, on the forming of the John Kauffman Maintenance Unit in Pigeon Creek Basin of Steuben County.

After careful consideration the board adopted the Surveyor's report and schedule of assessments. Such findings for inspection in the Surveyor's Office.

Steuben County Drainage Board
R2

### NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN:

The Steuben County Drainage Board held a public hearing on Thursday, December 21, 1978, at 8:40 A.M. in the Commissioners Room of the Court House Annex, Angola, Indiana, on the forming of the Robert Rhea Maintenance Unit in Pigeon Creek Basin of Steuben County.

After careful consideration the board adopted the Surveyor's report and schedule of assessments. Such

### ANNUAL REPORT
Town of Clear Lake
December 31, 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance Jan. 1, 1978 | $11,186.61 |
| **Income** | |
| Property Taxes | 15,535.72 |
| Certified Shares | 17,875.00 |
| Property Tax Replacement | 1,265.00 |
| Excise Tax Distribution | 150.00 |
| State Alcohol Beverage Gallonage | 477.03 |
| Cigarette Tax Distribution | 362.59 |
| Fees and Building Permits | 1,002.00 |
| Refunds | 28.64 |
| County Park | 500.00 |
| Total Income | 37,195.98 |
| Balance and Income | 48,382.59 |
| **Disbursements** | |
| Trustees | 2,100.00 |
| Clerk-Treasurer | 2,000.00 |
| Marshall & Deputies | 8,640.00 |
| Attorney | 262.50 |
| Zoning | 700.00 |
| Postage | 48.06 |
| Travel | 243.75 |
| Telephone | 329.11 |
| Electric | 6,877.90 |
| Heat | 209.86 |
| Legal Notices | 242.54 |
| Equipment Repair | 448.48 |
| Garbage | 6,650.00 |
| Directory | 250.00 |
| County Park Upkeep | 470.00 |
| Misc. Compensation | 172.49 |
| Gasoline | 1,173.67 |
| Office Supplies | 285.40 |
| Police Clothing | 196.26 |
| Signs & Water Safety Equipment | 806.93 |
| Insurance | 2,393.76 |
| Dues & Subscription | 129.00 |
| Bond | 20.00 |
| Police Equipment | 700.93 |
| Office Equipment | 158.73 |
| Total Disbursements | 35,509.37 |
| Balance December 31, 1978 | 12,873.22 |
| **MVH Fund** | |
| Balance January 1, 1978 | 5,041.84 |
| Income-Property Taxes | 6,092.90 |
| MVH Distribution | 2,899.78 |
| Disaster Relief Revolving | 597.00 |
| Total Income | 9,589.68 |
| Balance & Income | 14,631.52 |
| **Disbursements MVH** | |
| Road Repair Equipment Repair Snow Removal | 10,125.60 |
| Salt & Sand Spreader | 1,200.00 |
| Weed Mowing | 65.00 |
| Total Disbursements | 11,390.60 |
| Balance Dec. 31, 1978 | 3,240.92 |
| Local Road & Street Special Distribution Fund | |
| Income | 5,723.50 |
| Disbursements | 5,723.50 |
| Balance January 1, 1979 | 00000.00 |
| MVH Special Distribution Fund | |
| Income | 1,103.45 |
| Disbursements | 1,103.92 |
| Balance | .47 |
| **CCI Fund** | |
| Balance January 1, 1978 | 5,459.48 |
| Income | |
| Interest | 208.63 |
| CCI Distribution | 1,329.53 |
| Total Income | 1,538.16 |
| Disbursements | |
| Road Repair | 4,101.50 |
| Balance December 31, 1978 | 2,896.14 |
| **FRS Fund** | |
| Balance Jan. 1, 1978 | 5,191.01 |

# County residents chosen for possible duty on jury

Jury commissioners Ida Thorp and Jerry Champion selected the names of prospective jurors for the January, February and March terms recently.

Prospective members of the grand jury and the townships they represent include Michael Curl of Steuben, Mary Burton of Pleasant, Dennis Fulton of Fremont, Gene E. Willms of Pleasant, Omar Eddy of Pleasant, Ralph Hatfield of Jackson, Keith Chrysler of Jackson, Bruce Nelson of Scott, John W. McLauchlin of Pleasant, Diana Horrell of Clear Lake, Gwen Baker of Jamestown and Duane Archbold of Pleasant.

Names selected for the petit jury include Gwenevere Chorpenning of Otsego, Janice Hague of Jackson, Barbara Jean Cook of Pleasant, Phyllis Bowerman of Jackson, Harley Johnson of Clear Lake, Janice J. Hindman of Steuben, Stephen Wheeler of Pleasant, Guy Willis of Pleasant, Margaret Burkett of Pleasant, Billy Arnold of Jamestown, Linda Sue Dailey of Pleasant and Sharon Gleason of Fremont.

The names of those drawn as prospective talesmen include Marilyn Rashley of Scott, Elsa Bromley of Pleasant, Jack Groosbeck of Jackson, John Behee of Pleasant, James N. Snell of Millgrove, Mary Alice Beard of Steuben, Hurless Baker of Jackson, Henry Sherburne of Scott, Ronald Canon of Steuben, Jack Chrysler of Steuben, and Myron T. Stewart of Millgrove.

also chosen were Robert L. Spidel of Pleasant, Dawn Holden of Richland, Barney Bryan of Pleasant, Ruth Ann Lewis of Fremont, Ruth Rowlison of Fremont, Barbara Preston of Pleasant; Clayton Barron of Fremont, Nancy Fleet of Pleasant; Joseph R. Brokaw of Millgrove, and Dorothy Ferrier of Pleasant.

The talesmen list also includes Russell Shire of Salem, Lynn BLue of Fremont, Colleen Myers of Salem, Dean Twitchell of Millgrove, Mary Emerick of Pleasant, Judith Harasim of Pleasant, Wayne Schurr of Salem, Wayne Hanna of Otsego, Shirley Brauker of Jamestown, Leo Zimmerman of Pleasant, Robert Craig of York, and Okey Foster of Fremont.

The list also includes Valeria Drewno of Jackson, Dale Appleman of Pleasant, Thomas Billings of Pleasant, Ruth Stevens of Pleasant, Robert Hanna of CLear Lake, Jo Ann Coggeshall of Pleasant, Thomas Tierney of Pleasant and Patricia Curtis of York.

Rounding out the list are Juanita Heller of Otsego, Woodrow Melchi of Pleasant, Charlotte G. Fee of Pleasant, Raymond C. Lauer of Fremont, Lana E. Christy of Pleasant, Robert Black of Pleasant, Eugene Delucenay of Steuben, Lee Rockey of Pleasant, and Mary Morrow of Pleasant.

# Fire damages Randol home

Pleasant Lake firemen were called out at about 3:30 a.m. January 3 to the Frank Randol residence on CR400S to fight a fire which started in a back porch area.

Pleasant Lake Fire Chief Jack Zeiger said it is believed the fire started in a pile of clothes laying on a little gas space heater in the back porch area. Zeiger credited a smoke detector in the home with saving the lives of the couple "They probably wouldn't have gotten out otherwise," he said.

The back porch was destroyed by the fire and the rest of the home sustained heavy smoke damage. The family has not been able to live in the house. They lost a barn in a fire in October, 1977.

The firemen remained on the scene for about four hours on the bitterly cold morning. Units from Angola, Ashley and Hudson aided in providing water to fight the blaze.

The Pleasant Lake department was called back about 9:30 a.m. that morning when the flames threatened to erupt again.

The Pleasant Lake department also worked two chimney fires during the week. At 4:30 p.m. January 2, the department was called to Lake Valley Road to a farm home belonging to Fermin Dole. At 10 p.m. January 3 they were called to CR400W to check another chimney fire at the Orville Dennis residence.

Firemen from Pleasant Lake also assisted Sunday evening at a gas station fire in Angola.

# Three cited with DUI

Three local men were charged with driving under the influence in three separate accidents investigated by the

A DUI charge as well as a charge for driving left of center was issued to Robert D. Hills, 59, Box 322, Fremont,

# *Steuben County area obituaries*

## Orville Egelkraut

(August 27, 1903 - January 5, 1979)

Orville Egelkraut, 75, of 126 South Main Street, Montgomery, Michigan, died Friday, January 5, in the Hillsdale Community Health Center, Hillsdale, Michigan.

Services were conducted at 1 p.m. Tuesday, January 9, in the Beams Funeral Home, Fremont, with Reverend Robert Stover, pastor of the Montgomery United Methodist Church, officiating. Interment followed in the Maplewood Cemetery, Reading, Michigan.

A retired employee of Tri-State Co-op and Farm Bureau, Egelkraut was born August 27, 1903, in Steuben County, to Charles and Frances (Hathaway) Egelkraut.

Surviving are his wife, the former Lucille Wilkinson; one daughter, Mrs. Ron (Frances) York of Bronson, Michigan; one granddaughter; and a sister, Mrs. Russell (Geraldine) Mater, of Toledo, Ohio.

## Orville D. Owen

Orville D. Owen, 55, of Fort Wayne, a sheet metal worker at C. H. Kraus Sheetmetal Corporation, died at 6 p.m. Tuesday, December 26, at his residence.

A former resident of Steuben County and graduate of Salem Center High School, Owen was a member of the St. Joe Athletic Club; Jim Eby Post 857, Veterans of Foreign Wars; Fraternal Order of Eagles Aerie 248; Sheet Metal Workers Local 156; American Legion Post 98; Navy Club Ship 48; and the Wolf Lake Gun Club.

Surviving are two sons, Jerry L. and Dan H. Owen, and a daughter, Nancy Boitet, all of Fort Wayne.

Services were conducted at 2 p.m. Friday, December 29, in the D. O. McComb & Sons Lakeside Park Funeral Home, Fort Wayne. Interment followed in Greenlawn Memorial Park.

## Cora Himebaugh

(December 10, 1896 - December 31, 1978)

Funeral services were held for Cora Himebaugh, 82, at 1 p.m. Sunday, December 31, at the Kubasiak-Kolcz Funeral Home, Bronson, Michigan.

The Reverend Eldon Schram, pastor of the First United Methodist Church, Bronson, conducted the service. Interment followed in Snow Prairie Cemetery.

Mrs. Himebaugh, of Route 1, Ashley, former resident of Bronson, Michigan, died Friday, December 29, at her residence, following a one-year illness.

She was born December 10, 1896, in Branch County, Michigan, to Hiram and Matilda (Wakefield) Swan.

She was married to A. Leason Himebaugh on July 3, 1916, in Bronson. He preceded her in death in April, 1978.

Mrs. Himebaugh was a member of the First United Methodist Church of Bronson.

Survivors include one son, Dayne Himebaugh, of Coldwater, Michigan; two daughters, Mrs. Robert (Hilda) Cramer, of Ashley, and Mrs. David (Joyce) Losinski, of Quincy, Michigan; six grandchildren; and 13 great-grandchildren.

One grandson and two sisters have preceded her in death.

## Myrtle "Minnie" Slentz

(April 14, 1881 - January 1, 1979)

Myrtle "Minnie" Slentz, 97, a former resident of Hamilton, died Monday afternoon, January 1, in the Angola Nursing Home.

Services were conducted at 1 p.m. Thursday, January 4, in the Wilson Funeral Home, Hamilton, with Reverend Ray Squibb, pastor of the Hamilton United Methodist Church, officiating. Interment followed in Hamilton Cemetery.

Miss Slentz was born April 14, 1881, in Indiana, the daughter of Jacob and Harriet 'Pollard) Slentz.

She has no immediate survivors.

Raymond D$^{6}$ Rensch (Elva$^{5}$Evertts, Eunice$^{4}$...............Frederic$^{1}$)
b 5 Sept 1908 in Butler, Ind., m 2 Sept 1932 in Angola, Ind.
Naomi Putt b 18 Dec 1910 DeKalb Co., Ind. Dau of Frank and
Maude (Brugh) Putt

Children:

i. Carolyn Elouise$^{7}$ Rensch, b 4 Nov 1933, Hudson, Ind.
m 5 June 1955, Frederick Florian Cripe, Jr. b 19 Aug 1932
son of Frederick Florian and Hope (Haney) Cripe
ii. Lyle Harley b 19 Dec 1934, d 20 Dec 1934

Kermit Lendell$^{6}$ Rensch (Elva$^{5}$Evertts, Eunice$^{4}$ . ......Frederic$^{1}$)
b 28 Apr 1911, m 18 Mar 1945 Doris Harter b 10 Aug 1914, dau
of Harvey and Josie (Merritt) Harter

Children:

i. Charlene Sue$^{7}$ Rensch b 9 Nov 1950, Angola
ii. Harley Harvey b 6 Nov 1954, Angola, m 22 Nov 1975,
Steuben Co., Deborah Clark, b 26 Dec 1956, dau of
Robert and Dora (Cool) Clark

Virginia Dale$^{6}$ Rensch (Elva$^{5}$...................Frederic$^{1}$)
b 31 Aug 1915 m 21 Dec 1941, Angola, Herschel Cole, b 6 Jan 1904,
son of Samuel and Matilda (Harbaugh) Cole

Children:

i. Mary Alice$^{7}$ Cole b 21 Jan 1946, Angola, Ind. m 1 Aug 1969,
Steuben Co., Charles Smith b 5 Dec 1945, son of John
and Ruth (Dodson) Smith

Howard$^{6}$ Buy Rensch ( Elva$^{5}$..................Frederic$^{1}$)
b 29 Jan 1918, d 14 Oct 1975, m 31 Dec 1941, Angola, Ind.,
Eleanor Miller, b 22 July 1921, dau of Guy and Nettie (Wells) Miller

Children:
i. Marialana K$^{7}$ Rensch b Nov 1942, m________________ Angola,
Daryl Bouck, divorced ________________Ft. Wayne
ii. Nadina Sue b 23 Aug 1947, m 17 Sept 1966, Angola, Neal
Prince b 23 Aug 1945, son of George and Audrie (Heckler)
Prince
iii. Rick Udall b 27 Mar 1952, Angola, m 1 July 1972, Angola,
Donna Carpenter b 4 Oct 1953 dau of Donald and Velma
(Morrison) Carpenter
iv. Celia Jane b 19 Feb 1953 d 18 Mar 1968

Betty June$^{6}$ Rensch ( Elva$^{5}$..................Frederic$^{1}$)
b 20 June 1921 m 28 Aug 1948 Angola John McCollum b 2 May 1921 Fayetteville, Ohio, son of Lewis and Carrie (Taylor) McCollum

Children:

i. John Paul$^{7}$ McCollum b 16 Jan 1954 Wabash, Ind.
ii. Rebecca Suzanne b 8 Aug 1958 Wabash

Carolyn Elouise$^{7}$ Rensch (Raymond$^{6}$, Elva$^{5}$..............Frederic$^{1}$)
b 4 Nov 1933 Hudson, Ind. m 5 June 1955, Butler, Ind. Frederick Florian Cripe Jr. b 19 Aug 1932, Chelan Co., Wash. son of Frederick Florian and Hope (Haney) Cripe

Children:

i. Frederick Florian$^{8}$ (called Fritz) Cripe III b 15 Sept 1957, Chicago, Illinois
ii. Lisa Marie b 18 July 1959, Ontario, Oregon
iii. Daniel Nathan b 2 Nov 1962, Angola, Ind.
iv. Katrina Adele b 1 Aug 1968, Angola, Ind.

Mary Alice$^{7}$ Cole (Virginia$^{6}$, Elva$^{5}$............Frederic$^{1}$)
b 21 Jan 1946, Angola, m 1 Aug 1969, Steuben Co., Charles Smith, b 5 Dec 1945, son of John and Ruth (Dodson) Smith

Children:
i. Katherine Cole$^{8}$ Smith b 7 May 1975 Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Nadina Sue$^{7}$ Rensch (Howard$^{6}$, Elva$^{5}$..............Frederic$^{1}$)
b 23 Aug 1947, Angola, m 17 Sept 1966, Neal Prince b 23 Aug 1945, son of George and Audrie (Heckler) Prince

Children:
i. Nancy Sue$^{8}$ Prince b 5 Nov 1967, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

d 19 May 1879

Henry$^2$ Slentz (Frederic$^1$ Slentz) m Lydia Kugler b Mar 1811
d 21 Oct 1860

Children:
4 John b 9 Jan 1839
2 Jacob$^3$ Slentz b 16 July 1833
6 Henry

1 Mary
2 Jacob
3 Catherine
4 John
5 Margaret
6 Henry
7 George
8 Lydia
9 Martha

Jacob$^3$ Slentz (Henry$^2$, Frederic$^1$) m Harriet Pollard, dau of
______________ and _______________(Day) Pollard

Children:
1 Arthur (blacksmith · Auburn area) [illegible]
Err
2 3 Eunice$^4$ Slentz
3 4 Guy (d. age 3)
5 Alice m Reuben Evertts
6 Myrtle
Clara m James Neidis

Eunice$^4$ Slentz (Jacob$^3$, Henry$^2$, Frederic$^1$) m Joseph Walker Evertts
son of Gilbert and Mary (Haynes) Evertts

Children:

i. Will$^5$ Evertts
ii. Elva Evertts b 7 Oct 1889 m 30 Jan 1907 Harley Rensch
iii. Jacob d 1913 Hamilton, Ind.

Elva$^5$ Evertts (Eunice$^4$, Jacob$^3$, Henry$^2$, Frederic$^1$ Slentz)
b 7 Oct 1889 d__________________ m 30 Jan 1907 Harley Rensch
son of William and Phoebe (Aldrich) Rensch

Children:

i. Beatrice$^6$ Rensch b1907 d 1907
ii. Raymond D, b 5 Sept 1908, Butler, Ind. m 2 Sept 1932, Angola, Ind., Naomi Putt, b 18 Dec 1910, dau of Frank and Maude (Brugh) Putt
iii. Kermit Lendell, b 28 Apr 1911 m 18 Mar 1945 Doris Harter, Angola, b 10 Aug 1914, dau of Harvey and Josie (Merritt) Harter
iv. Virginia Dale b 31 Aug 1915, m 1 Dec 1941, Angola, Ind., Herschel Cole, b 6 Jan 1904, son of Samuel and Matilda (Harbaugh) Cole
v. Howard Guy b 29 Jan 1918, d 14 Oct 1975, m 31 Dec 1941 Angola, Eleanor Miller b 22 July 1921, dau of Guy and Nettie (Wells) Miller
vi. Betty June b 20 June 1921 m 28 Aug 1948, Angola, John McCollum b 2 May 1921 Fayetteville, Ohio, son of Lewis and Carrie (Taylor) McCollum

Not sure These dates ↓

CHART NO. ____

# PEDIGREE CHART

Dorothy O. McKee
NAME
PO Box 1631
STREET ADDRESS OR P.O.
Cave Creek, Az. 85331
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART
IS THE SAME AS NO. ____

ON CHART NO. ____

1 Dorothy Druetta Kugler
**BORN** 23 Jan 1925
**WHERE** Bloomington, McLean, Ill
**WHEN MARRIED** 15 June 1963
**DIED**
**WHERE**
Edgar Joseph McKee
**NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE**

2 Embe Kugler
**BORN** 14 Feb. 1900
**WHERE** Burr oak, St. Jos., Mich.
**WHEN MARRIED** 10 Nov 1921
**DIED** 5 Dec 1965
**WHERE** Terre Haute, Vigo, Ind.

3 Thelma Izelda Longwell
**BORN** 25 July 1902
**WHERE** Cazenovia, Woodford, Ill
**DIED** 21 Nov 1954
**WHERE** Marion, Grant, Ind.

4 Calvin Lewis Kugler
**BORN** 14 Mar 1874
**WHERE** Waterloo, Steben, Ind
**WHEN MARRIED** 30 Jan 1894
**DIED** 10 Oct 1939
**WHERE** Marion, Grant, Ind

5 Elizabeth Ann Fox
**BORN** 10 June 1878
**WHERE** Springboro, Warren, Ohio
**DIED** 6 Jan 1953
**WHERE** Marion, Grant, Ind

6 Henry (Martin) Longwell
**BORN** 4 June 1878
**WHERE** Macon, Macon, Ill
**WHEN MARRIED** 24 Nov 1900
**DIED** 12 Nov 1950
**WHERE** Elwood, Madison, Ind

7 Martha Mae Forysthe
**BORN** 22 May 1888
**WHERE** Decatur, Macon, Ill.
**DIED** 27 Feb 1959
**WHERE** Elwood, Madison, Ind

8 John Kugler
**BORN** 1837
**WHERE**
**WHEN MARRIED** 1856
**DIED** 1877
**WHERE**

9 Delila Slanze
**BORN** 1835
**WHERE**
**DIED** 1897
**WHERE**

10 Lewis Fox
**BORN**
**WHERE**
**WHEN MARRIED**
**DIED**
**WHERE**

11 Mary Ann Haggerty
**BORN**
**WHERE**
**DIED**
**WHERE**

12 Robert Longwell
**BORN**
**WHERE**
**WHEN MARRIED**
**DIED**
**WHERE**

13
**BORN**
**WHERE**
**DIED**
**WHERE**

14 James Forysthe
**BORN**
**WHERE**
**WHEN MARRIED**
**DIED**
**WHERE**

15 Samantha Kathleen Walker
**BORN**
**WHERE**
**DIED**
**WHERE**

16 George
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
17 Martha
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
18
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
19
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
20 Daniel Fox
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
21 Rosannah Christman
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
22 George Haggerty
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
23 Huldah Delight Myers.
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
24
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
25
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
26
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
27
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
28
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
29
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
30
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____
31
**CONTINUED ON CHART** ____

NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES ON CHART BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COPYRIGHTED, 1966, THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS, INC.

**Subject:** **Slentz & Pollard**
**Date:** Tue, 17 Feb 1998 22:42:25 -0500
**From:** Slentz <mlslentz@locl.net>
**To:** carolync@locl.net

I am mailing those sheets to you. Any thing that you can add or correct on your side of the family would be appreciated. I will also send you info on some web sites. Frederick Jacob Swilet Slentz is Jacob Slentz, born in 1758 & died in 1840. Had two wifes & approx. 24 kids. The Frederick is wrong. I know how it got there, but it is a long story. I 'm not sure about the Swilet, but I have seen it also. I wish I knew the maiden name of Mary Slentz, Jacob's 2nd wife, who was buried in Hamilton Cem. in 1859. If you found that out, you would make alot of genealogists happy. I am now working with two people on the net who can trace their Slentz ancestry back to two of Jacob's children I have nothing on. I'm hoping to get more info one of these days. Talk to you later cous. Mike Slentz

**Subject:** **Slentz/Carolyn**
**Date:** Sat, 14 Feb 1998 17:38:48 -0500
**From:** Slentz <mlslentz@locl.net>
**To:** carolync@locl.net

I read in the paper that you had retired from Tri-State. Now you can lead the good life. Say Hi to Florian from me. I have a quite of info on the Slentz's, and some on the Pollard's. If you give me your snail mail address, I will mail you some family group sheets, and a descerndent sheet off my computer on Jacob Slentz & Harriott Pollard. These are some items that I have copies of. Jacob & Harriot's obits & Marriage Cert. Alot of info I picked up on Jacob from Veterans Admin. on Jacob in the Civil War. His father's Henry will. Henry's mother Mary's will. She is buried alongside her son Henry Slentz & Lydia Kugler at Hamilton Cemetary. I have a copy of Philip's will in 1814, Henry's grandfather, and other misc. info. I also have a family Picture of Jacob & Harriett and the six kids. I would be happy to share what I have with you sometime.

Michael L. Slentz
2194 State Road 1
Butler IN 46721
219-868-5447

(3—464.)

West

Adjutant General's Office
RECEIVED
OCT 30 1888
ENLISTED DIVISION
Volunteer Pension Branch.

Department of the Interior,
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., Oct 23, 1888.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant Genl U.S.A. requesting information as to whether any records (that may have been filed since Dec. 12. 1870. date of last report) furnish any evidence as to claimants contracting rheumatism and disease of eyes while a member of Co. F. 44. Ind. Vol. Infty in Dec. 1862 & July. 1864. Please examine regimental hospital records and give full military history ——

39/18

(One enclosure)
Cert. No. 112770
Jacob Dlentz
Co. F. 44. Ind. Vol. Infty.

DEC 11 1888

WESTERN,
RECEIVED
DEC 13 1888

Wm. E. McLean
Actg Commissioner

**State of** ~~C~~ Indiana }
**County of** Dekalb } ss.

If the officer is out of the service he must make oath to his certificate before an officer whose official character is certified by the Clerk of a Court of Record, under seal.

**On this** 13th day of March, 1871, *personally appeared before me the above named* George F. Casper, *to me well known, and whom I believe to be respectable and entitled to credit, and subscribed and made oath to the foregoing statement, and that he has no interest in the application of the said soldier for a pension, and I further certify that I have no interest in said application.*

O. P. Learned Justice

**I Certify,** *That* Oliver P Learned *before whom the above affidavit was made, is* a Justice of the Peace *duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is his signature.*

**In Witness Whereof,** *I have hereunto set my hand and official seal, this* 24' *day of* March 1871.

Joseph R Laning
Clerk of the Dekalb Circuit Court
Indiana

[L. S.]

---

No.

Officers' Certificate of Disability,
of
Jacob Sleutz
Co. "F" 44 Reg't Ind. Inf.

CERTIFICATE OF
Geo. F. Casper late
Capt. Co. "F" 44 Ind. Vols.

FILED BY
MILO B. STEVENS & BRO.
WAR CLAIM AGENTS,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

V RANS ADMINISTRATION
orm 177—Rev. Mar. 1944

## DEATH CASE

# EXPEDITE

This XC case contains the following listed folders:

XC No. 6-2 3-2 P1

A No. 7U

T No. 7U

K No. [illegible]

N No.

Pension No. 11 1 74 -1

V No. [illegible]

By
Office of Chief Clerk.

Date 3-12 -7

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—19636-2

Law 1 & P.B.

Cannelton Ind.
Sept-19 1916

Commissioner of Pensions
Washington D. C.

Will you please tell me what to do in order to get my increase of Pension under the new law there is no agent here My Number is 746800 Widow of Jacob Slantz of Co [illegible] 44" Indiana Vol. Infty if require to make application please send me Blanks and oblige H

Yours Truly
Harriett Slantz

My age is past 70.

Ret

*That section forty-seven hundred and forty-five, title fifty-seven of the Revised Statutes of the United States is hereby amended to read as follows:*

*Sec. 4745.—Any pledge, mortgage, sale, assignment, or transfer of any right, claim, or interest in any pension which has been, or may hereafter be, granted, shall be void and of no effect, and any person who shall pledge or receive as a pledge, mortgage, sale, assignment or transfer of any right, claim, or interest in any pension or pension certificate, which has been, or may hereafter be granted or issued, or who shall hold the same as collateral security for any debt, or promise, or upon any pretext of such security, or promise, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars and the costs of the prosecution; and any person who shall retain the certificate of a pensioner and refuse to surrender the same upon the demand of the Commissioner of Pensions, or a United States pension agent, or any other person, authorized by the Commissioner of Pensions, or the pensioner, to receive the same shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars and the costs of the prosecution.*

*Approved February 28, 1883.*

No. 112770

## PENSION CERTIFICATE OF

Jacob Sleutz

**Payable Quarterly**
on the
4th of March, June, September & December,
of each year, by the
U. S. Pension Agent
at Indianapolis
Ind

**TRANSFERRED TO**

______ Agency,
from ______
______ Commissioner.

**TRANSFERRED TO**

______ Agency,
from ______
______ Commissioner.

*NOTE—No sale, or transfer of any kind, of the whole or any part of the Pension payable by virtue of this Certificate is of any legal or binding force against either the Pensioner or the United States.*

H C Jones
Clerk.

3—1000.

# INVALID. 3

7868

I, JACOB SLEUTZ, make oath that I am the identical person named in pension certificate No. II2770, dated APR. I4-I89I, in my possession and now exhibited; that I performed the service upon which said certificate was issued; that I have not been employed or paid in the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States during any part of the period for which pension is therein provided or is now due thereon: that I am entitled to and hereby make claim for payment of NINETY DOLLARS $90 pension now due, at the rate of 30 dollars per month, from MAY 4, 1912, to AUGUST 4, 1912,

and that my post-office address to which I desire the check in payment mailed is as follows:

Street and No. or R. F. D. route.

Post office.

State.

Pensioner's signature must be written here in full as name appears in the head of this voucher.

If pensioner signs by mark or illegibly, two witnesses who write.

*State of* ______, *County of* ______, *ss:*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 1912, and I certify that the pensioner, above named, ***has this day exhibited to me his pension certificate,*** above described, and was fully identified as the pensioner named therein.

[L. S.]

Magistrate's signature.

Official character.

(Seal must be above this line.)

Post-office address.

2107—2112

**(If any erasures or alterations appear on this voucher, the magistrate must certify above his signature to the jurat that they were made before its execution.)**

U. S. PENSION OFFICE
JUN

3—1000.

$ 90

From MAY 4, 1912, To AUGUST 4, 1912.

PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE ON THIS VOUCHER IF EXECUTED BEFORE THE DATE LAST GIVEN.

PENSIONER'S NAME MUST BE SIGNED HERE AND POST-OFFICE ADDRESS GIVEN AS ABOVE.

Name.

Street and No. or R. F. D. route.

Post office.

State.

**THE AMERICAN LEGION**
DEPARTMENT OF INDIANA
777 N. MERIDIAN STREET — No. 104
TELEPHONE LINCOLN 4353
INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA

OFFICE OF
SERVICE OFFICER

February 25, 1947

SLENTZ, Jacob
XC -
WC 746 800

Enl 10-3-1862
Dis 9-14-1865 Nashville Tenn
Co F 45th Reg Ind Vet Vol
Pvt of Capt Geo W Cosper's Co.

Widows cert. #746800

Mr. E. L. Bailey, Director
Dependents Claims Service
Veterans Administration
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Bailey:

Submitted herewith is form 534, claim of the helpless child, Minnie Myrtle Slentz, Hamilton, Indiana.

Form P-22 and this claimant has named The American Legion to represent her.

Form 545, showing the service of the Civil War veteran.

Affidavit of Dr. Charles I. Weirich, Butler, Indiana shows the claimant is 65 years of age, and "has a congenital deformity of both feet and ankles making it impossible for her to walk without help. She is also suffering from cerebral afteriosclerosis and hypertension". This was from examination made May 8, 1946 and the affidavit was made 12-24-1946.

Certificate of death shows the civil war veteran died 5-21-1912 at age of 78 years from uremia.

Affidavit of baptism shows claimant born 4-14-1881 at Butler, Indiana to Jacob and Harriett Pollard Slentz. The record at The Methodist Church, Hamilton, Indiana is issued by Summers Clark, Minister, and sworn before a notary.

Please advise this office concerning this claim, at your early convenience.

Thanking you, we are

Respectfully,

O. R. Brown

OSCAR R. BROWN
STATE SERVICE OFFICER

LAW DIVISION

3--1868

MEP

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF PENSIONS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 29, 1912.

Mrs. Harriet Sleutz,
Hamilton, Indiana.

Madam:

Referring to a purported declaration for pension under the act of April 19, 1908, received in this Bureau on the 21st instant, in your behalf as widow of Jacob Sleutz, Co.F, 44th Ind. Vol. Inf., you are advised that the same cannot be accepted as a valid declaration, for the reason that it does not appear that you were sworn to the statements contained therein as required.

There is enclosed a blank form of declaration for pension under said act, for your use in the premises, which should be executed in accordance with the instructions printed thereon.

Very respectfully,

Commissioner.

PENSION
1912
OFFICE

MEP

June 27, 1912.

Mrs. Harriet Sleutz,
Hamilton, Indiana.

Do Not Detach.
Do Not Detach.

Madam:

Referring to a purported declaration for pension under the act of April 19, 1908, received in this Bureau on the 21st instant, in your behalf as widow of Jacob Sleutz, Co.F, 44th Ind. Vol. Inf., you are advised that the same cannot be accepted as a valid declaration, for the reason that it does not appear that you were sworn to the statements contained therein as required.

There is enclosed a blank form of declaration for pension under said act, for your use in the premises, which should be executed in accordance with the instructions printed thereon.

Very respectfully,

Commissioner.

No. 155.498

ACT OF JULY 14, 1862.

McC. E. L.

Jacob Stentz.

Jarvis,

De Kalb Co. Ind.

Com. "F." 44. Ind. Vols.

Discharged Sept. 14., 1865.

Received April 29., 1870.

Milo B. Stevens & Bro.

Cleveland

Ohio.

Attorneys.

5. 7 6

Cu.

W/ Certif.

(R. Surg.)

(Cond. & Treatmt.

Nov. 29/70

[illegible] 7/71 (more copies)

Jany 3/71 ([illegible])

Lamkin Ex'r. ✓ DEPENDENT.

Notified July 16, 1912

1.

F44 No. 983712

Act of

Harriet Sleutz
Hamilton Steuben Co.
Ind.

Wid

Jacob Sleutz

Service F 44. Ind Inf

Died May 31-1912 Hamilton-
Ind.

other claim.

I. ctf 112770

July 15, 1912 WB
Clerk.

Application filed: July 8- 1912

Attorney: Clmt -

P. O.

Severe penalties involving fines and imprisonment are provided by the laws of the United States when a person fraudulently accepts any payment to which not entitled or obtains or receives money with intent to defraud the United States.

All correspondence relative to this case should show the veteran's name and the XC-number given above to permit prompt identification.

Very truly yours,

R. J. Hinton
Director, Dependebts and
Beneficiaries Claims Srevice

(3—556.)

E4

No. 112770

Name, J Sleuty.

Co. G, 44 Reg't, Ind. Vo

CHIEF BOARD OF REVIEW:

Medical examination has been ordered by me in this case to-day. Please see indorsement on jacket.

JOHN CAMPBELL,
*Medical Referee.*

Oct 24, 1889.

(11172—15 M.) (o 6—111)

No: 155,498

Claim of Jacob Slentz

Pvt Co., F 44 Reg't, Ind Vols

Post Office: Janis

County: De Kalb

State: Indiana

Referred by J S C

TO MEDICAL REFEREE

On this 27 day of July, 1871.

Returned to J H P

On this 7 day of Aug, 1871.

ACTION:

5/8.

Annual Examination required.

S.K. Hood
~~Medical Referee~~

501

4733✓

3–416

Division

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF PENSIONS

Washington, D. C., ______, 19

No. Claim,

Cert. No. 112.770

Claimant,

Soldier J. Slentz

Co. F, 44, Reg't Ind

Respectfully

Ctf. 989,712

MARRIAGE CIRCULAR
NOT ON FILE.

Chief of ______ Division.

6–645

M 215

ANGOLA NURSING HOME-40
600 NORTH WILLIAMS STREET
ANGOLA, INDIANA 46703

9-9-77

V.A. Regional Office
575 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis Indiana

RE. Minnie ~~Slentz~~
C 06-213-282
44 72 86

Dear Sir;

The above person is a patient in the Angola Nursing Home and has been since Jan 1, 1970. I understand that she may be eligible for more benefits than what she is receiving. Would you please advise me concerning this?

Also, she has become incapacitated to the point where she is unable to sign her name and we request that the checks be made payable to the nursing home for her.

Sincerely,
Sue Colglazier RN
Administrator

XC62/3[illegible]
8-20-48 7
Co

~~No XC 8-17-48~~

Hamilton Ind.
Aug 10 1948

Mr. Hilton [illegible] Sir

I need the pension very bad I am crippled so I can not do any thing but I [illegible] [illegible].

I am under the Doctors care now and I also get sea Sick when I ride so I can not stand it to go to Indianapolis I suppose you would have to send your Doctor here to examine me.

Thanks a lot
Minnie Myrtle [illegible]

P S if I cant take care of the pension I will be very glad to get it over.

thanks a lot
yours truly

Minnie Myrtle S. Lentz

RECEIVED
AUG 13 1948
INDEX DIV. C. O.
VETERANS ADM.

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1948
Dep. & Benef. Cls. Serv.
Adj. Division
Section 2-3

AUG 23 1948

April ~~16~~ 19, 1948

Miss Minnie Myrtle Slentz
Hamilton
Indiana

8BAAB
XC 6 213 282
SLENTZ, Jacob

Dear Miss Slentz:

Receipt is acknowledged of your recent letter and the statement of Dr. Don F. Cameron relative to your claim for death pension as child of the above named veteran.

Under dates of December 3, 1946, and May 5, 1947, letters were addressed to Mrs. Gerald Evertts requesting additional evidence in support of your claim. To date the evidence requested has not been furnished.

It is, therefore, requested that you furnish the affidavits of two or more persons who should state their personal knowledge of the facts and your condition in detail when you attained the age of 16 years, showing fully the extent, if any to which you were mentally or physically deficient at the age of 16 years; such as whether you could be trusted to care for yourself and perform ordinary duties required of a child of that age; whether you attended school and the maximum grade attained; whether you were employed or earned any part of your support; whether any material improvement in your condition occurred in later years; whether you have ever been employed, and if so, the nature and dates of such employment and the remuneration therefor; whether you have ever married, and your present condition in detail.

Affiants should state the means of their knowledge of the facts to which they testify, and should not merely relate the statements of others, but should give detailed statements of facts known to them personally in regard to your mental and physical condition when the age of 16 years was attained, and your present condition.

The above evidence should be furnished within 90 days from the date of this letter. If at the expiration of 90 days no reply is received by this office, your claim will be considered on the basis of the evidence then of record.

Very truly yours,

R. J. HINTON
Director
Dependents and Beneficiaries Claims Service

cc: The American Legion
Department of Indiana
777 No. Meridian Street
Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Attn: Oscar R. Brown
State Service Officer

GDC:cm

Angola Ind.
July 18-48.

Dear Sirs,

I am writting this personal letter in regards to.. Miss Mimmie Myrtle Slentz's Beneficiaries Claim. Her file number. is XC,6.213 282. Slentz Jacob. 8BAAB. She had given this letter to the welfare lady as she said she would look after it, and she didnt return it until Saturday July 17 and said she didnt have time, so it is too late under the date to get the affidavits, so I am asking you to extend the time and I will look after it and get them in as soon as I can. as I have know her since 1908. as she cant do anything for herself cant get no place with out being led to keep her from falling down. If any one deserves it she does. The older she gets the worse she is, she lives with her sister and she is 80 years old but she takes care of Mimmie Myrtle the best she can and she dont have any income either. Just send reply to Mimmie Myrtle Slentz Hamilton Ind. By a Good Friend.

File Reference
8BAH5
XC-6-213-282.
JACOB SLENTZ.

Dear Mr. Hinton,
In regards to the application of Minnie Myrtle Slentz about my claim, I am wondering why I haven't heard from you, what progress you are making.

Minnie Myrtle Slentz.
Hamilton Ind.

XC 6-213-28

SLENTZ JACOB 8BAAB

Hamilton Ind
June 27-1947

Mr Hinton

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter of June 13, I am sending you Dr. Don Cameron report of his fathers Dr. J. F. Cameron records, as the Old Doctors didn't keep any speficic records of anything.

Miss Minnie Myrtle Slentz.

Hamilton Ind.

Dear Mr. Minton

In regards to your letter about my claim I was to see Dr. Weirick as you asked. The reason I have not doctored with him any longer is that our family Dr. died, the one that has doctored me for years.

Thanking You.

Miss Mimmie Myrtle Eberly.

June 48

DON F. CAMERON, M. D.
WAYNE PHARMACAL BUILDING
FORT WAYNE, IND.

STATE OF INDIANA :
COUNTY OF ALLEN :: SS

Don F. Cameron, M. D. being duly sworn upon oath, deposes and says that he has been unable to find in the records of Dr. J. F. Cameron any of his notes concerning the physical examination or treatment of Minnie Myrtle Slentz.

Don F. Cameron

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1947.

Mary C. Bollman
Notary Public

My Com. Expires
March 7, 1950

1/6/49 H L

D
14/18/48

June 13, 1947

8BAAB

XC 6 213 282
SLENTZ, Jacob

Miss Minnie Myrtle Slentz
Hamilton
Indiana

Dear Miss Slentz:

This is in reference to your letter of recent date forwarding the affidavit of Dr. Charles I. Weirich, relative to your condition in April 1946, and stating that the reason you have been attended by Dr. Weirich only since the aforesaid date is the fact that your family physician who had treated you for years is dead.

It may be possible to secure a copy of the records of your former physician's treatment of you from the person having custody of his records, showing the date on which he first examined you, the diagnosis made, and the treatment rendered, with dates showing the duration of the period you were treated by him.

If the record is obtainable, a copy thereof should be furnished within one year from the date of your letter, and if the record is not available a statement should be furnished as to the reason for its non-production.

Very truly yours,

McLaughlin

R. J. HINTON
Director
Dependents and Beneficiaries Claims Service

GTMcL:ebs

CHARLES I. WEIRICH, M. D.
BUTLER, INDIANA

PHONES:
Office - 64
Residence - 252

5-13-47

Examination of Myrtle Slentz on April 9, 1946.

Congenital deformity of feet and ankles which makes it impossible for her to walk without assistance.
arteriosclerosis generalized.
Chronic constipation.

1/6/48 H.L 10/18/48

Chas. I. Weirich M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of May 1947
Mary L Campbell
Notary Public

My commission expires Dec. 15, 1949

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

May 5, 1947

YOUR FILE REFERENCE:

IN REPLY REFER TO: 8BAAB
XC-6,213,282
SLENTZ, Jacob

Miss Minnie Myrtle Slentz
Hamilton
Indiana

Dear Miss Slentz:

Receipt is acknowledged of the Form 545, affidavit of Dr. Charles I. Weirich, certificate of death of the veteran, baptismal record of your birth, power of attorney filed in favor of the American Legion, and application for death pension benefits as child of the above named veteran.

The affidavit of Dr. Charles I. Weirich shows you were last examined by him on May 8, 1946. In order that further consideration may be given to your entitlement, you are requested to obtain an additional sworn statement from Dr. Weirich, showing the earliest date on which he examined you, his findings and diagnoses.

Failure to furnish the above requested evidence within one year from the date of this letter may preclude the payment of any benefits under the pending claim.

Very truly yours,

R. J. Hinton

R. J. HINTON
Director
Dependents and Beneficiaries Claims Service

**An inquiry by or concerning an ex-service man or woman should, if possible, give veteran's name and file number, whether**

May 5, 1947

8BAAB

Miss Minnie Myrtle Slentz
Hamilton
Indiana

XC-6,213,282
SLENTZ, Jacob

Dear Miss Slentz:

Receipt is acknowledged of the Form 545, affidavit of Dr. Charles I. Weirich, certificate of death of the veteran, baptismal record of your birth, power of attorney filed in favor of the American Legion, and application for death pension benefits as child of the above named veteran.

The affidavit of Dr. Charles I. Weirich shows you were last examined by him on May 8, 1946. In order that further consideration may be given to your entitlement, you are requested to obtain an additional sworn statement from Dr. Weirich, showing the earliest date on which he examined you, his findings and diagnoses.

Failure to furnish the above requested evidence within one year from the date of this letter may preclude the payment of any benefits under the pending claim.

Very truly yours,

R. J. HINTON
Director
Dependents and Beneficiaries Claims Service

cc: American Legion
Department of Indiana
777 North Meridian Street, Room 104
Indianapolis, Indiana
Attn: Oscar R. Brown
State Service Officer

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Rating board ______________ acting as
(Name of field office)

DEPENDENTS PENSION BOARD
DEPENDENTS AND BENEFICIARIES CLAIMS SERVICE

# DECISION

Date 4-14-47

XC No. 6213282

Veteran's name Sleutz Jacob

Date of enlistment 10-3-62 Date of death 5-31-12

Date of discharge 9-14-65 H

Occupation at enlistment

Minnie Myrtle Sleutz, born 4-14-81, alleged helpless child.

The sworn statement of Dr. Chas. J. Weirich, dated 12-24-46, has been considered, but it is deemed insufficient for rating purposes. This physician states Minnie Myrtle Sleutz was last examined by him on 5-8-46. He should give the earliest date of his examination of the alleged helpless child, his findings and diagnoses.

(over)

S. Kr Chairman for

Member.

J. Bogan Member.

VA FORM 8-606 FEB 1946

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—47401-1

In addition, the detailed information requested in your letter of 12-3-46 to Mrs. Gerald Everitts, should be submitted inasmuch as this ~~is~~ data is also necessary for rating purposes.

RECEIVED
APR 16 1947
Dep. & Benef. Cls. Serv.
Adj. Division
Section 2-3

## SUBMISSION FOR RATING DECISI

## DEPENDENTS AND BENEFICIARIES CLAIMS SERVICE

TO : Cent. DEPENDENTS PENSION BOARD

Date 3-27-47

SUBJECT: Jacob Slentz
(Veteran's name)

XC- 6 213 282

☑ ORIGINAL SUBMISSION

SERVICE: ☐ World War II; ☐ World War I; ☐ Spanish American War, Philippine Insurrection, or Boxer Rebellion;

☑ Service prior to April 21, 1898;

☐ Peacetime service since 1898.

Death compensation or pension

☑ Form 534 ☐ Form 535

| | Yes | No |
|---|---|---|
| Legal bar | ▨ | |
| Suicide | | ▨ |
| Proof on file | ▨ | ▨ |
| Service | | ▨ |
| Death | | ▨ |
| Cause of death shown | ▨ | ▨ |

Accrued benefits

Was claim or inquiry for accrued benefits received within one year from date of death? ☐ Yes. ☐ No. If "Yes", date received.

Did veteran have claim on which rating action was pending at date of death?

| Yes | No |
|---|---|
| | ✓ |

Date received

☐ Form 526

☐ Form 526b

☐ Claim for increase

☐ Appeal

☐ RESUBMISSION

☐ New evidence ☐ Appeal

☐ Other reason
(specify)

RECEIVED
MAR 2[illegible] 1947
DEP. PENSION BOARD
Dep. & Benef. Cl. Serv.

☑ SUBMISSION FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE

☑ Helpless child ☐ Competency

of beneficiary ☐ Other purpose

(specify)

Submitted by MHansen, Adj. Section 2-3

V A FORM
JUL 1946 8-638a

6. Was veteran survived by mother or father? NO (Yes or no) If so, give names and addresses:

Father's name ________ (First name) ________ (Middle name) ________ (Last name)

Address ________ (Street and number), ________ (City or town) ________ (State)

Mother's name ________ (First name) ________ (Middle name) ________ (Last name)

Address ________ (Street and number), ________ (City or town) ________ (State)

7. If claimant is widow of deceased veteran, give following information:

(*a*) Maiden name ________ (First name) ________ (Middle name) ________ (Last name)

(*b*) Date of birth ________

(*c*) Place of birth ________ (City or town), ________ (State)

(*d*) How many times was she married? ________

(*e*) Did she live continuously with the veteran from date of marriage to date of his death? ________ (Yes or no) If not, state the reason for the separation, the date of separation and the duration thereof ________

(*f*) Has she remarried since the veteran's death? ________ (Yes or no)

8. The following information should be furnished concerning each marriage of the widow (or mother of the children) for whom this claim is being made: (See Instruction No. 5.)

| Date and Place of Each Marriage | To Whom Married | How Marriage Terminated (Death, Divorce) | Date and Place Marriage Terminated |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

9. State below the name of each unmarried child of the veteran, including adopted child or stepchild, under 18 years of age (or under 21 years of age if attending school); or of any age if permanently incapable of self-support by reason of mental or physical defect: (See Instruction No. 6.)

| Name of Child | Date of Birth | Place of Birth | Name and Address of Person Having Custody of Each Child |
|---|---|---|---|
| Minnie Myrtle Slentz | 4/14/1881 | Butler, Ind. | Self<br>Child of deceased veteran is 65 yrs old. child is crippled. |

RECEIVED Sept. 18 1947 Claims Division

10. Give the name of each child listed above who is:
(*a*) Adopted child
(*b*) Illegitimate child
(*c*) Helpless child Minnie Myrtle Slentz
(*d*) Stepchild Was such child a member of the veteran's household at the time of his death? (Yes or no)

11. (*To be answered by widow only*) Is it your desire that this application also be considered as a claim for compensation or pension for any of the veteran's children not in your custody? (Yes or no) If so, give name of child or children and name and address of person having custody of each child

12. Has the widow or child ever filed a claim for:
(*a*) Compensation or pension based on the service of any other veteran? NO (Yes or no)
(*b*) Compensation or pension based on the widow's or child's own service? NO (Yes or no)
If so, give the name of the person who served and the Veterans Administration claim (C or XC) number
(*c*) Compensation from the United States Employees' Compensation Commission because of the death of the veteran on whose service this claim is filed? no (Yes or no)

**IF THE VETERAN DIED WHILE IN ACTIVE MILITARY OR NAVAL SERVICE, DO NOT ANSWER QUESTIONS NOS. 13, 14 AND 15**

13. State below the annual income of the widow or each child on whose account claim is filed: (The term "income" means income received from any source, including wages, salary, rent, interest, dividends, Social Security benefits, allotments and family allowances and insurance payments other than those made by the Veterans Administration.)

| AMOUNT RECEIVED ANNUALLY | SOURCE |
|---|---|
| $ 216.00 Annual | Old Age Assitence |
| $ | |
| $ | |
| $ | |

14. Is the widow or child on whose account claim is filed the beneficiary of any insurance policies carried by the veteran other than those payable by the Veterans Administration? NO (Yes or no) If so, give the following information:
(*a*) Name of beneficiary
(*b*) Amount of each lump sum payment and date of receipt:

(Amount) (Date of receipt)

(Amount) (Date of receipt)

(c) Amount of each monthly installment ______ Date on which payments commenced ______ Date on which payments will terminate ______

(d) Are the insurance payments referred to in this paragraph included in answer to question 13 above? ______ (Yes or no)

15. Was deceased employed by the United States Government in a civilian capacity at the time of his death? NO (Yes or no) If so, give the following information:

(a) Name and location of Government agency ______

(b) Name of beneficiary of Civil Service retirement pay ______

(c) Amount of retirement pay, $______ Date of receipt ______

16. Did any person or persons assist or advise you in the preparation of this application? YES (Yes or no) If so, give the name and address of such person or persons and state the nature and extent of the assistance or advice, and the amount of fee paid or to be paid, if any, for such assistance R. D. White, City Hall Bldg.
Veterans Affairs , Auburn, Indiana
No fee charged

**I Certify that the foregoing statements are true and that they are made with full knowledge of the fact that severe penalties involving fines and imprisonment are prescribed by various statutes of the United States for making a false statement.**

**WITNESSES TO SIGNATURE OF CLAIMANT IF MADE BY (X) MARK**

**NOTE.—Signatures made by mark must be witnessed by two persons to whom the person making the claim is personally known, and the signatures and addresses of such witnesses must be shown below.**

1. ______ (Signature of witness)
______ (Address)

2. ______ (Signature of witness)
______ (Address)

[illegible]innie Myrtle Stentz
(Signature of claimant)

CHARLES I. WEIRICH, M. D.
BUTLER, INDIANA

PHONES:
Office - 64
Residence - 252

12-24-46

Miss Minnie Myrtle Sleuty was examined by me last on May 8, 1946. She is 65 years of age. She has a congenital deformity of both feet & ankles making it impossible for her to walk without help. She is also suffering from cerebral arteriosclerosis and hypertension.

4/14/47

Chas. I. Weirich M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of

Dec. 1946.

Mary L. Campbell
Notary Public.

My commission expires Dec. 15, 1949

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
REGIONAL OFFICE
941 NORTH CAPITOL STREET, N.E.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20421

*Date:* May 3, 1979

*In Reply Refer to:* 372/213A
XC 6 213 282
SLENTZ, Jacob

Legal Representative of Estate of

Administrator
Angola Nursing Home
Custodian of M.M. Slentz
600 N. Williams Street
Angola, IN 46703

We have information indicating that the Veterans Administration claimant above-named has recently died. Please indicate whether this information is correct, and, if so, the date of his or her death.

If the veteran is survived by a minor child or children, please furnish the name and address of the custodian of the child (children).

R. J. VOGEL
Adjudication Officer

FL 21-61 (372)
March 1971

*"To care for him who shall have borne the battle, and for his widow, and his orphan."*—ABRAHAM LINCOLN

Medley/213A/pc/4/25/79

2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DATE<br>01-17-78 | **VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**<br>941 NORTH CAPITOL ST. NE<br>WASHINGTON, D.C. 20421 | FILE NUMBER<br>06213282 | PAYEE NO<br>11 |

| TRANS CODE | R. O. NO. | TYPE M/R | VSO | P/A | VETERAN SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER | VETERAN'S NAME | PERSON ENTITLED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C | 72 | D | 26 | | 999999999 | J SLENT | MMSLENT |

| ADDR IND. | NAME AND ADDRESS | MAIL CODE | CONSOL. PAY | COLLECTION CODE | COLLECTION AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADMINISTRATOR<br>ANGOLA NURSING HOME<br>CUST OF M M SLENTZ<br>600 N WILLIAMS ST<br>ANGOLA IN 46703 | | | | |

**PRIOR NET AWARD**

| MONTH. RATE | EFF. DATE | 1 - RECOUP/OFFSET | 2 - RECOUP OFFSET | MONTH. RATE | EFF. DATE | 1 - RECOUP/OFFSET | 2 - RECOUP/OFFSET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

**CURRENT AWARD**

| ANNUAL INCOME | REAS. CODE | DEPENDENCY TOTAL | DEPENDENCY THIS | MONTHLY RATE | EFFECTIVE DATE | SP LAW | ENT. CODE | WITHHOLDING 1 TYPE | WITHHOLDING 1 AMOUNT | WITHHOLDING 2 TYPE | WITHHOLDING 2 AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 29 | 81 | | 0073.13 | 01-01-78 | | 86 | | | | |

| FUT. D. | CONTROL TOTAL | SCH | HLP | DATE OF CLAIM | N/W | A/A | MISC. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0010178 | | | | | | |

**DISABILITY STATISTICS**

| A/A | COMP | MISC. | BR. FATH. | BR. MOTH. | SERVICE NO. | RECOUP. BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

**DEATH STATISTICS**

| BR-W/P | DATE MAR. | PAY | YEARS | PAYEE SSN | AGE | SEX | DATE DEATH | BR | EOD | RAD | ASC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

**FUTURE CONTROLS**

| ACT | MO-YR | REAS | ACT | MO-YR | REAS | ACT | MO-YR | REAS | ACT | MO-YR | REAS | ACT | MO-YR | REAS | ACT | MO-YR | REAS | ACT | MO-YR | REAS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**CHILD SEGMENT**

| ACT | SEX | BIRTH DATE | STAT | ACT | SEX | BIRTH DATE | STAT | ACT | SEX | BIRTH DATE | STAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

NUMBER OVER 8

| PAYEE INCOME MONTH SS | EARN | ANN SS | RET-TYPE-AMT. | OTHER | SPOUSE INCOME MONTH SS | EARN | ANN SS | RET-TYPE-AMT. | OTHER | DED. EXP. TY | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

**ATTACHMENTS AND COPIES**

**ATTACHMENTS SENT - VA FORM:** 8050

**COPY TO:**

**CURRENT AND FUTURE RATING DATA**

| TYPE | SEX | BR | EOD | RAD | ASC | BIRTH DATE | CS | EMP | COMP | SC | PHYSICAL EXAM | OTHER CONTROL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| SP. PRO | SMC | PAR | USE | ANAT. | OTHER | OV 6 | COMB. DG | 1st DIAG % | 2nd DIAG % | 3rd DIAG % | 4th DIAG % | 5th DIAG. % | 6th DIAG % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| EFF. DATE | BR | EOD | RAD | EMP | SCD | S/P | SMC | COMB. | 1st DIAG % | 2nd DIAG % | 3rd DIAG % | 4th DIAG % | 5th DIAG % | 6th DIAG % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## CERTIFICATE OF LEGAL CAPACITY TO RECEIVE AND DISBURSE BENEFITS

VA FILE NUMBER
[redacted]
XC-06 213 282

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

POLICY NO. *(Include letter prefix)*

TO
Adjudication Officer
VARO Washington, DC

Copy to:
☐ Finance Officer
☐ VA Hospital

NAME OF VETERAN *(Last, First, Middle initial)*
SLENTZ

NAME ~~AND ADDRESS~~ OF PAYEE
Administrator
Angola Nursing Home
600 N. Williams St.
Angola, IN 46703

BENEFICIARY IS:
☐ VETERAN
☐ MINOR
☒ OTHER ADULT

PAYEE DESIGNATED AS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ VETERAN, OR OTHER DIRECT PAYMENT BENEFICIARY | ☐ GUARDIAN *(Estate)* | ☐ TRUSTEE | ☐ CUSTODIAN-IN-FACT |
| ☐ SUPERVISED DIRECT PAYMENT BENEFICIARY | ☐ COMMITTEE | ☐ HUSBAND/WIFE-PAYEE | ☐ INSTITUTIONAL AWARD |
| ☐ GUARDIAN *(Person)* | ☐ CONSERVATOR | ☒ LEGAL CUSTODIAN | ☐ OTHER *(Specify)* |

NAMES OF BENEFICIARIES OTHER THAN VETERAN

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Minnie M. SlentZ (H.C.) | 6. |
| 2. | 7. |
| 3. | 8. |
| 4. | 9. |
| 5. | 10. |

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF COURT OF APPOINTMENT *(City, County, State)* | CAUSE NO. | DATE OF APPOINTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Payment Instructions ▶

MONTHLY PAYMENTS
☐ ALL OF MONTHLY BENEFITS
☐ $ ________ FROM MONTHLY BENEFITS BEGINNING
________ *(Date)* REMAINDER TO PFOP

PFOP
☐ ALL OF PFOP
☐ $ ________ LUMP SUM
☐ $ ________ MONTHLY
BEGINNING ________ *(Date)*

REMARKS

PAYMENT ACTION AUTHORIZED OR RECOMMENDED
☒ THIS CERTIFICATE IS AUTHORITY TO RELEASE BENEFITS TO THE ABOVE NAMED PAYEE
☐ SUPERVISED DIRECT PAYMENT TO THE BENEFICIARY
☐ DIRECT PAYMENT TO THE BENEFICIARY IS RECOMMENDED

| DATE | SIGNATURE OF VETERANS SERVICES OFFICER | LOCATION OF OFFICE |
|---|---|---|
| 12/22/77 | Larry B. Stewart<br>LARRY B. STEWART | VARO INDPLS., IN 46204 |

VA FORM DEC 1974 **27-555**

EXISTING STOCKS OF VA FORM 27-555, JUN 1972, WILL BE USED.

# REQUEST FOR APPOINTMENT OF A FIDUCIARY, CUSTODIAN OR GUARDIAN

|  |  |
|---|---|
| 1. TO 326/371E<br>INDIANAPOLIS IN<br>ATTENTION: Veterans Services Officer | It is requested that the appointment of a court fiduciary or recognition of a federal fiduciary be accomplished, and that the appropriate certification of the Veterans Services Officer be furnished. |

2. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL OF VETERAN: SLENTZ

3. FILE NO.: C-06213282

4. SERVICE NO.: —

5A. PERIOD OF SERVICE: ☐ SAW OR PRIOR ☒ WW I ☐ WW II ☐ KOREAN ☐ VIETNAM ☐ MBP ☐ PEACETIME

5B. VETERANS SOCIAL SECURITY NO.:

6. TYPE OF BENEFITS: SERVICE DEATH PENSION

7. BENEFITS PAYABLE TO: ☐ MINOR ☒ PERSON MENTALLY INCOMPETENT *(If incompetent, complete Items 20 through 23)*

## MINOR OR INCOMPETENT

8. NAME AND ADDRESS:
MINNIE M. SLENTZ
ANGOLA NURSING HOME
600 NORTH WILLIAMS ST
ANGOLA IN 46703

9. DATE OF BIRTH *(Mo. Da. Yr.)*: 4-14-1881

10. IF HOSPITALIZED, NAME AND ADDRESS OF HOSPITAL: —

11. LEGAL RESIDENCE: INDIANA

12. CLAIMANT'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER *(If other than veteran)*: —

13A. SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS *(If any)*

13B. MONTHLY PAYMENT:

13C. EFFECTIVE DATE:

14A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF SPOUSE, PARENT, NEXT OF KIN, OR NEXT FRIEND OF MINOR OR INCOMPETENT *(Including persons standing loco parentis)*: NONE

14B. RELATIONSHIP:

14C. TELEPHONE NO. *(If of record)*:

15. IF PARENTS ARE DIVORCED, NAME AND ADDRESS OF PARENT TO WHOM COURT AWARDED CUSTODY OF MINOR:

16A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON HAVING CUSTODY OF MINOR OR INCOMPETENT *(If different from item 14A.)*:

16B. RELATIONSHIP:

16C. TELEPHONE NO. *(If of record)*:

## BENEFITS PAYABLE

17A. AMOUNT OF ACCRUED BENEFITS TO DATE: $

17B. MONTHLY PAYMENTS: 73.13

18. AMOUNTS IN PFOP, IF KNOWN, AND AMOUNTS WITHHELD UNDER VA REGULATIONS 1551(B) AND 1557.

19. REMARKS *(Use reverse side if additional space required)*: SAW HELPLESS Child PAYMENTS HAVE NOT BEEN Suspended.

## EXAMINATION WHICH WAS THE BASIS FOR RATING OF INCOMPETENCY

20. NAMES AND LOCATIONS OF PHYSICIANS OR HOSPITALS:

21. DATE OF EXAMINATION:

22. DIAGNOSES:

23. DATE OF RATING INCOMPETENCY:

24. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON, RECOGNIZED ATTORNEY, SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE OR COOPERATING AGENCY PROSECUTING CLAIM OR CORRESPONDING IN BEHALF OF MINOR OR INCOMPETENT: 941 North Capitol NE

25. SIGNATURE OF ADJUDICATION OFFICER: R. J. Vogel

26. OFFICE AND ADDRESS: WASH. D.C.

27. DATE: 9/23/77

VA FORM

EXISTING STOCKS OF VA FORM 21-592, MAY 1972, WILL BE USED.

531984

rf

V. A. Form 2545
(Dec. 1945)

## VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

# REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Date of admission to hospital no, 19 C-No. ~~XC-6 231 282~~ XC 6213282

Date of discharge from hospital no, 19

1. Claimant's name (Minnie Myrtle Slentz), child of SLENTZ, Jacob (Last) (First) (Middle) Address Hamilton, Indiana

2. Rank and organization None Daughter of Jacob Slentz Enlistment (i.e. Jacob Slentz) Oct 5 1862 (Date)

Discharge (i.e. Jacob Slentz) Sept 14 1865 (Date) 3. Birthplace DeKalb Co. Ind. Butler Rural

Age 67 Race White Color of eyes Brown Color of hair Gray

4. Height —— inches. Weight (~~weigh him~~) 135 Highest weight in past year 135 1 May 1948

5. Examined Residence at Hamilton Ind (Place) Nov 18 1948 (Begun—date) Nov 18 1948 (Ended—date)

No scales available at the home.

6. Permanent marks and scars other than described below:

None

7. Origin and date of incurrence of disability as alleged by claimant:

"Can't hardly walk. Ever since I have been born, always have been crippled"

8. Brief medical and industrial history:

(In first examinations, this history must cover sufficiently the time elapsing since date of discharge from military service. When previous examinations have been made, the examiner will record only the medical and industrial history covering the period since the most recent previous examination, thereby bringing it up to date of his examination. If, for any reason, such history cannot be obtained, the reason therefor must be stated. The data to be noted are: When, where, by whom, and for what condition has the veteran received medical treatment? When, where, by whom, and at what occupation and wages was he employed, and how continuous was the employment?)

16—9079-2

Has never been examined before for the government agency. Local physicians have treated claimant periodically.

Has never held a job or done any kind of work.

Had usual (mild) diseases of respiratory and digestive tracts necessitating medical attention.

7-5-49

27. **Residuals of gunshot wounds or other injuries:**
(Level of injury, location and character of scars, limitation of motion, muscle injury, effect on functions.)

None

28. **Evidence of effects of past or present vicious habits (alcohol, narcotics, venereal infections):**
(Report laboratory tests under "Laboratory examinations.")

None

RECEIVED
DEC 15 1948

29. **Laboratory examinations:**
(X-ray, including gastro-intestinal series; urine analyses; kidney permeability; sputum examinations; blood counts; blood sugar determinations; Wassermann test or modifications for blood and spinal fluid; other spinal fluid examinations; basal metabolism; electrocardiographic examination; examination of stomach contents; of feces, etc., if made.)

16—9079

Urine Test Voided Specimen
Sp gr 1020, acid
amber
No alb. Heat 5% acetic acid
No sugar Clinitest
Occasional W.B.C.
No R.B.C
No Casts

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1948
Veterans Administration R.O.
Admin. Div.
Indianapolis, Indiana
READER
#11

RECEIVED
29 1948

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1948
Veterans Administration R.O.
Admin. Div.
Indianapolis, Indiana
READER
#9

RECEIVED
DEC 16 1948
C SECTION
5

Medical Division
Veterans Administration
Indianapolis, Ind.

V. A. Form 2545
(Dec. 1945)

7

C-No. C 6-231-282

30. **Additional:**
(This space to be used for further details of medical or industrial history or additional description of disabilities if the space in the foregoing pages was not sufficient.)

31. **Diagnoses:**

32. Is the claimant bedridden? No Is she able to travel? yes Does she need hospitalization? No Will he accept it? yes Is an attendant necessary for travel? yes Did you examine him yourself? yes

Date Nov 10 1948

Name of examiner John P. Showalter M.D. Title –

APPROVED ~~DISAPPROVED~~ Waterloo Indiana

16—9070-1 GPO

October 27, 1948

8BAAB

XC 6 231 282
SLENTZ, Jacob

TO: Manager
Veterans Administration Regional Office
36 South Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis 9, Indiana

SUBJ: Request for Physical Examination

1. It is requested that a general physical examination be made in the case of Minnie Myrtle Slentz, child of the above named veteran, born April 14, 1881, for the purpose of determining whether she became permanently incapable of self-support prior to reaching sixteen years of age on account of congenital deformity of feet and ankles.

2. The examination should carefully describe the condition of the feet and ankles.

3. The child resides with her sister at Hamilton, Indiana.

4. The child should not be examined by Dr. Charles I. Weirich, of Butler, Indiana, who has submitted a statement in behalf of the claimant.

R. J. HINTON,
Director
Dependents and Beneficiaries Claims Service

# SUBMISSION FOR RATING DECISION

TO: Dependents Pension Board

1. TYPE OF SUBMISSION *(Check one)*
☐ ORIGINAL ☐ RESUBMISSION *(See item 12)*
☐ SPECIAL PURPOSE *(See item 13)*

2. DATE 10-7-48

3. FILE NUMBER XC- 6213282

4. PERIOD OF SERVICE *(Check one)*
☐ WORLD WAR I ☐ PEACETIME SINCE 1898
☐ WORLD WAR II ☐ SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, PHILLIPINE INSURRECTION OR BOXER REBELLION
☐ PRIOR TO APRIL 21, 1898

5. VETERAN'S NAME Jacob Slentz

**DEATH COMPENSATION OR PENSION**

6. TYPE OF CLAIM *(Check one)*
☐ FORM 534 ☐ FORM 535

7. CLEARANCES REQUIRED

| | YES | NO | | YES | NO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LEGAL BAR | ▨ | | PROOF OF SERVICE ON FILE | | ▨ |
| SUICIDE | | | PROOF OF DEATH ON FILE | | ▨ |
| CAUSE OF DEATH SHOWN | | ▨ | | | |

**ACCRUED BENEFITS**

8. WAS CLAIM OR INQUIRY FOR ACCRUED BENEFITS RECEIVED WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF DEATH ☐ YES ☐ NO

9. DATE RECEIVED *(If answer to 8 is yes)*

10. DID VETERAN HAVE CLAIM PENDING RATING ACTION AT DATE OF DEATH ☐ YES ☐ NO

11. CLAIM PENDING & DATE RECEIVED *(If answer to 10 is yes)*

| CLAIM | DATE REC'D. | CLAIM | DATE REC'D. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ FORM 526 | | ☐ FORM 526b | |
| ☐ APPEAL | | ☐ FOR INCREASE | |

12. IF RESUBMISSION, CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX
☐ NEW EVIDENCE ☐ APPEAL
☑ OTHER *(Specify)* Add'l evid requested in file

13. IF SPECIAL PURPOSE, CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX
☑ HELPLESS CHILD ☐ BENEFICIARY'S COMPETENCY
☐ OTHER *(Specify)*

SUBMITTED BY D Dare 10/18

SECTION Dep Sec 2-3

Kemper

V A FORM
OCT 1946 8-638a Replaces V A Form 638a, Sep. 1945, which may be used

23639

Went to Country School.

I Was 16 years April 14 1897.

I Started to school when I was Six years old I begain in Chart, Went Threw, First, Second. Third. Fourth. and Fifth Grades.

so I could not Care for myself. I could not Perform. Ordinary. duties I was not strong enough in my Ankles and feet I never was employed I never. married.

as ever,

minnie myrtle Blentz

8/15/41

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Adjudication Form 606
Rev. Oct. 1938

Rating board ............ (Name of field office) acting as

DEPENDENTS PENSION BOARD
DEPENDENTS CLAIMS SERVICE

# DECISION

Date 10-18-48

XC No. 6213282

Veteran's name Slentz, Jacob

Date of enlistment 10-3-62 Date of death 5-31-12

Date of discharge 9.14.65 H

Occupation at enlistment

Please obtain a general physical examination of Minnie Myrtle Slentz, born 4-14-81, alleged helpless child, for the purpose of determining whether she became permanently incapable of self support prior to reaching (16) years of age, on account of congenital deformity of feet and ankles. The examiner should carefully describe the condition of feet and ankles.

Not to be examined by Dr. Charles I. Weirich, of Butler, Ind. who has submitted a statement in behalf of claimant.

I. S. Keene
Chairman.

Member.

H. Lewis
Member.

State of Indiana )
County of Steuben ) SS

I Cyrus B. Dirrim of R. F. D. #1, Hamilton, Indiana do hereby swear and affirm that the statement below to be true and correct.

Minnie Myrtle Slentz has been known to me since birth and I have known her to be a cripple all of her life and that at the present time her condition is worse.

At no time during her life has she been able to work or has she had gainful occupation.

10/18 ul
1-5-49

Signed Cyrus B Dirrim
Cyrus B. Dirrim

Subscribed and Sworn to before me a Notary Public this 22nd day of September, 1948 A. D.

My Commission expires October 6, 1951

Paul R. Swift
Paul R. Swift, Notary Public

State of Indiana )
County of Steuben SS)

I William Potter of R. F. D. # 2, Butler, Indiana do hereby swear and affirm that the statement below to be true .

Minnie Myrtle Slentz has been known to me for the last sixty years. I having gone to the same school that she attended and know her to be a cripple at the time she was six ( 6 ) years old.

It was impossible for her to finnish common school due to her condition.

Minnie Myrtle Slentz present condition is worse and has been growing worse through the years.

10718 1-5-49

Signed William Potter
William Potter

Subscribed and Sworn to before me a Notary Public this 22nd day of September, 1948 A. D.

Paul R. Swift
My commission expires Oct.6, 1951 Paul R. Swift, Notary Public

August 31, 1948

8HAAB
XC 6 213 282
SLENTZ, Jacob

Miss Minnie Slentz
Hamilton
Indiana

Dear Miss Slentz:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated August 10, 1948, wherein you set forth that you get seasick when you ride and, therefore, request that a doctor be sent to your home to examine you.

You are informed that, in order to further consider your claim for benefits as a helpless child of the above named veteran, evidence must be furnished by you as set forth in the letter of April 19, 1948, showing your physical or mental condition when you attained the age of sixteen years. A copy of the letter of April 19, 1948, is enclosed with the information that on August 5, 1948, you were accorded an extension of 60 days from August 5, 1948, in which to furnish the evidence requested in the letter of April 19, 1948. The instructions given in the letter of April 19, 1948, should be carefully followed.

Very truly yours,

mta
H. J. HINTON
Director
Dependents and Beneficiaries Claims Service

Encl. (Copy of letter of 4/19/48)

MTA:[illegible]

ANGOLA NURSING HOME-40
600 NORTH WILLIAMS STREET
ANGOLA, INDIANA 46703

315

9-9-77

V.A. Regional Office
575 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis Indiana

RE. Minnie Slentz
C 06-213-282
44 72 86

Dear Sir:

The above person is a patient in the Angola Nursing Home and has been since Jan 1, 1970. I understand that she may be eligible for more benefits than what she is receiving. Would you please advise me concerning this?

Also, she has become incapcitated to the point where she is unable to sign her name and we request that the checks be made payable to the nursing home for her.

Sincerely,
Sue Colglazier RN
Administrator

**VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**
**WASHINGTON 25, D. C.**

11-14-46
noXC gm

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

October 4, 1946 W. C. 746,800

OCT 10

YOUR FILE REFERENCE: 11/8

IN REPLY REFER TO: 3BDA 801

Mrs. Gerald Evertts,
Hamilton, Indiana.

~~5514 8855~~

Dear Madam:

Receipt is acknowledged of your communication of September 10, 1946, addressed to the Committee on Ind. Pensions and referred to this office regarding application for pension for Miss Myrtle Slentz based on the service of ~~Joseph~~ Jacob Slentz. mc HS10-23

You are informed that the information given is insufficient to identify the record to which you refer. In order that further search may be made, it is requested that you complete and return the information outlined below.

Very truly yours,

W C Black
W. C. BLACK,
Director,
Administrative Service.

Veteran's full name JACOB SLENTZ (PRIVATE)
File number ____________ Serial number ____________
Rank and organization PRIVATE (COMPANY "F") 44# REGIMENT.
Date of enlistment 10/3/1862 Date of Discharge 9/14/1865
Date and place of birth ~~9/7/~~ 7/16/1833
Columbiana County Ohio.

(over)

**An inquiry by or concerning an ex-service man or woman should, if possible, give veteran's name and file number, whether C, XC, K, N, or V. If such file number is unknown, service or serial number should be given.**

Hamilton Ind.,
October 7. 46

Dear Sir:

I do not know if the mistaken given name on this letter is my mistake or not. The name however is Jacob Slentz

There is no file or serial number on his induction and discharge papers but he was a Private of George W. Cosper. Company "F" 44th Regiment.

Mrs. Gerald Evertts
Hamilton
Indiana

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1946
DEP. & BENEF.
CLS. SERV.
SECTION 4 & 5

RECEIVED
OCT 11
GENERAL RECORDS
SUB DIV

WEISBERGER

COMMITTEE ON INVALID PENSIONS
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES U. S.

*Washington, D. C.,* Sept. 14, *194*6

*Respectfully referred to—*

Honorable R. J. Hinton, Director
Dependents & Beneficiaries Claims
Service
Veterans' Administration
Washington (25), D. C.

The attached was evidently intended for your office.

Abner
C 206533
128855 Henry
C 7468[illegible] Jacob
c 661552 John
257202 Jonas

AUGUSTINE B. KELLEY,
*Chairman of Committee.*
*By* B. W. Mathews
*Clerk.*

GPO 81439

VA FORM 3230
NOV 1945

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

## REFERENCE SLIP

TO THE FOLLOWING IN ORDER INDICATED

| | NAME OR TITLE / ORGANIZATION / BLDG. AND ROOM NO. | INITIALS / DATE |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, | INITIALS<br>DATE |
| 2. | Central Office, | INITIALS<br>DATE |
| 3. | Washington 25, D. C. | INITIALS<br>DATE |
| 4. | | INITIALS<br>DATE |

☐ APPROVAL
☐ NECESSARY ACTION
☐ RECOMMENDATION
☐ RECOMMEND SIGNATURE
☐ PREPARE REPLY
☐ NOTE AND FILE
☐ NOTE AND RETURN
☐ INFORMATION

REMARKS:

SLENTZ, Jacob
XC-6 231 282

Attached hereto is the examination requested by your office on the child of above deceased veteran.

FROM: Med Rating Exam Group
(NAME AND ORGANIZATION)
6 S. Pennsylvania St., Indpls., Ind
(BUILDING AND ROOM NUMBER)

DATE: DEC 10 1948

PHONE:

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—46611-1

JOHN P. SHOWALTER, M. D.
WATERLOO, IND.

FILE IN C-FILE

Dec.4,1948

DEC 10 1948

Veterans Administration
Indianapolis, Indiana

Dear Sir:

In Re:Minnie Myrtle Slentz, chiild of
Slentz,Jacob. C No.XC 6-231-282

The diagnosis is at the bottom of page 5; of form 2545.

Has congenital deformity of both feet, limitation of motion. Hammer toes,3,4th both feet; planters corns both feet out side sole foot.Has cataracts of both eyes at this time.

Sincerely,
John P. Showalter
John P.Showalter,M.D.

JPS/vh

1/6/49 JHL

1-5-49

FILE IN C-FILE

XC 6 831 282

DEC 1 0 1948

eterans Administration
6 S. Penn. St.
Indianapolis, Indiana

MHR
(Minnie Myrtle Slentz, child of)
SLENTZ, Jacob

Hamilton, Indiana

Nov. 8, 1948

Dr. John P. Showalter
Waterloo
Indiana

R & P 6479 (A) 1 This is your authority for a complete general routine physical examination including routine urinalysis, Item #0012.

You are requested to examine Minnie Myrtle Slentz at the home of her sister in Hamilton, Ind. If you are unable to contact Miss Slentz within 21 days from the receipt of this authorization, please return it to this office for cancellation. EXAMINATION SHOULD CAREFULLY DESCRIBE THE CONDITION OF THE FEET AND ANKLES, ALSO, INCLUDE A STATEMENT AS TO WHETHER MISS SLENTZ BECAME PERMANENTLY INCAPABLE OF SELF-SUPPORT PRIOR TO REACHING SIXTEEN YEARS OF AGE ON ACCOUNT OF CONGENITAL DEFORMITY OF FEET AND ANKLES. Forms printed for your use should cover all existing disabilities.

For visit outside city limits, 75¢ per mile, one way, from city limits to place of examination. Estimated Cost--$6.00.

Please indicate on your bill the total mileage, one way, from city limits of Waterloo, Ind. to Miss Slentz's present residing place(Hamilton, Ind.), and show on your bill an amount computed at 75¢ per mile, one way for this mileage.

M-10-3, Par. 14 (B) 10BBA/JCC:mm

None--Examination only

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Item #0012 | $7.50 | VA Form 2545 |
| Item #0023 | $6.00 | VA Form 2680 (not enclosed) |

3690100.001
(11) 3026-8610-0761-12. $13.50 J. C. GILL, Designate of C. M. O.

FILE IN

DEC 10 1948

November 23, 1948

10BBA
C-XC-6231 282
SLENTZ, Jacob, veteran.
Slentz, Minnie Myrtle, child
of veteran.

Dra John P. Showalter
Waterloo,
Indiana,

Dear Dr. Showalter:

Returned herewith is the examination you conducted in the case of the above named veterans child. It has been found inadequate for the reason that no definite diagnosis was made.

When correction has been accomplished the examination should be returned promptly for further consideration.

Very truly yours,

J. C. GILL,
Designate of C.M.O.

# SUBMISSION FOR RATING DECISION

TO: Dependents Pension Board

1. TYPE OF SUBMISSION (*Check one*)
☐ ORIGINAL ☑ RESUBMISSION (*See item 12*)
☐ SPECIAL PURPOSE (*See item 13*)

2. DATE 12-30-48

3. FILE NUMBER XC- 6213282

4. PERIOD OF SERVICE (*Check one*)
☐ WORLD WAR I
☐ WORLD WAR II
☑ PRIOR TO APRIL 21, 1898
☐ PEACETIME SINCE 1898
☐ SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, PHILLIPINE INSURRECTION OR BOXER REBELLION

5. VETERAN'S NAME
Jacob Slentz

**DEATH COMPENSATION OR PENSION**

6. TYPE OF CLAIM (*Check one*)
☐ FORM 534 ☑ FORM 535

7. CLEARANCES REQUIRED

| | YES | NO | | YES | NO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LEGAL BAR | ▨ | | PROOF OF SERVICE ON FILE | | ▨ |
| SUICIDE | | | PROOF OF DEATH ON FILE | | ▨ |
| CAUSE OF DEATH SHOWN | | ▨ | | | |

**ACCRUED BENEFITS**

8. WAS CLAIM OR INQUIRY FOR ACCRUED BENEFITS RECEIVED WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF DEATH ☐ YES ☐ NO

9. DATE RECEIVED (*If answer to 8 is yes*)

10. DID VETERAN HAVE CLAIM PENDING RATING ACTION AT DATE OF DEATH ☐ YES ☐ NO

11. CLAIM PENDING & DATE RECEIVED (*If answer to 10 is yes*)

| CLAIM | DATE REC'D. | CLAIM | DATE REC'D. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ FORM 526<br>☐ APPEAL | | ☐ FORM 526b<br>☐ FOR INCREASE | |

12. IF RESUBMISSION, CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX
☐ NEW EVIDENCE ☐ APPEAL
☑ OTHER (*Specify*) Exam. requested by your board now in file

13. IF SPECIAL PURPOSE, CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX
☑ HELPLESS CHILD ☐ BENEFICIARY'S COMPETENCY
☐ OTHER (*Specify*)

SUBMITTED BY
A. Farrell D 1-5-49

SECTION 2-3

DEC 31 1948

Krimmer

V A FORM 8-638a
OCT 1946

Replaces V A Form 638a, Sep. 1945, which may be used

23639

Potter, both dated 9-22-48, and opening examination of November 10 1948.

FARRELL

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1949
Dep. & Contl. Cls. Serv.
Adj. [illegible]
Section [illegible]

ap

|  |  |
|---|---|
| CENTRAL DEPENDE S PENSION BOARD<br>DEPENDENTS AND BENEFICIARIES CLAIMS SERVICE | X C No.<br>6 213 282 |
| NAME OF OFFICE<br>CO | DATE<br>1-7-49 |

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | MIDDLE NAME OF VETERAN | ACTIVE SERVICE BEGAN | ENDED |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLENTZ | Jacob |  | 10-3-62 | 9-14-65 Hon. |

|  |  |
|---|---|
| PREWAR OCCUPATION | DATE OF DEATH<br>5-31-12 |

## DECISION

(9(b)) Child, Minnie Myrtle Slentz, became insane, idiotic or otherwise mentally or physically helpless prior to 4-14-97 by reason of mental or physical defect diagnosed congenital deformity of both feet, with limitation of motion; hammer toes, 3rd and 4th toes both feet; plantar calus both feet, outside sole of foot, and such condition has continued to exist.
(R & P R-2596) (16 years).

Competent

The above decision is based on sworn statements of Cyrus B. Dirrim and William Potter, both dated 9-22-48, and official examination of November 10, 1948.

| SIGNATURE OF CHAIRMAN | SIGNATURE OF MEMBER | SIGNATURE OF MEMBER |
|---|---|---|
| P.S.K. For |  | H. Lorus<br>H.L. |

RM 8-606

16—48989-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Adjudication Form 606a
(Rev. May 1939)

# DEPENDENTS PENSION BOARD
# WORK SHEET

Date 1-5-49

XC No. 6213282

Veteran's name Slentz, Jacob

Date of enlistment 10-3-62 Date of death 5-31-12

Date and character of discharge 9-14-65 H

Occupation at enlistment

Does Central Office have jurisdiction? (Yes) (No)

| CODE | DIAGNOSIS |
|---|---|
| 9(b) | Minnie Myrtle Slentz<br>4-14-97<br>Congenital deformity of both feet, with limitation of motion; hammer toes, 3rd and 4th toes, both feet; plantar corns both feet, outside sole of foot.<br>Competent.<br>The above decision is based on sworn statements of Cyrus B. Divvin and William |

RVK Chairman.    Cover Member.    H.L. Member.

NOTE.—If additional space is necessary, use extra work sheets. Reverse side to be used for special remarks or explanatory memorandum concerning above decision.

16—45105-1    GPO—VA 124—p. 1

V. A. Form 2545
(Dec. 1945)

C-N. XC 6-231-282

21. Rheumatism: Articular or muscular? No What joints affected? None

Swelling, crepitus, atrophy deformity, limitation of motion, ankylosis?

22. Hernia: Inguinal, femoral, ventral, umbilical? None Side? Size?

If inguinal, complete or incomplete? — Truss worn? —

Retained by truss? — Operable? —

23. Hydrocele? None Varicocele? None Side? — Size? —

24. Varicose veins? No Size and location? —

Sacculated or ruptured? — Scars or ulcers? —

Elastic stocking worn? — Operable? —

25. Pes planus (flat or weak foot)? No Side? — Degree—first, second,

third? — Abduction (eversion)? No Inner border bulged? No

Painful? Yes Limp? decided Stand on toes? Cannot Pes cavus (hollow

foot)? Yes Side? inner both right and left High arch? Yes Dorsal flexion at ankle lim-

ited on active and passive motion? Yes Associated equinovarus?

Hallux valgus (bunion)? No Side? — Painful? — Describe:

Has congenital deformity of both feet limitation of motion Hammer toes 3, 4th both feet; plantar corns both feet, out side sole foot.

26. Skin (location, type, extent of lesions): None 1/6/49

1/6/49/

16—9079-2

**17. Digestive system:** Are mouth, teeth, gums, stomach, intestines, liver, gall bladder, and rectum normal? ________
(If not, describe findings. Record X-ray gastro-intestinal series and examination of stomach contents or feces under "Laboratory examinations.")

Teeth extracted 1912
Abdomen tender, no masses or scars.

**18. Spleen; lymphatic glands:** Normal? Apparently If not, record findings.

**19. Nervous system:** Are brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerves, and mentality normal? ________
(If not, record mental and neurological findings: Intelligence, school, and general knowledge, memory for remote and recent events, orientation, retention, mental trends, emotional reactions, state of thinking processes, including attention, insight, cooperation, and deportment; hallucinations, delusions; stations and gait; Romberg's sign, deep and superficial reflexes, muscular atrophies, sensation disorders, tremors, paralyses, contractures, etc. Any endocrine disorders? If so, describe symtoms in full. Record seriological tests under "Laboratory examinations.") What is your opinion as to this Examinee's mental condition with respect to competency? In expressing this opinion, the provisions of R. & P. 6171 to 6173, inclusive, and Manual for Medical Examiners, pages 51 and 52, will be carefully considered, and those criteria kept in mind in arriving at an approximation between a psychotic state as a medical concept and incompetency as a pragmatical legal determination.

Has completed 5th grade in school. He
[illegible] approximately 10-12 year old mentality.
[illegible] and has done his own business

F.L.
1/6/49

1-5-49

RECEIVED
DEC 15 1948
#140

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1948
Veterans Administration R.O.
Admin. Div.
Indianapolis, Indiana
READER
#11

**20. Genito-urinary system:** Kidneys, bladder, prostate, penis, testicles normal? ________
(Record urine analysis (color, reaction, sp. gravity, albumin, sugar, casts, pus, blood, shreds) and permeability tests under "Laboratory examinations.")

Has had no urinary complaints.
Amber
Acid
1020
no alb
No sugar
Occasional W.B.C.
No R.B.C.
Shreds

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1948
Veterans Administration R.O.
Admin. Div.
Indianapolis, Indiana
READER
#5

RECEIVED
L. C. &
Medical Division
Veterans Administration
Indianapolis, Ind.

Medical Division
Veterans Administration
Indianapolis, Ind.

RECEIVED
DEC 16 1948
C SECTION
5

C-No. XC 6 231 282

14. Nose, throat, sinuses: Normal? ______ If not, record findings:

Left nostril, mucosa hypertrophied Rt nostril normal.
Throat normal
Sinuses some pain on pressure.

15. Cardio-vascular system: Normal? no
(If not, record area of heart dullness, murmurs, thrills, dyspnea, cyanosis, oedema. Any aneurism? (If so, describe.) Any arteriosclerosis. (If so, what degree?) Record any electrocardiographic examination made under "Laboratory examinations.")

Slight Hypotonia. Radial arteries thickened.

16. Respiratory system: Normal? Yes
(If not, give shape and measurements of chest on inspiration, expiration, and at rest. Any difference in mobility on or contour of sides? Record physical signs, in each lung separately, upon palpation, percussion, and auscultation. State quality and location of râles during inspiration following expiratory cough. State areas of infiltration, consolidation, and cavities, by lobes; record area of adhesions or fluid. Any cough, expectoration, or hemorrhage? Record sputum examinations under "Laboratory examinations.")

16—9079-2

9. Present complaint (subjective symptoms, not diagnosis):

"I cannot take care of myself because I can't walk and fall so much & have pain in my head and Ears, also my stomach hurts when I put some thing in it."

**Statement by Claimant.** My answers to questions 8 and 9 have been read to me, and I hereby certify that the medical and industrial history are correct and the complaints recorded are all that I am suffering from, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of claimant (or his mark) Minnie Myrtle Slentz

*For the physical examination the claimant must be stripped.*

10. Temperature 98° Respiratory rate: Seated 17 ; standing 20 ;

immediately after exercise Can't Exercise ; 3 minutes after exercise can't Exercise . Pulse

rate: Seated 80 ; standing 96 ; immediately after exercise Cannot Exercise

3 minutes after exercise Cannot Exercise . Any arrhythmia of pulse? no (If so, describe:

) Blood pressure:

(Taken 3 minutes after exercise)

Systolic 128 , diastolic 72

(The exercise test will consist of 25 hops, alternately, on each foot)

11. General appearance fair ; nutrition Poor ; muscular development Poor

carriage Stooped ; posture Stooped ; gait crippled & walks with stick

12. Eyes: External structures, each eye normal

Internal structures, each eye (if practicable) not practicable

Vision: (Snellen chart): Uncorrected: R— 20/100 L— 20/100 approximate (no chart at the residence)

Has Cataracts at this time. Corrected: R— 20/100 L— 20/

13. Ears: Auditory canals: Normal? left canal present right normal Discharge? no From external canal or

middle ear? no Mastoidectomy scar? None Appearance of membrana

tympani? Right normal left not visable Ordinary conversation heard: Right 20 feet; left 5 feet.

(Test only at prescribed distances—1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 20 feet.) Tests for bone conduction

(Specify Rinné, Weber, Schwabach):

RECEIVED DEC 15 1948
RECEIVED DEC 7 1948 Veterans Administration R.O. Indianapolis, Indiana Admin. Div. READER
RECEIVED NOV 15 1948 Veterans Administration R.O. Indianapolis, Indiana Admin. Div. READER #9
RECEIVED Medical Division Veterans Administration Indianapolis

Mrs. Eva Rensch,

I don't know if you remember me or not, but I am the man from the Kendallville area who talked to you about the Slentz's. I promised to let you know if I ever recieved information that might be of interest to you. I met a Slentz decendant in VanWert Co. Ohio who had a 1933 history from a Slentz reunion. This written history lists your Great Grandfather Henry and six of his brothers, and three of his sisters. It also lists his father, your Great-Great Grand dad. I have enclosed a copy of two of the pages that you may keep or send to your daughter in California. My family of Slentz's is tied into yours in the following way; my Great-Great-Great Grandfather was a brother to your Great Grandfather, Henry. This was Henry's brother, ABNER.

To give you a brief history on the overall Slentz history it would read as follows; Fredric Slentz was of Germanic parentage. He was married twice and fathered 24 children. It is reported that he lived in Binghampton New York. From there he moved south into Penn. and I have strong reason to believe this was Adams Co. From Penn. they moved to Columbiana Co. Ohio. The next move had them moving into VanWert Co. Ohio and DeKalb Co. INd. BUT I have told everyone I've talked to that some went via Tuskarusa Co. Ohio as you remember. It is quite likely as your memory is so good. From DeKalb Co. Noah went south to Hartford City INd. (one of his decendants is the wife of the Hamilton Ind. Grade school pricipal.) Mike went north into Michigan. His people live in the South Haven area. ABNER's people (my line) are mostly in the Three Rivers Michigan and LaGrange and Nobel Counties of Indiana. Some are in Somerset Kentucky and Omaha Nebraska also.

I hope this has been of interest to you and a repayment for the information you shared with me.

ARRY
E.
AKER

Larry E Baker P.O. Box 96 South MiLFoRd IN 46786

# SLENTZ FAMILY HISTORY

August, 1933

Not realizing the importance of family history, we as children did not gather from our elders the items of interest we would now so much like to know, and as I know of no history existing except that handed us from our parents. Yet we hope it will give the younger descendents some knowledge of their worthy ancestors.

We. being of the family of Eli Slentz, it is only natural to know something of his family. His father's Christian name was Fredric, but will call him Great Grandfather Slentz . He was of German parentage. His family consisted of twenty-four children, having had two wives and twelve children by each wife. We do not remember any mention of any of the older twelve except one, John Slentz who married and established a home in New Franklin, Columbiana County, Ohio, and was a wagon maker by trade. Great-Grand father was now living in Pennsylvania but later in life he or several of his family crossed into Columbiana County , Ohio. We can name nine of the last wife's children but are unable to give themin order of birth so will name them by memory: Eli, Henry, Andy, Abner, Mike, Noah, Nancy, Eliza and Fanny. In the year 1849 Henry, Abner, Mike and Noah and their wives and families emigrated from Columbiana County Ohio, to Dekalb County, Indiana, locating near Butler and Auburn, Purchasing their homes and prospering in general. Their many descendants are scattered far and wide but are of the Slentz Family, as are the descendents of the brother, Andy, and his family who

father of Jacob

remained in Columbiana County, Ohio, and the three sisters, Nancy and Eliza lived near their brothers in Indiana. Nancy married Solomon Baughman, Eliza married John Barnhart and both raised families and prospered. Fanny married a man by name os Isaac Fickas and whose home was in Wayne County , Ohio.

Eli Slentz of whom we are descendents and whom I shall hereafter call Grandfather Slentz is better known and of whom we can give a little better writing than the others. He was born in Pennsylvania October 29, 1810. He attained an education common to his day and learned the trade of carpenter and cabinet maker. At that date all furniture and such articles were made by hand. In his twenty-fourth or twenty-fifth year he was married to Mary Ann Shullenbarger and founded a home near Franklin Square, Columbiana County, Ohio

Twelve children blessed this union , seven daughters and five sons, all of whom lived to maturity. Allbut two married and established homes within a radius of five miles of their parental home in Van Wert County Ohio.

Some years after Grandfather's marriage , he moved his family from Columbiana County to near Orrville in Wayne County, Ohio, in the neighborhood of his wife's people. In the summer of 1858 he migrated farther west to the new home he purchased which was located in section 36, York township, Van Wert County, Ohio, then a part of Mercer County, where he lived the remainder of his life. At the time of his comming to Van Wert County, the territory was not well developed.

S

Henry② was a trustee prior to 1860
died of a heart attack after killing A SNAKE!

JACOB③

ARther④
ERR ④
EUNice④
GUY (Died age 3)④
AdALey④ Alice (allie)
Ruth Leventha
CLARA④ md Jame Nidik
MertLe

John③

Bic 4
one daughter Elsie⑤

GeRd④ - NO FAMILY
(Jerd sp)

HeNRY③

Jesse④
DELLA md
Bill oBerLIN
Of Battle creek

George③

ARi ④
④ CLARENCE } DeKALB area
MAggie④ (cook)
Adie④ ( FARMER

HENRY'S② DAUGHTERS

SARAH③ (MYERS)
MARgRet③ (smith) BORN APX 1841
MAtty (MARthA ??) (OBERLIN
CAthRiNe (BROWN) Angola area BORN APX 1835
RAcheL (not Md.)
Lyd:A (Ridge) BN APX 1848
MARY BN APX 1830

CON'T

this information was given to me my own grandmother

here are some Notes & information taken from various places. Alot from the fort Wayne Library.

Henry② Died Apx. 1879. Three of his sons, John③, Jacob③, Henry③ fought in the Civil War. John③ was Born 1-9-1839. Jacob③ was born 7-16-1833. The family settled in DeKalb Co, INd, in Sept. 1849

ote: here census has Henry② still in Ohio at 1850 census. oral history
ad Henry② in DeKalb in 1849. Prob. settled in 1850. Amy

According to the 1850 Census of Franklin Township Ohio

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Henry② Slentz | age 43 | |
| Lydia | age 39 | |
| Children: | Age at Census: | Place Born: |
| Mary | 20 | Penn |
| Jacob | 16 | Ohio |
| Cathrine | 15 | Ohio |
| John | 11 | Ohio |
| Margret | 9 | Ohio |
| Henry | 7 | Ohio |
| George | 4 | Ohio |
| Lydia | 2 | Ohio |
| Martha | "Baby" | Ohio |

©A.G.

**SUSTEIN** Concentrated Protein Powder
chocolate • orange • cherry-vanilla
Makes delicious refreshing drinks and desserts
. . . rich in amino acids

# JUNE 1966

| 1966 | | | May | | | 1966 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

| 1966 | | | July | | | 1966 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | M | T | W | T | F | S |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

**JET-A-SEPTIC®**
ANTISEPTIC AEROSOL SPRAY
Quick first aid for minor cuts, scrapes, burns and insect bites.

| SUNDAY | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19<br>FATHER'S DAY | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

707. alma. Mich
48801.

**BANAC®**
COMPLEXION
**KIT**
Medicated cream, soap, plus brush-for acne

HUDSON VITAMIN PRODUCTS • Division of Hudson National, Inc. • 89 SEVENTH AVE. • NEW YORK, N. Y. 10011

Henry Slentz
Died May 19,
1879.

Lydia Slentz
wife of Henry S.
Died Oct. 1860
49 years. 7 months

Mary Slentz
wife of Jacob
Slentz. died.
Jan. 2. 1859.
age 29. years.

no stone.
but a grave.

this information given By Eva Rensch

# HENRY'S② Family Amplified

HENRY②

ARther③
1 SON LOREN in Chicago, NO FAMiLy

ERR③
RUSSELL④
ROBERT⑤
mike⑥

ViRgiL④ - Leo IND. area (allen Co.)

HAROLD④ - MiNisotA area - NO FAMiLy KNOW
(Many years ago I talked to a SLENTZ LAdy in WASHINGTON D.C. whose husband was from MINN. I ONLY wish I had all this family KNOWLedge then)

EUNICE③ (Joe Everetts)
WilliAm④
IdA⑤
Betty⑤
John ⑤ (FORt WAYNE)

JACOB④ died at age 21 when hit By tRAiN while ON A motorcycle

EVA (Rensch)

YOUR INFORMATION MUCH MORE detAiled at this point.

©A.G.

Biography of Jacob Slentz. Vol. II pages 684 / 685. Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen: H.H. Hardesty, Publisher, New York, Toledo, Chicago, 1894.

Jacob Slentz

Is a resident of DeKalb county, Ind., where he settled in September, 1848, having been born in Columbiana county, Ohio, July 16, 1833; he is the son of Henry and Lydia (Kugler) Slentz, the father dying in 1879, and the mother in 1860. He was farming in his adopted county, when at the age of 29, he enlisted as a private in Co., F, 44th Ind., Vet. Vol., 1st Brig., 1st Div., 14th A.C; he enlisted at Indianapolis Oct. 3, 1862; he was captured at Murfreesboro and held at Libby prison. At Chattanooga he was detailed as teamster, which duty he performed from February, 1864, until May, 1865; he participated in the battles of Stone River, Chickamauga, Murfreesboro, Missionary and several other engagements; his honorable discharge was granted him at Nashville Sept. 14, 1865; he draws a pension and is a member of Leamon Griffith Post, No. 387, being an officer in the same. He was united in marriage April 29, 1860, at Hamilton, Steuben county, Ind., to Harriet Pollard, who was born March 1, 1843, in Akron, O. Their children are, infant, daughter , dec., Edith, Eunice A., Adalaide, Arthur, Clara, Err, dec., Guy, and Mary. Adalaide is married. The parents of Mrs. Slentz are John and Catherine (Days) Pollard, the father dying in 1856, and the mother in 1868. John and Henry Slentz, brothers of our soldier, were in the same company and regiment with him. An uncle, Abner Slentz, was a member of Co. A, 129th Ind. V.I. A brother-in-law, John Smith, was also in the army, Mr. Slentz's grandfather was drummer in the War of 1812. Our comrade has held the office of constable, also member of school board. He is a farmer, and his address is Butler, DeKalb county, Ind.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

Biography of John Slentz. Vol. II, page 684. Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen; H.H. Hardesty, Publisher, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894.

John Slentz

Was born Jan. 9, 1839, in Columbiana county, and in Sept. 1848, settled in DeKalb county; he was united in marriage April 22, 1865, to Emily Pollard, born Sept. 23, 1847, in Akron, Ohio. Their children are Infant, Martha I., Etta, Sylvanus, Jurd O. and Bick. The parents of Mr. and Mrs. Slentz are Henry and Lydia (Kugler) Slentz, and John and Catherine (Days) Pollard, all deceased. Our subject was farming in his adopted county, when at the age of 22, he enlisted at Waterloo, Sept. 23, 1861, as a private in Co. F, 44th Ind., V.I., 1st Brig., 1st Div., 14th A.C. He was in the hospital at Evansville four days, the time being extended another thirty days, at the expiration of which he rejoined his command at Cyprus Creek, Tenn., June 14, 1862, he was for two months stationed as guard at Gen. Steadman's headquarters; he was honorably discharged Nov 23, 1864, having participated in the battles of Fort Donaldson, Shiloh, Stone River, Chickamauga, Mission Ridge, Lavergne, and numerous minor engagements. Our subject, while acting as train guard between Tallihoma and McMinnville, Tenn., was injured by a train being derailed, his left knee being hurt beyond recovery; he had two brothers Jacob and Henry, in the service, also a grand father in the War of 1812; he receives a pension, is a member of Lem 'Griffith Post, 387. Mrs. Slentz is a member of Lem Griffith Post, Hamilton, Ind., 111, W.R.C., and has held offices in the same. Mr. Sentz is a farmer and resides near Hamilton, DeKalb Co., Ind.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

(Union Township)

DeKalb, IN 1850 Federal Census

This Census was transcribed by Sue Sablic <Sablics@aol.com>
and proofread by Ann Hartman for the USGenWeb Census Project,
http://www.usgenweb.org/census.

Copyright 1999 by Sue Sablic <Sablics@aol.com>

************************************************************************

USGENWEB NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent.

************************************************************************

Transcriber's note:
The 1850 Federal Census for DeKalb County, Indiana was enumerated by Egbert B. Mott, a prominent attorney who lived in Auburn. For the most part, his handwriting is legible and the information seems to be as accurate as what was given to him. But occasionally information entered was obviously or possibly inaccurate. Where such occurs it is noted in the remarks field. Mr. Mott often used abbreviations for states which may not clearly identify the states intended. The following are the most common one to two letter abbreviations he used throughout all townships in DeKalb County.

members.iex.net/~Thom/foulks.htm

"Ia" or "I" - Indiana
"Ky" - Kentucky
"O" - Ohio
"Md" - Maryland
"NY" - New York
"Pa" or "P" - Pennsylvania
"Va" - Viginia
"Vt" - Vermont

************************************************************************

Census_Year 1850
Microfilm # M432-142
State IN
County DeKalb

--------------------Begin Actual Transcription------------------------------

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 8, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #245B

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | Fansler | Isaiah | 24 | M | | | |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | Fansler | Catharine | 24 | F | | | |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | Fansler | Elizabeth | 2 | F | | | |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | Drury | Adaline | 9 | F | | | |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | Drury | Luther | 6 | M | | | |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | Drury | Henry | 4 | M | | | |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | Drury | Albert | 1 | M | | | |
| 8 | 2 | 2 | Ingman | Lancelot | 42 | M | | Farmer | 700 |
| 9 | 2 | 2 | Ingman | Maria | 40 | F | | | |
| 10 | 2 | 2 | Ingman | Mary | 15 | F | | | |
| 11 | 2 | 2 | Ingman | Sophia | 12 | F | | | |
| 12 | 3 | 3 | Sibert | Henry | 23 | M | | Farmer | 200 |
| 13 | 3 | 3 | Sibert | Hannah | 23 | F | | Farmer | |
| 14 | 3 | 3 | Sibert | Margaret | 1 | F | | | |
| 15 | 4 | 4 | Sibert | John | 71 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 16 | 4 | 4 | Sibert | Catharine | 60 | F | | | |
| 17 | 4 | 4 | Sibert | Margaret | 19 | F | | | |

Ancestry.com®
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

**Ancestry Daily News**
Beau Sharbrough – 1/17/2002

---

## RootsWorks: PDA 2001 - Software

"It seems like every product has a life cycle, and that if you graphed the number of manufacturers over time, it would look like a Volkswagen Beetle. A few companies make the thing at first. The market responds favorably and then a lot of companies make one. Finally, after a shakeout where everybody sells them for the cheapest prices you can imagine, only a few do."

If those lines sound familiar, it might be because I used them at the beginning of the last RootsWorks article, about PDA hardware. PDA software, on the other hand, would look more like the Eiffel Tower than a VW. Everybody with an hour available is writing PDA software. Before I sound like a critic, let me say that, to my knowledge, it's the last place on earth where programmers try to write small programs. There is nothing in the PDA arena like the "bloatware" you see on PCs. This is the last bastion for real men and women who care about code.

1712
1671
41

A quick note about the PDA 2001 articles. This is the second in a series of four articles. In Part III, I'll cover genealogy software for the PDA, and in Part IV, I'll discuss gadgets and special PDA applications. I've received a number of notes from people wanting to know more about PDA genealogy software. Please be patient.

You can't judge a program by its cover letter. It's hard to tell what software you might want to use on your PDA, and what software to stay away from. Let's see if we can find the largest herd and get smack in the middle of it.

### What Is It?

Let's divide PDA software into three groups: office functions, utilities, and "everything else." I'll go into detail about genealogy software for PDAs in the next article, so please don't think I forgot what kind of publication this is. (If you can't wait, then jump to the bottom of this article for a hint.)

For office functions, let's stick to e-mail, word processing, spreadsheets, and databases. There are programs for presentations, but they're not much like Power Point and this year we won't get into them. For most people, being able to download documents from your desktop to the Palm so that they are handy is a valuable feature. For others, putting a few notes, ideas, or meeting minutes into a document and uploading it is just as important. For myself, updating my calendar, address book, and to-do list while on the run is the most useful feature.

PDA utilities include clocks, timers, world maps, reference materials (Like the names of the states in Mexico. Quick! How many are there?), and I'll even toss in basic communication features such as hot-sync and linking to the Internet for carry-around content.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | 5 | 5 | Sibert | Jacob | 25 | M | | Farmer | 200 |
| 19 | 5 | 5 | Sibert | Susanna | 25 | F | | | |
| 20 | 5 | 5 | Sibert | Catharine | 6 | F | | | |
| 21 | 5 | 5 | Sibert | John | 4 | M | | | |
| 22 | 5 | 5 | Sibert | Henry | 1 | M | | | |
| 23 | 6 | 6 | Sherlock | John O P | 35 | M | | Cabinet Maker | 500 |
| 24 | 6 | 6 | Sherlock | Hannah | 35 | F | | | |
| 25 | 6 | 6 | Sherlock | Charles | 14 | M | | | |
| 26 | 6 | 6 | Sherlock | William | 13 | M | | | |
| 27 | 6 | 6 | Sherlock | Sarah Ann | 9 | F | | | |
| 28 | 6 | 6 | Sherlock | James | 4 | M | | | |
| 29 | 7 | 7 | Bledget | Elizabeth | 48 | F | | | |
| 30 | 7 | 7 | Bledget | Perry | 19 | M | | | |
| 31 | 7 | 7 | Bledget | James | 14 | M | | | |
| 32 | 8 | 8 | Johnson | Zophar | 31 | M | | Farmer | 800 |
| 33 | 8 | 8 | Johnson | Azuba | 23 | F | | | |
| 34 | 8 | 8 | Johnson | James B | 7 | M | | | |
| 35 | 9 | 9 | Johnson | Joseph | 33 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 36 | 9 | 9 | Johnson | Elizabeth | 24 | F | | | |
| 37 | 9 | 9 | Johnson | Sarah Jane | 5 | F | | | |
| 38 | 9 | 9 | Johnson | Azuba | 1 | F | | | |
| 39 | 10 | 10 | McDaniel | Jesse | 42 | M | | Farmer | 150 |
| 40 | 10 | 10 | McDaniel | Elizabeth | 38 | F | | | |
| 41 | 10 | 10 | McDaniel | Margaret | 4 | F | | | |
| 42 | 10 | 10 | Sherlock | Henry | 1 | M | | | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 14, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott.

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 10 | 10 | McDaniel | Mary E | 2 | F | | | |
| 2 | 10 | 10 | McDaniel | Maria | 1 | F | | | |
| 3 | 11 | 11 | Nodine | Benjamin | 41 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 4 | 11 | 11 | Nodine | Julia Ann | 41 | F | | | |
| 5 | 11 | 11 | Nodine | Mary | 12 | F | | | |
| 6 | 11 | 11 | Nodine | James | 7 | M | | | |
| 7 | 11 | 11 | Nodine | Emeline | 6 | F | | | |
| 8 | 11 | 11 | Nodine | Benjamin F | 1 | M | | | |
| 9 | 12 | 12 | Arthur | Rachel | 34 | F | | | 500 |
| 10 | 12 | 12 | Arthur | David | 14 | M | | | |
| 11 | 12 | 12 | Arthur | Eliza Ann | 12 | F | | | |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | Arthur | Lana | 10 | F | | | |
| 13 | 12 | 12 | Arthur | Paulina | 7 | F | | | |
| 14 | 12 | 12 | Arthur | Martin | 5 | M | | | |
| 15 | 12 | 12 | Arthur | George | 1 | M | | | |
| 16 | 12 | 12 | Bail | Abraham | 23 | M | | Farmer | |
| 17 | 12 | 12 | Bail | Elizabeth | 17 | F | | | |
| 18 | 13 | 13 | Bail | John | 73 | M | | Farmer | 200 |
| 19 | 13 | 13 | Bail | Fanny | 52 | F | | | |
| 20 | 13 | 13 | Bail | George | 15 | M | | | |
| 21 | 13 | 13 | Bail | Lydia Ann | 12 | F | | | |
| 22 | 14 | 14 | Imhoof | Josiah | 28 | M | | Farmer | 400 |
| 23 | 14 | 14 | Imhoof | Matilda | 27 | F | | | |
| 24 | 14 | 14 | Imhoof | Theodore E | 1 | M | | | |
| 25 | 15 | 15 | Stroh | Henry | 34 | M | | Farmer | 900 |
| 26 | 15 | 15 | Stroh | Elizabeth | 26 | F | | | |
| 27 | 15 | 15 | Stroh | Daniel | 8 | M | | | |
| 28 | 15 | 15 | Stroh | Samuel | 7 | M | | | |
| 29 | 15 | 15 | Stroh | Lavina | 2 | F | | | |
| 30 | 16 | 16 | Sanford | Philo | 29 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 31 | 16 | 16 | Sanford | Harriet | 24 | F | | | |
| 32 | 16 | 16 | Sanford | Martha | 3 | F | | | |

"Everything Else" is a very broad category, but it's not so surprising if you consider PDA software to be the frontier of personal organization. The PalmGear site lists its Top 50 downloads, and that list is a really jumbled toy box. The top ten:

1. BigClock 2.83 Clock/Calendar. (437,575 downloads)
2. Noah Lite English dictionary 0.65. (424,585 downloads)
3. SilverScreen 2.3, a program to make palmtop themes. (413,481 downloads)
4. DateBk4.0e, another clock/calendar program. (294,031 downloads)
5. FireViewer Suite 6.0, a very cool graphics program that lets you see pictures on the PDA. (288,227 downloads)
6. Quickoffice 5.6, a spreadsheet, charting, and word processing suite. (286,853 downloads)
7. Launcher III 3.0.5, a replacement application launcher for the PDA. (278,953 downloads)
8. thinkDB 2.5 with Desktop 2.5, a database program. (248,526 downloads)
9. diddleBug 2.15, a sticky note program. (245,006 downloads)
10. PacMan 1.4, a game. (229,453 downloads)

One of my favorite uses that fits into the "Everything Else" category is GPS use. The GPS Nav program is good, but mixing maps with PDAs can get you into a space problem. The maps have to be downloaded to the PDA before you use them, and they can be really big. I once tried to put a map of Dallas/Ft Worth in my Palm Vx and it wouldn't fit. (No jokes about how everything is bigger in Texas, please.)

## Name Two of Them

Whoops, I just named ten. In this area we run the risk of crossing the Personal Time Limits Barrier. There are so many programs, and several of them do the same things. A person could spend more time exploring PDA Program Space than they can reasonably justify - ask my ex-wife if you don't believe me. After about an hour, I feel like my Ancestor Count is climbing and I have to choose something. My goal here is to tell you about a few programs that I have tried and found reliable. If I don't name your favorite program, please don't feel like I mean anything negative by it. Congratulations on passing GO, it looks like we rolled different numbers on that lap and I didn't land on your property. If you would like, send me an e-mail describing your favorite program and I'll try to list them on the PDA 2001 Roundup site.

Docs To Go is a suite of programs that allows you to move documents and spreadsheets from the PC to the PDA. FireViewer is great for moving graphics files - pictures of your descendants or your ancestors. I use thinkDB for a database, QuickSheet for a spreadsheet, and SmartDoc for word processing. There are two ways to send e-mail from a PDA: You can write e-mails that are sent by your PC after you hot-sync, and you can write e-mails and send them with a PDA modem. I use the Palm Pilot's Mail program for the former, and I use HandMail for the latter. There are other programs that do the same things. Docs To Go contains a word processor, for example. I use NavComp with my Palm GPS.

I'm a Steven Covey disciple, and I have the Steven Covey for Outlook program. Genealogy research is one of the roles for which I assign tasks to myself.

## When It Works, What Does It Do?

When you can look up important information wherever you go, and make a

```
 33  16   16  Sanford         Sarah            2    F
 34  16   16  Sanford         Charles          2/52 * M
                REMARKS:  * 2 weeks old
 35  16   16  Hicks           Rachel           13   F
 36  17   17  Pyles           Michael          52   M          Farmer         1,000
 37  17   17  Pyles           John H           23   M          Farmer
 38  17   17  Pyles           Isabel           19   F
 39  18   18  Brown           Adam C           31   M          Farmer         1,000
 40  18   18  Brown           Margaret         26   F
 41  18   18  Brown           John H           4    M
 42  18   18  Dizard          Samuel           64   M          Farmer         300

CENSUS YR:  1850  STATE or TERRITORY:  IN  COUNTY:  DeKalb  DIVISION:  Union Townsh
REFERENCE:  Enumerated October 19, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott.  Page #246B
=================================================================================
 LN  HN   FN  LAST NAME       FIRST NAME       AGE SEX  RACE  OCCUP.          VAL.
=================================================================================
  1  19   19  Weeks           John             38   M         Farmer         1,000
  2  19   19  Weeks           Mary Ann         37   F
  3  19   19  Weeks           Elizabeth        16   F
  4  19   19  Weeks           John             13   M
  5  19   19  Weeks           Margaret         10   F
  6  19   19  Weeks           Rebecca          9    F
  7  19   19  Weeks           Mary             6    F
  8  19   19  Weeks           Maria            3    F
  9  19   19  Weeks           Sophia           1    F
 10  19   19  Matter          Rebecca          33   F
 11  20   20  Knapp           Jacob            58   M          Farmer         200
 12  20   20  Knapp           Elizabeth        53   F
 13  20   20  Knapp           Eliza Jane       9    F
 14  20   20  Knapp           Jacob            17   M          Farmer
 15  21   21  Hazelburn       Henry            36   M          Farmer         200
 16  21   21  Hazelburn       Catharine        32   F
 17  21   21  Hazelburn       Matilda          8    F
 18  21   21  Hazelburn       John             7    M
 19  21   21  Hazelburn       Henry            4    M
 20  21   21  Hazelburn       Lucinda Jane     3    F
 21  22   22  Miller          Joel             51   M          Farmer         200
 22  22   22  Miller          Sarah            42   F
 23  22   22  Miller          Joseph E         20   M          Farmer
 24  22   22  Miller          Susan            19   F
 25  22   22  Miller          Adaline          16   F
 26  22   22  Miller          Mary             13   F
 27  22   22  Miller          Sarah Jane       9    F
 28  22   22  Miller          John             7    M
 29  22   22  Miller          Lydia Ann        5    F
 30  22   22  Miller          Wilson S         1/12 M
 31  23   23  Johnson         Reuben           30   M          Farmer         300
 32  23   23  Johnson         Olive            21   F
 33  23   23  Johnson         Harriet E        6    F
 34  23   23  Johnson         Sarah E          4    F
 35  23   23  Johnson         Laura M          2    F
 36  23   23  Johnson         Martha           9/12 F
 37  23   23  Miller          Eunice           65   F
 38  24   24  Campbell        Andrew           41   M          Farmer         150
 39  24   24  Campbell        Ruth             40   F
 40  24   24  Campbell        Susan            13   F
 41  24   24  Campbell        Mary             12   F
 42  24   24  Campbell        James            10   M

CENSUS YR:  1850  STATE or TERRITORY:  IN  COUNTY:  DeKalb  DIVISION:  Union Townsh
REFERENCE:  Enumerated October 19, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott.  Page #247A
=================================================================================
 LN  HN   FN  LAST NAME       FIRST NAME       AGE SEX  RACE  OCCUP.          VAL.
```

few important notes and reminders whenever they occur to you, you're getting some benefit from that PDA purchase. I sometimes take my Palm with me when I go walking. As I have ideas - people to call, e-mails to write, things to do - I enter them in my to-do list, or write e-mails for sending when I get home. I'm also fond of a learning program called SuperMemo. I can make "tests" for myself about the thirty-two Mexican states or the B2 Spirit Project. When I have a free minute I can get questions that help me remember these things. I can also tell which planets are where, which comes in handy when kids expect you to know things like that.

I often drag those wordy e-mail travel itineraries to my Outlook calendar. Then all of that verbiage is in my PDA calendar when I go somewhere - confirmation numbers, rates, flight numbers, the whole shebang.

In the fourth and final article in this series, I'll describe how I get the NYTimes and local movie times on my PDA each day, along with the Fort Wayne paper. While that's software too, it fits in the PDA Particulars.

### What's the Down Side?

There are so many feature sets that you can't find one that is mature, and has all of the most popular features. We're still at the point where every program has its own special hook. Also, you can find yourself in a spot with data formats after you have chosen a program. If, for example, you have all of your data in thinkDB files, and you switch to HandDBase, you will have to put the information up on the PC, and then bring it back down to the PDA in the new format. Of course, this is still true with PC files for Excel and Lotus, or Word and Word Perfect. The conversion tools for the PDA are not as mature yet, and you should give some thought to your Software Exit Strategy.

**Link Me Up** (More stars is better)
PDA 2001 Roundup ****
www.sharbrough.net/genealogy/pda2001.htm
I've put some specific hardware and software comparisons on my site to amplify the information presented here.
Palmgear ****
www.palmgear.com/
There are many Palm software/hardware sites. This one is connected with an office that is very close to my office, geographically. I like Calvin, too.
ZDNet PDA Reviews **
www.zdnet.com/downloads/pilotsoftware/awards/awards.html
Winners! Everybody loves a winner! Unfortunately some of the links on this page are broken, but it's still a good site, and has useful information and useful downloads.
PDA Street ***
www.pdastreet.com/
News, message boards, and PDA Software.
Handango ****
www.handango.com/
If there's a difference in Palmgear and Handango, I haven't found it. My office is between them both, and the trade buzz is that they get along like Lotus and Microsoft. I like the look of the home page better, but that's just me.

### What Else?

If you're one of those kids that likes to read ahead, let me suggest that you visit www.tapperware.com and familiarize yourself with the My Roots program. It's one of the items that we'll cover in the next article.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 25 | 25 | George | Priscilla | 33 | F | | | 3,000 |
| 2 | 25 | 25 | George | Mary Ann | 12 | F | | | |
| 3 | 25 | 25 | George | Haddasa Jane | 9 | F | | | |
| 4 | 25 | 25 | Likens | Rachel | 21 | F | | | |
| 5 | 25 | 25 | Somers | Jacob | 28 | M | | Farmer | 500 |
| 6 | 25 | 25 | Owen | Marshal | 23 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 7 | 26 | 26 | Mochamer | William | 42 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 8 | 26 | 26 | Mochamer | Nancy | 37 | F | | | |
| 9 | 26 | 26 | Mochamer | Samuel | 16 | M | | Farmer | |
| 10 | 26 | 26 | Mochamer | Sarah | 12 | F | | | |
| 11 | 26 | 26 | Mochamer | Caroline | 10 | F | | | |
| 12 | 26 | 26 | Mochamer | Lavina | 5 | F | | | |
| 13 | 26 | 26 | Mochamer | Elizabeth | 1 | F | | | |
| 14 | 27 | 27 | Baker | George R | 33 | M | | Farmer | 1,500 |
| 15 | 27 | 27 | Baker | Hannah | 34 | F | | | |
| 16 | 27 | 27 | Baker | Elizabeth | 11 | F | | | |
| 17 | 27 | 27 | Baker | Abner | 9 | M | | | |
| 18 | 27 | 27 | Baker | Edwin | 5 | M | | | |
| 19 | 27 | 27 | Baker | James | 2 | M | | | |
| 20 | 27 | 27 | Hicks | Jacob | 68 | M | | Farmer | |
| 21 | 27 | 27 | *lark | Emily | 36 | F | | | |
| 22 | 27 | 27 | Hicks | Jay B | 20 | M | | Farmer | |
| 23 | 28 | 28 | Eldridge | Darwin | 23 | M | | Farmer | 500 |
| 24 | 28 | 28 | Eldridge | Eunice | 23 | F | | | |
| 25 | 28 | 28 | Eldridge | Alden | 2 | M | | | |
| 26 | 28 | 28 | Eldridge | Adebert D | 10/12 | M | | | |
| 27 | 28 | 28 | Hicks | Hannah | 8 | F | | | |
| 28 | 29 | 29 | Brown | Sarah | 57 | F | | | |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | Brown | Abner | 40 | M | | Farmer | 350 |
| 30 | 29 | 29 | Brown | John | 29 | M | | | |
| 31 | 29 | 29 | Brown | Sarah Ann | 18 | F | | | |
| 32 | 29 | 29 | Brown | Rhoda | 17 | F | | | |
| 33 | 30 | 30 | Cosper | James | 36 | M | | Farmer | 1,200 |
| 34 | 30 | 30 | Cosper | Mary | 31 | F | | | |
| 35 | 30 | 30 | Cosper | Saxby | 11 | M | | | |
| 36 | 30 | 30 | Cosper | Ann | 8 | F | | | |
| 37 | 30 | 30 | Cosper | Mildred | 5 | F | | | |
| 38 | 30 | 30 | Cosper | Florance | 3 | F | | | |
| 39 | 30 | 30 | Cosper | Byron | 1 | M | | | |
| 40 | 31 | 31 | Drury | John | 35 | M | | Farmer | 700 |
| 41 | 31 | 31 | Drury | Aezah | 35 | F | | | |
| 42 | 31 | 31 | Drury | Colvant | 11 | M | | | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh

REFERENCE: Enumerated October 19, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #247B

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 31 | 31 | Campbell | George | 4 | M | | | |
| 2 | 31 | 31 | Campbell | Elvina | 4 | F | | | |
| 3 | 31 | 31 | Campbell | Michael | 1 | M | | | |
| 4 | 31 | 31 | Campbell | Rebecca | 1/12 | F | | | |
| 5 | 32 | 32 | Smith | William | 26 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 6 | 32 | 32 | Smith | Thirza Jane | 17 | F | | | |
| 7 | 32 | 32 | Smith | Henry | 5/12 | M | | | |
| 8 | 33 | 33 | Sibert | Henry | 49 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 9 | 33 | 33 | Sibert | Jedidah | 48 | F | | | |
| 10 | 33 | 33 | Sibert | Sarah Ann | 22 | F | | | |
| 11 | 33 | 33 | Sibert | Wesley | 20 | M | | | |
| 12 | 33 | 33 | Sibert | Susan | 18 | F | | | |
| 13 | 33 | 33 | Sibert | George W | 15 | M | | Farmer | |
| 14 | 33 | 33 | Sibert | Adaline | 14 | F | | | |
| 15 | 33 | 33 | Sibert | Jane | 11 | M | | | |

Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Ancestry Daily News

Beau Sharbrough - 2/19/2002

---

## RootsWorks: PDA 2001 - Genealogy Software

One of my favorite TV programs is "Inside the Actor's Studio." On one episode, actress Ellen Barkin said, "If you don't develop any craft, trying to get by on talent alone is like being pretty, or being lucky. It doesn't last, and then what do you have?" Using software is like that. People seem to expect to sit down, load three thousand names into the program, and start working. Software and life just isn't like that. If you aren't prepared to invest some time and energy into developing some craft, your experiences with computers will be filled with frustration. Sure, you can probably browse a family tree, but will you know how to print? When and where and how would you cite sources?

Perhaps you can plan your software learning experiences as if they were a school course. Give yourself that three or four month period to pass your final exam. Instant gratification is not a reasonable goal for genealogy software use. Of course, you can go too far with anything, and there's an argument to balance this one.

Technology for its own sake is a great waste of time and money. Some people are prone to waste three days trying to get something to work because it would be cool to try it. Technology is best applied to a clearly articulated problem. Lucky for us, in family history, we have PLENTY of information transfer problems.

In a recent article about Personal Digital Assistant (PDA) software, I wrote that, "PDAs are going to revolutionize the way the genealogists do research in the field, literally." In general, PDA issues are portability issues—leveraging the size of the device to get information to places it wasn't previously available. That encapsulates, for me, the reason to deal with genealogy software and PDAs: convenience and portability.

### What Is It?

Let's talk about what a person might want to do with genealogy on a PDA. The generic benchmark includes the following feature set:

GEDCOM Import. Who wants to re-type their family tree? I'm offended when I see someone typing information out of a computer into another computer.

Name lookup. If you have more than a handful of people in your file, a name lookup is a great feature. On a PDA, typing isn't as easy as on a PC, so a "smart lookup"—one where the current position in the list changes as you type each letter—is preferred. The Name List is "home base" for most PDA genealogy software.

Formatted information. We're used to seeing this in certain formats, such as:
—Family group sheet.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 33 | 33 | Sibert | Nicholas P | 9 | M | | | |
| 17 | 33 | 33 | Sibert | William | 5 | M | | | |
| 18 | 34 | 34 | Smith | Fanny | 53 | F | | | |
| 19 | 34 | 34 | Smith | Mary J | 20 | F | | | |
| 20 | 35 | 35 | Walsworth | Levi J | 47 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 21 | 35 | 35 | Walsworth | William | 23 | M | | Farmer | |
| 22 | 35 | 35 | Walsworth | Sarah | 19 | F | | | |
| 23 | 35 | 35 | Walsworth | Jefferson | 15 | M | | Farmer | |
| 24 | 35 | 35 | Walsworth | Wesley | 8 | M | | | |
| 25 | 35 | 35 | Walsworth | Matilda | 5 | F | | | |
| 26 | 36 | 36 | Altenberg | Daniel | 39 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 27 | 36 | 36 | Altenberg | Sarah | 37 | F | | | |
| 28 | 36 | 36 | Altenberg | Daniel W | 16 | M | | | |
| 29 | 36 | 36 | Altenberg | Mary Jane | 14 | F | | | |
| 30 | 36 | 36 | Altenberg | Henry | 12 | M | | | |
| 31 | 36 | 36 | Altenberg | Harriet | 10 | F | | | |
| 32 | 36 | 36 | Altenberg | David | 8 | M | | | |
| 33 | 36 | 36 | Altenberg | Isaac | 6 | M | | | |
| 34 | 36 | 36 | Altenberg | Silva | 3 | F | | | |
| 35 | 37 | 37 | Boughton | Peter | 20 | M | | Laborer | |
| 36 | 37 | 37 | Boughton | Isabel | 26 | F | | | |
| 37 | 37 | 37 | Woods | William | 5 | M | | | |
| 38 | 38 | 38 | Waggoner | Andrew | 27 | M | | Farmer | 600 |
| 39 | 38 | 38 | Waggoner | Sarah | 24 | F | | | |
| 40 | 38 | 38 | Waggoner | James | 4 | M | | | |
| 41 | 38 | 38 | Waggoner | Lucretia | 3 | F | | | |
| 42 | 38 | 38 | Waggoner | Sarah J | 2 | F | | | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 21, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #248A

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 38 | 38 | Waggoner | Jane | 24 | F | | | |
| 2 | 38 | 38 | Reddick | Elizabeth | 63 | F | | | |
| 3 | 39 | 39 | Rickle | Daniel | 31 | M | | Farmer | 600 |
| 4 | 39 | 39 | Rickle | Margaret | 27 | F | | | |
| 5 | 39 | 39 | Rickle | Samuel | 7 | M | | | |
| 6 | 39 | 39 | Rickle | Margaret | 5 | F | | | |
| 7 | 39 | 39 | Rickle | Priscilla | 3 | F | | | |
| 8 | 39 | 39 | Vandeventer | Sarah | 60 | F | | | |
| 9 | 39 | 39 | Fulk | Samuel | 17 | M | | | |
| 10 | 40 | 40 | Hoover | Jacob | 33 | M | | Farmer | 1,300 |
| 11 | 40 | 40 | Hoover | Louisa | 29 | F | | | |
| 12 | 40 | 40 | Hoover | Benton | 10 | M | | | |
| 13 | 40 | 40 | Hoover | Emmetine | 8 | F | | | |
| 14 | 40 | 40 | Hoover | Elias | 6 | M | | | |
| 15 | 40 | 40 | Hoover | Julia Ann | 5 | F | | | |
| 16 | 40 | 40 | Hoover | Esther | 2 | F | | | |
| 17 | 41 | 41 | Stroh | John | 30 | M | | Farmer | 600 |
| 18 | 41 | 41 | Stroh | Catharine | 29 | F | | | |
| 19 | 41 | 41 | Stroh | Elias | 8 | M | | | |
| 20 | 41 | 41 | Stroh | Mary Ann | 6 | F | | | |
| 21 | 41 | 41 | Stroh | Sarah Ann | 3 | F | | | |
| 22 | 41 | 41 | Stroh | Isaiah | 1 | M | | | |
| 23 | 41 | 42 | Dice | Jacob | 63 | M | | Farmer | |
| 24 | 41 | 42 | Dice | Mary | 56 | F | | | |
| 25 | 41 | 42 | Dice | Eliza | 14 | F | | | |
| 26 | 41 | 42 | Dice | Jacob | 12 | M | | | |
| 27 | 42 | 43 | Slentz | Michael | 30 | M | | Farmer | 600 |
| 28 | 42 | 43 | Slentz | Deborah | 30 | F | | | |
| 29 | 42 | 43 | Slentz | Lavina | 10 | F | | | |
| 30 | 42 | 43 | Slentz | Andrew | 8 | M | | | |
| 31 | 42 | 43 | Slentz | Eliza Ann | 5 | F | | | |

—Pedigree view.
—Descendant tree view

The level of detail available varies, but the current state of PDA genealogy software provides all of these functions. If you want to know more about the level of detail in a particular program, all of them have detailed screen shots on their Web sites, and all of them answer e-mail inquiries about the product.

Features that are less universal, but might be useful, are the capability to collect new information, and to beam some of the information to another PDA. I'd like to emphasize that all of this functionality can be packed into a device that fits into your pocket, and is allowed into any library or county clerk's office that I've ever seen. It also works from batteries, so you can carry it into a cemetery and you won't look nearly as silly as you did that time you dragged out the card table, desktop pc, that quarter mile long extension cord, and a big umbrella.

## Name Two of Them

On my Web site, at www.sharbrough.net/genealogy/pda2001.htm, there is a more detailed comparison of these programs than would fit into this article. Each of these programs has been downloaded thousands of times, some perhaps as many as twenty thousand times.

My Roots - works with PC or Mac.
GedStar -formerly GedPalm.
GedWise -formerly GedVisor.
Pocket Genealogist - Windows CE or Pocket PC only.

Every time I write an article, half of the e-mail I receive tells me that I've left out the Mac user and that it's probably due to a flaw in my character. Take heart, Mac users! There is something for you in this survey.

Each of these products comes with two programs: the part that runs on the palm (the "PDA Genealogy Application") and the companion part that runs on the desktop (the "Desktop Application"). The desktop application converts from GEDCOM format to the specific database format used by its companion PDA program, and in some cases, back again.

There's one other product I'd like to mention, because it has a very creative set of screen shots. Handytree requires the Palm database program ThinkDB version 2.0. I can't tell how it works with PC software yet. I didn't see the word "GEDCOM" on their site, or at PalmGear. My suspicion is that it's different from the others, and that you have to get your data into an Access-type format before you transfer it to ThinkDB. Setting that aside, the program allows the user to sketch maps and tombstones and to store those images with the information about the people. The information can also be uploaded to the desktop. It's different, and you know that I love me some innovation.

## When it Works, What Does it Do?

Some of us have a rather bulky three-ring binder for each family that we research. When I go to the library, I try to have a specific research plan - a particular goal to look for specific records about specific people. I've been told that this is important and I take it seriously. I only carry as much information as I can comfortably carry with me into the repository, and I make my choices about what to carry, in part, on my goals for that day. But every time I go through an index working on Sharbroughs in Alabama in 1810-20, I run into

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 42 | 43 | Slentz | Michael | 2/12 | M | | | |
| 33 | 43 | 44 | Fulk | Charles | 29 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 34 | 43 | 44 | Fulk | Catharine | 30 | F | | | |
| 35 | 43 | 44 | Fulk | George W | 5 | M | | | |
| 36 | 43 | 44 | Fulk | Samuel | 3 | M | | | |
| 37 | 43 | 44 | Fulk | Josiah | 3/12 | M | | | |
| 38 | 44 | 45 | Bretsch | Philip | 28 | M | | Farmer | |
| 39 | 44 | 45 | Bretsch | Margaret | 22 | F | | | |
| 40 | 44 | 45 | Bretsch | Adam | 1 | M | | | |
| 41 | 44 | 45 | Slentz | Elizabeth | 2 | F | | | |
| 42 | 44 | 45 | Slentz | John | 5/12 | M | | | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 21, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #248B

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 45 | 46 | Stroh | William | 34 | M | | Farmer | 1,500 |
| 2 | 45 | 46 | Stroh | Sarah | 27 | F | | | |
| 3 | 45 | 46 | Stroh | Adam | 8 | M | | | |
| 4 | 45 | 46 | Stroh | Catharine | 5 | F | | | |
| 5 | 45 | 46 | Stroh | Henry | 3 | M | | | |
| 6 | 45 | 46 | Stroh | Emeline | 1 | F | | | |
| 7 | 45 | 46 | Stroh | Catharine | 60 | F | | | |
| 8 | 46 | 47 | Hull | James | 28 | M | | Farmer | 500 |
| 9 | 46 | 47 | Hull | Susan | 27 | F | | | |
| 10 | 46 | 47 | Hull | David | 4 | M | | | |
| 11 | 47 | 48 | Hartman | Abraham | 39 | M | | Farmer | 500 |
| 12 | 47 | 48 | Hartman | Catharine | 35 | F | | | |
| 13 | 47 | 48 | Hartman | Alvina | 17 | F | | | |
| 14 | 47 | 48 | Hartman | Ezra | 9 | M | | | |
| 15 | 47 | 48 | Hartman | Joel | 7 | M | | | |
| 16 | 47 | 48 | Hartman | Aaron | 4 | M | | | |
| 17 | 47 | 48 | Hartman | Wesley | 1 | M | | | |
| 18 | 48 | 49 | Shafer | Abraham | 44 | M | | Farmer | 400 |
| 19 | 48 | 49 | Shafer | Elizabeth | 38 | F | | | |
| 20 | 48 | 49 | Shafer | George | 16 | M | | | |
| 21 | 48 | 49 | Shafer | William | 14 | M | | Farmer | |
| 22 | 48 | 49 | Shafer | Hannah | 12 | F | | | |
| 23 | 48 | 49 | Shafer | John | 10 | M | | | |
| 24 | 48 | 49 | Shafer | Rachel | 8 | F | | | |
| 25 | 48 | 49 | Shafer | Abraham | 5 | M | | | |
| 26 | 48 | 49 | Shafer | Isaac | 3 | M | | | |
| 27 | 48 | 49 | Shafer | Elizabeth | 1 | F | | | |
| 28 | 49 | 50 | Crooks | Matthew | 32 | M | | Farmer | 400 |
| 29 | 49 | 50 | Crooks | Nancy | 29 | F | | | |
| 30 | 49 | 50 | Crooks | Marinda | 4 | F | | | |
| 31 | 49 | 50 | Crooks | Sheldon | 1 | M | | | |
| 32 | 49 | 50 | Crooks | Robert A. | 5/12 | M | | | |
| 33 | 50 | 51 | Lightner | John | 60 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 34 | 50 | 51 | Lightner | Mary | 36 | F | | | |
| 35 | 50 | 51 | Lightner | Caroline | 15 | F | | | |
| 36 | 50 | 51 | Lightner | George | 10 | M | | | |
| 37 | 50 | 51 | Lightner | Elizabeth | 5 | F | | | |
| 38 | 50 | 51 | Lightner | John | 3 | M | | | |
| 39 | 50 | 51 | Lightner | Jacob | 2 | M | | | |
| 40 | 51 | 52 | Miser | Solomon | 31 | M | | Farmer | 200 |
| 41 | 51 | 52 | Miser | Mary | 29 | F | | | |
| 42 | 51 | 52 | Miser | Mary | 3 | F | | | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 22, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #249A

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

records about my Littrells, too. More often than not, I don't have the three-ring binder for Littrells with me, and I can't tell if I already know anything about the people whose names are in the index or not.

My PDA frees me from that. I can look up the Littrell family and see if I'm coming across old information or new. I can also tell which of my four John Littrells the index deals with because I can see a list of people by name with their birth and death years.

While many libraries welcome laptop users, it's not convenient to carry that laptop up and down the floors of the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, for example. Some people aren't comfortable walking away from a laptop in a library, for fear that it will be stolen. And many rural courthouses don't have a place for you to plug one in at all. PDAs beat laptops for portability and it's not even close.

For that advantage, we pay a price. Even a powerful PDA has some serious size limits compared to a laptop - you can't put all of the images, mp3 files, and data on them that you'd find on a PC. Other features that differentiate products are the operating system, look and feel, developer Web site, price, age, and installed base. I will provide a table of those features on my Web site after this article is published.

The basic process involves a few steps:
—Make a GEDCOM file on your desktop computer. This is typically an Export function from whatever program you use for your research. After you get the hang of this, you might decide that one big file is too clumsy, and split your Wilsons and Smiths into two separate sets.
—Running the "Desktop Application" to convert the Exported GEDCOM into the right format for the "PDA Genealogy Application," and
—Running a hot-sync to download the exported-converted information into the PDA. Don't be concerned if this takes ten minutes or longer, depending on the number of people in the database and the vintage of your PDA.

## What's the Down Side?

Let's re-visit the Personal Reference Boundary. That is how I refer to the "line in the sand" across which you would not be willing to enter information. You set your Personal Reference Boundary, and enter information on one side of it, and don't enter information on the other side. I predict that you will move that boundary in the years to come as the software on the PC and the Palm makes it easier to move data properly. For example, I don't hesitate to enter appointments and contact info into my PDA, because the sync program merges them in such a way that there is no difference what computer I used to enter into the data. I wouldn't consider that with family history data, but one can hope that someday we will have the same experience in our peculiar domain.

Be very careful about entering new information on the PDA. GedStar describes itself as a "viewer" and I think that there is some wisdom in this. I see PDAs as reference tools, not as research input devices.

There are also some real space limits if you're working on a PDA. PDA Memory is a great asset - you only pay for it once and you get the benefit over and over so buy as much as you can. Another possible down side is the lack of choice if you're using a Mac or running WinCE. Don't despair - quality is more important than quantity and the choices you have are good ones.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 51 | 52 | Miser | Amanda | 2 | F | | | |
| 2 | 52 | 53 | Rockwell | Ann | 56 | F | | | 800 |
| 3 | 52 | 53 | Rockwell | Daniel | 23 | M | | Laborer | |
| 4 | 52 | 53 | Rockwell | Handy | 20 | M | | Laborer | |
| 5 | 52 | 53 | Rockwell | Stephen | 18 | M | | Laborer | |
| 6 | 53 | 54 | Rockwell | Joel | 33 | M | | Farmer | 400 |
| 7 | 53 | 54 | Rockwell | Margaret | 33 | F | | | |
| 8 | 53 | 54 | Rockwell | George W | 12 | M | | O | |
| 9 | 53 | 54 | Rockwell | Elizabeth | 10 | F | | | |
| 10 | 53 | 54 | Rockwell | Isaac | 9 | M | | | |
| 11 | 53 | 54 | Rockwell | Thomas | 7 | M | | | |
| 12 | 53 | 54 | Rockwell | Handy | 4 | M | | | |
| 13 | 53 | 54 | Rockwell | Calvin | 3/12 | M | | | |
| 14 | 54 | 55 | Rockwell | John | 29 | M | | Farmer | 600 |
| 15 | 54 | 55 | Rockwell | Jemima | 28 | F | | | |
| 16 | 54 | 55 | Rockwell | Mary Jane | 5 | F | | | |
| 17 | 54 | 55 | Rockwell | Hannah | 2 | F | | | |
| 18 | 55 | 56 | Davis | Thomas | 49 | M | | Laborer | |
| 19 | 55 | 56 | Davis | Nancy | 57 | F | | | |
| 20 | 55 | 56 | Davis | Rachel | 16 | F | | | |
| 21 | 56 | 57 | Rockwell | William | 25 | M | | Farmer | 400 |
| 22 | 56 | 57 | Rockwell | Lovina | 20 | F | | | |
| 23 | 56 | 57 | Rockwell | Henry M | 1 | M | | | |
| 24 | 57 | 58 | Lutz | Magdalina | 52 | F | | | 1,500 |
| 25 | 57 | 58 | Lutz | Peggy | 24 | F | | | |
| 26 | 57 | 58 | Lutz | John | 21 | M | | Farmer | |
| 27 | 57 | 58 | Lutz | Sally | 18 | F | | | |
| 28 | 57 | 58 | Lutz | Jacob | 16 | M | | Farmer | |
| 29 | 57 | 58 | Lutz | Mary | 14 | F | | | |
| 30 | 57 | 58 | Lutz | Samuel | 12 | M | | | |
| 31 | 58 | 59 | Fricks | George | 39 | M | | Farmer | 800 |
| 32 | 58 | 59 | Fricks | Elizabeth | 37 | F | | | |
| 33 | 58 | 59 | Fricks | Mary Ann | 18 | F | | | |
| 34 | 58 | 59 | Fricks | John | 15 | M | | Farmer | |
| 35 | 58 | 59 | Fricks | Washington | 12 | M | | | |
| 36 | 58 | 59 | Fricks | Sarah | 10 | F | | | |
| 37 | 58 | 59 | Fricks | Samuel | 5 | M | | | |
| 38 | 59 | 60 | Hopkins | George | 47 | M | | Farmer | 1,500 |
| 39 | 59 | 60 | Hopkins | Hannah | 48 | F | | | |
| 40 | 59 | 60 | Hopkins | Charles | 20 | M | | Farmer | |
| 41 | 59 | 60 | Hopkins | Caroline | 17 | F | | | |
| 42 | 59 | 60 | Hopkins | Homer | 13 | M | | | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 22, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #249B

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 59 | 60 | Hopkins | Seymour | 11 | M | | | |
| 2 | 59 | 60 | Hopkins | George | 6 | M | | | |
| 3 | 60 | 61 | Lockwood | Lucius | 27 | M | | Farmer | |
| 4 | 60 | 61 | Lockwood | Rosalinda | 23 | F | | | |
| 5 | 60 | 61 | Lockwood | Delos | 2 | M | | | |
| 6 | 60 | 61 | Lockwood | Harvey | 1 | M | | | |
| 7 | 61 | 62 | Wolf | George | 28 | M | | Farmer | 800 |
| 8 | 61 | 62 | Wolf | Eliza | 29 | F | | | |
| 9 | 61 | 62 | Wolf | Amanda | 1 | F | | | |
| 10 | 61 | 62 | Griffith | Belinda | 16 | F | | | |
| 11 | 61 | 62 | Griffith | Catharine | 14 | F | | | |
| 12 | 62 | 63 | Bowman | Samuel | 33 | M | | Carpenter | 600 |
| 13 | 62 | 63 | Bowman | Hannah | 32 | F | | | |
| 14 | 62 | 63 | Bowman | Mary Ann | 8 | F | | | |
| 15 | 62 | 63 | Bowman | Salome | 6 | F | | | |

The last possible down side I want to mention is the complexity of moving data from the Desktop to the PDA. This seems especially daunting the first few times that you try it. If any of you have the time, I'd like for you to share your experiences with me by e-mail.

**What Else?**
It's time to talk about registering your software. Some of the products described in this article are "shareware" - which you try before you buy. Once you've tried it, if you decide that you want to continue to use it, you are obligated to register and pay the license fee. This isn't just a moral platitude from a redneck -- it's the law. Some shareware developers have had one registration for every 10 copies downloaded from their sites. This software is reasonably priced, and I encourage you to support these developers by faithfully registering your software. It's never too late. Start today. Okay, I'm getting off the soapbox now.

Some day, a PDA will be, functionally, a completely portable data terminal, wirelessly connected to your home or office network, the Internet, and great stores of information including databases, image galleries, news and mail sources, and lots and lots of genealogy sources. That day isn't here yet. I'm also certain that a day will come when there is a family tree for just about the whole world. One of the ways that tree will be completed is through people sharing what they know. Having the ability to carry your conclusions around in your pocket, and to beam them to others, may hasten that day.

**Link Me Up**
My Roots
www.tapperware.com

GedWise
www.batteryparksoftware.com

GedStar
www.ghcssoftware.com/gedpalm.htm

Pocket Genealogist
www.northernhillssoftware.com/pgenie.htm

Handytree
www.geocities.com/arkansoft/page11.html

---

*Beau Sharbrough is the former president of GENTECH, and the founder of the GENTECH and FGS Web sites. The RootsWorks series of articles focuses on genealogical applications for generic technologies. He would like to hear from you at rootsworks@sharbrough.net, but due to the volume of e-mail received, he is unable to answer every e- mail message received. Please note that he cannot assist you with your individual computer problems, as he is generally busy developing The Virtual Excuse, a product to promote harmony in family life. Visit Beau's Web site (www.sharbrough.net) for links to previous articles and updates on TVE. Beau is the father of two college-age girls who make excuses adroitly, and is a proud graduate of Texas A&M University.*

Copyright 2000, MyFamily.com.

```
16  62   63  Hanning         John          20   M          Carpenter
17  63   64  Beardsly        James         23   M          Shoemaker
18  63   64  Beardsly        Mary Jane     17   F
19  64   65  Caness          Andrew        27   M          None
20  64   65  Caness          Martha        19   F
21  65   66  Derr            Daniel        47   M          Farmer          400
22  65   66  Derr            Christiana    47   F
23  65   66  Derr            Samuel        23   M          Laborer
24  66   67  Echelborger     Loudon        33   M          Waggonmaker     75
25  66   67  Echelborger     Catharine     22   F
26  67   68  Moneysmith      Henry         29   M          Merchant        350
27  67   68  Moneysmith      Elizabeth     25   F
28  67   68  Moneysmith      Cordelia      6    F
29  67   68  Moneysmith      Isadora       2    F
30  67   68  Moneysmith      William       1/12 M
31  67   68  St Clair        John          27   M          Carpenter       200
32  68   69  Rickle          John          25   M
33  68   69  Rickle          Mary          60   F
34  68   69  Rickle          Barbara       18   F
35  68   69  Rhinesmith      John          35   M          Laborer
36  68   69  Rhinesmith      Esther        20   F
37  68   69  Kimel           Christian     24   M          Blacksmith
38  69   70  McAntaffer      Abraham       27   M          Farmer          1,200
39  69   70  McAntaffer      Margaret      24   F
40  69   70  McAntaffer      Susan         7    F
41  69   70  McAntaffer      David         5    M
42  69   70  McAntaffer      Hannah        1    F

CENSUS YR:  1850  STATE or TERRITORY:  IN  COUNTY:  DeKalb  DIVISION:  Union Townsh
REFERENCE:  Enumerated October 23, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott.  Page #250A
===============================================================================
 LN  HN   FN  LAST NAME        FIRST NAME     AGE SEX  RACE  OCCUP.          VAL.
===============================================================================
 1   69   70  McAntaffer       Catharine      75    F
 2   69   70  Till             Daniel         28    M        Waggonmaker
 3   70   71  Russel           John           33    M        Farmer
 4   70   71  Russel           Lavina         29    F
 5   70   71  Russel           Granvil        8     M
 6   70   71  Russel           Robert         7     M
 7   70   71  Russel           Stephen        3     M
 8   70   71  Russel           Mary C         1     F
 9   70   71  Russel           Mary           59    F

 10  71   72  Swartz           George         20    M        Farmer
             REMARKS:  * marked with a dash - could mean married within the y
 11  71   72  Swartz           Susan          18    F
             REMARKS:  * marked with a dash - could mean married within the y
 12  72   73  none given *     Christian      56    F        Farmer          1,200
             REMARKS:  * could be SWARTZ.  Age and Sex may also be in error.
 13  72   73  none given *     Christiana     56    F
             REMARKS:  * Could be SWARTZ.
 14  72   73  none given *     William        24    M        Farmer
             REMARKS:  * Could be SWARTZ.
 15  72   73  none given *     Daniel         19    M
             REMARKS:  * Could be SWARTZ.
 16  72   73  none given *     Samuel         17    M
             REMARKS:  * Could be SWARTZ.
 17  72   73  none given *     Levi           15    M
             REMARKS:  * Could be SWARTZ.
 18  72   73  none given *     Parmelia       20    F
             REMARKS:  * Could be SWARTZ.
 19  73   74  Gingrish         Samuel         26    M        Farmer          300
 20  73   74  Gingrish         Regane         30    F
 21  73   74  Gingrish         Daniel         8     M
```

This article may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial
purposes provided
that proper attribution (including author name) and copyright notices are
included.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 73 | 74 | Gingrish | Catharine | 5 | F | | | |
| 23 | 73 | 74 | Gingrish | John | 2 | M | | | |
| 24 | 73 | 74 | Gingrish | Joseph | 2/12 | M | | | |
| 25 | 74 | 75 | Stroh | Adam | 28 | M | | Farmer | 800 |
| 26 | 74 | 75 | Stroh | Salome | 25 | F | | | |
| 27 | 74 | 75 | Stroh | John | 3 | M | | | |
| 28 | 74 | 75 | Stroh | Jacob | 1 | M | | | |
| 29 | 75 | 76 | McAntaffer | Isaac | 33 | M | | Farmer | 600 |
| 30 | 75 | 76 | McAntaffer | Susanna | 28 | F | | | |
| 31 | 75 | 76 | McAntaffer | Ellen | 3 | F | | | |
| 32 | 75 | 76 | McAntaffer | Jeremiah | 1 | M | | | |
| 33 | 76 | 77 | McAntaffer | Anthony | 30 | M | | Farmer | 600 |
| 34 | 76 | 77 | McAntaffer | Margaret | 22 | F | | | |
| 35 | 77 | 78 | Swartz | David | 44 | M | | Farmer | 700 |
| 36 | 77 | 78 | Swartz | Catharine | 42 | F | | | |
| 37 | 77 | 78 | Swartz | William | 20 | M | | Farmer | |
| 38 | 77 | 78 | Swartz | John | 16 | M | | | |
| 39 | 77 | 78 | Swartz | Susanna | 9 | F | | | |
| 40 | 77 | 78 | Swartz | Martha | 7 | F | | | |
| 41 | 77 | 78 | Swartz | Franklin | 3 | M | | | |
| 42 | 78 | 79 | Bechtal | George | 62 | M | | Farmer | 1,500 |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 23, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #250B

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 78 | 79 | Bechtal | Catharine | 48 | F | | | |
| 2 | 78 | 79 | Bechtal | George | 18 | M | | | |
| 3 | 78 | 79 | Bechtal | Christian | 16 | M | | | |
| 4 | 78 | 79 | Bechtal | ***** | 22 | M | | | |
| 5 | 78 | 79 | Bechtal | Peter | 7 | M | | | |
| 6 | 78 | 79 | Bechtal | Fanny | 14 | F | | | |
| 7 | 78 | 79 | Bechtal | Catharine | 10 | F | | | |
| 8 | 79 | 80 | Miser | Michael | 48 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 9 | 79 | 80 | Miser | Mary | 42 | F | | | |
| 10 | 79 | 80 | Miser | Joseph | 23 | M | | Farmer | |
| 11 | 79 | 80 | Miser | Catharine | 20 | F | | | |
| 12 | 79 | 80 | Miser | Sarah | 9 | F | | | |
| 13 | 79 | 80 | Miser | George | 24 | M | | Farmer | |
| 14 | 80 | 81 | Husselman | John | 56 | M | | Farmer | 2,500 |
| 15 | 80 | 81 | Husselman | Catharine | 55 | F | | | |
| 16 | 80 | 81 | Husselman | George | 30 | M | | Farmer | |
| 17 | 80 | 81 | Husselman | Samuel | 22 | M | | Farmer | |
| 18 | 80 | 81 | Husselman | Mary | 17 | F | | | |
| 19 | 80 | 81 | Husselman | Henry | 15 | M | | Farmer | |
| 20 | 80 | 81 | Husselman | Daniel | 13 | M | | | |
| 21 | 81 | 82 | Husselman | John | 25 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 22 | 81 | 82 | Husselman | Mary Ann | 22 | F | | | |
| 23 | 82 | 83 | Everhart | George | 29 | M | | Farmer | 500 |
| 24 | 82 | 83 | Everhart | Elizabeth | 34 | F | | | |
| 25 | 82 | 83 | Everhart | Benjamin | 8 | M | | | |
| 26 | 82 | 83 | Everhart | Simon | 6 | M | | | |
| 27 | 82 | 83 | Everhart | Amanda | 5 | F | | | |
| 28 | 82 | 83 | Everhart | Solomon | 2 | M | | | |
| 29 | 82 | 83 | Miser | John | 23 | M | | Laborer | |
| 30 | 83 | 84 | Husselman | Samuel | 49 | M | | Farmer | 3,700 |
| 31 | 83 | 84 | Husselman | Mary | 33 | F | | | |
| 32 | 83 | 84 | Husselman | John T | 22 | M | | Farmer | |
| 33 | 83 | 84 | Husselman | George W | 20 | M | | Farmer | |
| 34 | 83 | 84 | Husselman | Samuel B | 13 | M | | | |
| 35 | 83 | 84 | Husselman | Henry C | 12 | M | | | |
| 36 | 83 | 84 | Husselman | Elizabeth | 9 | F | | | |
| 37 | 83 | 84 | Husselman | Daniel | 2 | M | | | |

Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

**Dick Eastman Online**
Dick Eastman - 2/13/2002

---

## Free Photo/Image Editor

Are you scanning old family photographs and trying to restore or enhance them? Have you found your present Windows graphics-editing program to be a bit "weak"? If so, you might want to try out the free version of Ulead Photo Explorer 6.0. It has an excellent reputation.

Ulead Photo Explorer does cropping, color balancing, BMP-to-JPEG conversions and a lot more. In fact, its capability to convert from one format to another is one of its most popular features. There is a commercial version of Ulead Photo Explorer, available online for $24.95 or in a box for $29.95. However, the free version has most of the capability of the commercial version.

The free version does not support GIF files or LZW-compressed TIFF files. Also, there is no tech support available for the free version. Ulead hopes that your experience with the free version will motivate you to purchase the commercial product.

You can obtain the free version of Ulead Photo Explorer 6.0 at:
www.ulead.com/download/freeware.htm.

- Read the next article in this issue.
- Return to the previous article in this issue.
- Return to the Table of Contents

Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement | About Us | Partner with Us | Contact Us

Copyright 2000, MyFamily.com.
This article may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes provided
that proper attribution (including author name) and copyright notices are included.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | 83 | 84 | Martz | John H | 25 | M | | Carpenter | |
| 39 | 84 | 85 | Brandon | Peter H | 47 | M | | Brickmaker | 300 |
| 40 | 84 | 85 | Brandon | Catharine | 37 | F | | | |
| 41 | 84 | 85 | Brandon | Julia Ann | 16 | F | | | |
| 42 | 84 | 85 | Brandon | Rhu Ann | 14 | F | | | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 24, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #251A

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 84 | 85 | Brandon | Sarah | 12 | F | | | |
| 2 | 84 | 85 | Brandon | George | 7 | M | | | |
| 3 | 84 | 85 | Brandon | Jacob | 4 | M | | | |
| 4 | 84 | 85 | Brandon | Mary | 3 | F | | | |
| 5 | 84 | 85 | Brandon | John | 1 | M | | | |
| 6 | 85 | 86 | Abbot | R*eeland | 32 | M | | Farmer | 1,200 |
| 7 | 85 | 86 | Abbot | Delila | 25 | F | | | |
| 8 | 85 | 86 | Abbot | Ephraim | 5 | M | | | |
| 9 | 85 | 86 | Abbot | Emily | 2 | F | | | |
| 10 | 85 | 86 | Abbot | George | 8/12 | M | | | |
| 11 | 86 | 87 | Hawk | John | 31 | M | | Carpenter | 500 |
| 12 | 86 | 87 | Hawk | Matilda | 32 | F | | | |
| 13 | 86 | 87 | Hawk | Albert R | 11 | M | | | |
| 14 | 86 | 87 | Hawk | James W | 8 | M | | | |
| 15 | 86 | 87 | Hawk | William | 6 | M | | | |
| 16 | 86 | 87 | Hawk | Francis M | 4 | M | | | |
| 17 | 86 | 87 | Hawk | Samuel | 3 | M | | | |
| 18 | 87 | 88 | Russel | Samuel W | 46 | M | | Carpenter | 1,200 |
| 19 | 87 | 88 | Russel | Jane | 42 | F | | | |
| 20 | 87 | 88 | Russel | Thomas | 20 | M | | Carpenter | |
| 21 | 87 | 88 | Russel | Nancy | 18 | F | | | |
| 22 | 87 | 88 | Russel | Robert | 16 | M | | | |
| 23 | 87 | 88 | Russel | Mary J | 14 | F | | | |
| 24 | 87 | 88 | Russel | Alonzo | 11 | M | | | |
| 25 | 87 | 88 | Russel | Rusilla | 8 | F | | | |
| 26 | 87 | 88 | Russel | Emma | 5 | F | | | |
| 27 | 88 | 89 | Frampton | John | 61 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 28 | 88 | 89 | Frampton | Elizabeth | 55 | F | | | |
| 29 | 88 | 89 | Frampton | Shipley | 20 | M | | Laborer | |
| 30 | 88 | 89 | Frampton | William | 25 | M | | Laborer | |
| 31 | 88 | 89 | Frampton | John | 19 | M | | Laborer | |
| 32 | 88 | 89 | Frampton | Martha | 17 | F | | | |
| 33 | 88 | 89 | Greer | Mary | 8 | F | | | |
| 34 | 88 | 89 | Greer | Cleveland | 7 | M | | | |
| 35 | 89 | 90 | Sanor | William | 26 | M | | Farmer | |
| 36 | 89 | 90 | Sanor | Polly | 22 | F | | | |
| 37 | 90 | 91 | Lower | Jacob | 30 | M | | Farmer | 1,300 |
| 38 | 90 | 91 | Lower | Elizabeth | 31 | F | | | |
| 39 | 90 | 91 | Lower | Melissa | 10 | F | | | |
| 40 | 90 | 91 | Lower | Alonzo | 8 | M | | | |
| 41 | 90 | 91 | Lower | John | 5 | M | | | |
| 42 | 90 | 91 | Lower | Catharine | 6 | F | | | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 24, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #251B

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 90 | 91 | Lower | Albert | 3 | M | | | |
| 2 | 91 | 92 | Beard | George | 33 | M | | Carpenter | 30 |
| 3 | 91 | 92 | Beard | Susanna | 28 | M | | | |
| 4 | 91 | 92 | Beard | Nathaniel | 3 | M | | | |
| 5 | 91 | 92 | Beard | Elizabeth | 3/12 | F | | | |

Well." There's still 84 percent that is attributable to other things. So it's not a single factor, but it's an important factor.

Experts say that people who are concerned about their homocysteine levels can always make sure that they eat a well-balanced diet rich in folic acid, B6 and B12 — and that's good practice at any age.

Spinach, asparagus, turnip greens, lima beans, beef liver, parsley, broccoli and romaine lettuce are all rich in folic acid. Vitamin B12 is naturally found in animal foods including fish, milk and milk products, eggs, meat, and poultry. Fortified breakfast cereals are also an excellent source of vitamin B12, and a particularly good source for vegetarians.Vitamin B6 is found in a wide variety of foods including fortified cereals, beans, meat, poultry, fish, and some fruits and vegetables.

**Copyright © 2002 ABC News Internet Ventures.**
**Click here for Press Information, Terms of Use & Privacy Policy & Internet Safety Information applicable to the site.**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 92 | 93 | Long | Michael | 35 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 7 | 92 | 93 | Long | Caroline | 35 | F | | | |
| 8 | 92 | 93 | Long | John H | 3 | M | | | |
| 9 | 92 | 93 | Long | Michael | 1 | M | | | |
| 10 | 92 | 93 | Long | John | 12 | M | | | |
| 11 | 93 | 94 | Thomas | John | 43 | M | | Farmer | 800 |
| 12 | 93 | 94 | Thomas | Anna | 37 | F | | | |
| 13 | 93 | 94 | Thomas | Julia Ann | 16 | F | | | |
| 14 | 93 | 94 | Thomas | John | 13 | M | | | |
| 15 | 93 | 94 | Thomas | Nancy | 11 | F | | | |
| 16 | 93 | 94 | Thomas | Rebecca | 8 | F | | | |
| 17 | 93 | 94 | Thomas | Hannah | 7 | F | | | |
| 18 | 93 | 94 | Thomas | Matilda | 4 | F | | | |
| 19 | 93 | 94 | Thomas | Cynthia | 1 | F | | | |
| 20 | 94 | 95 | Helmes | Samuel | 46 | M | | Laborer | |
| 21 | 94 | 95 | Helmes | Barbara | 37 | F | | | |
| 22 | 94 | 95 | Helmes | William | 16 | M | | Laborer | |
| 23 | 94 | 95 | Helmes | Isaac | 15 | M | | Laborer | |
| 24 | 94 | 95 | Helmes | Elizabeth | 13 | F | | | |
| 25 | 94 | 95 | Helmes | Andrew | 11 | M | | | |
| 26 | 94 | 95 | Helmes | Louisa | 9 | F | | | |
| 27 | 94 | 95 | Helmes | George W | 8 | M | | | |
| 28 | 94 | 95 | Helmes | Sally Ann | 7 | F | | | |
| 29 | 94 | 95 | Helmes | Philip | 4 | M | | | |
| 30 | 94 | 95 | Helmes | Samuel | 1 | M | | | |
| 31 | 95 | 96 | Cupp | Jacob | 41 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 32 | 95 | 96 | Cupp | Matthas | 13 | M | | | |
| 33 | 95 | 96 | Fisher | Elizabeth | 21 | F | | | |
| 34 | 96 | 97 | Miser | Joseph | 35 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 35 | 96 | 97 | Miser | Elizabeth | 31 | F | | | |
| 36 | 96 | 97 | Miser | Sarah | 10 | F | | | |
| 37 | 96 | 97 | Miser | David | 6 | M | | | |
| 38 | 96 | 97 | Miser | Franklin | 3 | M | | | |
| 39 | 97 | 98 | Sanor | Susanna | 30 | M | | | 400 |
| 40 | 97 | 98 | Sanor | Sarah | 10 | F | | | |
| 41 | 97 | 98 | Sanor | Mary | 6 | F | | | |
| 42 | 97 | 98 | Sanor | Adaline | 1 | F | | | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 25, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #252A

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 98 | 99 | McAntaffer | Jacob | 33 | M | | Farmer | 800 |
| 2 | 98 | 99 | McAntaffer | Drusilla | 31 | F | | | |
| 3 | 98 | 99 | McAntaffer | Josiah | 13 | M | | | |
| 4 | 98 | 99 | McAntaffer | Benjamin | 11 | M | | | |
| 5 | 98 | 99 | McAntaffer | David | 9 | M | | | |
| 6 | 98 | 99 | McAntaffer | John | 4 | M | | | |
| 7 | 99 | 100 | Beidler | John | 32 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 8 | 99 | 100 | Beidler | Elizabeth | 28 | F | | | |
| 9 | 99 | 100 | Beidler | Franklin | 8 | M | | | |
| 10 | 99 | 100 | Beidler | Solomon | 6 | M | | | |
| 11 | 99 | 100 | Beidler | Catharine | 4 | F | | | |
| 12 | 99 | 100 | Beidler | Henry | 2 | M | | | |
| 13 | 99 | 100 | Fisher | Solomon | 26 | M | | Farmer | 600 |
| 14 | 100 | 101 | Middleton | William | 42 | M | | Farmer | 2,700 |
| 15 | 100 | 101 | Middleton | Hannah | 38 | F | | | |
| 16 | 100 | 101 | Middleton | Elizabeth | 15 | F | | | |
| 17 | 100 | 101 | Middleton | Hester Ann | 13 | F | | | |
| 18 | 100 | 101 | Middleton | James | 5 | M | | | |
| 19 | 101 | 102 | Ash | David | 60 | M | | Farmer | 400 |
| 20 | 101 | 102 | Ash | Elizabeth | 59 | F | | | |
| 21 | 101 | 102 | Ash | Henry | 19 | M | | Farmer | |

abcNEWS.com

New research suggests that vitamins like folic acid might play a role in reducing the risk of developing dementia. (PhotoDisc)

# Dementia Prevention?

## Amino Acid Homocysteine May Play Role in Developing Alzheimer's Disease

*By Melinda T. Willis*
abcNEWS.com
Feb. 14

**— You can't change most factors, like genes, that determine your risk for Alzheimer's disease or dementia. But new data suggests you may be able to limit your risks by altering your diet or taking dietary supplements.**

Print This Page
Email This Page
See Most Sent

MORE ON THIS STORY

> RELATED STORIES

- Drinking May Ward Off Dementia
- Imaging Alzheimer's Plaques in Patients

A study, appearing in the *New England Journal of Medicine*, finds an association between elevated levels of homocysteine, an amino acid also implicated in heart disease and stroke, and the development of dementia and Alzheimer's disease.

The good news, say experts, is that taking folic acid supplements can lower homocysteine levels, which may make those levels a modifiable risk factor.

Researchers from Boston University and Tufts University in Medford, Mass., used data gathered earlier in what was called the Framingham Study, which aimed to identify factors that contribute to the development of heart disease. In the current study, researchers looked at homocysteine levels taken from blood tests of 1,092 dementia-free subjects aged 65 and older at several stages.

Over the course of eight years, 111 subjects developed dementia, including 83 who developed Alzheimer's disease. When the subject's homocysteine levels were compared, the researchers found that higher levels were associated with increased dementia and Alzheimer's. Specifically, every 5 micromols per liter increase in homocysteine raised the risk of Alzheimer's disease by 40 percent. And a homocysteine level greater than 14 micromols per liter nearly doubled the risk of developing the disease.

Even after adjusting for factors that have been shown in previous studies to affect Alzheimer's disease risk, such as education and genetics, the association still held.

"This suggests that there was an effect of homocysteine on the development of dementia that was independent of the effect of [other] associated risk factors," says Dr. Philip Wolf, professor of neurology at Boston University School of Medicine and principal investigator of the current study and of the Framingham Study.

### Lower Homocysteine, Lower Risk?

While the results are promising, no research has yet been conducted to demonstrate that low homocysteine levels are linked to less dementia.

"The key question, which the study doesn't answer, is whether if you lower homocysteine levels, you reduce the risk of Alzheimer's disease," says Dr. Sean Morrison, director of research at the Hertzberg Palliative Care Institute and associate professor in the department of geriatrics and adult development at Mount Sinai School of Medicine in New York City. "I think that [this study] raises the possibility that we may have a future therapy directed at reducing the risk of Alzheimer's disease, but I think that we need to wait for further studies."

In fact, the National Institute of Aging has funded a study to look at the effects of folic acid and vitamins B6 and B12 on homocysteine levels and whether this effect reduces the rate of cognitive decline. That research is currently slated to begin late this year or early 2003.

Yet even if lowering homocysteine is found to have a beneficial effect on dementia, experts say that may not be the whole story.

"Something like 16 percent of all of the Alzheimer's disease [in the current study] could be accounted for by homocysteine," says Wolf. "There's still 84 percent that is attributable to other things. So it's not a single factor, but it's an important factor."

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | 101 | 102 | Ash | David | 23 | M | | Farmer | |
| 23 | 101 | 102 | Ash | Elizabeth | 23 | F | | | |
| 24 | 101 | 102 | Miller | Sarah Ann | 11 | F | | | |
| 25 | 101 | 102 | Zimmerman | Daniel | 51 | M | | Laborer | |
| 26 | 101 | 102 | Zimmerman | Joel | 19 | M | | Laborer | |
| 27 | 102 | 103 | Link | George | 50 | M | | Farmer | 500 |
| 28 | 102 | 103 | Link | Magdalene | 39 | F | | | |
| 29 | 102 | 103 | Link | Mariam | 17 | F | | | |
| 30 | 102 | 103 | Link | George | 12 | M | | | |
| 31 | 102 | 103 | Link | Elizabeth | 9 | F | | | |
| 32 | 102 | 103 | Link | Sophia | 7 | F | | | |
| 33 | 102 | 103 | Link | David | 4 | M | | | |
| 34 | 102 | 103 | Link | Solomon | 4 | M | | | |
| 35 | 102 | 103 | Link | Henry | 1 | M | | | |
| 36 | 102 | 103 | Link | Sevilla | 19 | F | | | |
| 37 | 103 | 104 | Rhum | Simon | 23 | M | | Laborer | 150 |
| 38 | 103 | 104 | Rhum | Mary | 21 | F | | | |
| 39 | 103 | 104 | Rhum | John | 5/12 | M | | | |
| 40 | 103 | 104 | Amstutz | Christian | 45 | M | | Farmer | 700 |
| 41 | 104 | 105 | Little | James | 51 | M | | | |
| 42 | 104 | 105 | Little | Lydia | 45 | F | | | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 25, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #252B

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 104 | 105 | Little | John | 21 | M | | Waggonmaker | |
| 2 | 104 | 105 | Flexis | Derby Ann | 9 | F | | | |
| 3 | 104 | 105 | Swigart | Elisha | 77 | M | | Farmer | 1,200 |
| 4 | 105 | 106 | Rhum | Simon | 65 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 5 | 105 | 106 | Rhum | Mary | 50 | F | | | |
| 6 | 105 | 106 | Rhum | Valentine | 21 | M | | Laborer | |
| 7 | 105 | 106 | Rhum | William | 15 | M | | Laborer | |
| 8 | 105 | 106 | Rhum | Caroline | 18 | F | | | |
| 9 | 105 | 106 | Rhum | Henry | 11 | M | | | |
| 10 | 105 | 106 | Rhum | Joseph | 8 | M | | | |
| 11 | 106 | 107 | Rhum | Frederick | 29 | M | | Farmer | 200 |
| 12 | 106 | 107 | Rhum | Susanna | 30 | M | | | |
| | | | REMARKS: | * should be "F" | | | | | |
| 13 | 106 | 107 | Rhum | William | 7 | M | | | |
| 14 | 106 | 107 | Rhum | Simon | 4 | M | | | |
| 15 | 106 | 107 | Rhum | Frederick | 2 | M | | | |
| 16 | 106 | 107 | Rhum | Lucinda | 3/12 | F | | | |
| 17 | 107 | 108 | Stockman | Joseph | 22 | M | | Laborer | |
| 18 | 107 | 108 | Stockman | Sarah | 22 | F | | | |
| 19 | 108 | 109 | Swihart | John | 59 | M | | Farmer | |
| 20 | 108 | 109 | Swihart | Rebecca | 53 | F | | | |
| 21 | 108 | 109 | Cupp | Paulinda | 12 | F | | | |
| 22 | 109 | 110 | Fuller | Daniel | 54 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 23 | 109 | 110 | Fuller | Susanna | 52 | F | | | |
| 24 | 109 | 110 | Fuller | Daniel | 22 | M | | | |
| 25 | 109 | 110 | Fuller | Sarah Jane | 17 | F | | | |
| 26 | 109 | 110 | Fuller | Lucy M | 15 | F | | | |
| 27 | 109 | 110 | Fuller | Mariam | 11 | F | | | |
| 28 | 109 | 110 | Rhum | Christian | 6 | M | | | |
| 29 | 110 | 111 | Davis | John | 36 | M | | | 700 |
| 30 | 110 | 111 | Davis | Jane | 27 | F | | | |
| 31 | 110 | 111 | Davis | Margaret | 5 | F | | | |
| 32 | 110 | 111 | Davis | Ida | 3 | F | | | |
| 33 | 111 | 112 | Hoffman | Joshua | 27 | M | | E Lutheran Clergyman | 200 |
| 34 | 111 | 112 | Hoffman | Caroline | 22 | F | | | |
| 35 | 111 | 112 | Hoffman | Publius | 2 | M | | | |
| 36 | 112 | 113 | Greer | John | 32 | M | | Laborer | |

--- "Ancestral Migration Patterns: Where Did You (and Your Ancestors) Really Come From?" (Sheila Benedict, C.G.R.S)

Classes can be taken for either for non-credit or undergraduate credit. Seminars and Workshops begin 28 January 2002.

More information on Lifelong Learning Online Seminars and Workshops can be viewed here:
http://www.tui.edu/vermontcollege/lifelong/index.htm

Or if you're going to GenTech 2002 stop by and see us at Booth No. 225. We would be glad to answer any questions you may have. While you're there, enter to win a scholarship for one of our seminars.

==================================================================

## ANCESTRY QUICK TIP

==================================================================

While entering information into my computer program, I stay logged onto the Internet at RootsWeb Town Search:
http://resources.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/townco.cgi

That way I have a quick method for looking up the counties in which cities are located. Hope this might assist someone else.

Tom Watkins

---

Thanks to Tom for today's Quick Tip! If you have a tip you would like to share with researchers, you can send it to:
mailto:editor@ancestry-inc.com

FOR A PRINTER-FRIENDLY VERSION OF THIS QUICK TIP, e-mail it to a friend, or submit your feedback on it, just go to:
http://www.ancestry.com/rd/prodredir.asp?sourceid=831&key=A517102
Just click on the appropriate icon in the beige sidebar.

==================================================================

## FAST FACT: MORE DETAILS ABOUT WILDCARD SEARCHING

==================================================================

One of the more useful features introduced to Ancestry.com recently has been wildcard searching. This simple tool allows researchers to insert an asterisk "*" or a question mark "?" in place of letters in a name if they are unsure of spelling. Wildcards can save you a lot of time by expanding your search scope without requiring you to try different spelling variants, one after another.

Rules for the use of wildcards at Ancestry.com:

1. An asterisk "*" represents zero to six characters (i.e., a search for "john*" might return "john, johnson, johnsen, johnathon, johns", etc.)

2. More than six characters is represented by a double asterisk, "**" (i.e., "Wil**" would find both "Wills" and "Williamson.")

3. Any use of the asterisk requires at least the first three letters of a name (i.e. You cannot search for "Ad*", but could use "Ada*.")

4. A single character is represented by question mark "?" and does not require the three-letter minimum (i.e., "Sm?th" equals both

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | 112 | 113 | Greer | Catharine | 25 | F | | | |
| 38 | 112 | 113 | Greer | William | 3 | M | | | |
| 39 | 112 | 113 | Miriam | Ellen J | 1 | F | | | |
| 40 | 113 | 114 | Collier | Thomas | 44 | M | | Farmer | 200 |
| 41 | 113 | 114 | Collier | Eleanor | 50 | F | | | |
| 42 | 113 | 114 | Collier | Michael | 19 | M | | Shoemaker | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 26, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #253A

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 113 | 114 | Bayer | Andrew | 8 | M | | | |
| 2 | 114 | 115 | Eller | John | 44 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 3 | 114 | 115 | Eller | Susanna | 42 | F | | | |
| 4 | 114 | 115 | Eller | Matilda | 14 | F | | | |
| 5 | 114 | 115 | Eller | Elizabeth | 12 | F | | | |
| 6 | 114 | 115 | Eller | Henry | 9 | M | | | |
| 7 | 114 | 115 | Eller | Daniel | 6 | M | | | |
| 8 | 114 | 115 | Eller | Mary | 3 | F | | | |
| 9 | 115 | 116 | Showalter | Peter | 36 | M | | Farmer | 800 |
| 10 | 115 | 116 | Showalter | Barbara | 32 | F | | | |
| 11 | 115 | 116 | Showalter | Jacob | 10 | M | | | |
| 12 | 115 | 116 | Showalter | Joseph | 6 | M | | | |
| 13 | 115 | 116 | Showalter | Nancy Ann | 5 | F | | | |
| 14 | 115 | 116 | Showalter | Enos | 3 | M | | | |
| 15 | 115 | 116 | Showalter | Esther | 2 | F | | | |
| 16 | 116 | 117 | Dunn | John | 23 | M | | Farmer | 1,500 |
| 17 | 116 | 117 | Dunn | Elizabeth | 29 | F | | | |
| 18 | 116 | 117 | Dunn | George | 11 | M | | | |
| 19 | 116 | 117 | Dunn | Catharine | 8 | F | | | |
| 20 | 116 | 117 | Dunn | William | 4 | M | | | |
| 21 | 116 | 117 | Dunn | Mary Ann | 3 | F | | | |
| 22 | 116 | 117 | Dunn | Fanny | 1 | F | | | |
| 23 | 116 | 117 | Showalter | Catharine | 7 | F | | | |
| 24 | 117 | 118 | Bachtal | John | 26 | M | | Farmer | 300 |
| 25 | 117 | 118 | Bachtal | Barbara | 25 | F | | | |
| 26 | 118 | 119 | Harsh | Andrew | 30 | M | | Farmer | 400 |
| 27 | 118 | 119 | Harsh | Eliza | 31 | F | | | |
| 28 | 118 | 119 | Harsh | Amos | 7 | M | | | |
| 29 | 118 | 119 | Harsh | Peter | 3 | M | | | |
| 30 | 118 | 119 | Harsh | Mary Jane | 1/52 * | F | | | |

REMARKS: * 1 week old

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 119 | 120 | Symons | James | 54 | M | | Farmer | 800 |
| 32 | 119 | 120 | Symons | Sally | 50 | F | | | |
| 33 | 119 | 120 | Symons | Alburtis | 13 | M | | | |
| 34 | 119 | 120 | Symons | Charles | 10 | M | | | |
| 35 | 119 | 120 | Symons | Joanna | 15 | F | | | |
| 36 | 119 | 120 | Symons | John | 67 | M | | Laborer | |
| 37 | 120 | 121 | Symons | John | 30 | M | | Shoemaker | |
| 38 | 120 | 121 | Symons | Cynthia | 27 | F | | | |
| 39 | 120 | 121 | Symons | Mary | 2 | F | | | |
| 40 | 120 | 121 | Symons | Catharine | 3/12 | F | | | |
| 41 | 120 | 121 | Harsh | Hiram | 5 | M | | | |
| 42 | 121 | 122 | Brandon | John | 51 | M | | Farmer | 2,500 |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 28, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #253B

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 121 | 122 | Brandon | Mary | 45 | F | | | |
| 2 | 121 | 122 | Brandon | Isaac | 14 | M | | | |
| 3 | 121 | 122 | Brandon | Catharine | 12 | F | | | |

Ancestry.com®
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Ancestry Daily News

Beau Sharbrough – 12/27/2001

## Rootsworks: PDA 2001- Hardware

It seems like every product has a life cycle, and that if you made a graph of the number of manufacturers over time, it would look like a Volkswagen Beetle. A few companies make the thing at first. The market responds favorably and then a lot of companies make one. Finally, after a shakeout where everybody sells them for the cheapest prices you can imagine, only a few are selling them.

It seems that there were only three companies making Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs) a couple of years ago, and today there are more like ten. What does that tell you? It tells you that we're in that teenage period of innovation and creativity, where every idea has a home. And it tells you that we're not yet to the point in time where everybody sells them dirt-cheap.

PDAs are going to revolutionize the way the genealogists do research in the field, literally. We'll talk about the hardware and the general uses for them today. In later articles, we'll talk about the software, genealogy software, and other cool things you can do with them.

**What Is It?**
It's hard to tell where the PDA stops and the Hand Held Computer starts. Let's just agree that we're talking about gizmos that fit in your hand, and that can perform a set of functions including: addresses, appointments, memos, to-do lists, documents, spreadsheets, music, movies, pictures, and maps. They hot-sync with a personal computer. There are lots for PC, some for Mac, and almost nothing for Unix/Linux.

These machines are differentiated by the Operating System (OS) that they run, more than they are by the functions available. In the same way that some computers use MacOS, Windows, or Linux, PDAs can run Pocket PC, Palm OS, and others. Pocket PC is the new and improved name for Windows CE 3.0. Pocket PC 2002 is the new and improved name for Windows CE 3.1. When they give me the keys to Redmond for a day, I'm going to address that silly naming thing before lunch. I'm going to demand that they serve me coffee with hazelnut creamer, too.

You've probably heard of convergence, the belief that computing, entertainment, and communications are becoming more alike all the time. Computers, TVs, and stereos are becoming hard to tell apart. Many people can watch a DVD on a laptop, a desktop, or a TV set. Well, it doesn't stop there. Some engineers at Sony got drunk and accidentally made a palm pilot that is also a universal remote control. No lie. Well, the drunk part is a lie. The convergence thing is the unvarnished truth. What will they put together with a PDA next? They already come with cameras, phones, remote controls, and wireless modems.

1850
41
1809

```
 4   121  122 Brandon      Silas         8    M
 5   121  122 Brandon      Henry         6    M
 6   121  122 Brandon      Amanda        4    F
 7   122  123 Grogg        Daniel        31   M          Farmer        1,200
 8   122  123 Grogg        Elizabeth     28   F
 9   122  123 Grogg        John          5    M
 10  122  123 Grogg        Abraham       3    M
 11  122  123 Grogg        George        1    M
 12  122  123 Grogg        Mary          67   F
 13  123  124 King         John          50   M          Farmer        1,000
 14  123  124 King         Catharine     49   F
 15  123  124 King         Sally E       20   F
 16  123  124 King         Mary          19   F
 17  123  124 King         Alexander     15   M          Farmer
 18  123  124 King         Amanda        13   F
 19  123  124 King         Emily         11   F
 20  123  124 King         Susan         9    F
 21  123  124 Powles       John          11   M
 22  124  125 Chidsey      Lyman         32   M          Carpenter     300
 23  124  125 Chidsey      Eliza         23   F
 24  124  125 Chidsey      Aurelia       4    F
 25  125  126 Somers       John          57   M          Farmer        1,500
 26  125  126 Somers       Elizabeth     55   F
 27  125  126 Brown        Mary A        22   F
 28  125  126 Somers       Mary Jane     19   F
 29  125  126 Somers       John          14   M
 30  125  126 Somers       James         12   M
 31  126  127 Ford         Thomas        53   M          Farmer        3,000
 32  126  127 Ford         Elizabeth     44   F
 33  126  127 Ford         Stephen       18   M
 34  126  127 Ford         Nancy         12   F
 35  126  127 Ford         Samuel        10   M
 36  126  127 Ford         Clark         8    M
 37  127  128 Ashelman     John U        **   M          Farmer        5,000
 38  127  128 Ashelman     Mary          41   F
 39  127  128 Ashelman     Elizabeth     17   F
 40  127  128 Ashelman     Moses         15   M          Farmer
 41  127  128 Ashelman     Barbara       14   F
 42  127  128 Ashelman     Mary          13   F

CENSUS YR:  1850  STATE or TERRITORY:  IN  COUNTY:  DeKalb  DIVISION:  Union Townsh
REFERENCE:  Enumerated October 28, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott.  Page #254A
===============================================================================
 LN  HN   FN  LAST NAME    FIRST NAME    AGE SEX  RACE  OCCUP.        VAL.
===============================================================================
 1   127  128 Baughman     Addison       14   M
 2   127  128 Baughman     Washington    9    M
 3   127  128 Baughman     William       8    M
 4   127  128 Baughman     Christian     3    M
 5   127  128 Baughman     Ruth          3/12 F
 6   128  129 Beard        Francis       31   M          Farmer        800
 7   128  129 Beard        Esther        25   F
 8   128  129 Beard        Mary Ann      1    F
 9   128  129 Beard        John          68   M          Farmer        200
 10  128  129 Beard        Agnes         66   F
 11  129  130 Franks       David         32   M          Laborer
 12  129  130 Franks       Betsy         26   F
 13  129  130 Franks       John          12   M
 14  129  130 Franks       Sarah         10   F
 15  129  130 Franks       Francis       5    M
 16  129  130 Franks       Emanuel       3/12 M
 17  130  131 Weaver       Lewis         25   M
 18  130  131 Weaver       Mary Ann      23   F
 19  131  132 Nodine       John          45   M          Famer         200
```

There are still plenty of monochrome displays made, but color is definitely the future PDA look. There are still plenty of modems with jacks for phone wires, but wireless is definitely the future PDA link. Walter Mossberg, who writes very nicely about technology for WSJ.com, says of the Samsung I300 phone/PDA, "In essence, the phone is just another program running on the Palm, or a wireless modem with voice capacities."

### Name Two of Them

The list of PDA manufacturers contains some familiar names: Palm, Compaq, HP, Toshiba, Sony, Samsung, Casio. Did I say something about convergence? There are others that are not so familiar: Handspring, Psion, HandEra, Kyocera - the kind of names that won't get past a spell checker. Many of them make several models. There are more varieties of PDA for sale than flavors at Baskin Robbins. They don't make the perfect one yet, but there are lots of good ones. These days, they all have expansion slots, and some have more than one kind!

1850
27
23

### When It Works, What Does It Do?

People use PDAs for a variety of reasons. I got mine because I wanted to try to be more dependable. Having phone numbers with me wherever I might go meant the end of, "I would have called, but I didn't have your number with me." Having my appointments with me meant the end of, "I'll get back to my office and check my calendar, then I'll let you know." Of course, a man who needs an excuse can find one - "I haven't been able to hot sync for a week, sorry." Welcome to the new millennium.

1850
34
1814

1850
24
26

More recently, I've found that I can carry most of my office with me- word docs, spreadsheets, databases, e-mails, pictures, you name it. It's like having a really big tablet when I need to make notes. It is so easy to make an entry on the to-do list. If someone says that they'd like to check on a book, I can make a note and it stays there. When I hot sync, it starts to show up on my PC, too. Frankly, if you like your excuses easy, don't get a PDA. You'll have to look harder for reasons to forget things.

I can also carry my whole family tree in my Palm Vx. This is handy when I go to a repository to work on Vaughans and Calicos, and start finding things about Sharbroughs. It's been very frustrating to realize that I didn't bring that family's information, and to have to wonder if I already knew anything about the people whose names were on the document in front of me. Now I can look them up and, when I find out that they're not in my direct line, dismiss them with a haughty sniff. Like I said, people use PDAs for a variety of reasons.

When I hot-sync, I get current info from the Web, right in my Palm. For example, I get the current issues of the Economist, the New York Times. I have a picture from the Fort Wayne News-Sentinel, of some feet, with the caption "Feet in Beat" -- so I know what went on at the Quixote Hills Polka Booster Club last week. I also get synopses and reviews of movies, with show times in my neighborhood. Have you ever had to drive to the movies, or call and sit through a long tape loop, just to find out what's on and when?

I haven't mentioned the ease with which you can capture the location of ancestral gravesites, but the GPS attachments make it extremely easy to get the latitude and longitude for any place you go. I also left out the joys of beaming images, files, addresses, and appointments to other PDAs using the infrared port. I won't mention that some people play games on them. I will, in the last installment, describe how they are used as tape recorders and MP3 players.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 131 | 132 | Nodine | Laura | 43 | F | | | |
| 21 | 131 | 132 | Nodine | Flora | 18 | F | | | |
| 22 | 132 | 133 | Slentz | Noah | 26 | M | | Farmer | 150 |
| 23 | 132 | 133 | Slentz | Mary | 20 | F | | | |
| 24 | 132 | 133 | Slentz | Martha | 3 | F | | | |
| 25 | 132 | 133 | Slentz | Ephraim | 1 | M | | | |
| 26 | 132 | 133 | Slentz | James M | 3/12 | M | | | |
| 27 | 133 | 134 | Gardner | Joseph | 31 | M | | Farmer | 1,500 |
| 28 | 133 | 134 | Gardner | Catharine | 35 | F | | | |
| 29 | 133 | 134 | Grovius | Jacob | 13 | M | | | |
| 30 | 133 | 134 | Gardner | John | 26 | M | | Laborer | |
| 31 | 133 | 134 | Ash | Aaron | 20 | M | | Laborer | |
| 32 | 134 | 135 | Davis | William | 38 | M | | Farmer | 250 |
| 33 | 134 | 135 | Davis | Martha | 38 | F | | | |
| 34 | 134 | 135 | Davis | Curtis | 12 | M | | | |
| 35 | 134 | 135 | Davis | Lois | 9 | F | | | |
| 36 | 134 | 135 | Davis | Nancy | 8 | F | | | |
| 37 | 134 | 135 | Davis | Susan | 6 | F | | | |
| 38 | 134 | 135 | Davis | Minerva | 4 | F | | | |
| 39 | 134 | 135 | Davis | Barbara | 2 | F | | | |
| 40 | 134 | 135 | Davis | Diadama | 3/12 | F | | | |
| 41 | 135 | 136 | Baughman | John | 36 | M | | Farmer | 1,000 |
| 42 | 135 | 136 | Baughman | Nancy | 36 | F | | | |

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Union Townsh
REFERENCE: Enumerated October 28, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #254B

| LN | HN | FN | LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | OCCUP. | VAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 135 | 136 | Achelman | Regina | 11 | F | | | |
| 2 | 135 | 136 | Achelman | Ann | 9 | F | | | |
| 3 | 135 | 136 | Achelman | Isaiah | 7 | M | | | |
| 4 | 135 | 136 | Achelman | Eliza | 5 | F | | | |
| 5 | 135 | 136 | Achelman | Nancy Jane | 2 | F | | | |
| 6 | 135 | 136 | Achelman | Samantha | 11/12 | F | | | |
| 7 | 136 | 137 | Barnhart | John | 35 | M | | Farmer | *000 |
| 8 | 136 | 137 | Barnhart | Eliza | 27 | F | | | |
| 9 | 136 | 137 | Barnhart | Henry | 9 | M | | | |
| 10 | 136 | 137 | Barnhart | David | 8 | M | | | |
| 11 | 136 | 137 | Barnhart | Noah | 7 | M | | | |
| 12 | 136 | 137 | Barnhart | Nancy | 5 | F | | | |
| 13 | 136 | 137 | Barnhart | John | 3 | M | | | |
| 14 | 136 | 137 | Barnhart | Jacob | 2 | M | | | |
| 15 | 137 | 138 | Trout | George | 36 | M | | Farmer | 200 |
| 16 | 137 | 138 | Trout | Hannah | 36 | F | | | |
| 17 | 138 | 139 | Widner | Cornelius | 49 | M | | Farmer | 500 |
| 18 | 138 | 139 | Widner | Mary A | 10 | F | | | |
| 19 | 138 | 139 | Widner | Elizabeth | 8 | F | | | |
| 20 | 138 | 139 | Widner | Cornelius | 5 | M | | | |
| 21 | 138 | 139 | Widner | Alburtis | 3 | M | | | |
| 22 | 138 | 139 | Widner | Isaac | 19 | M | | Farmer | |

**What's the Down Side?**

First off, these things cost money. The most expensive ones are $600. I've seen some inexpensive ones under $200. But that's just the basic unit. Just like when you buy a car or a dress, it's the accessories that will kill you. A modem, expanded memory, optional folding keyboard, wireless modem, extra charging cradle, GPS, and a camera can add up to more than the cost of the original item. For example, Sony has a very nice monochrome Clie for $200, and a very nice wireless modem for $300.

There's a bit of an adjustment period until you get comfortable without a piece of paper in your hand.

The other part of the down side is that whatever you get, one of the other guys will have a bigger one, or will have gotten a better deal. Don't get a PDA for status -- get it for functionality. Get one because it will make you a better man. Or at least that's what you might try saying, to get your wife to agree to the purchase.

**Link Me Up (more stars is better)**

PDA 2001: Annual PDA Roundup ****
www.sharbrough.net/genealogy/pda2001.htm
A page I created with reviews and recommendations about Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs).

The PC Mag 11 Dec 2001 survey ***
www.pcmag.com/article/0,2997,s%253D1474%2526a%253D18206,00.asp
*PC Magazine* does great comparisons.

A Page to shop for PDAs ****
www.bargainpda.com/
This is one of the best sites I've seen - it mixes news, reviews, and pricing info.

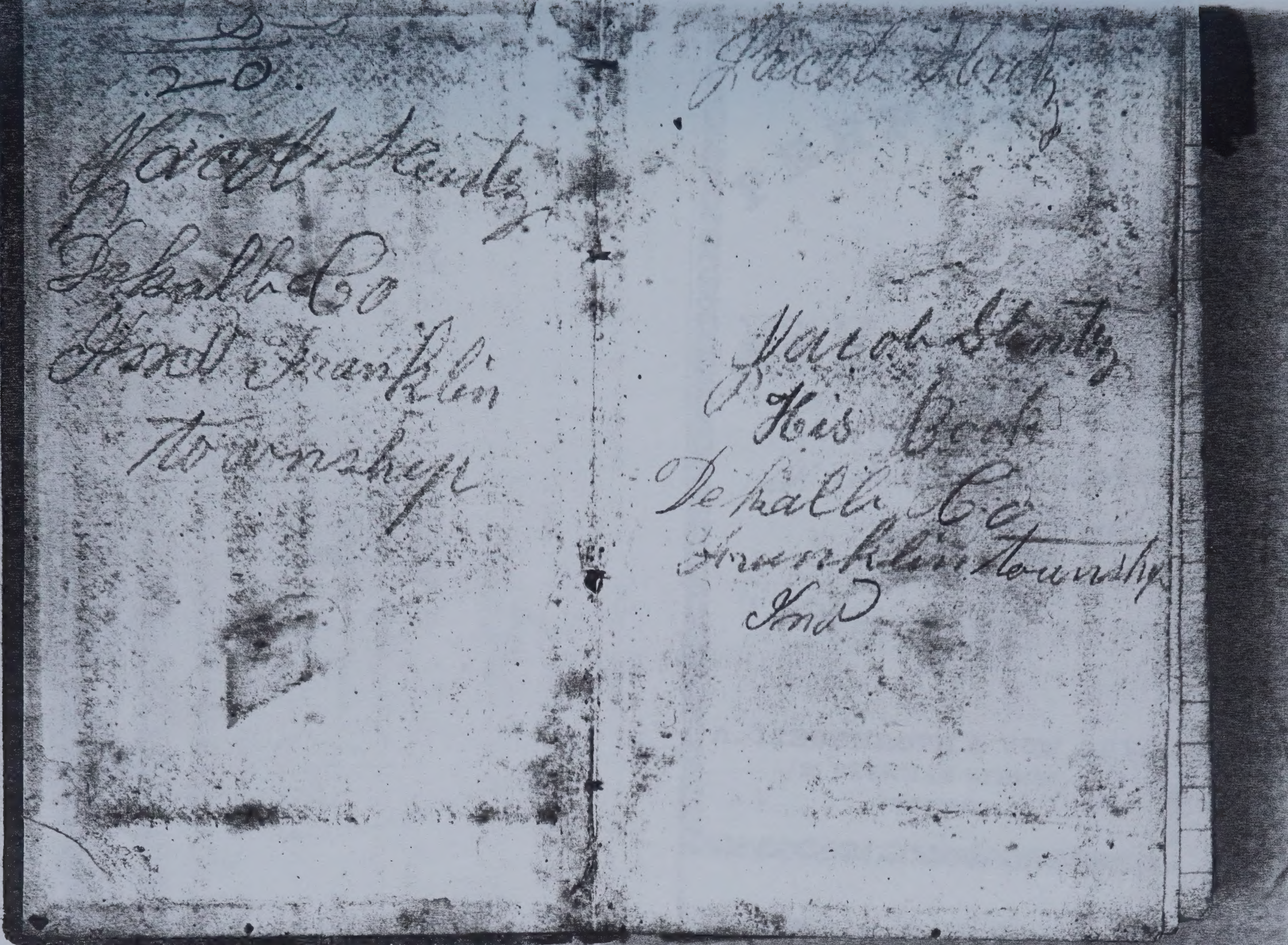
Dave's PDA Place. ***
www.davespda.com/hardware/pda/compare/
This site has good help and lets you build a comparison table for any PDAs they have on the list. Dave's not here.

PDAGeek reviews. ***
www.geek.com/hwswrev/ppsubhed.htm
Current reviews, and geeks chic to chic. Don't miss the feature on the PDA comparison game.

**What Else?**

It's just me, but I don't want to have a Microsoft OS on my PDA and my desktop, along with Microsoft applications on both computers. I want more choice. There is great integration between the components of office on the desktop and the Pocket PC 2002 versions of Word and Excel -- better and simpler than any other method. Freedom doesn't come without a price. I'm southern and we're stubborn like that. Having said that, there's something to be said for a computer with a color display and 64 MB of RAM that runs Word and Excel, and fits into a pocket. Don't leave yours lying around near me.

The current market for PDAs is a rich, chaotic stew of pure possibility. There's all the uncertainty about the future that you had on your first date. You got through that, and you'll get through this the same way -- by asking a lot of



D

2-0.

Jacob Stentz
Dekalb Co
Ind Franklin
Township

Jacob Stentz

Jacob Stentz
His Book
Dekalb Co
Franklin township
Ind

[illegible] these things, and [illegible]

When you buy a car or a dress, [illegible] accessories [illegible] expansion memory, optional folding keyboards, [illegible] cradle, [illegible], and a camera can [illegible]. For example, Sony has a very nice [illegible] a very nice wireless modem for [illegible].

It's a big brain adjustment [illegible] of paper in your hand.

[illegible] other part of the brain [illegible] will have a bigger [illegible] — get it for functionality. [illegible] Or at least that's what you [illegible] purchase.

**[illegible] Me Up (more stars is better)**

[illegible] 2001: Annual PDA Roundup ***
[illegible]
[illegible] I created with reviews and recommendations about Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs).

PC Mag 11 Dec 2001 survey ***
[illegible]
[illegible] magazine does great comparisons.

[illegible] Shop for PDAs ***
[illegible]
[illegible] I've seen [illegible]

[illegible] PDA Place ***
[illegible]
[illegible] site has good help and lets you [illegible] comparison [illegible] on the list. [illegible]

[illegible] reviews ***
[illegible]
[illegible] reviews, and [illegible] comparison [illegible].

**[illegible] Else?**

[illegible] me, but I don't want [illegible] with [illegible] great [illegible] and the [illegible] stubborn like that. [illegible] for a computer with a [illegible] into a pocket. [illegible] And you'll [illegible]

# PERPETUAL

# DIARY.

Baught at
Indanopilus
Ind

A. LIEBENROTH & VON AUW,
25 BEEKMAN STREET,
NEW YORK.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1862, by
A. LIEBENROTH & VON AUW,
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States,
for the Southern District of New York.

# Calendar for 1862.

| 1862. | Sunday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wed'day. | Th'rsday. | Friday. | Saturday | 1862. | Sunday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wed'day. | Th'rsday. | Friday. | Saturday |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | July | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | .. | | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | .. | .. |
| Feb. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | Aug. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | .. | | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Mar. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | Sept. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| | 30 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 28 | 29 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| April | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Oct. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | .. |
| May | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | Nov. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| June | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Dec. | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| | 29 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | .. | .. | .. |

Entered,

in the Cle

## 1863 JANUARY.

Thurs. 1.

a hard time with the rebels

Frid. 2.

was taken to the Jale 2 Oclock

Sat 3.

helped to hang the Fed

4\.

San
left Murfeysburough
went 25 miles to the
town of Shellyvill

5\.

mon
marshed 15 miles
to Tilihoma stood
ale night in the
woods

6\.

tues
got on the Cars
and went to
Chatanuga

7\.

wen.
was in Camp

8\.

thurs
was in Camp

9\.

Frid
was in Camp

1863 JANUARY.

Sat 10.

in Camp

Son 11.

in Camp

Mon 12.

went to the Slaughter house
and got [illegible]
plucks

18 JANUARY.

Tus 13,

was in Camp
Parection

Wen 14.

Was in Camp

Thurs 15.

was in Camp

18 JANUARY. 63

Frid 16.

in Camp

Sat 17.

went to [illegible] in thee mornig
at 2 oclock intendid
to start could not git
transportation went
back to Camp

Son 18.

left Chatinooga at 2
in thee morning
Got to knoxvill
at one oclock Stayd
all nigt in a mud hole

1863 JANUARY.

Mon 19.

left Knoxvill at 5
in thee morning
Got to Bristol at
8 in thee night

tues 20

rode all Day
and Night

wens 21.

Got to richmond
8 in thee morning
at Day light went
to prison

18 JANUARY. 68

22.

Thurs
was in the old
ware house
all Day

23.

Frid
in prison

24.

Sat
in prison

18 JANUARY. 68

25.

Sun
was in Libby prison
halfed Starved to Death

26.

Mon
Left richmond at 6
in the morning
went to petersburgh
22 Miles Got on the boat
at west point

27.

Tues
left west point
pased New port News
and Ft. the monroe
in the evening
went up Chesapeak
Bay

186 JANUARY.

Wen 28.

rode on the Boat all Day it was Stormy and Cold Slepped in the hatch hole arived in Anopilus in the evening

Thurs 29.

went to Camp found about 10 chopfat was cold and snow layed on pine brush that Night

Frid 30.

wrote a letter to Harriet

18 JANUARY. 68

Sat 31.

was in Camp all Day

1863 FEBRUARY.

1.

Son
Wrote a letter
home to Father
went Down to
The Bay

2.

Mon
went to the Bay
and Drawed some
Clothes it was
verry plesant

3.

Tues
It was Cold and
Stormy.

1863 FEBRUARY.

4.

wen
Cold and Stormy
was on Companey

5.

Thurs
Snowe in the
morning rained
in after noon
and all Night
was sick

6.

Frid
was Vacinated

FEBRUARY. 1863

Sat 7.

Drawed Coat and pants it was pleasant

Sun 8.

was in Camp all Day verry pleasant Day

Mon 9.

got A pass and went to town Spent the Day in running around town

18 FEBRUARY. 63

Tues 10.

was in Camp all Day it was verry pleasent and warm

Wen 11. Day

was in Camp

Thurs 12.

in Camp

1 FEBRUARY. 6 8

Frid 13.

in Camp all Day

Sat 14.

in Camp all Day

Sun 15.

wrote a letter
home to Dad

18 FEBRUARY. 68

Mon 16.

wrote a letter
to John Barr

Tues 17.

it snowed all Day
was in the tent
all Day.

Wed 18.

was in Camp all
Day it rained
all Day was not
verry well

Thurs 19.

was in Camp.

Frid 20.

in Camp

Satt 21.

in Camp

Sun 22.

it Snowed all Day and was Cold

Mon 23.

in Camp all Day it was Cold
wrote a letter home to Harreitt

Tues 24.

in Camp greate snow balling going on a little fighting

18 FEBRUARY. 63

Wen 25.

A vary pleasant Day
in Camp all Day
Did not do anything

Thurs 26.

in Camp all Day

Frid 27.

in Camp all

18 FEBRUARY. 63

Sat 28.

Got four letters
and mustered
for pay

Sun 29.

18 MARCH. 63

Sun 1.

wrote a letter to
Harriet
it was a pleasant Day

Mon 2.

received a letter from
father with five Dollers
in it
the Cavelry made a Charge
on some rowdys

Tues 3.

wrote a letter to
Father
received my
Descriptive list

MARCH.

Wen 4.

received a letter
From the regiment

Thurs 5.

wrote a letter
to the regiment

Frid 6.

Carried up Dinner
wood it was
very pleasant

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sat 7.

in Camp all Day

Sun 8.

it was a pleasant
Day went Down
to the Bay

Mon 9.

was in Camp

Tues 10.

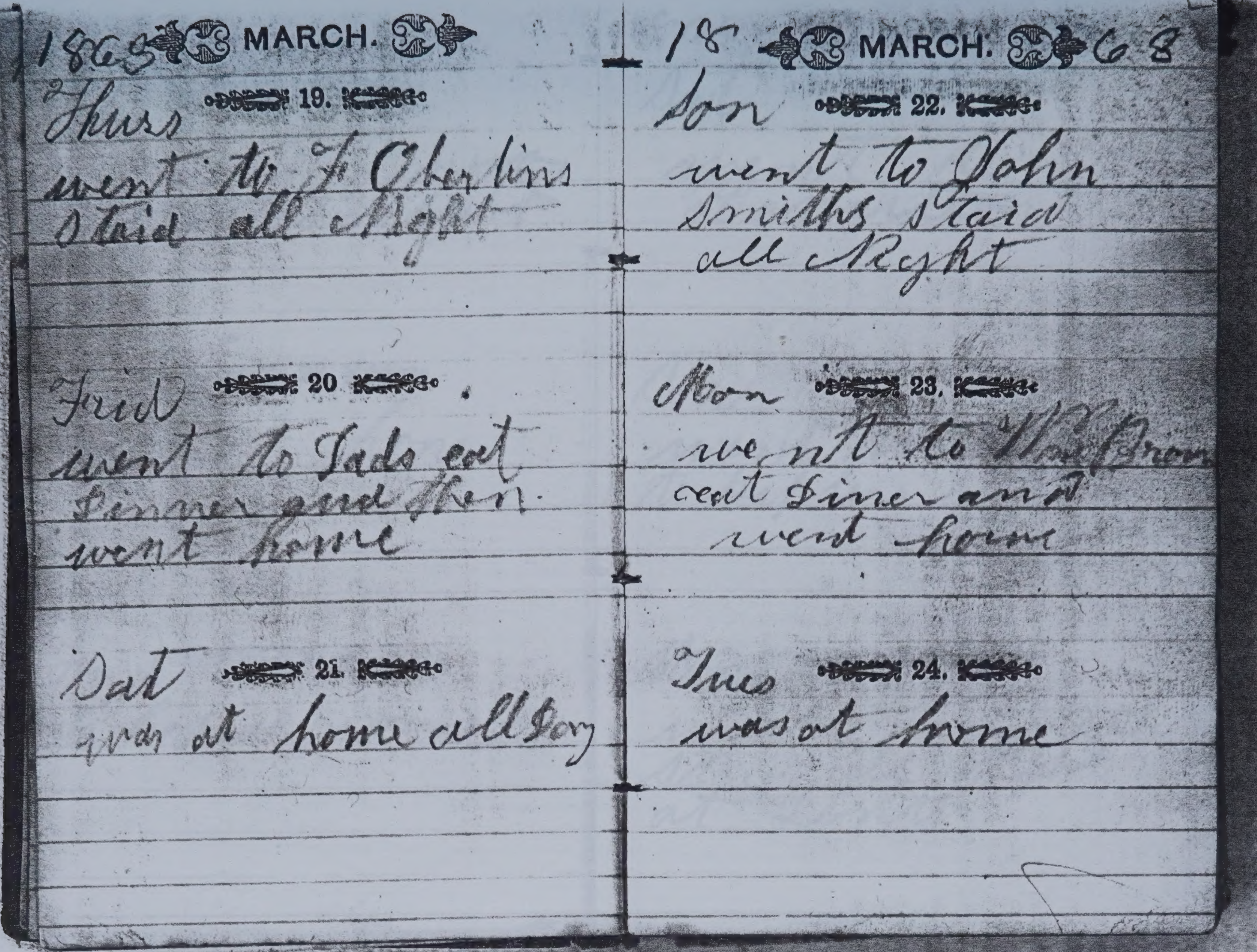
write A letter home
left Camp in the evening
Got on the Boat Bornais
Slept in the Bow of
the Boat it Snowed

Wen 11.

Left Anapolys at 6
got to Baltimore
at 10 got on the
Cars at 6 in the eve
run all Night got to mays

Thurs 12.

left mays at 6 in the
morning got to pittsbu
at 9 in the evening
walked 8 miles



1868 MARCH.

Thurs 19.

went to J. Oberlins
Staid all Night

Frid 20.

went to Dads eat
Dinner and then
went home

Sat 21.

was at home all Day

18 MARCH. 68

Son 22.

went to John
Smiths staid
all Night

Mon 23.

we nt to Wm Bron
eat Diner and
went home

Tues 24.

was at home

1868 MARCH.

Wen 25.

went to Jonsos
staid all Night

Thurs 26.

was at home

Frid 27.

Chopied wood

---

1868 MARCH.

Sat 28.

went to
Hamilton

Son 29.

went to meeting
to keplers corners

Mon 30.

went to watterloo
staid all Night
at Zents

1863 MARCH.

Tues 31.

Left watterloo
at thre Oclock
in the after noon

---

1863 APRIL.

Wed 1.

got to Indianapolis
at 11 Oclock
went to Camp
Carington

Thurs 2.

was in Camp

Frid 3.

went to town

18 APRIL.

Sat 4.

went to town

Sun 5.

went Down to white river

Mon 6.

was in Camp
all Day

18 APRIL. 6 8

Tues 7.

went to town
got Dinner
and went to Camp
was and the police

Wen 8.

wrote a letter
to Hat and
went to General
review

Thus 9.
went to town

1868 APRIL.

Frid 10.

went fishing

Sat 11.

went fishing

Sun 12.

was in Camp all Day

1868 APRIL.

Mon 13.

in Camp all Day
went to the
Theatre in
the Evening

Tues 14.

in Camp
wrote a letter to
Father

Wens 15.

in Camp

Thurs 16.

in Camp

Frid 17.

in Camp

Sat 18.

went to the
Horse race

19.
Sun

walked out in the
Country Got a letter
from Harriet

Mon 20.

was on the Detail
wrote a letter
to Hat

Tues 21.

went to town
with Sammy &
N D went to the
theatre

1868 APRIL.

wen 22.

went to thee
Blind Asylum
and to town

Thurs 23.

wrote a letter
to George Kings

Frid 24.

went fishing

1868 APRIL.

Sat 25.

went to town
got a letter from
home

Son 26.

went fishing

Mon 27.

went to town
wrote aletter
to father

1868 APRIL.

28.

Tues
in Camp

29.

wen
in Camp

30.

Thurs
Mustered for pay

---

1868 MAY.

1.

Frid
went fishing

2.

Sat
in town

3.

Son
in Camp

1863 MAY.

Mon 4.

went to town
wrote aletter
to H Oberlin

Tues 5.

wrote a letter
to father

wen 6.

in Camp

1863 MAY.

Thurs 7.

went to town

Frida 8.

wrote aletter
to Hat

Sat 9.

went to thee
horse race
and to thee
theatre

1863 MAY.

Son 10.

was in Camp
All Day

Mon 11.

in Camp all
Day

Tues 12.

in Camp all Day

1863 MAY.

Wen 13.

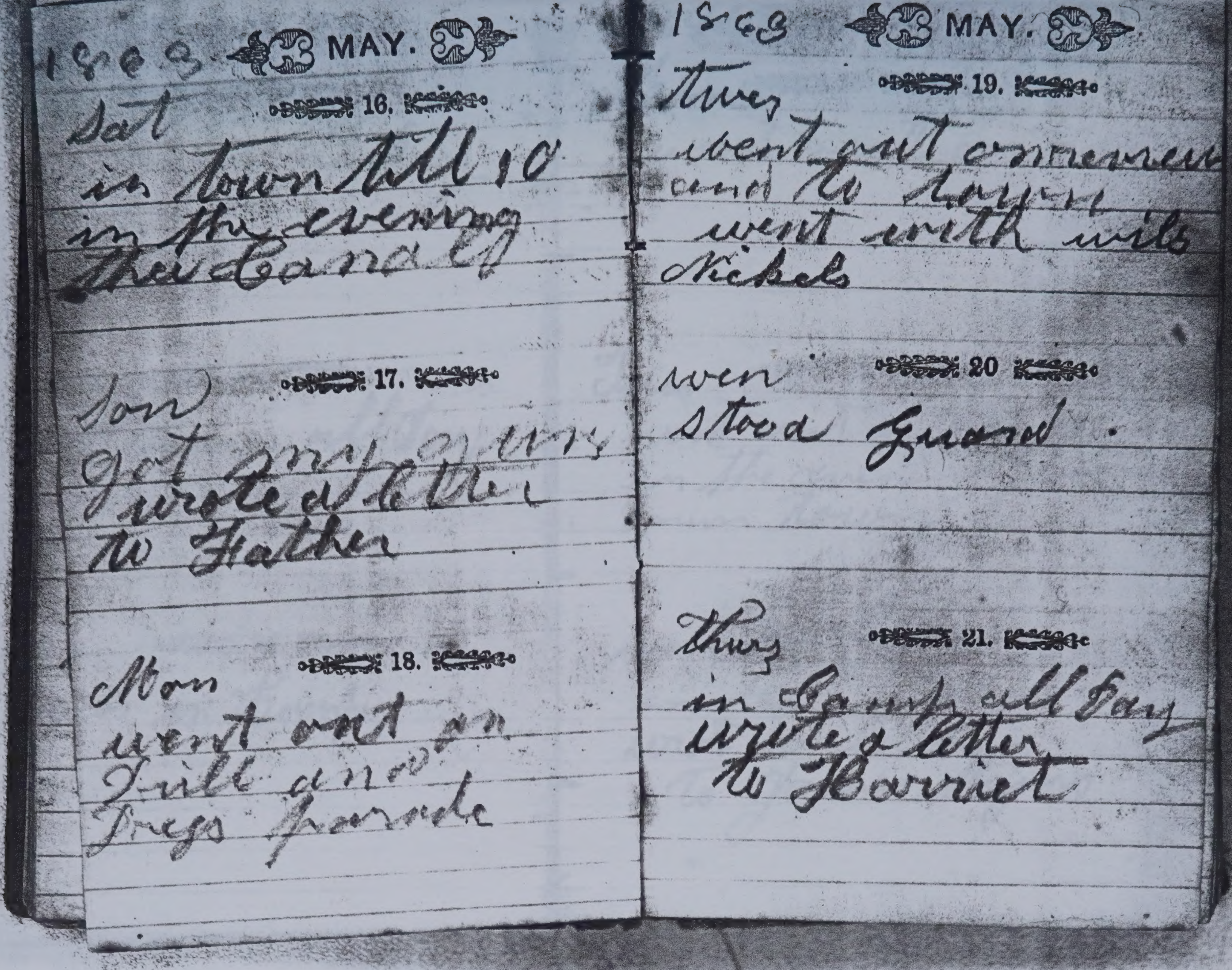
got our pay

Thurs 14.

run the blockade
went to town
Expressed our money
Staid at the
Franklin house

Frid 15.

in town all
Day and night
had a time over



1863 MAY.

Sat 16.

in town till 10
in the evening
the Canal

Son 17.

got any news
wrote a letter
to Father

Mon 18.

went out on
Drill and
Dress parade

1863 MAY.

Tues 19.

went out on review
and to Dayton
went with wils
Nickels

wen 20

stood Guard.

thurs 21.

in Camp all day
wrote a letter
to Harriet

1868 MAY.

Frid 22.

in Camp all Day

Sat 23.

in Camp all Day

Son 24.

was in Camp

1868 MAY.

Mon 25.

went out on Drill

Tues 26.

went out on Dress pa
in the evening went
Down town

Wen 27.

in Camp
wrot a letter
to James Myers

1863 MAY.

Thurs 28.

went Down
town in the
evening

Frid 29.

in Camp got
a letter from Kat
it rained hard
in the evening

Sat 30.

Stood guard

1868 MAY.

Son 31.

Stood guard

1863 JUNE.

mon 1.

was in Camp

Tues 2.

was in Camp
thill Night
went to town
in the Evening

wen 3.

in Camp
wrote a letter
to hat
to town in the evening

1863 JUNE.

Thurs 4.

went to the horse
race and to town

Frid 5.

Left Indianapolis at 8
Arived at Louisvill in
the evening Staid all
Night

Sat 6.

Left louisvill in the morning
Arived at Nashvill
at 91 in the Night
staid all Night

1863 JUNE.

7.

Son
Left Nashvill in the
morning get to the
regiment at 11 Oclock
Camped about one Mile
North of Murfreesboro

8.

Mon
went out on Drill
went to the hospitol

9.

Tues
wrote a letter to Harriet

1863 JUNE.

10.

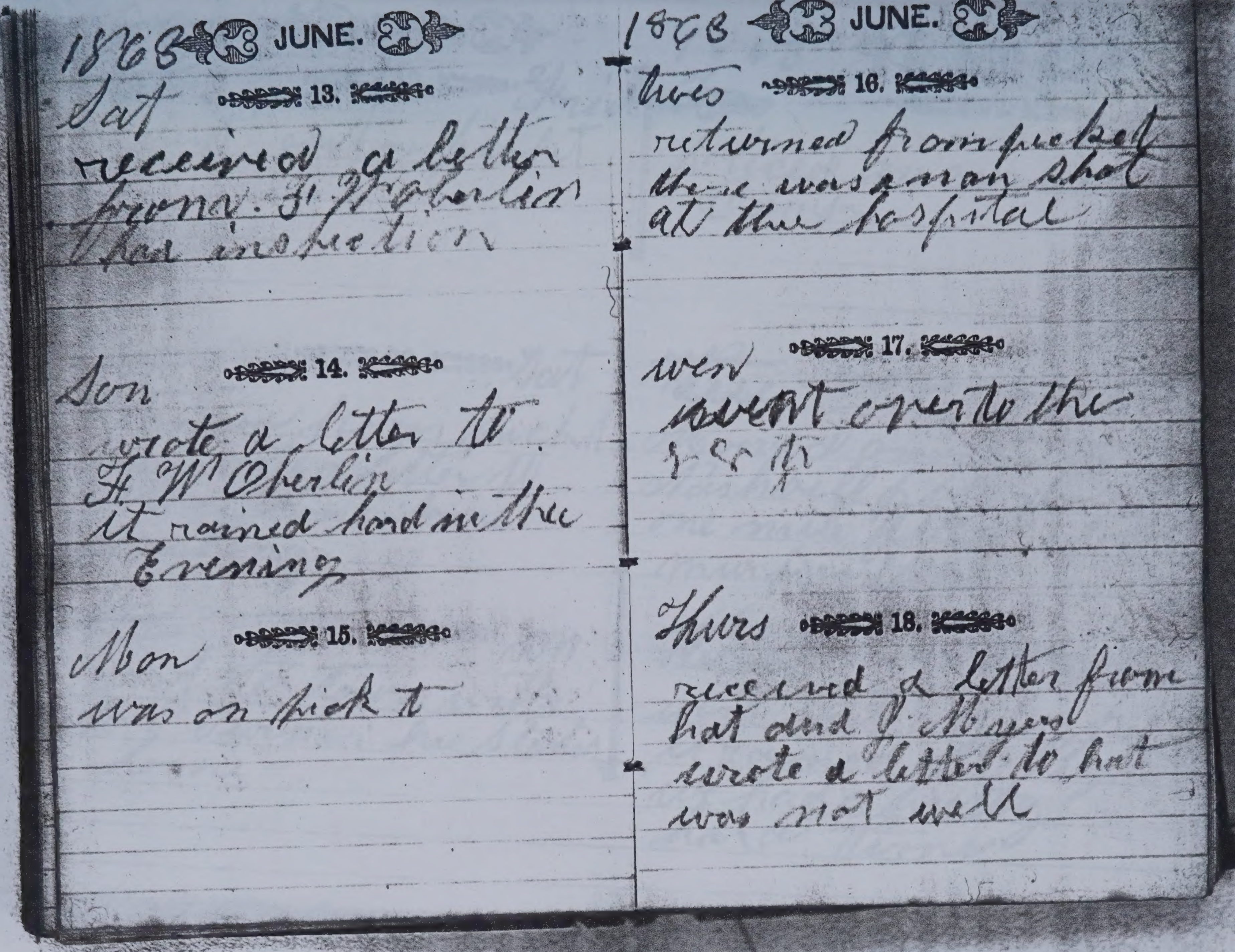
wen
went on Drill
and went over to see
henry

11.

Thurs
Stood Camp guard

12.

Frid
went out on Drill



1868 JUNE.

Sat 13.

received a letter
from F. W. Oberlin
Had inspection

Son 14.

wrote a letter to
F. W. Oberlin
it rained hard in the
Evening

Mon 15.

was on picket

1868 JUNE.

Tues 16.

returned from picket
there was a man shot
at the hospital

Wen 17.

went over to the
J S H

Thurs 18.

received a letter from
hat and J Myers
wrote a letter to hat
was not well

1863 JUNE.

~~Sat~~ 19. Fri

went out on picket

~~Sun~~ 20. Sat

returned from picket and wrote a letter to father Done some washing

~~Mon~~ 21. Son

went to town with Mr Turner he Started home

1863 JUNE.

of ~~Tues~~ 22. Mon

policed an our new Camp

~~Wed~~ Tues 23.

Moved over on the Nashvill pike about one mile West of murfreesboro

Wen 24.

went out on picket it rained all Night we had a pretty hard times

1863 JUNE.

25. Thurs
returned from picket
there was fighting
in front it rained
all Day and Night

~~Sat~~ 26. frid
went on picket it rains
all Day and Night
they Stille keepe fighting
in front

~~Sun~~ 27. Sat
retturned from picket
had marching orders
received a letter from
Father that was writen
the 19th

1863 JUNE.

~~Mon~~ 28. Son
Stood Camp Guard
it rained

~~Tues~~ 29. Mon
Stood Camp Guard
rained

~~Wed~~ 30. Tues
Guarded Prisoners

1863 JULY.

1.

Wen
wrote a letter to Mat
and one to fathers

2.

Thurs
Layed in Camp

3.

Frid
in Camp all Day

1863 JULY.

4.

Sat
Layed in Camp all
Day picked some black
berryes

5.

Son
Left Murfeesbrou
at 6 olick went 22 Milles and
Camped at woodberry
it was verry warm and
rained we was tired

6.

Mon
Marched 13 miles Camped
in the woods and it rained
verry hard was verry
tired

1863 JULY.

Tues 7.

Marched 4 miles to McMinnvill went in to Camp at 10 o'clock and it rained like the old harry picked blackberrys and had pot pie

Wen 8.

Went on picket Stood on out post no 3 on Barren fork river

Thurs 9.

returned from pickit and went out and picked blackberrys

1863 JULY.

Frid 10.

went across the river and picked berrys

Sat 11.

went on picket Stood guard on the fair ground

Son 12.

write a letter to Harriet

1863 JULY.

13.

Mon

went out foraging
went about 4 miles

14.

Tues

went out and
picked berries
M turner returned
received two
likeness from hat

Wen

15.

wrote a letter to
Hewit

1863 JULY.

16.

Thurs

went out foraging
went 4 miles

17.

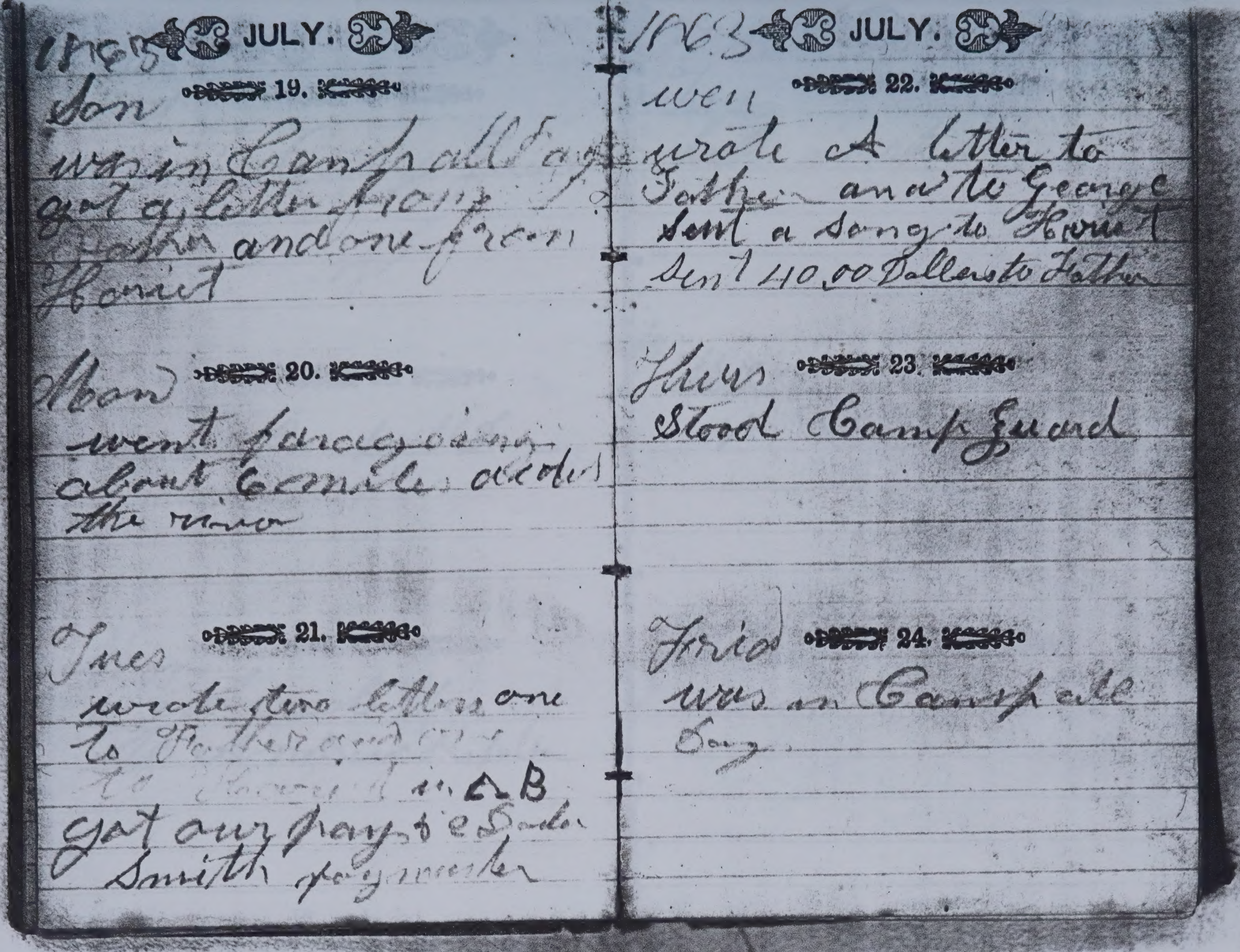
Fri

went out on a scout
marched 8 miles and
Camped all Night

18.

Sat

Started for a fight
but the rebs had
gone and so we went.
back to Camp took
some Cattle and horses



1863 JULY.

Son 19.

was in Camp all day
got a letter from
Father and one from
Harriet

Mon 20.

went foraging
about 6 miles across
the river

Tues 21.

wrote two letters one
to Father and one
to Harriet in Δ B
got our pay of Dole
Smith paymaster

1863 JULY.

Wen 22.

wrote A letter to
Father and to George
sent a song to Harriet
sent 40,00 Dollars to Father

Thurs 23.

Stood Camp Guard

Frid 24.

was in Camp all
day

1868 JULY.

25.

Sat
Stood Camp Guard

26.

Sun
was in Camp all day

27.

Mon
wrote a letter
to Andrew Kepler

1863 JULY.

28.

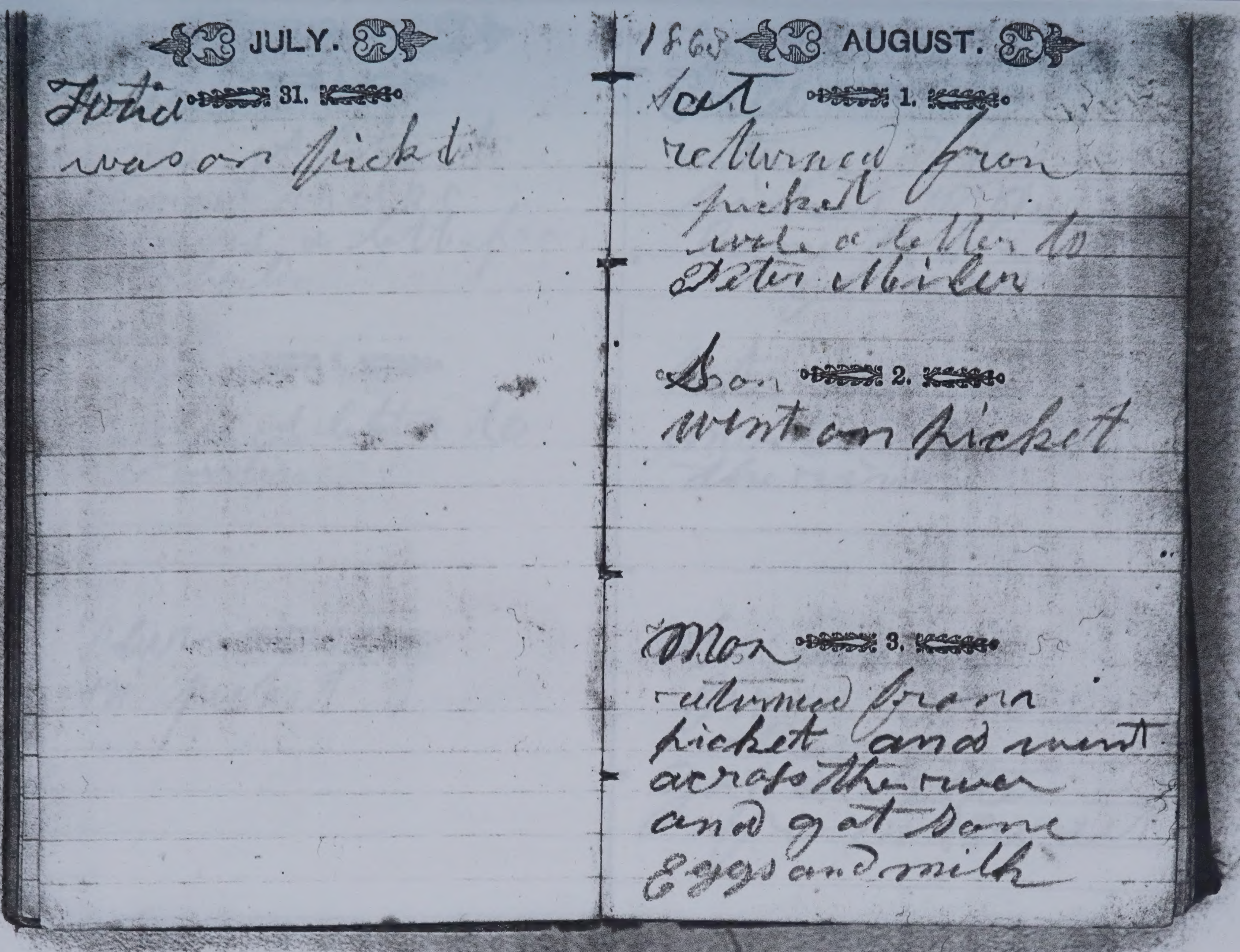
Tues
had inspection

29.

Wen
in Camp

30.

Thurs
went on picket



JULY.

Frid 31.

was on pickt

1863 AUGUST.

Sat 1.

returned from
pickett
wrote a letter to
Peter Miller

Son 2.

went on pickett

Mon 3.

returned from
pickett and went
across the river
and got some
Eggs and milk

868 AUGUST.

4\.

Tues
wrote A letter to
Harriet Inez B G
received a letter from
J Oberlin

5\.

Wen
wrote A letter to
J Oberlin

6\.

Thurs
on pickett

1868 AUGUST.

7\.

Frid
returned from
pickett McQuinn
Came to the
regament

8\.

Sat
moved across
the river

9\.

Son
fixed up our
camp
got a letter
from Harriet

1863 AUGUST.

Mon 10.

wrote a letter
to Harriet
Commenced at
the brest works

Tues 11.

worked on the
brest works

Wen 12.

policed in Camp

1863 AUGUST.

Thurs 13.

worked on the
brest works

Frid 14.

worked on the
brest works

Sat 15.

Got a letter
from Father
and answered it.
got one from
A Kefeler

1863 AUGUST.

Son **16.**

wrote a letter
to Geo hughes

Mon **17.**

was in Camp
all Day

Tues **18.**

wrote a letter to
Hariet

---

1863 AUGUST.

Wen **19.**

Started to guard a train
to pikeyvill Camped
on Calins river
Stood picket

Thurs **20.**

went to thee top
of the mountain and
Camped had a hard
time getting up
the mountain

Frid **21.**

went through to
pikevill 23 mils

Sat 22.

layed in Camp
Near pike hill

Sun 23.

layed in Camp
was not well

Mon 24.

Started Back to
memmill went to
the top of the rocks
and Camped all Nigh

Tues 25.

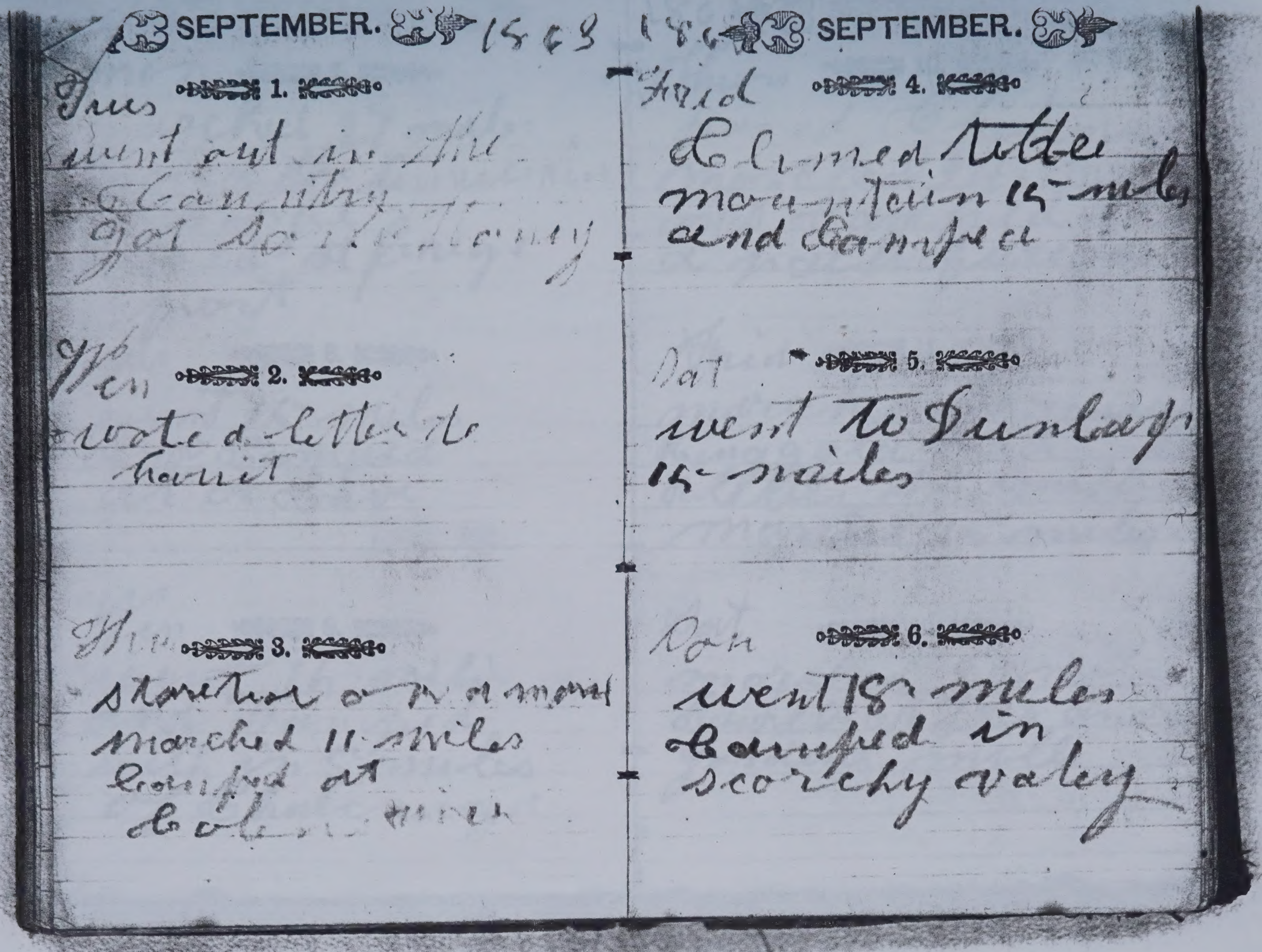
got to McMinvill at 2 Oclo
got three letters one
from Father and
two from Harriet
it rained on the mountain

Wen 26.

wrote A letter to
Father about the farm.
wrote one to harriet
about R and B

Thurs 27.

worked on the
breast works



SEPTEMBER. 1863

Tues 1.

went out in the
Country
got some honey

Wen 2.

wrote a letter to
harriet

Thu 3.

started on a march
marched 11 miles
camped at
Co[illegible]

186 SEPTEMBER.

Frid 4.

climed to the
mountain 15 miles
and camped

Sat 5.

went to Dunlap
15 miles

Sun 6.

went 18 miles
camped in
scorchy valey

186 SEPTEMBER.

mon 7.

marched 27 miles
Crosed the tennessee riv
and Campe
Crosed at Bridge
port

Tues 8.

went 15 miles
and Camped
at A Cave

Wen 9.

went 16 miles
and Camped
with in 5 miles
of Chatanoga

---

184 SEPTEMBER.

Thurs 10.

passed Chatanuga
marched 24 miles
and Camped in
a pach of weeds

Frid 11.

marched through
Ringgold had
a litte Skirmish
marched 15 miles

Sat 12.

marched 20 miles
Camped at Lees and
Gordens mills

1863 SEPTEMBER.

Sond 13.

went aut and had a little skirmish Cambea clear gardens mills

got a letter from hat

Mon 14.

Marched 8 miles and Camped

Tues 15,

moved to Snow hill 6 miles went on guard at Cauch

got a letter from Hat

1863 SEPTEMBER.

Wen 16.

Stood at Couch

Thu 17.

Stood guard

Frid 18.

went out to the battle field in the night layed on line

Sat **19.**
went in to the fight

Son **20.**
faught all Day

Mon **21.**
went in to Chatinugo
and went out on Picket
about 5 miles

Tues **22.**
had a fight on the
hill retreated Back
to the brest works

Wen **23.**
worked on the Brest
works all Day & Night

Thurs **24.**
worked on the brest
works fighting in
the Night
wrote a letter to hat

1863 SEPTEMBER.

Frid 25.

was in Camp all Day

Sat 26.

in Camp All Day
fighting to our right

Son 27.

in Camp picket
fighting all Day
and in the night
our wagon Came
to us

SEPTEMBER. 1863

Mon 28.

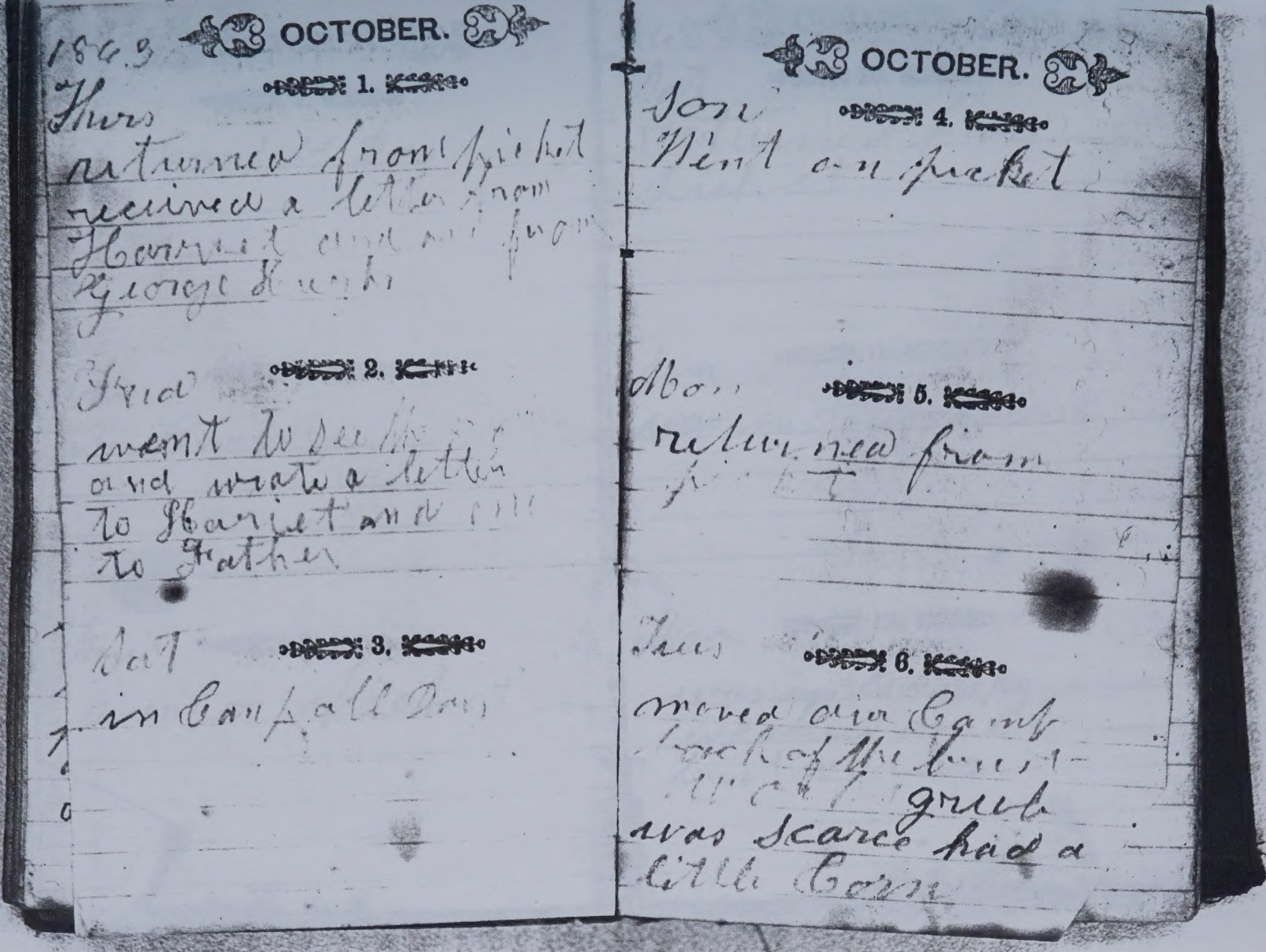
in Camp all Day

Tues 29.

in Camp all Day
wrote a letter to
Hariet

Wen 30.

was on picket
long tim kept shooting
it rained all night



1863 OCTOBER.

1.

Thurs
returned from picket
received a letter from
Harriet and one from
George Knight

2.

Frid
went to see the [illegible]
and wrote a letter
to Harriet and one
to Father

3.

Sat
in Camp all day

OCTOBER.

4.

Son
Went on picket

5.

Mon
returned from
picket

6.

Tues
moved our Camp
back of the [illegible]
[illegible] grub
was scarce had a
little Corn

1863 OCTOBER.

Wen 7.

in Camp all Day

Thur 8.

in Camp

Fri 9.

went on picket

1863 OCTOBER.

Sat 10.

returned from picket

Son 11.

was in Camp

Mon 12.

was in Camp
worked on the
bustworks

1863 OCTOBER.

Tues 13.

went on picket
it rained all Day
and night had a
hard time

Wen 14.

returned from
picket it rained
all Day and night
got a letter from
Harriet

Thurs 15.

wrote a letter to
Harriet

1863 OCTOBER.

Frid 16.

Stood Camp Guard

Sat 17.

wrote a letter
to Father

Sun 18.

in Camp ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ all Day

1863 OCTOBER.

Mon 19.

worked on the
fortifycation

Tues 20.

Moovd our Camp
up to the Bite

Wen 21.

was in Camp all Day

1863 OCTOBER.

Thurs 22.

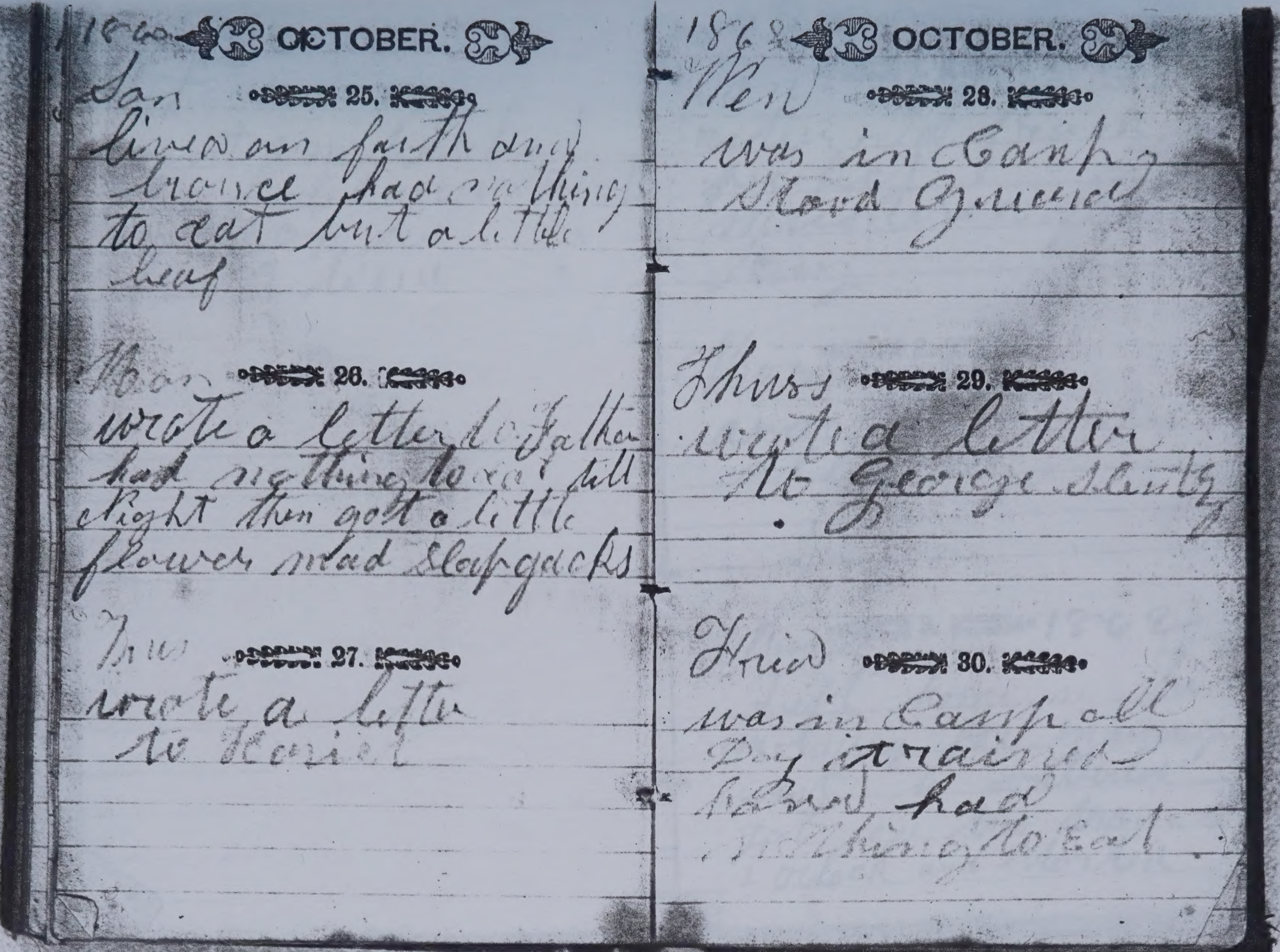
went to town it
rained all Day

Frid 23.

was on picket and it
rained Canading all
Night from the fort

Sat 24.

returned from picket
had 6 to rations



186 OCTOBER.

Sun 25.

lived on faith and
trance had nothing
to eat but a little
beaf

Mon 26.

wrote a letter to Father
had nothing to eat till
Night then gott a little
flower mad Slapjacks

Tu 27.

wrote a letter
to Harriet

1862 OCTOBER.

Wen 28.

was in Camp
Stood Guard

Thurs 29.

wrote a letter
to George Stuntz

Frid 30.

was in Camp all
Day it rained
hard had
nothing to eat.

## OCTOBER.

Sat 31.

went on picket
The hole regiment
went on for the
first time

---

1868 NOVEMBER. ~~[illegible]~~

Son 1.

returned from
picket
mustered for
pay

Mon 2.

was in Camp
all Day

Mon 3. 1862

Left home in the
morning for inarnopil
went to wattalos
got on the train at
2 oclock and started

1862 NOVEMBER.

Tues 4.

Arived in indeanaplis
in thee moring 5 3 0
spent thi Day in
town and in camp
Sulivan

Wen 5.

was examined
and spent the Day
around town

Thur 6.

Spent thee Day
in town

---

1862 NOVEMBER.

Frid 7.

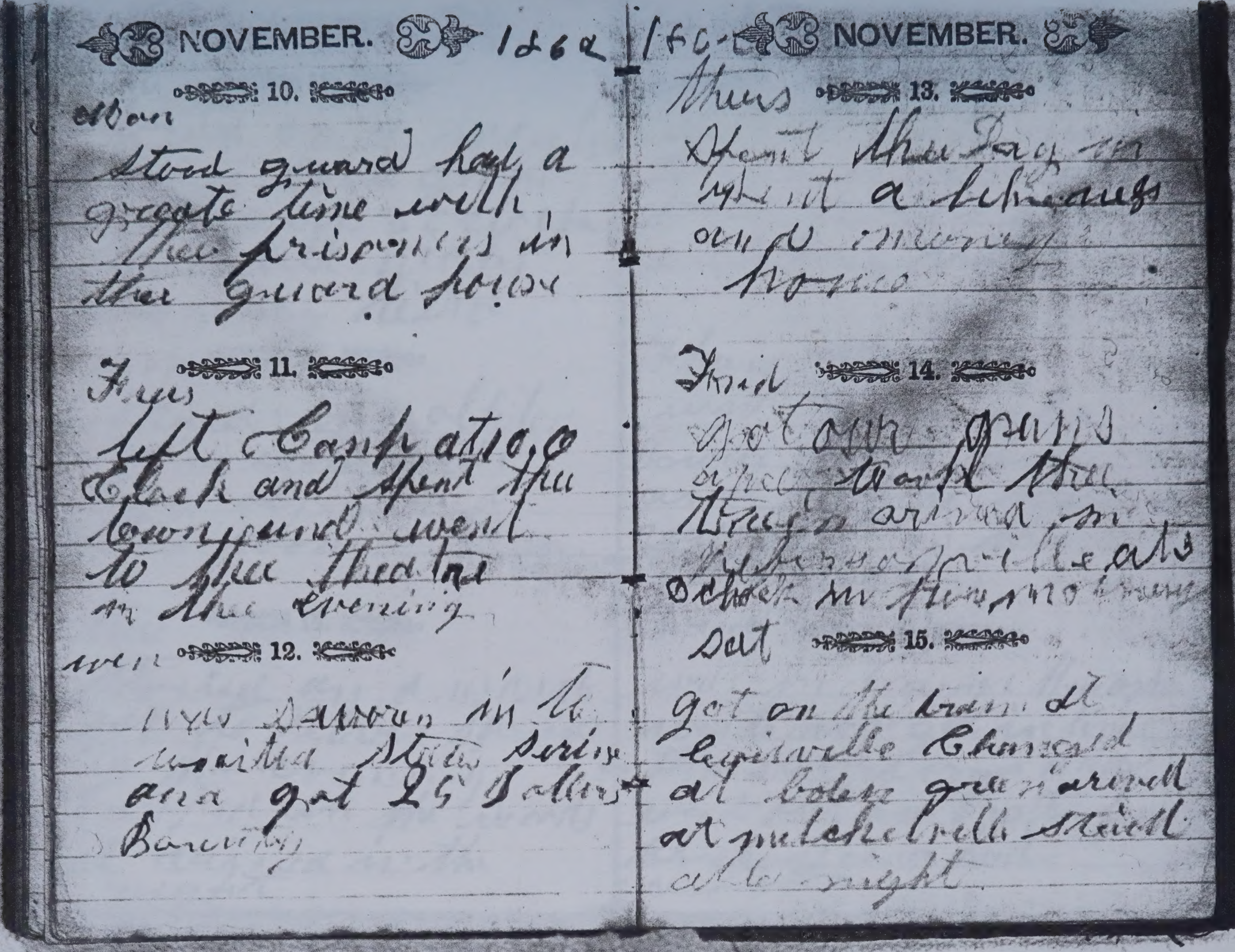
Drawed our Clothe
and went to Camp
Grounds

Sat 8.

Stood guard
all Day and Night
in Camp Grounds

Sun 9.

went to Town
in a squad
spent 2 hours
in thee town



NOVEMBER. 1862

Mon 10.

Stood guard had a greate time with the prisoners in the guard house

Tues 11.

left Camp at 10 o Clock and Spent the town and went to the theatre in the evening

Wen 12.

was Sworn in the united States Servise and got 25 Dollars Bounty

186- NOVEMBER.

Thurs 13.

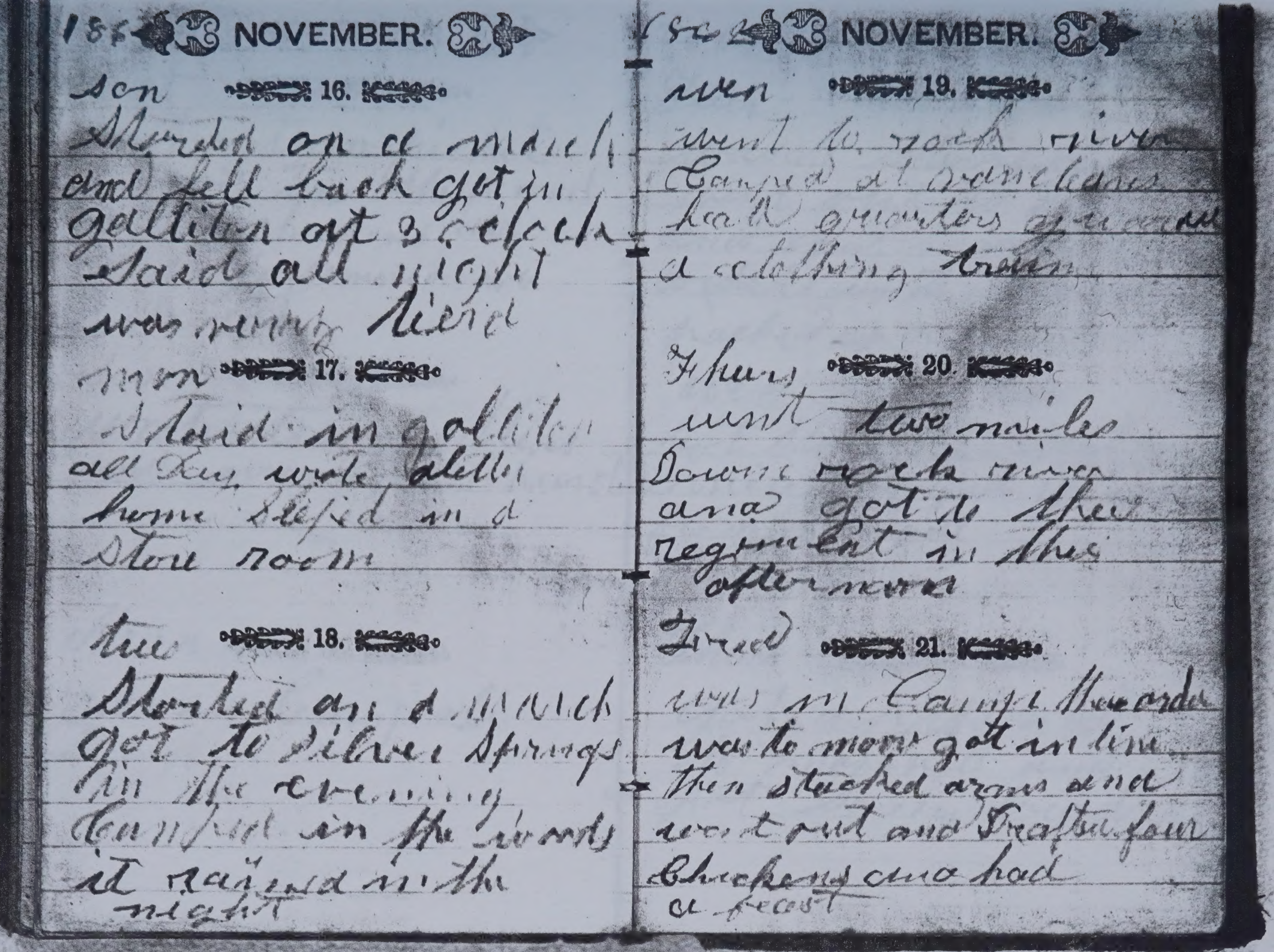
Spent the Day in sent a likeness and money home

Frid 14.

got our guns and [illegible] the thugh arived in Jeffersonville at 3 Oclock in the morning

Sat 15.

got on the train at louisville Changed at bolen green arived at mitchelville staid all night



186 NOVEMBER.

Son 16.

Started on a march and fell back got in gallitin at 3 o'clock Staid all night was verry tired

mon 17.

Staid in gallitin all Day wrote aletter home Slept in a Store room

tue 18.

Started on a march got to Silver Springs in the evening Camped in the woods it rained in the night

1862 NOVEMBER.

wen 19.

went to rock river Camped at vancleaves head quarters guarding a clothing train

Thurs 20.

went two miles Down rock river and got to the regiment in the afternoon

Fri 21.

was in Camp the order was to move got in line then stacked arms and went out and Drafted four Chickens and had a feast

1862 NOVEMBER.

Sat 22.

went out on picket
and got ten sheep and
twelve chickens and
all the pozzimmons we
Could eat

Sun 23.

wrote two letters
and went to Church

Mon 24.

was in Camp all
Day

1862 NOVEMBER.

Tues 25.

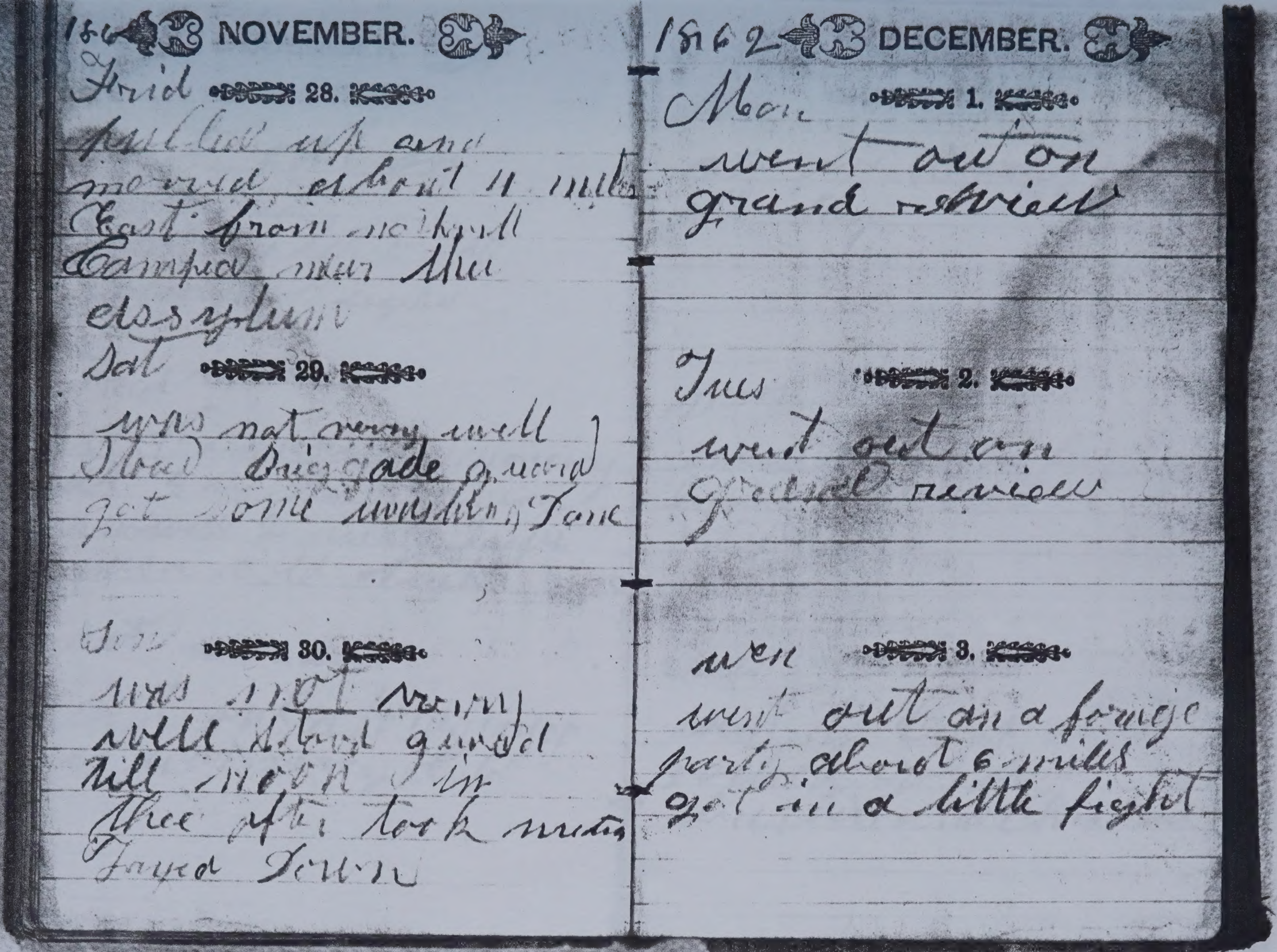
was at Stone river
went out to Drill
and got marching
orders went in and
packed up our Dishes

Wen 26.

left Stone river went 8
miles Camped 1½ miles
from nashville

Thurs 27.

got a pass and
to nashville and
got some bread



186 NOVEMBER.

Frid 28.

pulled up and
moved about 4 miles
East from nashvill
camped near the
assylum

Sat 29.

was not very well
stood Brigade guard
got some washing done

Sun 30.

was not very
well stood guard
till noon in
thee after took medicin
layed down

1862 DECEMBER.

Mon 1.

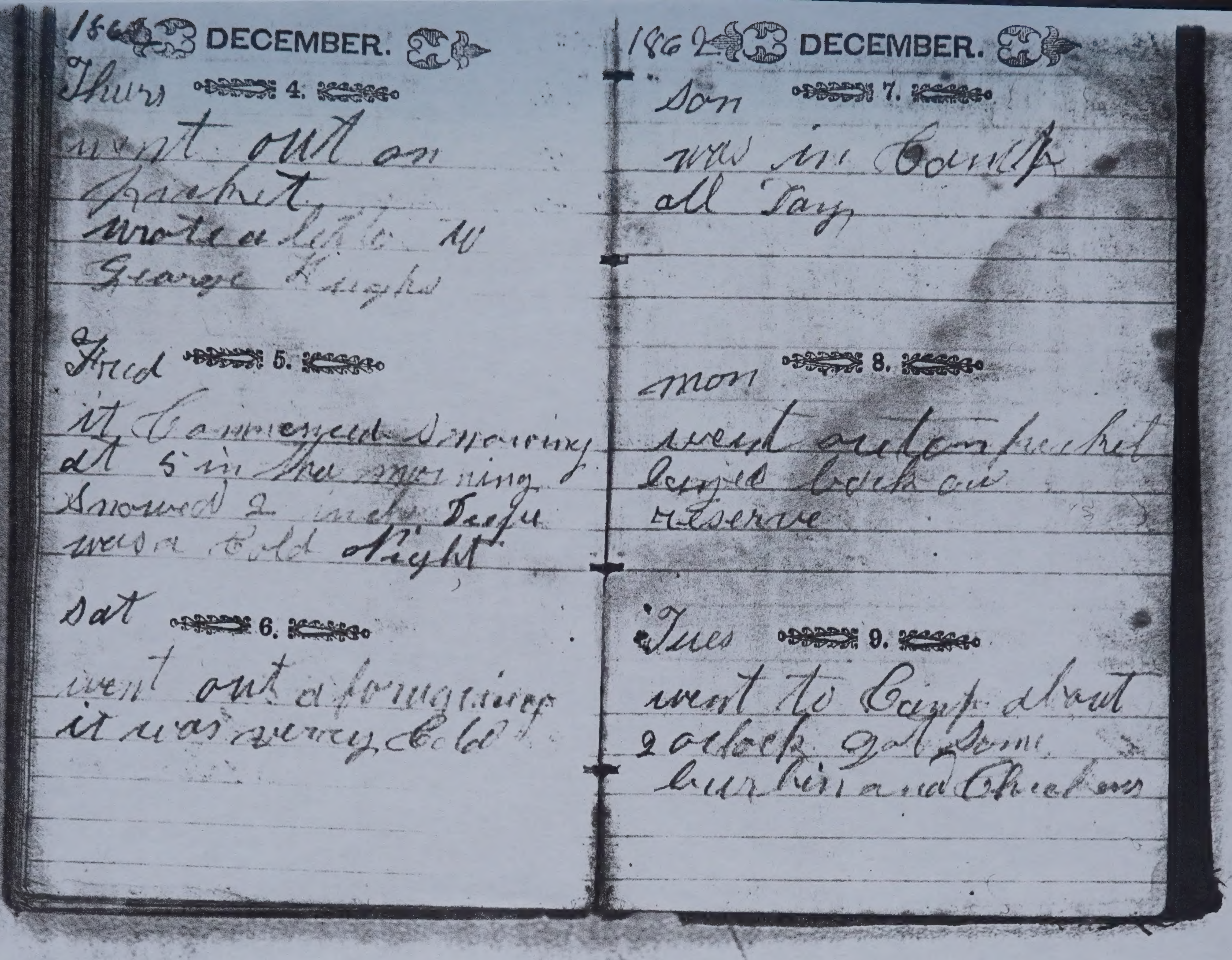
went out on
grand review

Tues 2.

went out on
grand review

wen 3.

went out on a forage
party about 6 miles
got in a little fight



186 DECEMBER.

Thurs 4.

went out on picket
wrote a letter to
George Hughs

Frid 5.

it Commenced snowing
at 5 in the morning
snowed 2 inches Deep
was a Cold Night

Sat 6.

went out a foraging
it was very Cold

1862 DECEMBER.

Son 7.

was in Camp
all Day

mon 8.

went out on picket
Layed back on
reserve

Tues 9.

went to Camp about
2 oclock got some
turkies and Chickens

1862 DECEMBER.

Wen 10.

[illegible] smoky

back [illegible] is [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible]

of [illegible]

well

Thurs 11.

was [illegible]

[illegible]

went [illegible] about [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Camp

Frid 12.

went [illegible] picket

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] DECEMBER.

Sat 13.

went to Camp

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sun 14.

went out a foraging

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mon 15.

[illegible] Camp [illegible]

[illegible] sick all [illegible]

it [illegible]

after [illegible]

186 DECEMBER.

Tues 16.

was in Camp all
Day was sick
took medicine

Wen 17.

went out on picket
got some white eye

Thurs 18.

went the Camp
was not well

186 DECEMBER.

Frid 19.

was in Camp all Day
went to the Doktor
took medicine

Sat 20.

was in Camp all Day
the rest of the Boys
went a forageing
Isaac Fierstone got hurt

Son 21.

write two letters
sent home the
County order

1862 DECEMBER.

Mon 22.

wr in Camp

Tues 23

went a forageing
went about 12 miles
went to Andrew
Jacksons farm

wen 24

Drilled in manual
of arms

---

186 DECEMBER.

Thurs 25.

went out on
Battalion Drill

Frid 26.

left Camp at 1 oclock
went 5 miles on the pike
got a place to Camp at 10 O
it rained all night

Sat 27.

Started again at 12 Oclock
it rained most all Day
went about 8 miles
herd the Cannon all Day
went through Lavergne

180 DECEMBER

San 28.

went on picket the
Shang hi and mutton
Tears grif and the
old wrrch and
the jail

Mon 29.

5 Dollers for bread
by Hack : moved
about 6 miles came
to where they were fighting

Thus 30.

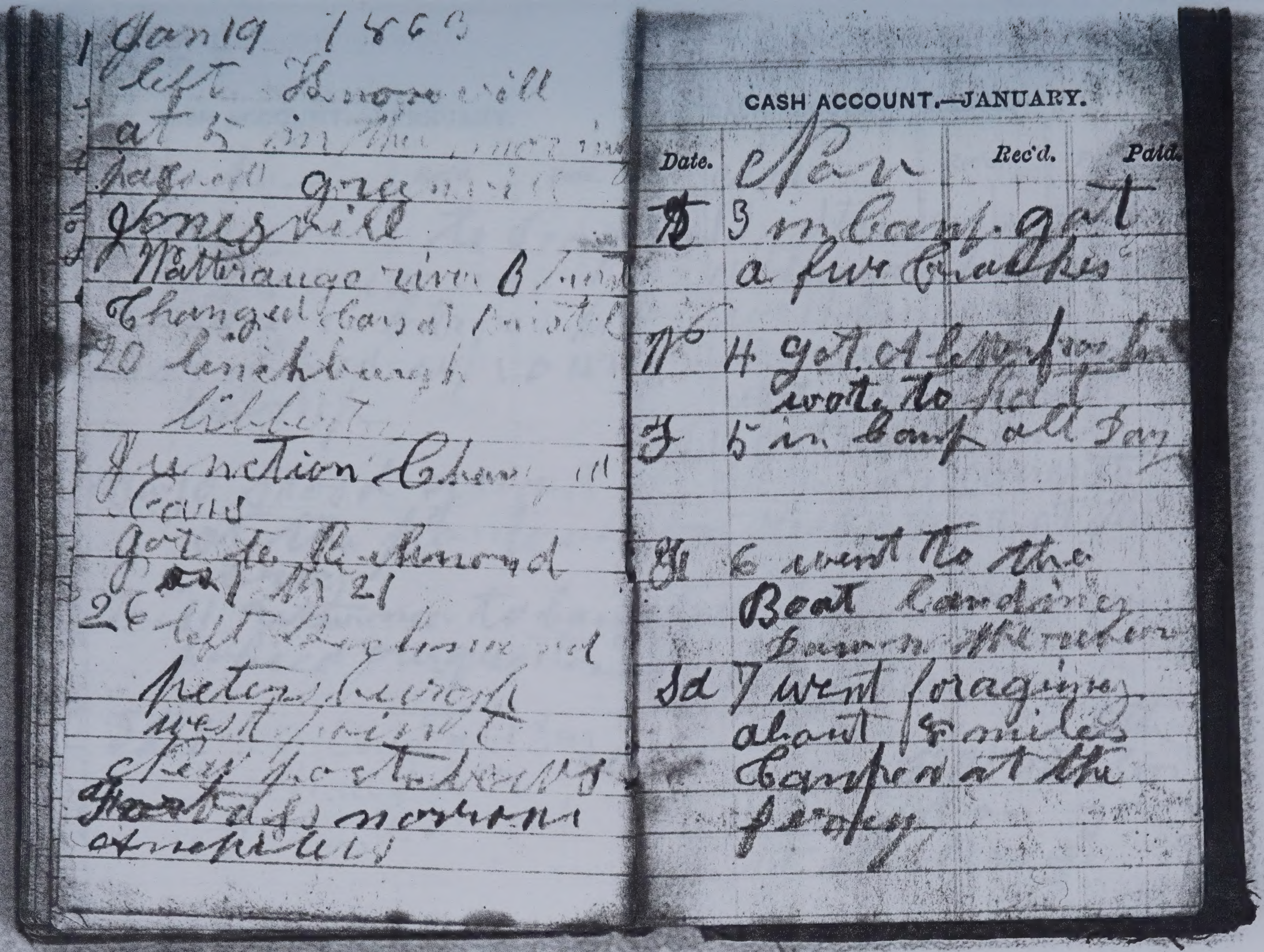
layed there all day
fighting going on
all day to our
right

18 DECEMBER.

Wen 31.

went in to battle
about 9 oclock
was taken about 3

Jan 1863
Tulahoma
Decherd
Bridgeport riv
Shellmound
Chatanuga
18 left Chatinuga
at 2 in the morning
arrived at Knoxville
at 10 oclock in the
afternoon
100 miles



1 Jan 19 1863
left Knoxvill
at 5 in the morning
pased Greenvill
Jonesvill
Watturauge river B[illegible]
Changed cars at Bristol
20 Linchburgh
libberty
Junction Changed
Cars
got to Richmond
on the 21
26 left Richmond
Petersburgh
west point
[illegible] fortedrells
Fortess monroe
Anapolis

CASH ACCOUNT.—JANUARY.

Date. Nov Rec'd. Paid.

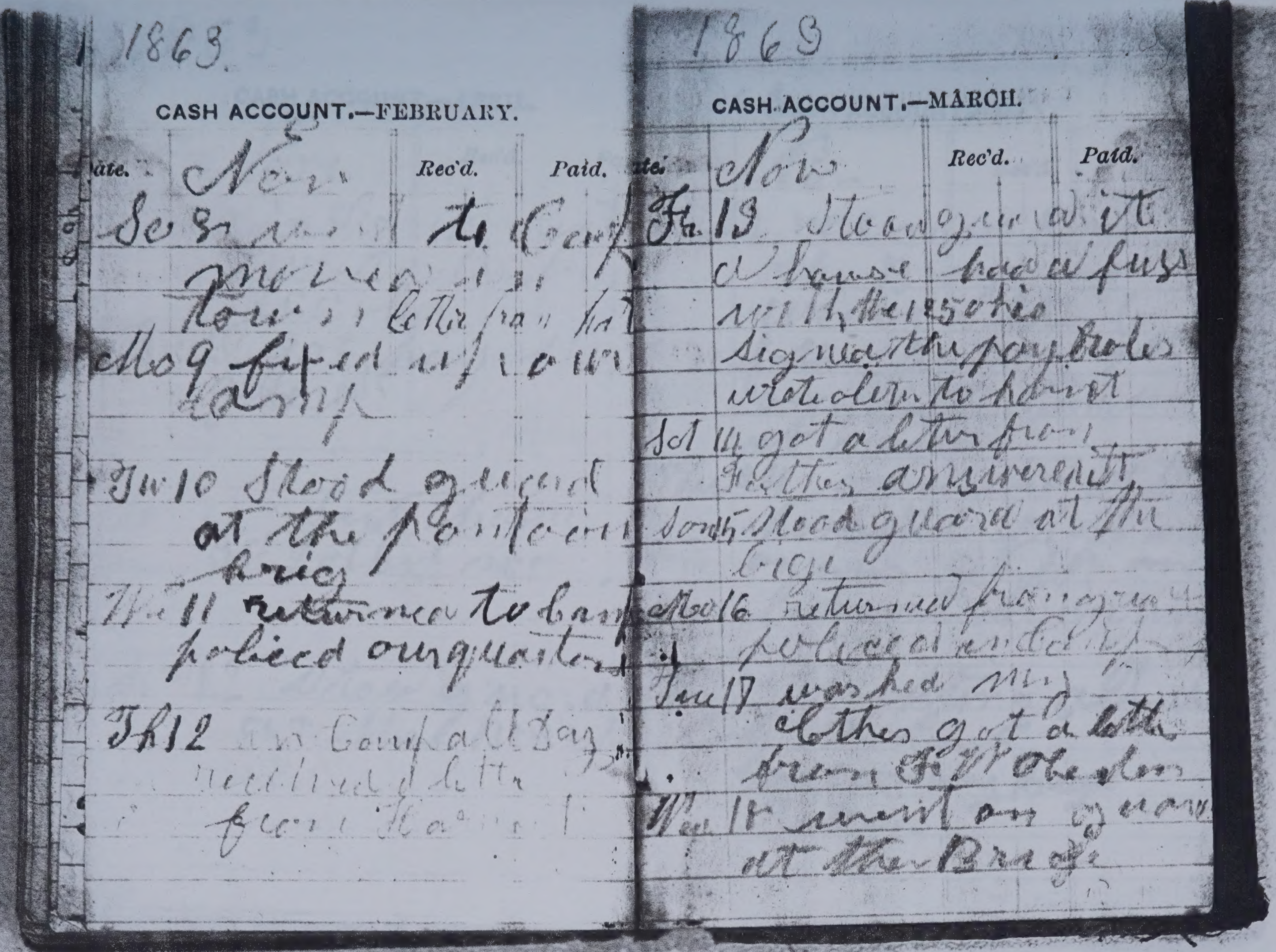
Tu 3 in camp got
a few crackers

W 4 got A lett from h[illegible]
wrote to [illegible]

T 5 in camp all day

F 6 went to the
Boat landing
down the river

Sd 7 went foraging
about 8 miles
Camped at the
ferry



1863.

CASH ACCOUNT.—FEBRUARY.

Date. Rec'd. Paid.

Nov

Su 8 [illegible] to Camp
moved [illegible]
town a letter from [illegible]
Mo 9 fixed up our
camp

Tu 10 Stood guard
at the Pontoon
bridge
We 11 returned to camp
policed our quarters

Th 12 in Camp all day
received a letter
from [illegible]

---

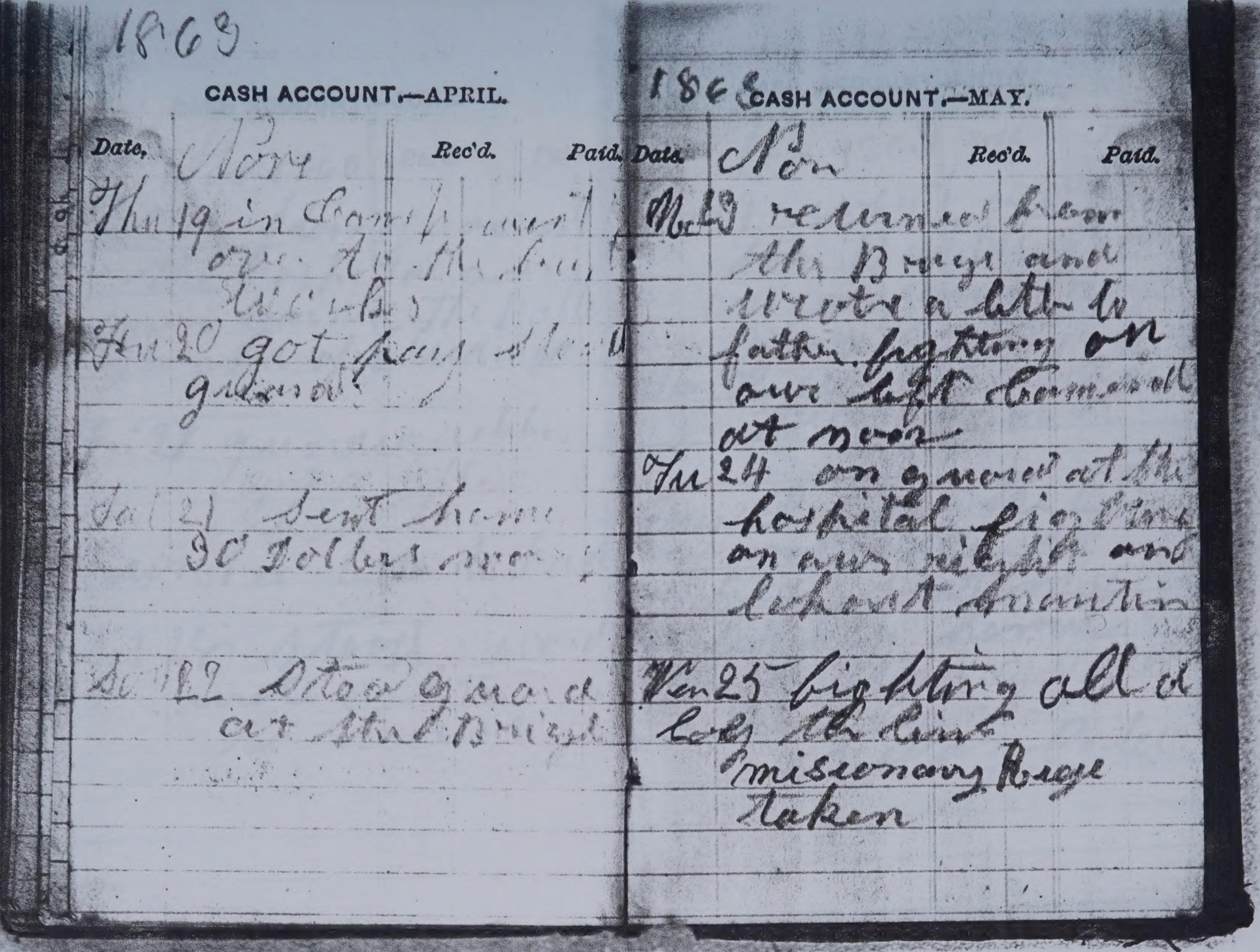
1869

CASH ACCOUNT.—MARCH.

Date. Rec'd. Paid.

Nov

Fr 13 Stood guard at the
Warehouse had a fuss
with the 150 Ohio
signed the pay rolls
wrote a letter to Harriet
Sat 14 got a letter from
Father answered it
Sun 15 Stood guard at the
bridge
Mo 16 returned from guard
policed and [illegible]
Tu 17 washed my
clothes got a letter
from F W Ob[illegible]
We 18 went on guard
at the Bridge



1863

CASH ACCOUNT.—APRIL.

| Date. | Nov | Rec'd. | Paid. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thu 19 | in Camp went over to the fort works | | |
| Fri 20 | got pay at the ground | | |
| Sat 21 | Sent home 30 Dollars money | | |
| Sun 22 | Stood guard at the Bridge | | |

1863 CASH ACCOUNT.—MAY.

| Date. | Nov | Rec'd. | Paid. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mon 23 | returned from the Bridge and wrote a letter to father fighting on our left Commenced at noon | | |
| Tu 24 | on guard at the hospital fighting on our right and Lokout Mountin | | |
| Wen 25 | fighting all day along the line missionary Ridge taken | | |

CASH ACCOUNT.—JUNE.

Date. Nov 1863 Rec'd. Paid.

Thu 26 Stood guard at
the hospital an
men gaurd the Batle
Grounda of Chicamga

Fri 27 guarded rebles
got a lett
from ho
wrote a letter to Dad

Sat 28 Stood guard
wrote a leter
to home

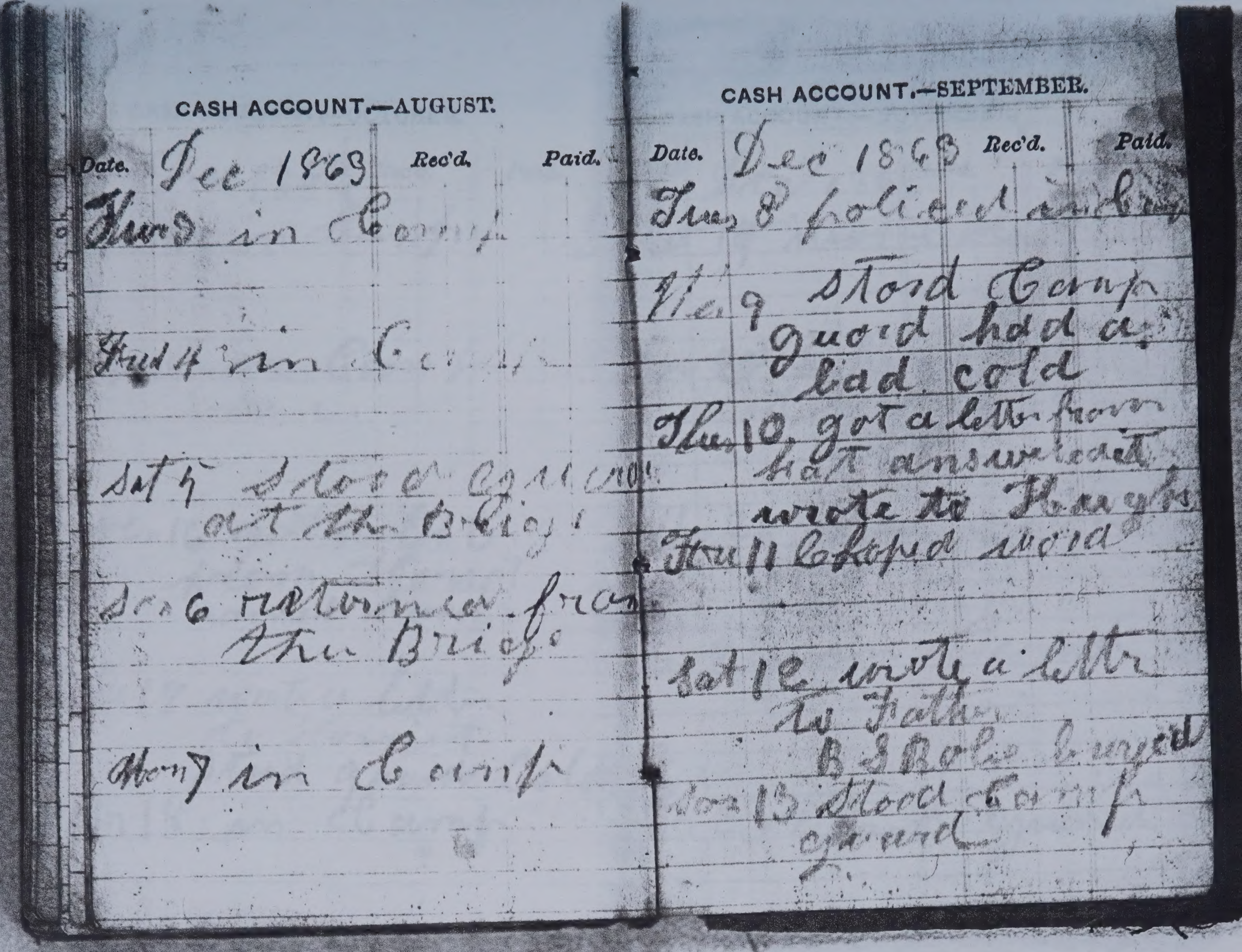
CASH ACCOUNT.—JULY.

Date. Nov 1863 Rec'd. Paid.

Sun 29 went ove
the Battle grou
on missionary ridge
very cold

Mo 30 wrote a letter
to home

Tues December the 1th
wrote a leter to
fred sent my
likeness home
wen 2 stood guard
at a house
it was cold



CASH ACCOUNT.—AUGUST.

| Date. Dec 1863 | Rec'd. | Paid. |
|---|---|---|
| Thurs 3 in Camp | | |
| Fri 4 in Camp | | |
| Sat 5 Stood guard at the Bridge | | |
| Sun 6 returned from the Bridge | | |
| Mon 7 in Camp | | |

CASH ACCOUNT.—SEPTEMBER.

| Date. Dec 1863 | Rec'd. | Paid. |
|---|---|---|
| Tues 8 policed and [illegible] | | |
| Wed 9 Stood Camp guard had a bad cold | | |
| Thu 10 got a letter from Kate answered it wrote to Haughs | | |
| Fri 11 [illegible] | | |
| Sat 12 wrote a letter to Father B J Roles buryed | | |
| Sun 13 Stood Camp guard | | |

CASH ACCOUNT.—OCTOBER.

Dec 1863 Rec'd. Paid.

Mo 14 in Camp

Tue 15 in Camp

We 16 got a letter
from Home
rained hard.

Th 17 wrote a letter
to Harriet
Stood guard Cold

Fr 18 in Camp

CASH ACCOUNT.—NOVEMBER.

Dec 186 Rec'd. Paid.

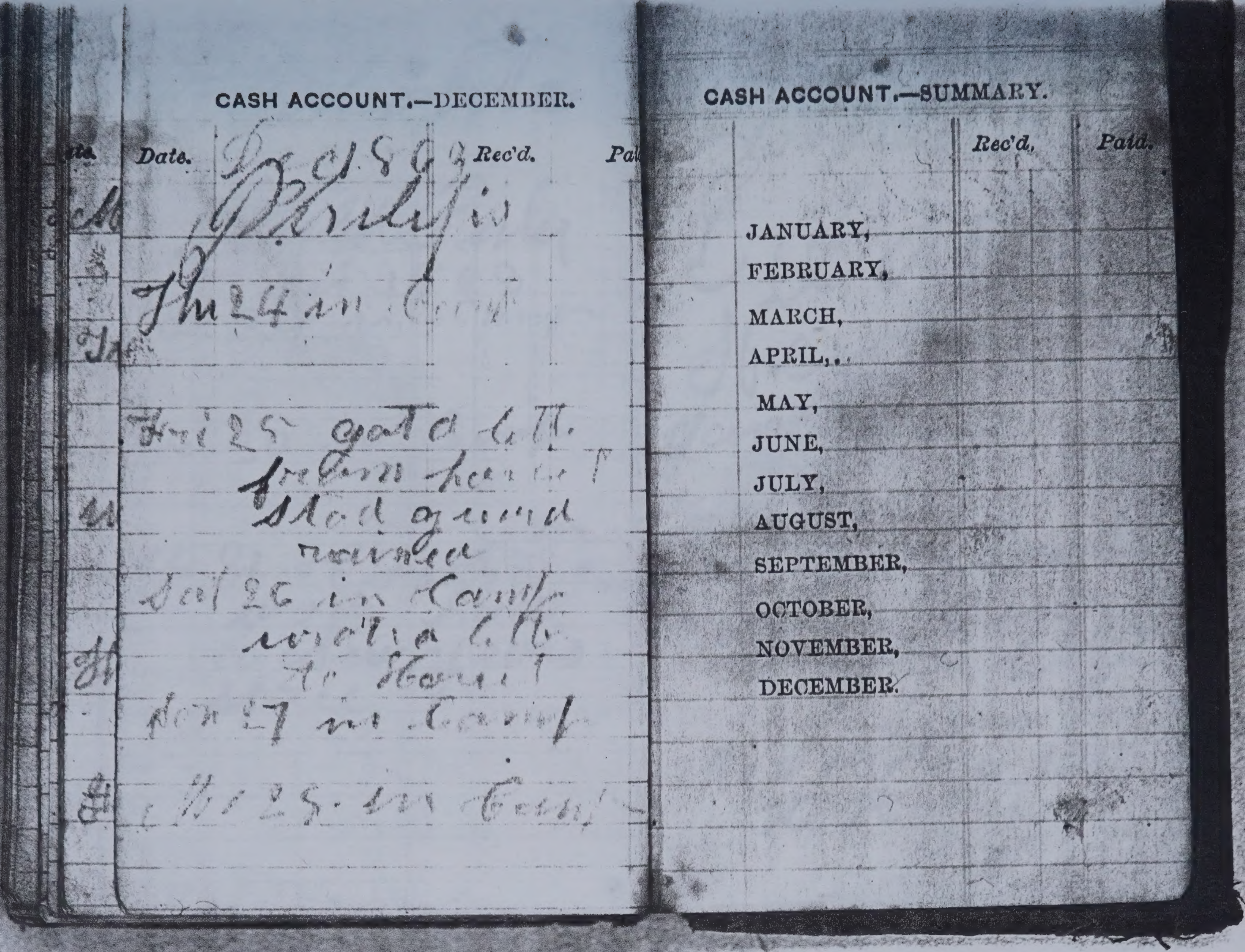
Sat 19 was Cold

Sun 20 Chopped wood
it was Cold

Mo 21 Camp guard

Tu 22 in Camp

We 23 Stood guard



## CASH ACCOUNT.—DECEMBER.

Date. Rec'd. Paid

Dec 1863
J Phillips

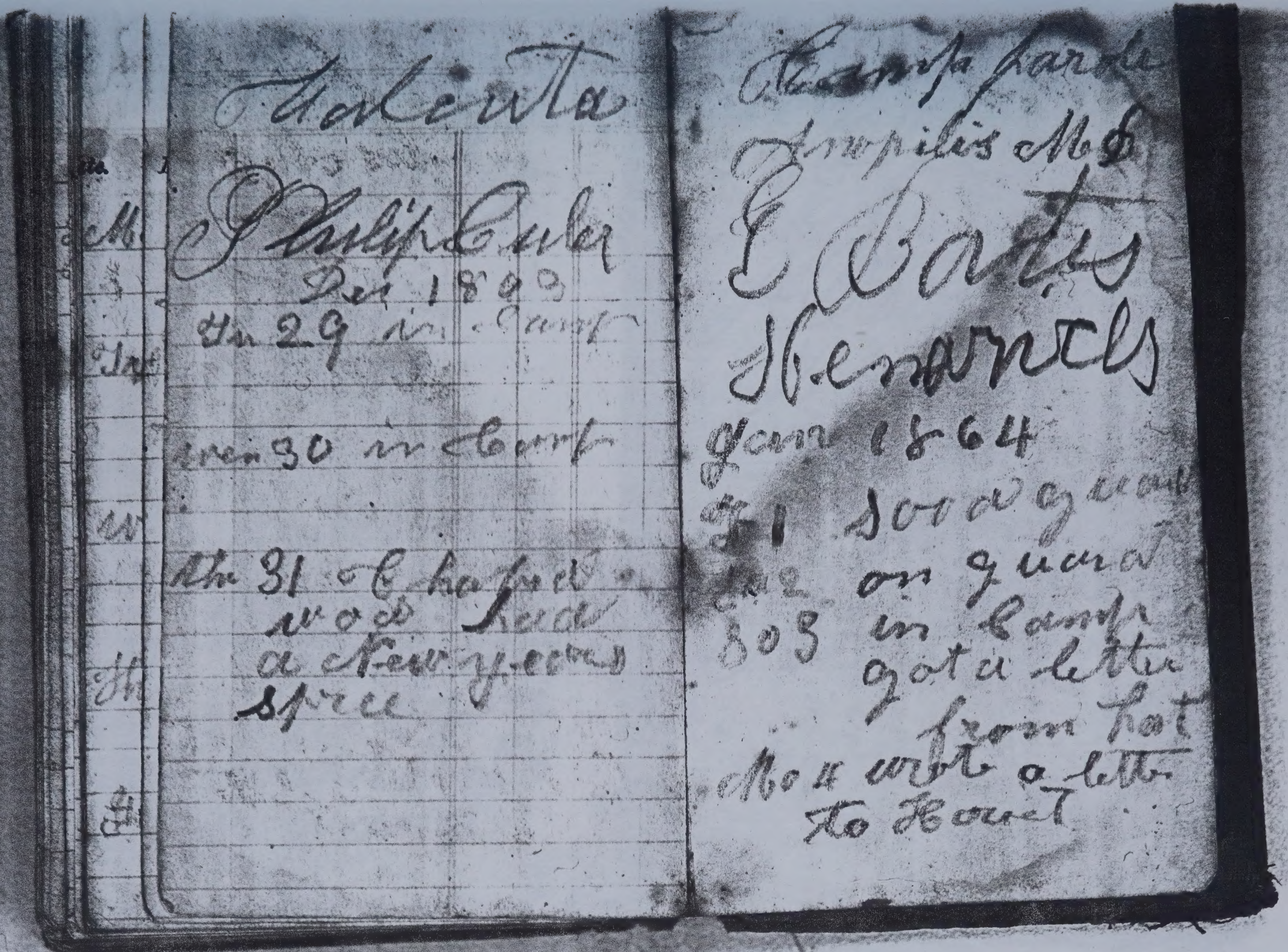
Thu 24 in Camp

Fri 25 got a ltr
from home
stood guard
rounds
Sat 26 in Camp
wrote a ltr
to home
Sun 27 in Camp

Mo 28 in Camp

## CASH ACCOUNT.—SUMMARY.

| | Rec'd. | Paid. |
|---|---|---|
| JANUARY, | | |
| FEBRUARY, | | |
| MARCH, | | |
| APRIL, | | |
| MAY, | | |
| JUNE, | | |
| JULY, | | |
| AUGUST, | | |
| SEPTEMBER, | | |
| OCTOBER, | | |
| NOVEMBER, | | |
| DECEMBER. | | |



Calcutta

Philip Cuter
Dec 1863
Tu 29 in Camp

Wen 30 in Camp

Th 31 ol hafed
wos hed
a New years
spree

Camp parole
Anapolis Md
E Bates
Sheravels
Jan 1864
F 1 sora guar
Sa 2 on guard
Su 3 in camp
got a letter
from hat
Mo 4 wrot a letter
to Home

J Stenly

J Scheel

G Shufelt

J Reeves

J Boice

W Beach

M Butcher

Shaw

W McWilliam

P Chesgm

W Markel

J Howard

[illegible]

C Ellar

Altona

[illegible]

Crafford Co

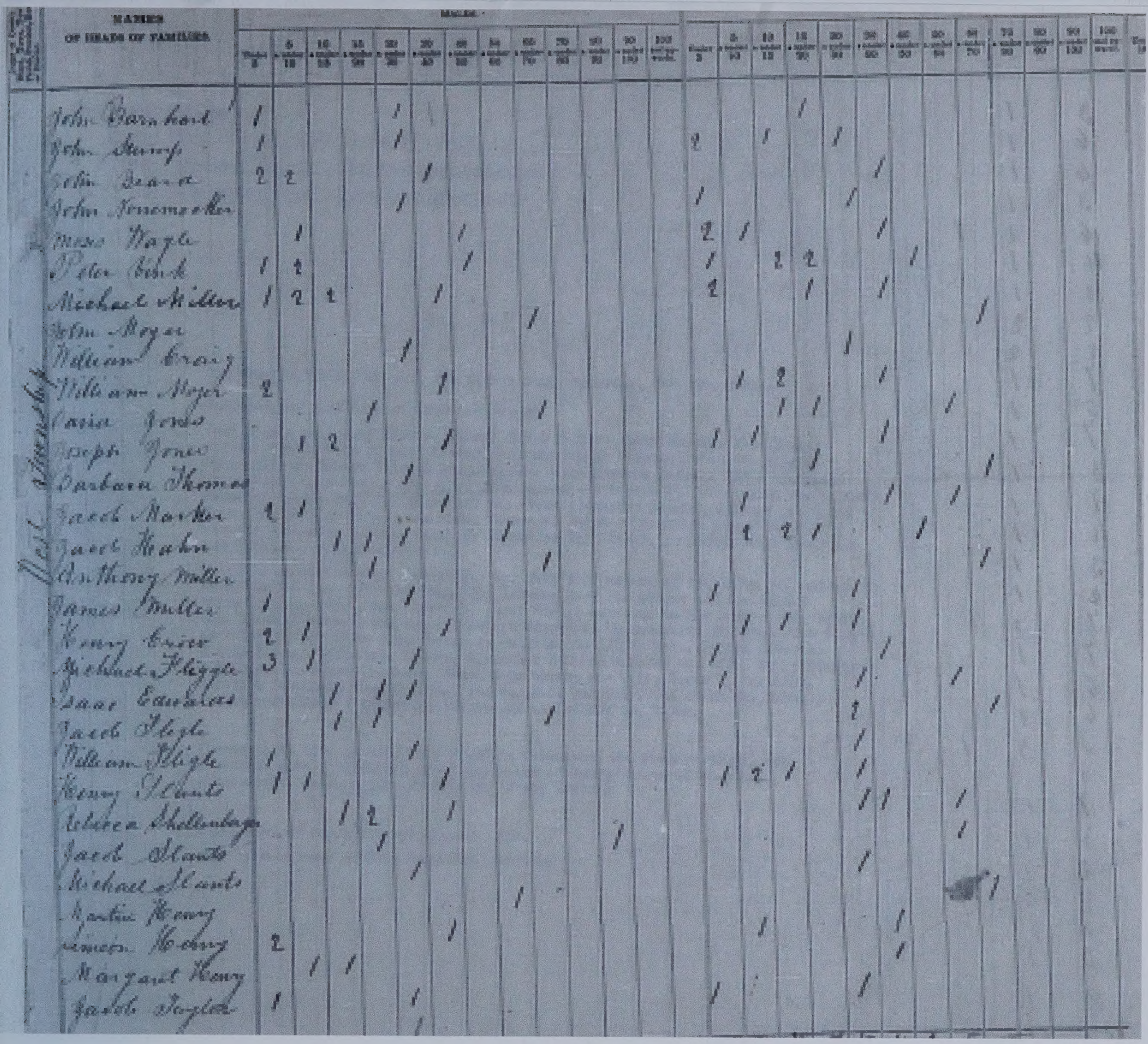
Criston

CAROLYN,

ENCLOSED IS A COPY OF A DIARY THAT JACOB SLENTZ KEPT FOR ABOUT A YEAR (1863) IN THE CIVIL WAR. I BLEW IT UP 200% ON A COPY MACHINE & IT CAME OUT REAL WELL.

IF YOU FOLLOW THE 44TH IN, THE BOOK IS VERY ACCURATE, FROM STONES RIVER + LIBBY PRISON, TO THE BATTLE OF CHICAMAUGA & OTHERS. HOPE YOUR FAMILY IS FINE! HAVE YOU UPDATED THE FAMILY HISTORY OF EUNICE SLENTZ EVERETTS RECENTLY I HAVE SOME HISTORY ON THE FAMILY, BUT NOT EVERYTHING. ENJOY THIS DIARY.

Michael L. Slentz



West Township

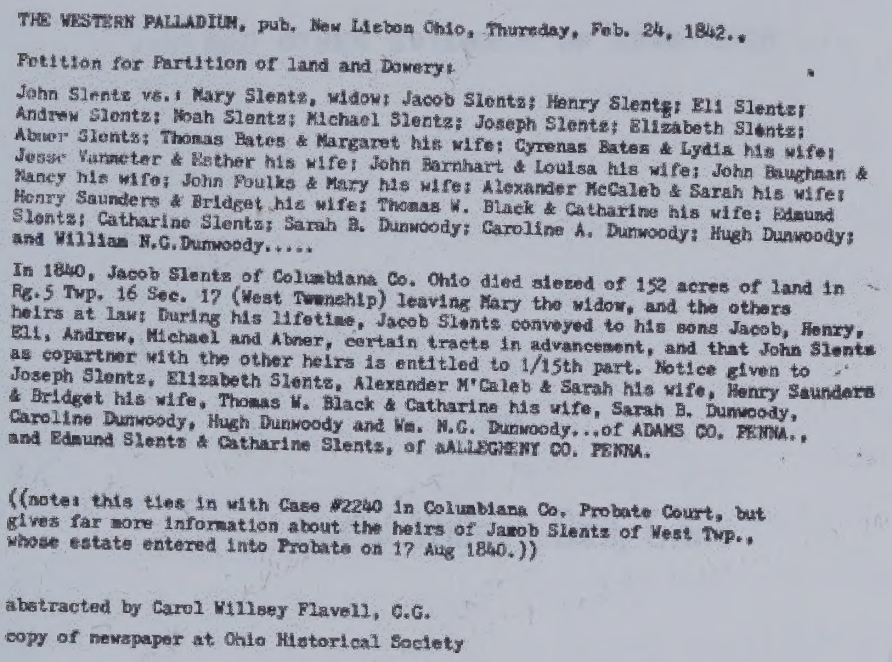
| NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES. | MALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under 5 | 5 & under 10 | 10 & under 15 | 15 & under 20 | 20 & under 30 | 30 & under 40 | 40 & under 50 | 50 & under 60 | 60 & under 70 | 70 & under 80 | 80 & under 90 | 90 & under 100 | 100 and upwards | Under 5 | 5 & under 10 | 10 & under 15 | 15 & under 20 | 20 & under 30 | 30 & under 40 | 40 & under 50 | 50 & under 60 | 60 & under 70 | 70 & under 80 | 80 & under 90 | 90 & under 100 | 100 and upwards |
| John Barnhart | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Stump | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| John Beard | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| John Sonemaker | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Moses Nagle | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Peter Fink | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Michael Miller | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| John Moyer | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| William Craig | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| William Moyer | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Cavin Jones | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Joseph Jones | | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Barbara Thomas | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Jacob Marker | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Jacob Hahn | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Anthony Miller | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| James Miller | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Henry Enier | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Michael Fliggle | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Isaac Saunders | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Jacob Fligle | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| William Fligle | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Henry Slants | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Rebecca Shellenbarger | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Jacob Slants | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Michael Slants | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Martin Henry | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Simon Henry | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Margaret Henry | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Jacob Taylor | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |

SLENTZ

1840 Census
Ohio, Columbiana, West
Roll M704-386
p. 4

Michael FLIGGLE
Henry SLANTS
Jacob SLANTS

**Subject:** slentz
**Date:** Wed, 9 Feb 2000 11:54:41 -0600
**From:** "melanie hinote" <hinm@specent.com>
**To:** "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>



THE WESTERN PALLADIUM, pub. New Lisbon Ohio, Thursday, Feb. 24, 1842..

Petition for Partition of land and Dowery:

John Slentz vs.: Mary Slentz, widow; Jacob Slentz; Henry Slentz; Eli Slentz; Andrew Slentz; Noah Slentz; Michael Slentz; Joseph Slentz; Elizabeth Slentz; Abner Slentz; Thomas Bates & Margaret his wife; Cyrenas Bates & Lydia his wife; Jesse Vanmeter & Esther his wife; John Barnhart & Louisa his wife; John Baughman & Nancy his wife; John Foulks & Mary his wife; Alexander McCaleb & Sarah his wife; Henry Saunders & Bridget his wife; Thomas W. Black & Catharine his wife; Edmund Slentz; Catharine Slentz; Sarah B. Dunwoody; Caroline A. Dunwoody; Hugh Dunwoody; and William N.C.Dunwoody.....

In 1840, Jacob Slentz of Columbiana Co. Ohio died siezed of 152 acres of land in Rg.5 Twp. 16 Sec. 17 (West Township) leaving Mary the widow, and the others heirs at law; During his lifetime, Jacob Slents conveyed to his sons Jacob, Henry, Eli, Andrew, Michael and Abner, certain tracts in advancement, and that John Slents as copartner with the other heirs is entitled to 1/15th part. Notice given to Joseph Slentz, Elizabeth Slentz, Alexander M'Caleb & Sarah his wife, Henry Saunders & Bridget his wife, Thomas W. Black & Catharine his wife, Sarah B. Dunwoody, Caroline Dunwoody, Hugh Dunwoody and Wm. N.C. Dunwoody...of ADAMS CO. PENNA., and Edmund Slentz & Catharine Slentz, of aALLEGHENY CO. PENNA.

((note: this ties in with Case #2240 in Columbiana Co. Probate Court, but gives far more information about the heirs of Jamob Slentz of West Twp., whose estate entered into Probate on 17 Aug 1840.))

abstracted by Carol Willsey Flavell, C.G.

copy of newspaper at Ohio Historical Society

# COLUMBIANA COUNTY OHIO

# MARRIAGES 1800-1870

## ... AND OTHER EVIDENCE OF MARRIAGES ...

by

Carol Willsey Bell, C.G.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

published by

BELL BOOKS

4649 Yarmouth Lane

Youngstown, OH 44512

1990

SITLER, SAMUEL & SUSANNA MAY m 22 Dec 1831 by H.SONNEDECKER (2/477)

SIDLER, SAMUEL & SARAH HALVERSTADT m 18 Nov 1852 by S.WAGNER MG (4/156)

SITLER, SOLOMON & ELIZABETH HOKE m 7 Nov 1820 by GEO HOKE (2/78) (Mack p331)

SITTLE, JOHNSON & MARY MIGHT m 16 Aug 1836 by WM. REED (3/122)

SKELTON, JOHN & HANNA LEE m 4 Apr 1811 by JOSEPH SPRINGER (1/105)

SKELTON, LEVI & ESTHER BATTON m 8 Apr 1847 by SAMUEL SMALL JP (3/469)

SKIDMORE, SYLVESTER & HANNAH M. ESTEP m 23 Aug 1866 by R.J. POWERS mayor of New Lisbon (5/206)

SKINER, JAMES E. & JANE WESTCOAT m 9 Jly 1848 by HENRY AMBLER JP (3/509)

SKYHAWK, JONATHAN & DINAH PENNOCK m 18 Feb 1830 by ADAM FRANKS (2/384) "m Thu 18th inst by ADAM FRANKS JR.,ESQ., JONATHAN SKYHAWKE & DINAH PENEOCK both of West Tp" (OP 20 Feb 1830)

SLACK, ABRAHAM & SARAH BRADFIELD m 19 June 1828 by JOS.THOMPSON JP (2/314)

SLACK, HENRY & CATHARINE GARNER m 30 Nov 1819 by JAS.VALE JP (2/46)

SLAGLE, GEORGE & BARBARA MOWRY: son Jonas b 1811 Adams Co PA, to CCO 1833 (Mack p334)

SLAGLE, JACOB & NANCY CRAFORD m 20 Apr 1830 by JOHN KELLER (2/389) "m Tues last by Rev JK, JS & Miss NANCY CRAWFORD both of Unity Tp" (OP 24 Apr 1830)

SLAGLE, JONAS & NANCY DURR m 15 May 1837 by H.SONNEDECKER (3/150)

SLATER, ISAAC & HANNAH GUTHRIE m 6 Apr 1812 by THOS RIGDON, MG, Baptist min (1/123)

SLAYBAUGH, JOHN, of Stark Co & LYDIA BOYER m 4 Feb 1830 by WM.SMITH MG (2/379)

SLEDER, WILLIAM & MARY ANN HOSTETTER m 7 May 1837 by H. SONNEDECKER (3/150)

SLENNENGAN, WILLIAM & ANN STEWART m 15 Aug 1837 by E.N. SCROGGS (3/153)

SLENTZ, ABNER & CHRISTIANA KING m 17 Aug 1828 by THOS.M. ANDERSON JP (2/324)

SLENTZ, ANDREW & GRACE WILLIS m 19 Mar 1835 by JESSE VANMETRE JP (3/47)

SLENTZ, ANDREW & MARY WILLIS m 29 Jan 1843 by (bottom of page missing) (3/331)

SLENTS, ANDREW & HANNAH WILLIS m 31 Jly 1854 by WM.W.HAMILTON JP (4/218) "m 31st ult in New Lisbon by WWH Esq. AS & HW both of West Tp" (WPal 10 Aug 1854) same, except "m at Morrison's Hotel..." (OP 4 Aug 1854)

SLENTZ, ELI & MARY ANN SHILLENBERGER m 22 Sep 1835 by DAVID KING JP (3/68) SHULLENBARGER in KING'S JP DOCKET.

SLENTZ, MICHAEL & ELIZA A. WILLIS m 5 Mar 1840 by JESSE VANMATRE JP (3/237)

SLENTZ, MICHAEL & DEBORAH HILLIS m 1 Aug 1844 by JESSE VANMEETER JP (3/383) [ed.note: her name appears to be Hillis, but the name WILLIS should not be ignored]

SLENTZ, VALINE M. & MARY H. MARSH m 11 Feb 1858 by JESSE DUCK JP (4/327)

SLOAN, DAVID & ELIZA McCRACKON m 30 Feb 1860 by REV.WILLIAM DALZELL (4/397)

SLOANE, FREDERICK, colored, & DEBORAH A. LANCASTER, colored, m 30 Jan 1864 by JOSEPH ARMSTRONG MG (4/512)

SLOANE, GEORGE & JANE ROBERTSON m 11 Oct 1825 by JOSHUA BEER, VDM, Pastor of the Presby.church in Bethlehem (2/230) "m 18th inst by Rev JB, GS merchant of Centreville & JR daughter of REV.JAMES ROBERTSON of Bethesda" (OP 29 Oct 1825)

SLOAN, JAMES & RHODA DAWS m 12 Jly 1827 by CLEMENT VALLANDIGHAM (2/274)

SLOAN, JAMES & ELIZA JANE MURRAY m 7 Apr 1862 by SAMUEL HARDMAN JP (4/467)

SLOAN, JAMES D. & MARTHA P. DOUGLASS m 12 Mar 1857 by ROBERT HAYS (4/307) Petition for divorce, James vs Martha P., for adultery with persons unknown & gross neglect; depositions to be taken at home of JOSIAH W. SLOAN in Wyoming, Jones Co Iowa" (OP 23 Mar 1866) JDS & MPD m 12 Mar 1857 by RH. (Rev. Robt.Hays records)

SLOAN, JAMES D. & NANCY PHILMAN m 20 June 1867 by ROBT DICKSON (5/304)

SLOAN, JOSHUA & SARAH ANN SINCLAIR m 14 Apr 1853 by J.B. GRAHAM (4/169)

SLOAN, JOSIAH W. & ELISABETH McINTOSH m 19 Aug 1856 by ROBT HAYS (4/286) JWS & EM m 19 Aug 1856 by RH (Rev.Robt.Hays records)

SLOAN, PATRICK & ANN CULBERTSON m 10 Oct 1848 by HIRAM GAVER JP (3/513)

SLOAN, SAMUEL & MARGARET GILMORE m 20 May 1820 by DANL CRAWFORD JP (2/62)

SLOANE, WILLIAM A. & CHARLOTTE LEACY: "m 11th by REV.JOHN B.GRAHAM, WAS & MISS CL" (OP 19 Mar 1841)

SLOCUM, ----- & MARY LINE: MARY SLOCUM formerly LINE dis mou 1839.6.6 MiddMM (EAQG)

SLOSS, JOHN T. & ELLEN MILNER m 1 Feb 1863 by SAMUEL FOX JP (4/493)

SLUPE, SOLOMON & NANCY SHUTTER m 18 Dec 1828 by SAML HARDMAN JP (2/330)

SLUSSER, ALONZO & MALISSA HUDSON m 22 Aug 1866 by THEOBALD MILLER VDM, appl by FRANK WILES (5/203)

SLOSHER, [SLUSSER] PETER & SUSAN AUGUSTEEN m 1 Nov 1807 by JOHN STOUGH (1/31)

SLUTTER, DAVID & LAURA ANN ANGLEMYER m 29 May 1860 by ISAAC AIKEN (4/409)

SLUTTER, JACOB & MARY METZLER m 18 Oct 1846 by HENRY STAUFFER (3/458)

SMACHTEBARI, ADOLPH & MARGARETTA RUBERT m 2 Jly 1815 by JOHN STOUGH MG (1/207)

SMAISER, GEORGE & ELIZABETH GERMAN m 13 Sep 1849 by GEORGE RUHL MG (4/31)

SMALL, JACOB & SARAH GRIM m 26 Oct 1837 by DAVID SMALL JP (3/155)

SMALL, JOHN R. & CATHARINE A. BOOG m 9 Mar 1854 by JOHN MOORE VDM (4/206)

SMALL, SAMUEL & REBECCA WHEATLY m 28 Feb 1843 by L.BURTON (3/324) "m 28th ult by REV.LB, SS & MISS RW both of New Lisbon" (OP 3 Mar 1843)

SMALLY, JOHN & ELIZABETH BRADFIELD m 1 Dec 1808 by JOHN CROZER JP (1/45)

SMARTE, HENRY & MERCY HOUSE m 11 Apr 1809 by JACOB COOK (1/50)

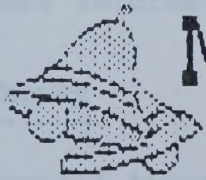
SMART, JOHN & MARGARET BERRISFORD m 12 Mar 1824 by JAS MARSHALL JP (2/157)

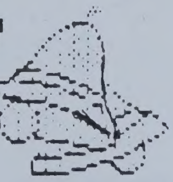
KUGLER
SLENTZ

# INDEX
# TO THE
# COLUMBIANA
# COUNTY
# OHIO
# MARRIAGE
# RECORDS

## 1803-1833

## BY
## NESTA JEFFERY





## INTRODUCTION

The work for this Volume/Series was put together for the intent of making the marriage records of Columbiana County, Ohio easier and more available for the researcher. They were taken and copied from the actual listings of the Columbiana County Marriage Records in Lisbon, Ohio, and listed in alphabetical order from the earliest date of 1803. The listing is presented by groom with a cross-index by brides. The records are presented as they were found with no attempt to correct errors. Some records were found to be exact duplicates and are only listed once in this book.

This is the first volume of the "Columbiana County, Ohio Marriage Record Series". Other volumes will be published irregularly as work is completed. It is the intent of the author to provide for the researcher an index of all the Columbiana County, Ohio marriage records from the earliest date of 1803.

The following page indicates the date range for each volume. This book contains the first two volumes which covers the dates from May 17, 1803 to August 16, 1833.

### Services Offered

Anyone wishing to receive a copy of the actual marriage record may do so by sending requests to the author at ~~P. O. Box 287, Lisbon, OH 44432~~. The fee is $2.00 each postpaid. Samples of what the pages look like from the earliest books are included in this book. More recent books have different formats which include more information.

Nesta's Geneaology Research
506 Ansley Drive
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804

### Special Thanks

A "special thanks" goes out to Stuart Harter and Pamela McCord, two local residents, for their assistance in putting together this project and getting it off to a great start.

# COLUMBIANA COUNTY OHIO MARRIAGE RECORDS
## Volumes I & II
## May 17, 1803 - Aug. 16, 1833

| Brides | Grooms | Vol | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| Koontz, Margaret | Peter Atterholt | 1 | 118 |
| Korkendale, Rebeckah | Robert McKee | 1 | 159 |
| Kraft, Mary | James Devin | 2 | 509 |
| Krebs, Christiana | William Keefer | 2 | 96 |
| Kronk, Anna | Henry Jr. Myers | 2 | 525 |
| Kugler, Catharine | William King | 2 | 284 |
| Kugler, Elizabeth | Samuel Miller | 2 | 138 |
| Kuntz, Margaret | Jno. Zimmerman | 2 | 23 |
| Kuntz, Nancy | John Daniels | 2 | 111 |
| Kuntz, Sophia | John Brian | 1 | 109 |
| | "L" | | |
| Ladd, Rebecca | Cyrus Wilkinson | 2 | 285 |
| Lamborn, Mary | James Armitago | 2 | 62 |
| Lambourn, Sarah | Nathaniel Shafer | 2 | 65 |
| Lambourn, Sidney | William Hiltabidle | 2 | 295 |
| Lampsel, Mary | David Bricker | 2 | 40 |
| Lampsell, Hannah | John Bricker | 1 | 302 |
| Lancaster, Ann | Joseph Rakestraw | 2 | 102 |
| Landis, Mary | Abraham Overholtzer | 2 | 440 |
| Landstraw, Christena | Frederick Steinbrecker | 2 | 24 |
| Landstreet, Elizabeth | Adam Faylor | 1 | 105 |
| Lane, Martha | Jesse Crawford | 2 | 390 |
| Langstraw, Sarah | Samuel Weaver | 2 | 205 |
| Lanty, Hannah | Gotliep Wilhelm | 2 | 250 |
| Lastly, Elizabeth | Abel Merrel | 1 | 54 |
| Latta, Eliza | James Powel | 2 | 436 |
| Latta, Margaret | Jarrod Post | 2 | 358 |
| Latta, Mary | Empram Powell | 2 | 249 |
| Lattimore, Martha | Daniel McCook | 1 | 294 |
| Laughlin, Margaret | Henry Bevington | 2 | 355 |
| Laughlin, Margaret | William Dornan | 2 | 275 |
| Laughlin, Mary Ann | John Shealds | 2 | 316 |
| Laughlin, May | Barnard Fitzpatrick | 2 | 206 |
| Laughton, Nancy | John McQuilton | 2 | 6 |
| Laverick, Charity | William McClung | 2 | 196 |
| Lawderback, Catherine | John Sawer | 1 | 181 |
| Lawson, Rebecca | Philip Coonse | 2 | 194 |
| Layard, Jane | William Lee | 2 | 448 |
| Leada, Anna | John Thomas | 2 | 507 |
| Lee, Catherine | Abraham Freet | 2 | 52 |
| Lee, Dorothy | John Ward | 2 | 342 |
| Lee, Hannah | John Shelton | 1 | 105 |
| Lee, Sarah | Jacob Smith | 1 | 289 |
| Leech, Margaret | Sam'l Hollingsworth | 2 | 175 |
| Leech, Phebe | Peter Young | 2 | 115 |
| Leeper, Sarah | Thomas McDonald | 2 | 425 |
| Lees, Margaret | Patrick McMannis | 2 | 214 |
| Leftsize, Nancy | John Huston | 2 | 204 |
| Lenzenbauch, Magdalena | John F. Unger | 2 | 309 |
| Leonard, Lydia | Jesse White | 2 | 87 |
| Lepper, Elizabeth | Henry Boyer | 2 | 35 |
| Lepper, Ishmana | Samuel S. Clark | 2 | 412 |

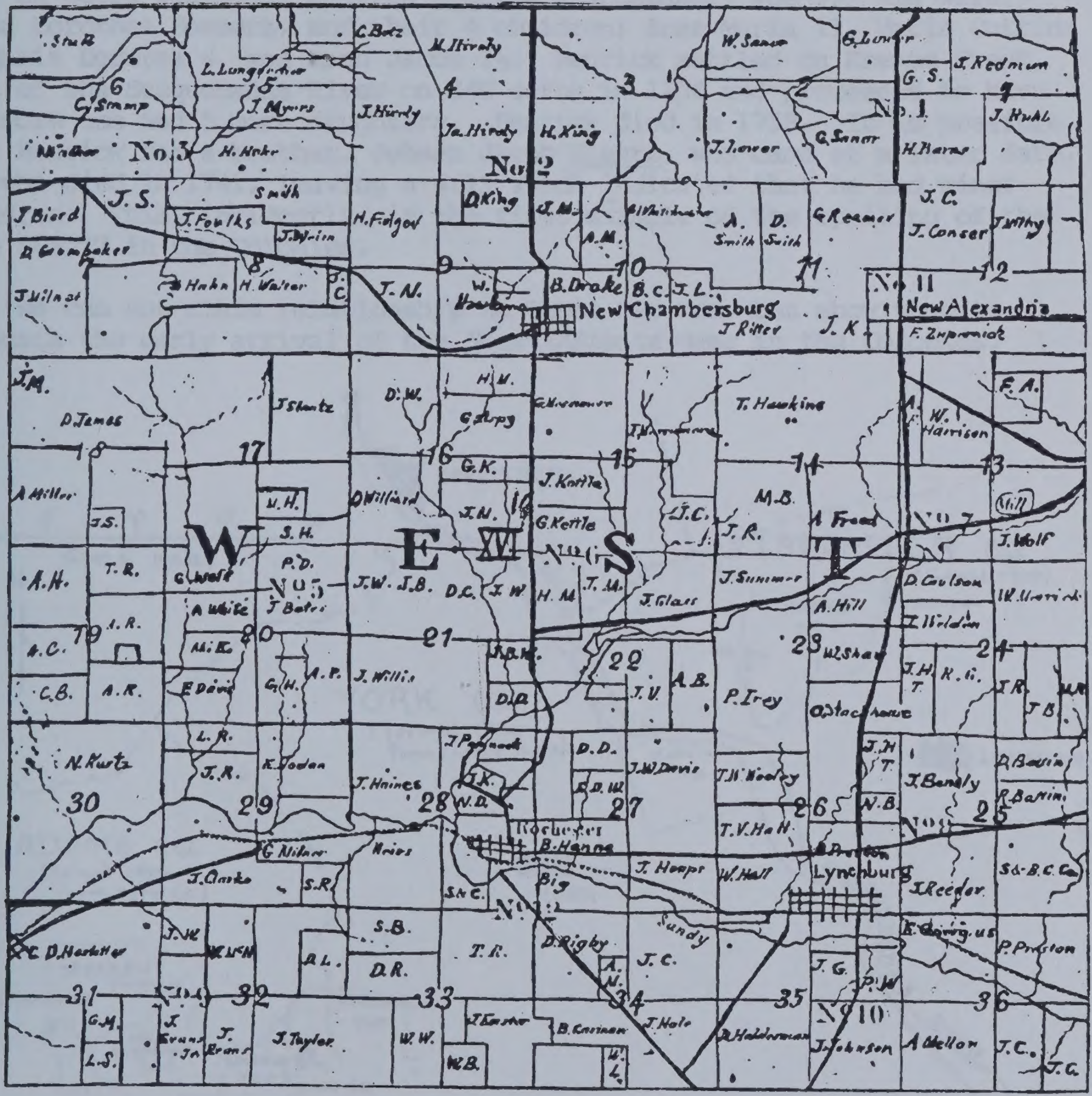
| Brides | Grooms | Vol | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| Simpson, Harriet B. | David Wylie | 2 | 439 |
| Simpson, Mary | Nathaniel Erley | 2 | 291 |
| Sims, Elizabeth | James McGinty | 2 | 396 |
| Sinclair, Charlotte | George Kuntz | 2 | 84 |
| Sinclair, Martha | Joshua Stackhouse | 2 | 265 |
| Sinclair, Mary | Thomas Gilbert | 1 | 46 |
| Sinclair, Matilda | Joseph Shaw | 2 | 287 |
| Sinclair, Rhode | Eli Miller | 1 | 194 |
| Sinclair, Sarah | James Welsh | 2 | 479 |
| Sinclare, Rody | William Hambleton | 2 | 351 |
| Singer, Nancy | Alexander McCoy | 1 | 4 |
| Sise, Christiana | Levi Flitcraft | 2 | 232 |
| Sitler, Elizabeth | Daniel Switzer | 2 | 45 |
| Sitler, Mary | Martin Switzer | 2 | 109 |
| Sittler, Nancy | Michael Burger | 2 | 534 |
| Skelton, Mary | Jacob Switzer | 1 | 229 |
| Skelton, Nancy | John Morfet | 1 | 157 |
| Skelton, Rebecca | Martin Emmons | 2 | 499 |
| Slack, Catharine | Lorenzo Mellow | 2 | 423 |
| Slack, Judeth | William George | 2 | 199 |
| Slack, Sarah | Benjamin Kerkendall | 2 | 306 |
| Slake, Elizabeth | John Siddle | 2 | 116 |
| Slarret, Lydia | Martin Stucy | 2 | 83 |
| Slater, Nancy | John Barksdall | 1 | 79 |
| Slater, Sarah | James Barret | 2 | 13 |
| Slauffer, Elizabeth | James Davidson | 2 | 17 |
| Slence, Barbara | Michael Flegil | 2 | 502 |
| Slith, Mary | Jacob Mangus | 2 | 384 |
| Slosher, Susannah | Christian Christ | 1 | 19 |
| Sluckey, Elizabeth | Anthony Morris | 2 | 464 |
| Small, Catharine A. | William Clinton | 2 | 437 |
| Small, Margaret | John Burns | 2 | 334 |
| Smith, Agnes | Abner Burson | 2 | 328 |
| Smith, Agnes | George Eckhart | 2 | 529 |
| Smith, Amy | William Randolph | 2 | 126 |
| Smith, Ann | Andrew Smith | 2 | 237 |
| Smith, Barbara | John Stombough | 2 | 512 |
| Smith, Barbara | Henry Welsh | 2 | 298 |
| Smith, Barbary | David Bowers | 1 | 54 |
| Smith, Betsy | Jacob Everhart | 1 | 204 |
| Smith, Catharine | John Owens | 2 | 358 |
| Smith, Deborah | Jacob Davis | 2 | 192 |
| Smith, Delilah | Hopewell Jewett | 1 | 107 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | Benton Harvey | 1 | 9 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | Derias Philips | 1 | 250 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | Samuel Philips | 1 | 264 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | Abraham Cole | 2 | 301 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | John Hiser | 2 | 407 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | Jesse Jame | 2 | 175 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | John Janes | 2 | 292 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | John Jones | 2 | 292 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | John J. Quinn | 2 | 18 |
| Smith, Hannah | Wm. Richey | 2 | 74 |
| Smith, Hetta | John Snider | 2 | 149 |

Columbiana Co. Atlas

1841

West Twp. R. 5 Twp. 16 Wes.

Organized 1816. Retains its original size.



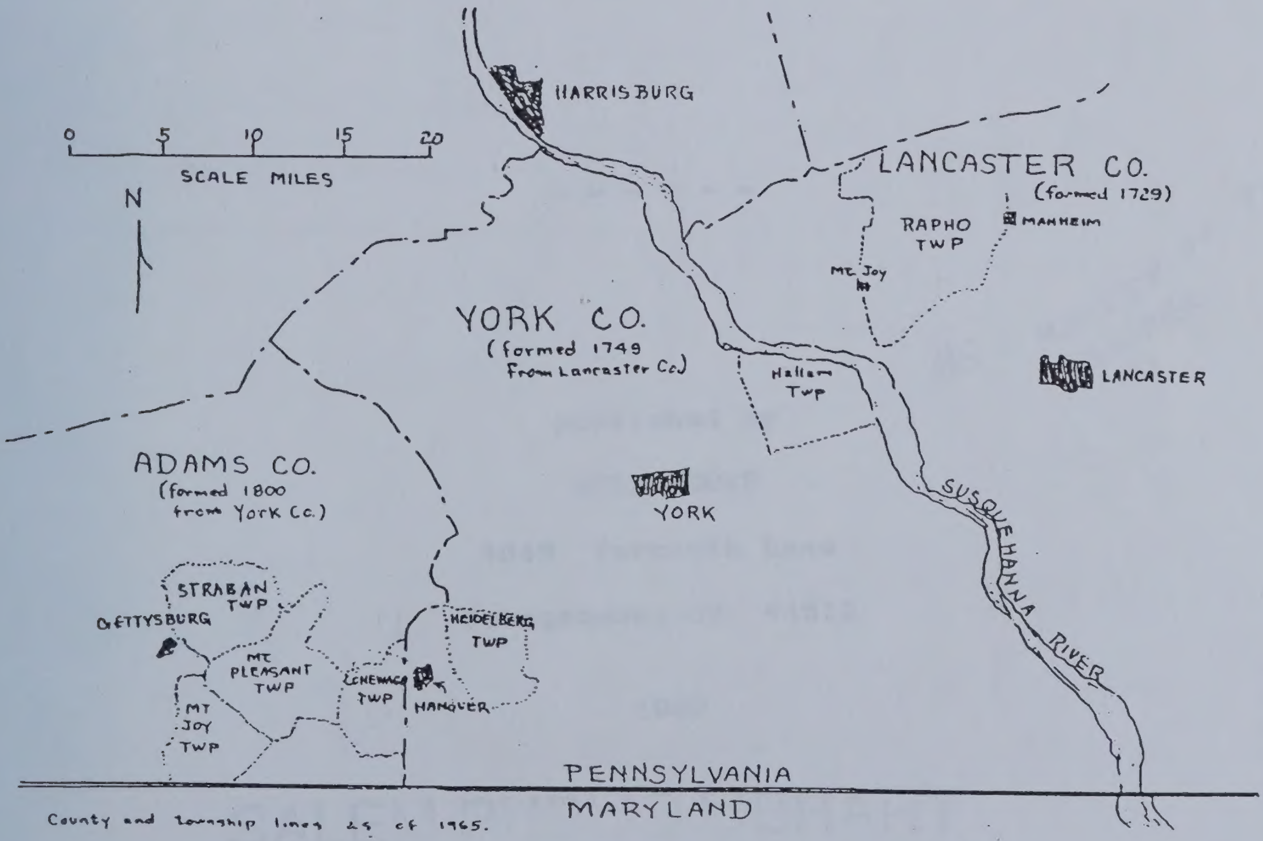
W E S T
New Chambersburg
New Alexandria
Rochester
Lynchburg
Big Sandy
No. 1
No. 2
No. 3
No. 5
No. 7
No. 10
No. 11
J. Redmon
G. S.
J. Huhl
H. Barns
G. Sanor
W. Sanor
G. Lower
J. Lower
H. King
Ja. Hirdy
J. Hirdy
M. Hirdy
C. Betz
L. Lungacher
J. Myers
C. Stamp
H. Hahn
Smith
J. S.
J. Biard
J. Foulks
J. Welin
D. Grombaker
H. Walter
J. Hilnot
H. Fidgon
D. King
T. N.
B. Drake
J. Ritter
J. K.
J. C.
J. Conser
F. Zupronick
D. James
J. Stantz
D. W.
A. Miller
T. Hawkins
W. Harrison
F. A.
J. Kettle
G. Kettle
M. B.
A. Fread
J. Wolf
D. Coulson
J. Summer
A. Hill
J. Glass
G. Wolf
A. White
J. Bates
J. Willis
P. Irey
N. Kurtz
J. Haines
K. Jordan
G. Nilson
J. Clarke
S. R.
D. R.
S. B.
T. R.
D. Rigby
J. C.
J. Hole
B. Cosinen
J. Taylor
J. Evans
D. Haldeman
J. Johnson
A. Mellon
P. Preston
J. Reeder
T. V. Hall
W. Hall
J. Hoops
B. Hanna
C. D. Hostetter
J. Bently
D. Bowin
J. W. Davis
T. W. Woolley
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36

# THE SLENTZ FAMILY LINE

The earliest record we can find for a "Slentz", by any spelling, is the arrival on the 27th of August, 1733 of the ship "Eliza" in the port of Philadelphia. The "Eliza" had left from Rotterdam, one of the best seaports in northwestern Europe, and sailed across the channel to Dover. The passengers were almost exclusively German/Swiss Protestants trying to escape the religious persecution in Europe for the freedom offered by William Penn in the Colonies. They left Dover, England, for the long voyage across the Atlantic to the Colonies. Upon arrival, they were registered and took an oath of allegiance to the English Government. The "Eliza" left Dover with 58 males over the age of 16, 50 females over 16, and 81 children. When they arrived in the new land, 16 of the children had died during the voyage and 4 adults were very ill. This loss of life was not unusual.

On board was Johan Henrick Stentz, a shoemaker, age 39, his wife, Maria Dorothea Bossert, and their 4 children; Anna Maria 11, Maria Catrina 7, Maria Dorotea 4, and Hans Jacob 1½. Henrick settled on Krentz Creek, west of the Susquehanna River on 240 acres in 1736 and proceeded to have one more son and 5 more daughters. Henrick died in 1758. It is possible that Henrick had a brother, Johann Jacob Slentz, who came at a later date, and who died in 1741, leaving a will which indicated that he had minor children. This, incidently, is the first example of the spelling of the name SLENTZ in the Colonies.

We can not claim relationship to these two men, but show them to indicate the early arrival of the Stentz/Slentz name in the Colonies.


HARRISBURG
0 5 10 15 20
SCALE MILES
N
LANCASTER CO.
(formed 1729)
RAPHO TWP
MANHEIM
Mt Joy
YORK CO.
(formed 1749 From Lancaster Co.)
Hallam Twp
LANCASTER
SUSQUEHANNA RIVER
YORK
ADAMS CO.
(formed 1800 from York Co.)
STRABAN TWP
GETTYSBURG
MT PLEASANT TWP
MT JOY TWP
CONEWAGO TWP
HANOVER
HEIDELBERG TWP
PENNSYLVANIA
MARYLAND
County and township lines as of 1965.

MAP OF THE AREAS WHERE THE VARIOUS "SLENTZ" FAMILIES SETTLED

# COLUMBIANA COUNTY OHIO

# MARRIAGES 1800-1870

### ... AND OTHER EVIDENCE OF MARRIAGES ...

by

Carol Willsey Bell, C.G.

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

MG = MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL

published by

BELL BOOKS

4649 Yarmouth Lane

Youngstown, OH 44512

1990

OHIO
ROOM
REF
929.3
Be

SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY
821 East [illegible] Ohio 44460-2298

SLENTZ

# INDEX
# TO THE
# COLUMBIANA
# COUNTY
# OHIO
# MARRIAGE
# RECORDS

## 1833-1848

BY
NESTA JEFFERY

| Grooms | Brides | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Shively, Daniel | Rebecca Hofman | 317 |
| Shively, Jacob | Matilda Gilson | 13 |
| Shively, Jacob | Seclima Super | 364 |
| Shively, John | Elizabeth Beard | 301 |
| Shively, Joseph | Elizabeth Chamberlain | 346 |
| Shives, Timothy | Mary A. Crips | 90 |
| Shivily, Abraham | Barbara Kibler | 252 |
| Shnable, Jacob | Magdalina Schwart | 19 |
| Shontz, Jacob | Elizabeth Gibbert | 76 |
| Shorphlis, Albert F. | Lydia Heald | 102 |
| Shrann, Joseph | Susan Keckley | 29 |
| Shrey, Frederick | Elizabeth Rentz | 359 |
| Shriber, Casper | Maria Miller | 392 |
| Shrive, Soloman | Elizabeth Simons | 457 |
| Shriver, Geo. L. | Elizabeth Smith | 243 |
| Shultz, Charles | Maria Sheets | 410 |
| Shultz, Martin H. | Emaline Clapsadle | 494 |
| Sibert, Adam | Sarah A. Gay | 322 |
| Siddall, Adon | Eliza McMillan | 476 |
| Siddles, William | Elizabeth Coon | 139 |
| Siferd, John H. | Elizabeth D. Boid | 478 |
| Siff, Samuel | Catharine Mily | 235 |
| Siford, William | Elizabeth Rit | 492 |
| Sikes, Saxton | Rachel Gilson | 189 |
| Sills, Abraham | Elizabeth Snider | 149 |
| Silver, A. G. | Mary A. Dunn | 508 |
| Silver, Albert R. | Mary A. Dunn | 502 |
| Silver, James | Nancy Thorp | 157 |
| Silver, William | Sarah Whitacre | 502 |
| Silvers, David S. | Rachel M. Kemble | 315 |
| Silvers, Joel | Sarah Rorer | 21 |
| Simon, Jonathan | Rachel Yarrian | 95 |
| Simon, Samuel | Margaret Peppel | 131 |
| Simons, Bazil | Eleanor Martin | 42 |
| Simpkins, Jeremiah | Mary Pettit | 158 |
| Simpkins, Nathan | Amy Welker | 426 |
| Simpson, David | Margaret Dallas | 477 |
| Simpson, John | Magdalena Duncan | 282 |
| Sims, Claybourn | Sarah Martin | 80 |
| Sinclair, Alexander | Sarah Register | 39 |
| Sinclair, Edward | Angeline Whitacre | 494 |
| Sinclair, William | Sarah Ward | 93 |
| Singfeller, Jacob | Rebecca Hindman | 244 |
| Singleton, Geo. W. | Lydia Race | 90 |
| Sinsel, Henry | Caraline Knyer | 417 |
| Sipe, Jacob | Rachel Krenier | 191 |
| Sipe, John | Catharine Paulin | 300 |
| Sipling, John | Mary Jane Thomas | 22 |
| Sisson, John C. | Eliza Boyce | 505 |
| Skiner, James E. | Jane Westcoat | 509 |
| Slagle, Jonas | Nancy Darr | 150 |
| Sleder, William | Mary A. Hostetter | 150 |
| Slennengan, William | Ann Stewart | 153 |
| Slents, Andrew | Grace Willis | 47 |

# COLUMBIANA COUNTY OHIO MARRIAGE RECORDS
## Volume III
## Aug. 16, 1833 - Dec. 8, 1848

| Grooms | Brides | Page |
|---|---|---|
| Slentz, Andrew | Mary Willis | 331 |
| Slentz, Eli | Mary A. Shillenberger | 68 |
| Slentz, Michael | Eliza A. Willis | 237 |
| Slentz, Michael | Diborah Hillis | 383 |
| Sloan, Patrick | Ann Culbertson | 513 |
| Slutter, Jacob | Mary Mitzler | 458 |
| Small, Samuel | Rebecca Wheatly | 324 |
| Smedly, John | Hannah Keisler | 458 |
| Smeid, John | Rebecca Fitterhoff | 417 |
| Smith, Abraham | Rachel Paxon | 182 |
| Smith, Adam | Betsy Shively | 204 |
| Smith, Alexander | Catharine McDonald | 359 |
| Smith, Alexander | Harriet Messimore | 435 |
| Smith, Andrew | Nancy McPhail | 372 |
| Smith, Benjamin | Sarah Jordan | 215 |
| Smith, Benjamin | Nancy Crowl | 474 |
| Smith, Daniel | Eliza Nobe | 43 |
| Smith, David H. | Mary Cannon | 400 |
| Smith, Duncan | Isabella McIntosh | 182 |
| Smith, Elijah | Ann Venible | 328 |
| Smith, George | Mary A. Kernes | 230 |
| Smith, George | Mary Grum | 70 |
| Smith, Hammond | Elizabeth Bamming | 317 |
| Smith, Henry | Julia Freeman | 222 |
| Smith, Henry | Anna M. Vetro | 314 |
| Smith, Henry | Mary J. Cocker | 7 |
| Smith, James L. | Elizabeth Ruff | 375 |
| Smith, Jesse | Ruth Whinery | 297 |
| Smith, John | Margaret McGilvery | 335 |
| Smith, John | Amy Pancake | 436 |
| Smith, John | Ellen Falconer | 506 |
| Smith, John S. | Rachel Beeson | 15 |
| Smith, Joseph | Elizabeth McKibbon | 322 |
| Smith, Joseph | Sarah C. Simpson | 449 |
| Smith, Paul | Elizabeth Morgan | 69 |
| Smith, Peter | Hannah Welsh | 13 |
| Smith, Randal | Nancy Lyons | 248 |
| Smith, Robert | Triphena McKnight | 57 |
| Smith, Sampson | Elizabeth Kinney | 31 |
| Smith, Samuel | Susannah Miller | 203 |
| Smith, Samuel | Margaret Richardson | 225 |
| Smith, Vincent | Sarah Moor | 451 |
| Smith, William | Marjory Davidson | 339 |
| Smith, William | Jennet Baily | 482 |
| Smithey, Jacob | Sarah A. Cook | 310 |
| Smock, John C. | Hannah Grissell | 478 |
| Snail, Jacob | Sarah Grim | 155 |
| Snellinberger, Geo. | Elizabeth Kneff | 105 |
| Snider, Henry | Martha Fastbinder | 225 |
| Snider, Martin | Hannah Heston | 132 |
| Snodgrass, B. W. | Jane Thompson | 57 |
| Snook, Jacob | Elizabeth Sheely | 29 |
| Snorenberger, John | Susan Paulding | 160 |
| Snyder, Addison | Sarah Davis | 384 |

Return to normal view

FLEGAL
SLENTZ

# Our Wilson Family Tree

**Entries:** 10516 **Updated:** Mon Jun 17 15:21:07 2002
**Contact:** Joyce and Bert Wilson <jwilson@commspeed.net>
**Home Page:** Bert and Joyce Wilson's Home Page

---

Feel free to use this informaton although peripheral lines have not been verified.

---

*ID:* I6221
*Name:* **Michael FLEGAL**
*Given Name:* Michael
*Surname:* Flegal
*Sex:* M
*_UID:* 8A5C490570D0D511AF8500105AE75EE9268B

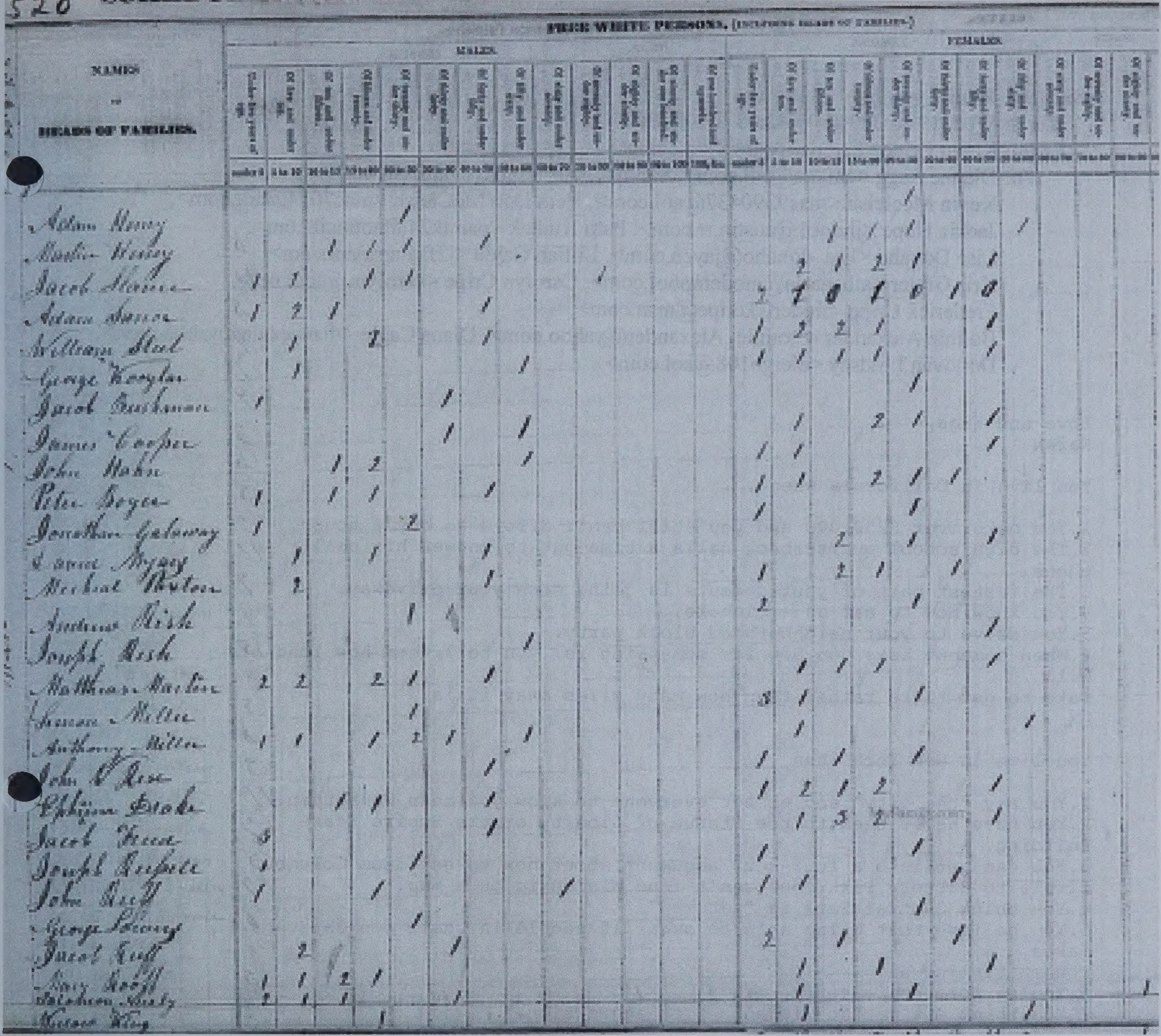
*Father:* Jacob FLEGAL b: ABT 1775 in Maryland
*Mother:* Mary (Polly) HAHN b: ABT 1775 in Maryland

*Marriage* 1 Barbara SLENCE

- *Married:* 9 Oct 1832

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

520



FREE WHITE PERSONS, (including heads of families.)

| NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES. | MALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | FEMALES. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | under 5 | 5 to 10 | 10 to 15 | 15 to 20 | 20 to 30 | 30 to 40 | 40 to 50 | 50 to 60 | 60 to 70 | 70 to 80 | 80 to 90 | 90 to 100 | 100, &c. | under 5 | 5 to 10 | 10 to 15 | 15 to 20 | 20 to 30 | 30 to 40 | 40 to 50 | 50 to 60 | 60 to 70 | 70 to 80 | 80 to 90 |
| Adam Henry | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Martin Henry | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| Jacob Stamm | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Adam Saner | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| William Steel | | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| George Kooglar | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Jacob Buchanan | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| James Cooper | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| John Hahn | | | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Peter Boyer | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Jonathan Galaway | 1 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Samuel Myers | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Michael Paxton | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Andrew Kirk | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Joseph Kirk | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Matthias Marten | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Simon Miller | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Anthony Miller | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| John O'Rose | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Ephraim Drake | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Jacob Frea | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Joseph Kupole | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| John Huff | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| George Pfenny | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Jacob Huff | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Mary Hoff | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Solomon Welty | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Nelson King | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | |

1830

COLUMBIANA

**Subject:** **Where you live**
**Date:** Wed, 19 Jun 2002 07:42:08 -0700 (PDT)
**From:** Karen Cripe <karencripe@yahoo.com>
**To:** Dianne Sugg <chulan@aol.com>, Sandy Lanier <sandy07@flash.net>, Kevin Mccleish <mac9390437@aol.com>, Vera Don McCleish <mac7074@aol.com>, Jackie Hope <jhope1@austin.rr.com>, Patti Kudlak <pamtk24@hotmail.com>, Lisa Donaho <lisa_donaho@jayco.com>, Lillian Gajda <j2fadiag@aol.com>, Kris Gibler <athanasia@modempool.com>, Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>, Frederick Cripe <frederickcripe@msn.com>, Bonnie Alexander <Bonnie_Alexander@yahoo.com>, Diana Cagle <dianacagle@yahoo.com>, Donovan Lindsay <dleigh108@aol.com>

Love and hugs,
Karen

You live in California when . . .

1.You make over $250,000 and you still can't afford to buy a house.
2.The high school quarterback calls a time-out to answer his cell phone.
3.The fastest part of your commute is going down your driveway.
4.You know how to eat an artichoke.
5.You drive to your neighborhood block party.
6.When someone asks you how far something is, you tell them how long it will take to get there rather than how many miles away it is.

You live in New York when . . .

1.You say "the city" and expect everyone to know you mean Manhattan.
2.You have never been to the Statue of Liberty or the Empire State Building.
3.You can get into a four-hour argument about how to get from Columbus Circle to Battery Park, but can't find Wisconsin on a map.
4.You think Central Park is "nature."
5.You believe that being able to swear at people in their own language makes you multi-lingual.
6.You've worn out a car horn.
7.You think eye contact is an act of aggression.

You live in Alaska when . . .

1.You only have four spices: salt, pepper, ketchup and Tabasco.
2.Halloween costumes fit over parkas.
3.You have more than one recipe for moose.
4.Sexy lingerie is anything flannel with less than eight buttons.
5.The four seasons are: winter, still winter, almost winter, and construction.

You live in the Deep South when . . .

1.You get a movie and bait in the same store.
2."y'all" is singular and "all y'all" is plural.
3.After five years you still hear, "You ain't from 'round here, are ya?"
4."He needed killin' " is a valid defense.
5.Everyone has 2 first names: Billy Bob, Jimmy Bob, Mary Sue,Betty

| NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES. | MALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | FEMALES. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | under 5 | 5 to 10 | 10 to 15 | 15 to 20 | 20 to 30 | 30 to 40 | 40 to 50 | 50 to 60 | 60 to 70 | 70 to 80 | 80 to 90 | 90 to 100 | 100, &c. | under 5 | 5 to 10 | 10 to 15 | 15 to 20 | 20 to 30 | 30 to 40 | 40 to 50 | 50 to 60 | 60 to 70 | 70 to 80 | 80 to 90 | 90 to 100 |
| [illegible] Grey | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Joseph Webb | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Adam Steel | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Jacob Barnhart | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Jacob Shane | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Henry Nixon | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Widow Hawsler | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] Jeremy | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Jacob Fouts | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Jacob Yengue | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 5 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Abner Shane | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Jesse Tipton | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Widow [illegible] | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Jacob Haner | | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Daniel Winder | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| William King | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Widow McKenney | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Henry Shane | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| John Ross | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Andrew Miller | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| [illegible] Bowers | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Daniel Neal | 2 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| David Baly | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Alexander Jennings | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| James Henry | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| James Watkins | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| [illegible] Barnhart | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| [illegible] Nixon | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 17 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 1 | - | | | 21 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 4 | | 1 | | |

COLUMBIANA

1830

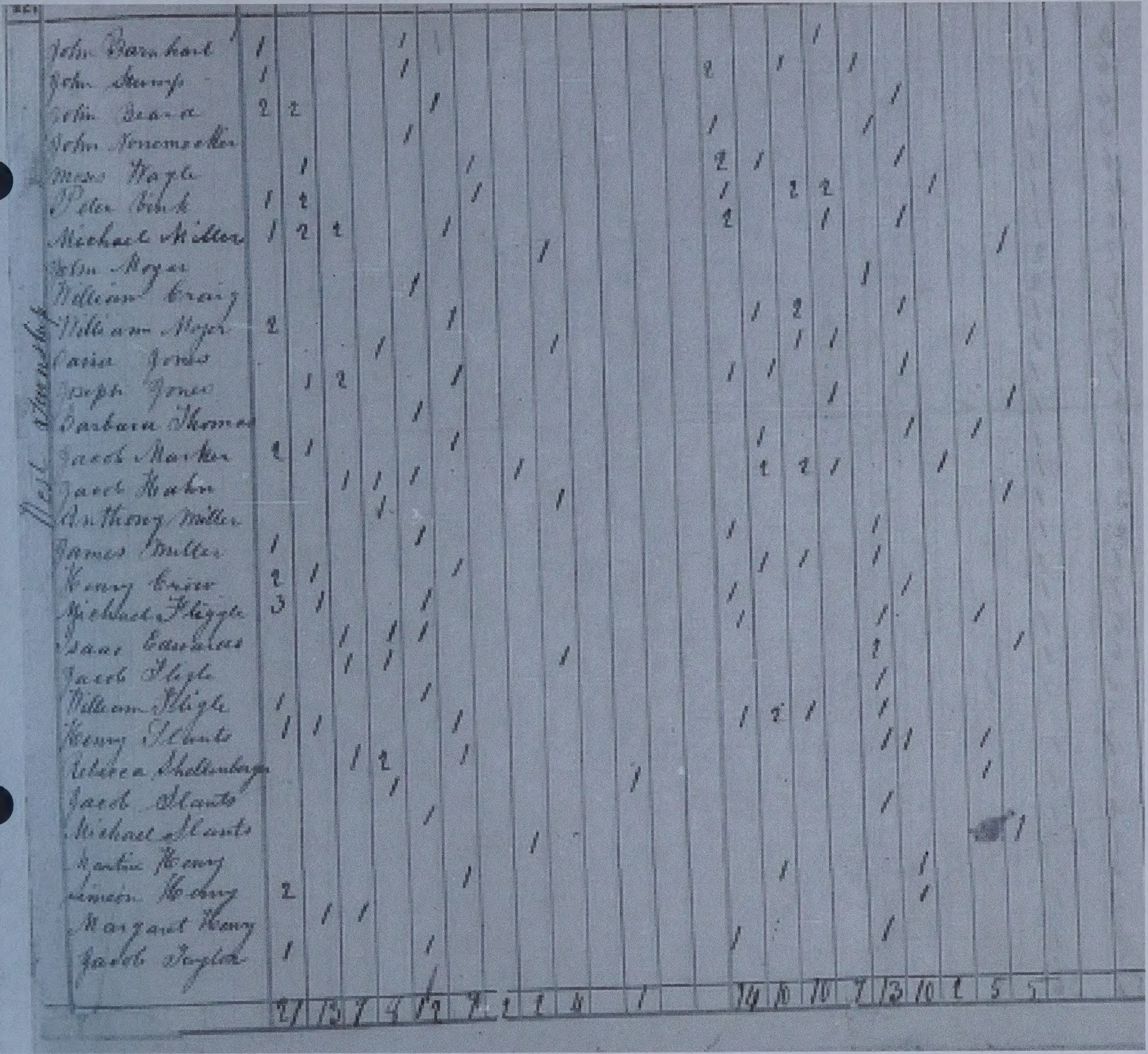
**Subject: Earthquake**
**Date:** Thu, 20 Jun 2002 06:58:54 -0700 (PDT)
**From:** Karen Cripe <karencripe@yahoo.com>
**To:** Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>

I forgot to ask, how was the earthquake?

Love and hugs,
Karen

---

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! - Official partner of 2002 FIFA World Cup
http://fifaworldcup.yahoo.com



West Township

John Barnhart
John Stump
John Dean
John Ironmaker
Moses Hagle
Peter Bink
Michael Miller
John Moyer
William Craig
William Moyer
Carie Jones
Joseph Jones
Barbara Thomas
Jacob Marker
Jacob Hahn
Anthony Miller
James Miller
Henry Crim
Michael Fliggle
Isaac Carlisle
Jacob Fligle
William Fligle
Henry Slentz
Rebecca Shellenberger
Jacob Slentz
Michael Slentz
Martin Henry
Simeon Henry
Margaret Henry
Jacob Taylor

27 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 5

1840
Ohio, Columbiana, West

FLEGAL
SLENTZ
BARNHART

#2240

4

The State of Ohio ss }
Columbiana County }
Before me Jesse Van Matre a Justice of the peace in & for said County Personally Came Alexander Anderson David King & Henry Crowl appraisers of The Estate of Jacob Stentz Late of West Township in said County dec^d & were sworn well & truly to appraise all the Goods & Chattels of said Estate which shall be presented to them for appraisement & also to set off to the widow of said Dec^d such provisions for her support Twelve Months from the time of the death of the said Dec^d. Given under my Hand this 28th day of August A D 1840

Jesse Van Matre } Justice of the peace

A true & accurate Inventory of the goods & Chattels of Jacob Stentz Late of West Township in the County of Columbiana Deceas^d as presented to the undersigned Alexander Anderson David King & Henry Crowl appraisers appointed By the Court of Common pleas of said County. By John Foulks & Henry Stentz Administrators of said Estate. this 28th day of August 1840

|  | $ | cts |  | $ | cts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Beaurau | 10 | 00 | Amt. Baught up | $33 | 50 |
| 1 Table | 2 | 00 | Small Doughtray | — | 37½ |
| Book Shelf |  | 62½ | Large Do |  | 25 |
| Shot Gun & horn | 2 | 00 | 7 Bags | 1 | 87½ |
| 2 Weavers Reeds | 1 | 00 | old Chest | 1 | 00 |
| Pair Steelyards | 1 | 50 | Wool Wheel | 1 | 50 |
| Craut Knife |  | 75 | Bed, Bedstead & Bedding | 4 | 00 |
| Falling Leaf Table | 1 | 00 | Do Do & Do | 4 | 00 |
| Oven & Lid | 1 | 50 | half Bushel measure |  | 75 |
| Small Stew pot |  | 50 | 124 Bush. wheat @ 50 | 62 | 00 |
| Do Brass Kettle | 1 | 00 | Lot Rye supposed 70 } | 21 | 87½ |
| Copper Kettle | 2 | 00 | Bushels @ 31¼ } |  |  |
| Lot Tin ware | 1 | 37½ | Mans Saddle | 7 | 00 |
| Frying pan & Griddle |  | 50 | Do Do old |  | 25 |
| Smoothing Iron |  | 25 | Saddle Bags | 1 | 00 |
| Cross Cut Saw | 2 | 00 | 2 Shovels 12½ |  | 25 |
| Waggon Cover | 2 | 50 | old axe, Mattock & hoe |  | 75 |
| Side Saddle | 3 | 00 | 2 Mall Rings, Iron wedge |  | 37½ |
| amt Carried up | $33 | 50 | amt Carried over | $140 | 75 |

| | $ | cts |
|---|---|---|
| Amt Braught over | 140 | 75 |
| 12 Gallon Kettle | 1 | 75 |
| 10 Do Do | 1 | 25 |
| Wheel Barrow | | 62½ |
| 10. Bushels Corn in Crib | 2 | 50 |
| 3rd part. Barrel Salt | 1 | 00 |
| Wash tub, Firkin, & Barrel | | 75 |
| 12 Milk Crocks | 1 | 00 |
| Churn | | 37½ |
| ~~auger~~ pincers, hammer & Chisel | | 75 |
| Tar Can | | 25 |
| Sythe & Sneath | | 50 |
| 2 hoes & Singletree | | 62½ |
| Lot Walnut Boards | 1 | 50 |
| Lot poplar Boards | | 50 |
| Grinding Stone | | 50 |
| 3 Square Harrow 16 teeth | 4 | 00 |
| Bar plow, Doubletree, Singletrees | 8 | 00 |
| Log Sled | | 75 |
| Shovel plow | | 75 |
| 1 plow Iron Am. & Doubletree | 2 | 00 |
| half Pattent plow | 1 | 50 |
| Spreader Chain | 1 | 25 |
| 18 head Sheep @ 87½ | 15 | 75 |
| old Log Chain | | 50 |
| Waggon Bed & Bows | 19 | 00 |
| 1 Waggon Running Gears | 32 | 00 |
| Hay Ladders | 2 | 00 |
| Saw Logs & Boards at mill | 1 | 00 |
| Windmill | 9 | 00 |
| 5 Rakes | | 31¼ |
| 2 pitch Forks | | 50 |
| Dung fork, Dung hook | | 75 |
| Clevis & old Irons | | 25 |
| Hay on mow supposed to be 6 Tun @ $3.00 | 18 | 00 |
| Waggon Trough | | 75 |
| amount Carried up | $272 | 68¾ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amt. Braught up | $272 | 68¾ |
| 4 Cow Chains | 2 | 00 |
| Cutting Box & half Bush | 1 | 50 |
| ~~4 halter chains & straps @ 75 cts each~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~00~~ |
| 2 halter chains & Straps @ 75 cts | 1 | 50 |
| 2 Do. Do & Do @ 25 | | 50 |
| 1 Set front horse Gears | 2 | 50 |
| 1 Set. Do Do Do | 3 | 00 |
| 1 Set Hind Gears | 4 | 50 |
| 1 Set Do Do & Saddle | 4 | 00 |
| 1 Red Heiffer | 5 | 00 |
| 1 Black Heiffer | 6 | 00 |
| 1 Red Brindle do with Bell | 9 | 00 |
| Moiley Cow | 10 | 00 |
| Brindle Bull | 6 | 25 |
| Red Cow | 11 | 00 |
| old Red Cow | 10 | 00 |
| White heiffer calf | 2 | 50 |
| Brindle Do Do | 1 | 75 |
| Horse Beasts | | |
| 1 Gray Gelding | 65 | 00 |
| 1 Bay mare | 60 | 00 |
| 1 Sorrel mare | 15 | 00 |
| 1 Light Bay Mare | 45 | 00 |
| 1 Spring Colt | 18 | 00 |
| 1 & a half Tun hay | 4 | 50 |
| 2 Hogs @ $2.50 | 5 | 00 |
| 2 Do @ $2.50 | 5 | 00 |
| 4 Shoats @ $1.25 | 5 | 00 |
| 1 Stack Hay | 6 | 00 |
| 1 Do Do | 5 | 00 |
| 2/3 of three & a half acres Corn in field | 15 | 00 |
| 2/3 of three acres corn in field | 10 | 00 |
| amount carried up | $612 | 18 |

2 68¾
2 00
1 50
~~1 50~~
1 50
50
2 30
3 00
4 50
4 80
5 00
6 00
9 00
10 00
6 25
11 00
10 00
2 50
1 75
5 00
0 00
15 00
15 00
18 00
4 50
3 00
3 00
3 00
6 00
5 00
15 00
10 00
12 18¾

| 5 | $ | cts |
|---|---|---|
| Amt Braught up – $6 | 12 | 18¾ |
| 1 Swarm Bees. first Chayce | 2 | 50 |
| 2 Do – Do 2nd Chayce | 3 | 00 |
| 2 Do – Do 3rd Chayce | 3 | 10 |
| 1 Barrow | 2 | 00 |
| 1 hand Saw | | 75 |
| 1 Rasor & Strap | 1 | 25 |
| total – $6 | 26 | 68¾ |

Davied King
Alexander Anderson
Henry Crowel
} Appraisors

Amount of articles and provisions Set of to the widow (there being no Children under the age of fifteen years) for her Support twelve Months from the time of the Death of the Intestate, To Wit.

| | $ | cts |
|---|---|---|
| 30 Bushels Wheat @ 50 cts | 15 | 00 |
| 2 Hogs @ $2.50 | 5 | 00 |
| 15 Bushels Corn @ 25 cts | 3 | 75 |
| 1 Ton hay on South End old Barn | 3 | 00 |
| 1 Hive Bees | 2 | 30 |
| Lot potatoes in Ground | 3 | 00 |
| all Garden Vegatables | 3 | 00 |
| Barrel with Vinager | | 50 |
| total | 35 | 75 |

Given under our hands this 28th day of August. A.D. 1840

Davied King
Alexander Anderson
Henry Crowel
} Appraisors

#2240

Vandue List of the Goods & Chattles Belonging to the Estate of Jacob Slentz Late of West Township Deceased. Sold by the undersigned administrators of Said Estate on the 10th day of Sept. A.D. 1840.

| Articles Sold | Names of Purchasers | $ | cts |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Clevis. Collar singletree & old Irons | Jonathan Koffel — | | 25 |
| 2 Mall Rings & Iron wedge — | John Bower — | — | 74 |
| 2 Shovels one hoe — | Do — Do — | | 12½ |
| 1 Mattock one Hoe — | George Sspy — | 1 | 00 |
| 2 Caw Chains — | John Sower — | 1 | 00 |
| old Axe — — — | Henry Walter — | | 12½ |
| Tin Can — — — | Wm. Young — | | 22 |
| old Log Chain — — | Eli Slentz — | | 64 |
| Mans Saddle old — — | Jonathan Koffel | 2 | 00 |
| Spreader Chain — — | Wm. King — | 1 | 87½ |
| 1 Smoothing Iron — — | Jacob Perkey — | | 37½ |
| 1 Pair Steelyards — — | Moses Weigle — | 1 | 10 |
| Augur & Chisel — — | John Bower — | | 40 |
| Pincers & Hammer — — | John Miller — | | 82 |
| Handsaw — — | George Kugler — | | 63 |
| Saddle Bags — — — | John Hahn — | 1 | 00 |
| Mans Saddle — — | Eli Slentz — | 8 | 25 |
| 10 Gallon Kettle — | Abner Slentz — | 1 | 78 |
| Craut Knife — | John Bower — | | 40 |
| Frying Pan — — | John Miller — | | 80 |
| Grid Iron — — | Andrew Slentz — | | 12½ |
| Oven & Lid — — | John Barnhart | 1 | 25 |
| Washing tub — — | Michael Slentz — | | 12½ |
| Wool Wheel — — | John Bower — | 1 | 04 |
| Shot Gun & Horn — | Noe Flory — | 5 | 31 |
| 2 Weavers Reeds — | Alex. Anderson — | | 75 |
| Amount Carried over — — | | 32 | 13 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Amount Braught over | $32 | 13 |
| 1 Barrow — — — | Henry Slentz — | 7 | 25 |
| Large Table — — — | Abner Slentz — | 1 | 26 |
| Lot Boards — — — | John Hahn — | 1 | 75 |
| + Lot Do — — — | John Foulks — | | 75 |
| Grinding stone — — | John Bower — | 1 | 33 |
| Whel Barrow — — — | Do — Do — | — | 70 |
| Waggon Bed — — — | John Miller — | 24 | 00 |
| Halter Chain & Straps — — | Andrew Topper — | | 76 |
| Do — Do & Do — — | Do — Do — | | 75 |
| Collar & Bridle — — | Taylor Wooley — | — | 12½ |
| Hems. Traces. & Backband — — | John Bower — — | 1 | 50 |
| Bridle & Collar — — | Do — Do — | | 64 |
| Hems. Traces. & Backband — — | Do — Do — | 1 | 75 |
| Hip Straps — — | Do — Do — | — | 43 |
| Do — Do — — — | Do — Do — | — | 67 |
| 1 Spotted Hog — — — | Adam Hahn — | 3 | 06 |
| Waggon Cover — — | John Unkefer — | 3 | 65 |
| 1 Sythe & Sneed — — | Hanson Courtney | | 40 |
| Large Daughtray — — | John Bower — | — | 12½ |
| Waggon Runing Gers | Do — Do | 30 | 00 |
| Shovel Plow — — | John Hime — | | 80 |
| Log Sled — — | Henry Walter | — | 75 |
| Plow True American — — | Michael Miller — | 2 | 50 |
| Plow half Pattent — — | Andrew Topper — | 1 | 50 |
| Doubletree — — | Henry Walter | — | 06 |
| Hay Ladders — — | Robt Hawkins | 1 | 40 |
| 3 Rakes — — — | Hanson Courtney | — | 25 |
| 2 Rakes. Straw Fork — — | Robt Hawkins — | | 42 |
| Dung Fork & Hooks — — | John Miller — | | 99 |
| Waggon Trough — — — | Michael Miller | | 95 |
| Cutting Box & half Bushel | John Hime | 2 | 90 |
| | Amount Carried up — | $125 | 31 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | | Amount Braught up | $ 125 | 31 |
| 25 | 2 Pitch Forkks — — | Robart Hawkins — | | 42 |
| 26 | Lot Hay on mow — — | Andrew Topper | 5 | 00 |
| 75 | Stack of Hay — — — | Cyrenious Bates — | 5 | 75 |
| 75 | Do — De — — | Jacob Thomas — | 5 | 00 |
| 38 | The ⅔ of 3 acres Corn in field | John Foulks — | 10 | 00 |
| 70 | Brindle Bull — — | Michael Oswalt — | 6 | 05 |
| 00 | Red Brindle Heiffer — — | John Hinely — — | 9 | 50 |
| 76 | Black Heiffer — | Michael Miller — | 7 | 80 |
| 75 | Red Heiffer white face | Do Do — | 6 | 25 |
| 12½ | Red Brindle Cow — | Caleb Brogon — | 12 | 55 |
| 50 | Red Cow — — | Michael Miller | 13 | 25 |
| 64 | 1 Hog 1st Chaye — | Moses Weigle — | 3 | 10 |
| 75 | 1 Do 2nd Chaye — | Do — Do — | 3 | 22 |
| 43 | 1 De 3rd — De — | De — De — | 3 | 14 |
| 67 | 2 Shoats 1st Chaye — — | De — Do — | 3 | 72 |
| 06 | 2 De — 2nd — De — — | Do Do | 4 | 00 |
| 65 | 2 Sheep — — — — | John Bower — | 2 | 03 |
| 40 | 2 Sheep — — | John Miller — | 2 | 50 |
| 12½ | 2 Sheep — — | Do Do — | 2 | 25 |
| 00 | 2 Sheep — — | De De — | 2 | 31 |
| 80 | 2 Sheep — — — | Do — Do — | 2 | 00 |
| 75 | 2 Sheep — — — | Do — Do — | 2 | 50 |
| 50 | 2 Sheep — — — | Michael Slentz — | 2 | 15 |
| 50 | 2 Sheep — — — | John Foulks — | 2 | 00 |
| 06 | 2 Sheep — — — | John Miller — | 2 | 09 |
| 40 | 1 Sorrel Mare — — | Pimm Taylor — | 16 | 00 |
| 25 | 1 Spring Colt — — — | Michael Slentz — | 23 | 75 |
| 42 | 1 Bay Mare — — — | John Baughman | 49 | 00 |
| 99 | 11¼ Bushels Corn in Crib @ 35cts | Eli Wickersham | 3 | 73¾ |
| 95 | 10 Bushels Rye @ 34 cts — — | Eli Wickersham | 3 | 40 |
| 90 | 10 Bushels Do @ 35 cts — | Caleb Brogan — | 3 | 50 |
| 31 | | amount Carried over — | $ 343 | 17½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amount Brought over | | $343 | 17¾ |
| 10 Bushels Rye @ 35 cts | John Hahn | 3 | 50 |
| 10 Bushels Rye @ 34 cts | Calib Brogon | 3 | 40 |
| 130 Bushels Wheat @ 5½ cts. | Wilmans | 65 | 28. |
| 1 Razor & Strap | Henry Slentz | 1 | 00 |
| 1 Book Case | Michael Slentz | — | 25 |
| Total amount of Sale | | $416 | 60¾ |
| 1 Note on Simion Slenz due 1st May 1840 | | 24 | 50 |
| 1 Do S Slenz Due 1st May 1841 | | 80 | 00 |
| | | $521 | 10¾ |

The foregoing Goods & Chattels Sold upon a Credit of Nine Months from the 10th day of Sept. 1840.

John Faulks
Henry Slentz
Administrators of the
Estate of Jacob Slentz Dec'd

Vendue List of
the Goods & Chattels of
Jacob Slentz Dec'd

2846

Fil'd Nov. 5, 1840
Refiled No.

Schedule of Property Taken at the appraisment By the Widow of Jacob Slentz Deceased. To wit.

| | $ | Cts |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Gray Horse | 65 | 00 |
| 1 Bay Mare | 60 | 00 |
| 1 Stew pot | | 50 |
| Small Brass Kettle | 1 | 00 |
| Lot Tin ware | 1 | 37½ |
| 2 beds bedsteads & Bedding | 8 | 00 |
| Lot Milch Crocks | 1 | 00 |
| Churn | | 37½ |
| windmill | 9 | 00 |
| 1 Plow | 8 | 00 |
| 1 Harrow | 4 | 00 |
| Crosscut saw | 2 | 00 |
| 12 Gallon Kettle & Bail | 1 | 75 |
| Lot Logs & Boards at mill | 1 | 00 |
| Falling Leaf Table | 1 | 00 |
| 1 Chest | 1 | 00 |
| half Bushel measure | | 75 |
| 7 Bags | 1 | 87½ |
| 2 Chains @ 50 cts. | 1 | 00 |
| 1 Moiley Cow | 10 | 00 |
| 2 Calves | 4 | 25 |
| 1 Set horse Gears | 4 | 50 |
| 1 Set Do — Do & Line | 4 | 00 |
| Hay on mow supposed 6 Tun at $3.00 per Tun | 18 | 00 |
| Corn in the field | 15 | 00 |
| 1 Scap Bees first Choyce | 2 | 50 |
| 2 Do. Do. 2nd Choyce | 5 | 00 |
| 2 Do Do 3rd Choice | 3 | 00 |
| | $234 | 87½ |
| amount Brought up | $234 | 87½ |
| Side Saddle | 3 | 00 |
| Small Doughtray | | 37½ |
| 2 halter Chains & straps at 25 cts each | | 50 |
| 1/3 barrel Salt | 1 | 00 |
| Copper Kettle | 2 | 00 |
| Total | $2.41 | 75 |

The final account of John Foulks and Henry Slentz administrators of the estate of Jacob Slentz deceased –

The administrators charge themselves with the following sums received on account of said estate

| | |
|---|---|
| Amount of sale bill of personal property | $356.69½ |
| Balance of note against Simeon Henry | 24.50 |
| Amount of another note against Simeon Henry | 80.00 |
| 122 bushels of wheat at 52 cents per bushel | 63.44 |
| Amount taken by widow at appraisment of the personal property belonging to said estate | 239.75 |

Disbursements by said administrators on account of said estate for which they ask to be allowed –

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1840 | Oct. 17. | To Jacob Benner | on account | No. 1. | $2.68 |
| " | " 20. | " James Welles | " | " 2. | 1.37 |
| " | Nov. 16 | " Michael Slentz | " | " 3. | 2.87½ |
| " | " " | " Noah Slentz | " | " 4. | 6.75 |
| " | " 18. | " Cyrenus Bates | " | " 5. | 3.00 |
| 1841. | Jan. 5 | " Solomon Barnhart | " | " 6. | " 50 |
| " | " 27 | " Jacob B S Taylor | " | " 7. | 1.75 |
| " | March 25. | " John Barnhart | " | " 8. | 1.25 |
| " | June 28. | " Willson & Snider | " | " 9. | 4.53½ |
| " | Nov 11. | " L. Halterman | " | " 10. | 13.75 |
| " | " 13. | " Jacob J Gilbert | " | " 11. | 14.00 |
| " | " " | " Jacob Slentz jun. | " | " 12. | 10.50 |
| 1842 | May 27. | " Jacob Hosler | " | " 13. | " 75 |
| " | Aug 20. | " Eli Slentz | " | " 14. | 8.89 |
| " | April 5. | " Jeremiah Danals | " | " 15. | 8.91 |
| " | Feb. 25. | " Michael Flegle | " | " 16. | 2.33 |
| | | " County treasurer for taxes for 1840 | | " 17. | 9.73 |
| | | " Moses Davis | on account | " 18. | 4.85½ |
| | | " John Foulks' | own account | " 19. | 5.97 |
| | | | | | $104.39½ |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 8 Amt brot over | | $104,39 |
| | " Mary Slentz an account | No. 20 | $5.00 |
| | " John McCook treasurer for taxes | No. 21. | 15.15 |
| | ~~" David Aiken~~ | | ~~7.28~~ |
| | " Jeremiah Rule | " 22. | 12.18¾ |
| | | | ~~$144..81¼~~ |
| | " Mary Slentz widow | " 23. | 31.00 |
| 1842 Aug 20 | " Eli Slentz a part of his share &c | " 24. | 12.00 |
| | ~~Daniel Aken tax~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| Sept—10th 1840 | Paid widow— | | 239,,75 |
| | | | $282,,75 |

Costs of administration, last sickness and funeral expenses—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1840 Aug 28. | " Jesse Baumeter for qualifying &c | No 1 | $ 00.25 |
| " Sept 10 | " David King for 1 day appraising &c | " 2. | 2.00 |
| " Oct 23 | " Alexander Anderson 1 day appraising &c | " 3. | 1.00 |
| " " 22. | Henry Crowel 1 day appraising &c | " 4. | 1.00 |
| " Nov. 7. | " Wm E Russell for letters &c | " 5. | 3.00 |
| 1842. Aug 8. | " John Unkefer for crying sale &c | " 6. | 3.00 |
| " " 22 | James Robertson for medical services | " 7 | 4.50 |
| " " 23. | Wm E Russell for recording sale bill &c | 8. | 2.25 |
| " " " | " Charles M Aten for services in getting out letters and making out final account | " 9. | 7.00 |
| 1841. June 27. | " Adam Hoken for making coffin | " 10. | 5.00 |
| 1842. " | " Wm D Morgan for advertising &c | " 11. | 1.00 |
| | | | $30,,00 |

To the Honorable Court of Common Plea, for the county of Columbiana.

The undersigned Master Commissioner of this Court to whom was refered the account of the administrators of the estate of Jacob Slentz late of said county, deceased, Reports— That in pursuance of the Rule of this Court he has examined said account and finds that the amount received from the sale of personal estate is

| | |
|---|---|
| | $356„69½ |
| Debts due the estate collected | 104„50 |
| Taken by widow at appraisment | 239„75 |
| Cash received for wheat sold | 63„44 |
| Making the whole amount charged against accountant on this account | $764„38½ |

I do find by proper vouchers exhibited that said accountants have paid debts owing by said estate to the amount of

| | |
|---|---|
| | $144„01¼ |
| Costs of administration &c exclusive of the sum to be allowed accountants for their services | $30„00 |
| Total Credits | $174„01¼ |

| | |
|---|---|
| Leaving in the hands of accountants for distribution | $590„37¼ |

I do also find that said accountants have paid over to widow and heirs as follows—

| | |
|---|---|
| To Mary Slentz widow | $31„00 |
| " Eli Slentz | 12„00 |
| " Mary Slentz widow | 239„75 |
| | $282„75 |

10

Leaving in the hands of accountants for further distribution $307,62 3/4

out of which the accountants compensation for their services and Masters fee to be allowed by court to be deducted

All which is respectfully submitted

Fisher A Dickson
Master Com.

Octr 16th 1842

Atty fee ——— $200

Administration 45.86

Estate of Jacob Lentz deceased —

Final a/c of the administrators

Read Sept 1. 1842
Conf & Report Ch
J. A. D. Coy

for themselves and for their heirs executors and administrators, covenant and promise to and with the said Jacob Richards his heirs and aſsigns that they the said Abraham Watters and Eleanor his wife are lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid; that they have good right and lawful authority to sell and convey the same in manner aforesaid and that the premises are free and clear of and from all incumbrances whatever, and further that they the said Abraham Watters and Eleanor his wife will well and truly warrant and forever defend the premises herein and hereby granted unto the said Jacob Richards and to his heirs and aſsigns against the lawful claims and demands of all and every person whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Abraham Watters and Eleanor his wife party of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written — Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

Isaac Craig
David Arter.
Abraham Watters (seal)
Eleanor Watters (seal)

The State of Ohio, Columbiana County, ss.

Personally appeared before the undersigned authority within and for said County Abraham Watters and Eleanor his wife, signers to the foregoing deed of conveyance and sevally acknowledged the signing and sealing thereof to be their act and deed for the purposes therein expreſsed. The said Eleanor being separate and apart from her said husband and the contents of said deed being fully made known to her by reading the same in her presence, she acknowledged that she acknowledged that she executed the same freely without fear or coercion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this twenty third day of August A.D 1841.

Isaac Craig (seal)
Mayor of the Borough of Hanover in said County and
State aforesaid.

Received for record, August 25, 1841, recorded and compared, Sept. 20, same year.
Wm D. Lepper, Recorder

Deed
Abner Slentz
to
Henry Slentz &
John Foulks.

Know all men by these presant that Abner Slentz & Christina Slentz his wife of the County of Columbiana in the State of Ohio, in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid by John Foulks and Henry Slentz of the County and State aforesaid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, sold, remised, released and forever quit claimed, and by these presants, does grant, bargain, sell, remise, release and forever quit claim unto the said John Foulks and Henry Slentz their heirs and aſsigns, all their right title, interest and estate, legal and equitable, in the following premises with the appurtenances, situate in the County of Columbiana in the State of Ohio aforesaid, and being part of lot or section No seventeen, in township sixteen of range five, bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at the North East corner of said section, thence running South fifty two chains and forty links, thence West, twenty nine chains fifty links, thence West to Michael Slentz's South East corner, thence North with said Michaels East line, thirteen chains seventy links, thence East to Simon Henry's South East corner, thence North thirty eight chains and seventy links to a corner on the North boundary, thence East with said North boundary twenty nine chains and fifty link to the place of beginning, containing one hundred and sixty two acres and forty three hundredths of an acre be the same more or leſs — excepting nine acres in the N.W corner of said tract

Columbiana
Vol. 30 p. 597

Columbiana Co. Ohio Incomplete

Vol. 30 p. 597

Deed

Abner Slentz
to
Henry Slentz +
John Foulks

Know all men by these present that Abner Slentz + Christina Slentz his wife of the County of Columbiana in the State of Ohio, in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid, by John Foulks and Henry Slentz of the county and state aforesaid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, sold, ————, released and forever quit claimed, and by these presents, do grant, bargain, sell, remise, release and forever quit claim unto the said John Foulks and Henry Slentz their heirs and assigns, all their right, title, interest and estate, legal and equitable, in the following premises with the appurtenances —— —— in the County of Columbiana in the state of Ohio aforesaid, and being part of lot or section No. seventeen, in township sixteen of range five, bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at the North East corner of said section, thence running South fifty two chains and forty links, thence West, twentynine chains fifty links, thence West to Michael Slentz's South East corner, thence North with said Michael's East line, thirteen chains seventy links, thence East to Simion Henry's South East corner, thence North thirty eight chains and seventy links to a corner on the North boundary, thence East with said North boundary twenty nine chains and fifty links to the place of beginning, containing one hundred and sixty two acres and forty three hundredths of an acre be the same more or less excepting nine acres in the North corner of said tract

Day of February Anno Domini one Thousand eight hundred and twenty Six

William Workman Justice of the peace

Recorded and compared the 23rd day of June A D 1826 J Jennings Recorder

---

Deed
Valentine Presle
to
Jacob Slentz

This Indenture made the twenty fourth day of August in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and twenty five between Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife of the County of York and and State of Pennsylvania of the one Part, and Jacob Slentz of the County of Adams and State of Pennsylvania aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said Valentin Presle and Catharina his wife, for and in Consideration of the sum of Two Thousand Five hundred dollars lawful money of Pennsylvania aforesaid to them in hand ~~paid~~ and truly paid by the said Jacob Slentz, at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, and therewith being Fully Satisfied Have granted bargained and sold aliened enfeoffed and Confirmed and by These presents do ~~grant~~ fully freely, and absolutely grant bargain and sell alien enfeoff and confirm unto the said Jacob Slentz his heirs and assigns, all that the hereafter described Lot or Section of Land Situate, lying and being in ~~County~~ County and State of Ohio, being known as the Lot or Section number Seventeen of Township Number Sixteen, in range number five of the lands directed to be sold at Steubenville by the act of Congress Intitled An act providing for the sale of the Lands of the United States in the territory north west of the Ohio and above the mouth of Kentucky river and the act amendatory of the same, to wit James Madison of the United States of America by his Letters Patent Dated the thirtieth day of May in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and nine Duly executed granted and sold to the said Valentine Presle party hereto and his ~~heirs~~ heirs and assigns Forever as refference being had to the said Letters Patent will more fully and at Large appear Together with all and singular the buildings and improvements thereon made or erected, profits Commodities, advantages emoluments, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Described Lot or Section of land, belonging or in anywise appertaining, and the reversions remainders, rents issues and profits thereof also all the estate right title, interest use, possession property claim and demand whatsoever, of them the said Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife in law and Equity or otherwise howsoever of, in, to, or out, of the said described Lot or Section of Land or in any Part thereof together with all true copies of deeds evidences and writings, touching and concerning the hereby granted premises or any part or parcel thereof, to be had and taken at the costs and charges of the said Jacob Slentz his heirs and assigns, To have and to hold the said Lot or Section of land as above described, and the premises hereby granted, mentioned or intended so to be, with the appurtenances unto the aforesaid Jacob Slentz his heirs and assigns forever To his only proper use benefit and behoof, and to and for no other use intent meaning or purpose whatsoever, And the said Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife for themselves and their heirs do Covenant promise, grant and agree to and with the said Jacob Slentz his, heirs and assigns by these presents, that they the said Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife and their heirs the above described Lot or Section of Land hereby Granted, bargained and sold, with the appurtenances, unto the said Jacob Slentz his heirs and assigns against them the said Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife and their heirs And against all and every other person or persons whomsoever Legally claiming or to claim The same or any part thereof shall and will warrant and forever defend, In Testimony whereof The said Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered in the presence of
Sam King John Slentz

Valentine Pressel (Seal)
Catharina her + mark Pressel (Seal)

Received on the day of the date of the above Indenture of the therein named Jacob Slentz The sum of Two thousand five hundred dollars in full for the consideration money above Mentioned Witness Saml King

Valentine Pressel

Pennsylvania
Adams County ss

Be it remembered that on the twenty fourth day of August Anno Domini One Thousand eight hundred and twenty five before me The Subscriber President of the court of the court of Common pleas in and for said County personally appeared the above named Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife And acknowledged the above Indenture to be their act and deed to the intent that as such, the same might be recorded according to law, and the said Catharina having Been by me examined Seperate and apart from her said husband the contents of the above Indenture being first made known unto her acknowledged that she did of her own

Columbiana
vol. 9 p. 662

free will and accord sign seal and as her act and deed deliver the said Indenture
Without any Coertion or compulsion from her said husband, Witness my hand
Seal the day and year above written &c John Reed
Recorded and Compared the 27th day of June 1826 J. Springer recorder

---

Mortgage
Alexander Rogers
to
Simeon Jennings

This Indenture made this sixth day of March Eighteen hun-
-dred and twenty six Between Alexander Rogers and Rachel
Rogers of the one part, and Simeon Jennings of the other part
All of Columbiana county and State of Ohio, Witnesseth that the said Alexander
Rogers and Rachel Rogers for and in Consideration of Five hundred and twen
sixty twenty five cents to them in hand paid by the said Simeon Jennings for which
The said Simeon Jennings holds Alexander and Rachel Rogers Note, together
With John Rogers's Name on said Note as shurity on said Note, said Note is dated
January 7th 1824 Calling for four hundred and Sixty five dollars seventy
One cents baring intrust from date which is including the intrust the above
Mentioned Sum of five hundred and twenty six dollars twenty five cents the
Above mentioned note became due the first of April 1825 and was assigned to
Simeon Jennings by Abraham Stouffer at and before the ensealing and deliv
-ring hereof the receipt whareof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted
Bargained and sold alien release and confirm unto the said Simeon Jennings
His heirs and assigns, the following tract or parcel of Land Situate in the afore
-said County of Columbiana in Township Twelve of range Two, Beginning at the North west
Corner of Section thirty three, running East twenty six chains and seventeen links to a
Post South twenty Chain to a post, west five chains, to a post, South twenty four chains
And Sixteen links to a post, East twenty four Chains and eighty eight links to a post South
Thirty five Chains and ninety two links to the South of said Section, west forty six chains
To a Stake North eighty Chains to a post the place of Beginning Containing Two hun
-dred and Sixty eight acres and twenty eight hundreths (more or less) Together with all
And singular the rights privaleges heridatriments and appertainances whatsoever
Thareunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, To have and to hold the above described
Tract or parcel of Land heridatriments and premises hereby granted or intended so to be
With the appertainances unto the said Simeon Jennings his heirs and assigns to and for
Their only proper use and benifit and behoof forever, (Provided Nevertheless) and it is
The meaning of the parties hereto that if the said Alexander and Rachel Rogers or
Their heirs do well and truly pay unto the said Simeon Jennings his heirs or
Assigns the sum of Five hundred and twenty six dollars twenty five cents
Within one year with Leagle intrust from the date for the same without defalcation
Or abatement that then and from thence forth these presents and all things
Herein Contained shall be Null and Voide and of non affect In Testimony
Whareof we have hereunto Set our hands and seal the day and year above
Written Executed in the presence of us Alexander Rogers (seal)
Joseph Saxon Stephen Wisner Rachel Rogers (seal)

State of Ohio
Columbiana County ss On the sixth day of March eighteen hundred and twenty
Six before me one of the Justices of the peace in and for
(Seal) said County of Columbiana personally appeared Alexander Rogers and Rachel Rogers
The within named and acknowledged the foregoing instrument of writing to be their act and deed
For the purpose therein Contained in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
And seal the day and year above written Stephen Wisner Justice of the peace
Recorded and Compared the 27th day of June 1826 J. Springer recorder

---

Deed
Jesse Lewis
to
Barzillai Morlan

Know all men by thes Presents that Jesse Lewis and Jane
His wife in the County of Columbiana and State of
Ohio, for and in consideration of the Sum of one
Dollar to them in hand paid by Barzillai Morlan of the County and
State aforesaid, The receipt whereof the do hereby acknowlege themselves
Therewith fully paid and Satisfied, Have granted bargained and sold

Columbiana
Vol. 9 p663

Columbiana Dd. bk. 9 p. 662-663     Slentz 24 Aug 1825

Deed
Valentine Presle
to
Jacob Slentz

This indenture made the twenty fourth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty five between Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife of the county of York and State of Pennsylvania of the one part, and Jacob Slentz of the County of Adams and State of Pennsylvania aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two Thousand Five hundred dollars lawful money of Pennsylvania aforesaid to them in hand and truly paid by the said Jacob Slentz, at and before the ensealing and delivery here of the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and therewith being fully satisfied, Have granted bargained and, sold aliened enfeoffed and, confirmed and by these presents do fully freely, and absolutely, grant bargain and sell alien enfeoff and confirm unto the said Jacob Slentz his heirs and assigns, all that the hereafter described Lot or Section of Land Situate, lying and being in blank County and State of Ohio, being known as the Lot or Section number Seventeen of Township Number Sixteen in range number five of the lands directed to be sold at Steubenville by the writ of Congress

[Squeezed in writing]: 21 or the territory north west of Ohio ____ above the north of Kentucky river and ____ ____ ____ ____ of Intitled ____ act pro______ing for the sale of the Lands of the United States of America by his Letters Patent

[another squeezed in]: The ____ ____ ____ Madison of the United States.

Dated the thirtieth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine. Duly executed granted and sold to the said Valentine Presle party hereto and his heirs and assigns Forever as refference being had to the said Letters Patent will more fully and at Large ____ together with all and singular the buildings and

improvements thereon made or erected, profits, comonadities, advantages emoluments, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Described Lot or Section of land, belonging or in anywise appertaining, and the reversions, remainders, rents issues and profits thereof also the estate right title, interest use, possession property claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife in law and equity or otherwise howsoever of, in, to, or out, of the said described Lot or Section of Land or in any Part thereof, together with all true copies of deed[s?], evidences and writings, tou?ching and concerning the hereby granted premises or any part or parcel thereof: to be had and taken at the costs and charges of the said Jacob Slentz his heirs and assigns, To have and to hold the said Lot or section of land as above described, and the premises hereby granted, mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the aforesaid Jacob Slentz his heirs and assigns forever To his only proper use benefit and behoof and to and for no other use intent meaning or purpose whatsoever, And the said Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife for themselves and their heirs do Covenant promise, grant and agree to and with the said Jacob Slentz his heirs and assigns by these presents, that they the said Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife and their heirs the above described Lot or Section of land hereby granted, bargained and sold, with the appurtenances, unto the said Jacob Slentz his heirs and assigns against them the said Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife and their heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever Legally claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof and will warrant and forever defend; In Testimony whereof The said Valentine Presle and Catharina his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written. [Signature looks like "Presel" Witnesses: Sam King & John Slentz]

in as to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as aforewritten and that the same are free and clear from all incumbrances whatsoever, And further that we the said Robert Soleston and Zilpha Soleston do by these presents bind ourselves and our heirs, Executors and Administrators to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises to them the said Mahlon Kirkbride and Lewis Kin[illegible] their heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever. In testimony whereof we the said Robert Soleston and Zilpha Soleston have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this eleventh day of March A.D. Eighteen hundred and forty three,

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of James Hart
Thomas Kennett

Robert Soleston (Seal)
Zilpha Soleston (Seal)

The State of Ohio Columbiana County ss. Before me the undersigned an authority personally came the above named Robert Soleston and Zilpha Soleston the signers and sealers of the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing and sealing thereof to be their voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein expressed, and the said Zilpha Soleston being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband and the contents of said deed being by me made known to her she did declare upon said separate examination that she did voluntarily sign seal and acknowledge said deed and that she is still satisfied therewith, Given under my hand and seal this eleventh day of March A.D. Eighteen hundred and forty three,

Thomas Kennett (Seal)
Justice of the peace

Received for record April 15th 1843 and recorded on the 2nd day of May in the same year,
Thomas G. Huston, Recorder,

Deed
Henry Slentz
To
Lewis McCoy

Know all men by these presents that we Henry Slentz and [illegible] Slentz wife of the said Henry Slentz, of the County of Columbiana in the State of Ohio, for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to us in hand paid by Lewis McCoy of the County and state aforesaid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained and sold and do hereby grant bargain sell release convey and confirm unto the said Lewis McCoy, his heirs and assigns forever the following premises situate in the county of Columbiana in the State of Ohio, Being a part of the South west quarter of section seventeen township sixteen and range four, and is bounded as follows: Beginning at the South East corner of a tract of land sold by said Henry Slentz to Jacob Miller, thence North fifteen chains and fifty links, thence East thirty two chains and twenty five and a half links, thence South fifteen chains and fifty links, thence West thirty two chains and twenty five and a half links to the place of beginning, Containing fifty acres more or less. To have and to hold the premises aforesaid together

Columbiana
vol. 41 p. 844

with all the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, unto him the said Lewis McCoy, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Henry Slentz, for himself and heirs doth hereby covenant with the said Lewis McCoy, his heirs and assigns, that he is lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid, that the premises are free and clear from all incumbrances whatsoever. And that he will forever warrant ~~and~~ defend the same, with the appurtenances, unto him the said Lewis McCoy, his heirs and assigns, against the lawful claims and demands of all and every person whomsoever. In Testimony whereof the said Henry Slentz and Lydia Slentz have hereunto set their hands and seals this sixth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty eight.

Executed in Presence of
Sammy McCoy
Jesse Van Matre

Henry Slentz Seal
Lydia her mark Slentz Seal

The State of Ohio, Columbiana County, ss. Before me Jesse Van Matre, a Justice of the peace within and for said County, Personally appeared the above named Henry Slentz and Lydia Slentz, and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing deed conveyance to be their voluntary act and deed, and the said Lydia Slentz wife of said Henry Slentz being at the same time by me examined separate and apart from her said husband and the contents of said deed being fully made known to her by me, she thereupon declared that she did voluntarily sign, seal and acknowledge the same, and that she is still satisfied therewith. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of September A.D. 1848. Jesse Van Matre Just. P. Seal

Received for record April 9th 1849 and recorded on the third day of May in the same year. Thomas G. Austin, Recorder.

Deed

John Behner
To
William Keith

Know all men by these presents that we John Behner and Lydia Behner wife of the said John Behner of the County of Columbiana in the State of Ohio, for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and seventy five dollars to us in hand paid by William Keith of the County and State aforesaid, the receipt of which we do hereby acknowledge, have granted, bargained and sold, and do hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said William Keith, the following described premises, situate in the County of Columbiana, in the State of Ohio, one Inlot in the town of Chambersburgh, number forty one on the plat of said town, being sixty six feet in front and one hundred and fifty four feet back. Also the following tract of land adjoining said town of Chambersburgh, Being a part of the South East quarter of section nine, township sixteen & range five, and is bounded as follows, Beginning at the South East Corner of Lot number forty one thence North along the lines of lots number 43 & 45 to a stake, thence East to the section line, thence south with said line to the public square, thence west to the place of beginning. To have and to hold, the premises aforesaid, with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, to the said William Keith his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Behner for himself and

Columbiana
vol. 41 p. 845

c

Columbiana Co, Ohio
Vol. 41 p. 844-845

Slentz
sp. Slintz?

1848

Deed
Henry Slentz
to
______ McCoy

Know all men by these presents that Henry Slentz and Lydia Slentz wife of the said Henry Slentz of the county of Columbiana and in the State of Ohio, for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to us in hand paid by Samuel? McCoy of the county and state aforesaid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, and sold ______ ______ ______ grant, bargain, sell, release, convey, ______ confirm unto the said ______ McCoy, his heirs and assigns forever the following premises situate in the county of Columbiana in the state of Ohio, Being a? part of the Southwest quarter of section seventeen, township sixteen? and range five, and is bounded as follows: Beginning at the South East corner of a tract of land sold by said Henry Slentz to Jacob Miller, thence, North fifteen chains and fifty links, thence East thirty two chains and twenty five and a half links, thence South fifteen chains and fifty links, thence West thirty two chains and twenty five and a half links to the place of beginning, containing fifty acres more or less. To have and to hold the premises aforesaid together with all the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise, Appertaining, unto him the said Lewis? McCoy, his heirs and assigns forever, And the said Henry Slentz, for himself and heirs doth hereby covenant with the said Lewis McCoy, his heirs and assigns, that he is lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid, that the premises are free and clear from all incumbrances whatsoever and that he will forever warrant and defend the same, with the appurtenances, unto him the said Lewis McCoy, his heirs and assigns, against the lawfull claims and demands of all and every person whomever, In Testimony whereof the said Henry Slentz and Lydia Slentz, have hereunto set their hands and seals this sixth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty eight

Deed
Mary Stentz
To
Michael Flegle

To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting Know ye that Mary Stentz of the county of Columbiana and state of Ohio, for the consideration of three hundred and sixty [illegible] Dollars to her the said Mary Stentz in hand paid by Michael Flegle of the County of Col. and State of Ohio, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has given, granted, bargained and sold and by these presents does give, grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto him the said Michael Flegle the following described tract or lot of land, situated in the County of Columbiana and State of Ohio, and being a part of sections numbered seventeen & 18 in township number 16 in range number 5 and bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at a post in the section line, seven chains and sixty five links west from the south east corner of section eighteen, thence north six chain and thirty six links to a post, thence east fifteen chains and seventy four links to a post on section seventeen, thence north two chains and sixteen links, thence west twenty eight chains and two links to a post, thence south eight chains and fifty two links to the south line of said section, thence east twelve chains and forty eight links to the place of beginning. Containing fourteen acres of land be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above bargained and granted premises, with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said Michael Flegle his heirs and assigns forever, to his and their own proper use and behoof. And also the said Mary Stentz does for herself her executors and administrators, covenant with the said Michael Flegle his heirs and Assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents she is well seized of the premises, as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple, and has good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as above written, and that the same are free of all incumbrances whatsoever. And further more she the said Mary Stentz does by these presents bind herself and her heirs forever to warrant and defend the above bargained and granted premises to him the said Michael Flegle his heirs and Assigns, against all claims and demands whatever. And in — of the said are hereby in consideration of the money paid to — said husband, remise, release, and forever quit claim unto the said — heirs and assigns all right and title of dower, of, in, and to the above described premises.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 9th day of September Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and fifty two.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of
Lewis McCoy
Gideon Scott

her
Mary X Stentz seal
mark

The State of Ohio,
Columbiana County, SS.

Personally appeared before the undersigned authority Mary Stentz signer and sealer of the foregoing Instrument, and acknowledged the same to be her voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein contained. Also personally appeared — wife of the said — who having been examined separate and apart from — said husband and the contents of the foregoing Deed having been to — fully explained and made known declared that — voluntarily and of — own free will and accord and without fear or coercion of —

Columbiana
vol. 48 p. 41

Columbiana Co, Ohio Deedbook Slentz
vol. 48 p.41-42 sp. Slintz? 1852

Deed
Mary Slintz
To
Michael Flegle

To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting: Know Ye that Mary Slentz, of the county of Columbiana and state of Ohio, for the consideration of three hundred and sixty one Dollars to her the said Mary Slentz in hand paid by the said Michael Flegle, doth grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto him the said Michael Flegle, the following described tract or lot of land situated in the county of Columbiana and state of Ohio, and being a part of section seventeen and 18 in township number 16 in range number 5 and bounded as follows, to wit: Beginning at a post in the section ? five seven chains and sixty ? five links west from the southeast corner of section eighteen thence eight ——— six chain and thirty six links to a post, thence east fifteen chains and seventy four links to a post in section seventeen, thence north two chains and sixteen links, thence west twenty eight chains and two links to ? a post, thence south eight chains and fifteen links to the south line of ——— section, thence west twelve chains and forty eight links to the place of beginning, Containing fourteen acres of land, be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above bargained and granted premises, with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said Michael Flegle heirs and assigns forever, to his and their own proper use and behoof ——— also the said Mary Slentz ——— for herself heirs executors and administrators covenant with the said Michael Flegle his heirs and assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents she is ? still seized of the premises, as a ? good indefeasible estate in fee simple, and has ? good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and forever as above written and that the same are free of all incumbrances whatsoever, And furthermore she the said Mary Slentz does by these presents bind herself and heirs forever to warrant and defend the above bargained and granted premises to him the said Michael Flegle, his heirs

and assigns, against all claims and demands whatever. And in ______ of the said are hereby in consideration of the money paid to — said husband,? remise?, released and forever quit claim unto the said — heirs and assigns all right and title of dower, of, in, and to the above described premises

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 9th day of September Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and fifty two.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

Simis? McCoy
Gideon Scott

Mary her x mark Slentz

The State of Ohio
Columbiana County SS } Personally appeared before the undersigned authority Mary Slents signer and sealer of the foregoing Instrument, and acknowledged the same to be her voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein contained. Also: personally appeared — — Of the said — who having been examined separate and apart from — said husband and the contents of the foregoing Deed having been to fully explained and made ______ ______ that — I voluntarily and of own free will and accord and without fear or coercion of husband did sign seal and acknowledge the same and that — still statisfied therewith, Given under my ______ and seal the 9th day of September one thousand eight hundred and fifty two

A few of the above blanks represent illegible words, but many seem to be a kind of shorthand used by the person recording.

husband did sign seal and acknowledge the same, and that she is satisfied therewith. Given under my hand and seal the 9th day of September, one thousand eight hundred and fifty two.

Lewis McCoy Justice of the peace (seal)

Received for record February 25th 1853.
Recorded February 28th 1853.

J. G. Arnston Recorder.

## Deed

Mary Slint
To
Gideon Scott

Know all men by these presents that I Mary Slint of Columbiana County, Ohio for the consideration of the sum of Two hundred and eighty eight dollars to me in hand paid by Gideon Scott of Columbiana County, Ohio, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold, and by these presents do hereby grant, bargain, sell, convey and confirm unto him the said Gideon Scott, his heirs and assigns forever, the following described premises situate in West township Columbiana County Ohio, and bounded as follows, Beginning at a post in the section line seven chains and sixty five links west from the southeast corner of section eighteen, and corner of said Scott's other land in section nineteen, thence north six chains and thirty six links to a post thence east fifteen chains and seventy four links to a post in section seventeen, thence south six chains and thirty six links to a post in the south line of section seventeen, thence west fifteen chains and seventy four links to the place of beginning. Containing Ten acres of land. To have and to hold the above bargained premises unto him the said Gideon Scott his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Mary Slint does for herself and for her heirs, executors and assigns Covenant with the said Gideon Scott, his heirs and assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents that she was well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple, and has good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as above written and that the above is free and clear of all incumbrances whatever, and furthermore the said Mary Slint does by these presents bind herself and her heirs forever to warrant and defend the above bargained premises to him Gideon Scott, his heirs and assigns against all claims and demands whatever. In witness whereof I the said Mary Slint have set my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1852.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
Lewis McCoy
Michael Fleegle

her
Mary x Slint (seal)
mark

The State of Ohio
Columbiana County ss

Before me Lewis McCoy a justice of the peace in and for said County personally came Mary Slint the signer and sealer of the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the same to be her act and deed for the purposes therein contained. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of Sept. 1852.

Lewis McCoy (seal) Justice of the peace.

Columbiana
Deed Bk 48 p. 4a

c

Columbiana County, Ohio
Deed Bk vol 48 p 42

Slentz
1852

Deed
Mary Slentz
to
Gideon Scott

Know all men by these presents that I Mary Slentz of Columbiana County, Ohio, for the consideration of the sum of Two hundred and eighty eight dollars to me in hand paid by Gideon Scott of Columbiana County, Ohio, the receipt of which I hereby acknowledge ——— have bargained and sold, and by these presents do hereby grant, bargain, sell, convey and confirm unto him the said Gideon Scott, his heirs and assigns forever, the following described premises situate in West township Columbiana County, Ohio, and bounded as follows. Beginning at a post in the section ——— seven chains and sixty five links west from the southeast corner of section eighteen, and ——— of said Scotts other lands in section nineteen, thence north six chains and thirty six links to a post, thence east fifteen chains and seventy four links to a post in section seventeen, thence south six chain and ?thirteen links to a post in the south line of section seventeen, thence west fifteen chain and seventy four links to the fence of begining Containing Ten acres of land. To have and to hold the above ——— ——— ——— ——— unto ——— the said Gideon Scott his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Mary Slentz does for herself and for his heirs executors and assigns covenant with the said Gideon Scott his heirs and assigns ——— and until the ensealing of these presents that she was well siezed of the premises as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple and has good right to bargain and sell the same in manner and form as above written and that the above is free and clear of all incumbrances whatever, and furthermore the said Mary Slentz ?does by these presents bind herself and heirs forever to warrant and defend the above bargained premises to him, Gideon Scott, his heirs and assigns against all claims and demands whatever. In witness whereof I the said Mary Slentz have set my hand and seal — ?9th day of September 1852

Deed
Henry Stutz
To
James Miller

Know all men by these presents that we Henry Stutz and Lydia Stutz of the county of DeKalb and State of Indiana for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five dollars to us in hand paid by James Miller of the county of Columbiana and State of Ohio the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold, remised and quit claimed and by these presents do grant bargain sell and quit claim unto the said James Miller and to his heirs and assigns forever all their right, title interest claim and demand of and unto the following described tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the county of Columbiana and State of Ohio being the South East part of the South East quarter of Section eight in Township No. sixteen (16) Range five (5) containing fifty two and 10/50 hundredths of acres be the same more or less. Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversions remainders rents issues profits thereof and all the estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of the 1st parties of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above bargained premises with the s^d hereditaments and appurtenances. To have and to hold their said part of and unto the above described tract or parcel of land and premises to the said James Miller of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In witness whereof the said Henry Stutz and Lydia his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this 18th day of April A.D. 1856.

Henry Stutz {Seal}
Lydia + Stutz {Seal}
mark

Signed in presence of
William Chirlin
Wm King.

State of Indiana DeKalb county ss

Personally appeared before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace of said county aforesaid Henry Stutz and Lydia Stutz signers to the above instrument of conveyance who acknowledged the same to be their act and deed for the purposes therein specified and the said Lydia Stutz wife of Henry Stutz having been by me examined separate and apart from her said husband declared that she voluntarily and of her own free will and accord without fear or coercion or compulsion did sign the foregoing instrument of writing. Given under my hand and seal this Eighteenth day of April A.D. 1854.

William King J.P. {Seal}

The State of Indiana DeKalb county ss

I Saml W. Sprott Clerk of the DeKalb circuit court in the 10th judicial circuit of the State of Indiana hereby certify that the within named William King Esquire before whom the within acknowledgment was made was at the date thereof an acting justice of the peace in and for said county duly elected commissioned and qualified that full faith and credit are due to all his official acts as such and that his signature to the within certificate of acknowledgment is genuine. Witness my official signature and the seal of said court at Auburn in said county this 30th day of August A.D. 1856.

S. W. Sprott Clerk.

Rec'd for Record February 14th 1859.
Recorded February 21st 1859. R. McCarty Recorder.

Columbiana
Deed bk 29 p. 281

e

Columbiana Co., Ohio

Slentz

Deedbook 29, p. 281

1854

Deed
Henry Slentz
To
James Wilson

Know all men by these presents that we? Henry Slentz and Lydia Slentz of the county of DeKalb and State of Indiana for and in consideration of the sum of Seventy five dollars to in hand paid by James Miller of the county of Columbiana and state of Ohio the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, remised and quit claimed and by these presents do consent, bargain, sell, deed, quit claim unto the said James Miller and to his heirs and assigns forever, all of their right, title, interest, claim and demand of and unto the following described tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the county of Columbiana and state of Ohio being? the south east part of the south east quarter of section eight in township No. sixteen (16) Range five (5), containing fifty two and 10/50 hundredths of acres in the same more or less Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining the ______ remainders, rents, issues, profits thereof and all the Estate right title interest claim or demand whatever of the 1st? parties of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above bargained premises with the ______ hereditaments and appurtenances To have and to hold their? said part of and unto the above described tract or parcel of land and premises to the said James Miller of the second part his heirs and assigns ______ ______ ______ whereof the said? Henry Slentz and Lydia his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this 18th day of April A.D. 1854

Signed in presence of
William Oberlin?
Wm. King

SLENTZ

Remote

# Stark County, Ohio

# Death Records

STARK
THE OHIO
GENEALOGICAL
SOCIETY
CHAPTER
COUNTY

Stark County Chapter

The Ohio Genealogical Society

1991

| | NAME | SEX | DEATH DATE | M-S-W | AGE | | | PLACE OF DEATH | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SLACK, Levi | | 23 Feb 1876 | M | 60 | 2 | - | New Franklin | |
| 2 | SLACK, Mary | | 4 Jul 1869 | | 64 | 9 | 7 | Paris Tp | Ohio |
| 3 | SLACK, Mary | F | 6 Feb 1895 | S | 3 | 6 | 19 | Minerva | Minerva |
| 4 | SLACKFORD, Clara | F | 31 Aug 1905 | S | 5 | - | - | Canton | Sandusky, OH |
| 5 | SLAGLE, John | M | 10 Dec 1896 | W | 90 | 6 | 24 | Paris Tp | Switzerland |
| 6 | SLAGLE, Levi | M | 7 Jan 1901 | M | 45 | - | - | Minerva | Minerva |
| 7 | SLAGLE, Lily Irene | | 6 Nov 1873 | | - | 2 | 8 | Paris Tp | Paris Tp |
| 8 | SLAGLE, Otis E | | 29 Aug 1887 | S | 15 | 6 | 28 | Pike Tp | Oneida |
| 9 | SLANKER, Samuel | | 13 Jan 1882 | M | 76 | 1 | 12 | Canton | Washington Co, IN |
| 10 | SLAPP, Catherine | | 11 Sep 1885 | W | 79 | 11 | 16 | Canton | Germany |
| 11 | SLATER, Eliza | F | 28 Nov 1901 | S | - | - | 1 | Carrollton, OH | Carrollton |
| 12 | SLATER, Mary E | F | 12 Nov 1891 | S | 32 | 8 | 19 | Canton Tp | Canton Tp |
| 13 | SLATER, Monroe | M | 7 Jul 1906 | M | 62 | - | - | Yurreur | |
| 14 | SLATER, Sarah | F | 8 Oct 1900 | W | 78 | - | - | Infirmary | |
| 15 | SLATTERY, John | | 19 Jan 1886 | M | 56 | 6 | 17 | Lexington Tp | Ireland |
| 16 | SLATTERY, Mary A | | 16 Sep 1870 | S | - | 5 | - | Alliance | Alliance |
| 17 | SLAYBAUGH, Clara | | 30 Jul 1877 | S | 5 | 11 | - | 4th Ward Massillon | Massillon |
| 18 | SLAYBAUGH, Susan | | 9 Mar 1880 | S | 64 | 1 | 1 | Lake Tp | Pennsylvania |
| 19 | SLAYMAN, Florence R | F | 28 Dec 1899 | S | 7 | 1 | 9 | Beach City | Tuscarawas Co |
| 20 | SLAYMAN, Henry O | M | 23 Sep 1896 | S | - | - | 1 | Canton | Canton |
| 21 | SLAYMAN, Lewis | M | 1 Aug 1896 | S | - | - | 10 | Beach City | Beach City |
| 22 | SLAYMAN, Mary Ann | | 10 Nov 1887 | W | 75 | 1 | 2 | Wilmot | Pennsylvania |
| 23 | SLAYMAN, Mathias | | 28 Nov 1884 | M | 82 | 5 | 24 | Wilmot | Pennsylvania |
| 24 | SLAYMAN, Perry F | M | 23 Sep 1896 | S | - | - | 1 | Canton | Canton |
| 25 | SLEICH, Augustus E | M | 9 Dec 1890 | S | 7 | - | 16 | Canton | Youngstown |
| 26 | SLEICH, George J | M | 16 Nov 1890 | S | 5 | 1 | - | Canton | Youngstown |
| 27 | SLEICH, Henry | M | 20 Jan 1891 | S | - | 3 | - | Canton | Canton |
| 28 | SLENTZ, C A | | 17 Nov 1872 | S | 14 | 3 | 18 | New Franklin | New Franklin |
| 29 | SLENTZ, Elmer F | | 30 Jul 1874 | S | - | 9 | 7 | Paris Tp | Paris Tp |
| 30 | SLENTZ, Lucy E | | 15 Jul 1885 | S | - | 3 | 12 | Canton | Canton |
| 31 | SLENTZ, William | | 13 Aug 1875 | M | 42 | 10 | 1 | New Franklin | Columbiana Co |
| 32 | SLEPPI, Adolph | M | 2 Apr 1904 | S | 20 | 10 | 6 | Canton | Pennsylvania |
| 33 | SLICK, Frederika | F | 25 Mar 1890 | M | 69 | 3 | 5 | Massillon | Germany |
| 34 | SLICKER, Gilbert | M | 10 May 1899 | S | - | 3 | 9 | Massillon | Massillon |
| 35 | SLICKER, Mary L | | 2 Apr 1870 | S | - | 2 | - | Massillon | Massillon |
| 36 | SLIKER, Maud M | | Oct 1886 | | 1 | - | 5 | Canton | Canton |
| 37 | SLIKES, Julia | | 12 Nov 1880 | M | 24 | 9 | 3 | Canton | New York |
| 38 | SLIMAN, John | M | 15 Mar 1907 | S | - | - | 3 | Canton | Canton |
| 39 | SLINGER, Agnes | F | 11 Jun 1901 | M | 45 | 8 | - | Massillon | Germany |
| 40 | SLINGER, Annie | F | 26 Nov 1893 | S | 15 | 1 | 10 | Massillon | Germany |
| 41 | SLINGER, Mary | F | 24 Jan 1889 | M | 42 | 2 | 5 | Massillon | Germany |
| 42 | SLITTS, --- | | 16 May 1884 | S | - | 1 | - | Bethlehem Tp | |
| 43 | SLOAN, Eliza | F | 31 Dec 1897 | M | 56 | 4 | 5 | Alliance | Ireland |
| 44 | SLOAN, Ida | F | 14 Jun 1891 | S | 3 | 4 | 3 | Canton | Stark Co |
| 45 | SLOAN, Lawrence | | 20 Mar 1887 | S | 1 | - | 22 | Canton | Canton |
| 46 | SLOAT, Daniel Ira | M | 14 Mar 1893 | S | 2 | 9 | 15 | Plain Tp | Plain Tp |
| 47 | SLOCKER, Michael | M | 25 Apr 1906 | W | 83 | 7 | 25 | Washington Tp | On ocean |
| 48 | SLONACHER, Barbara | | 3 Mar 1876 | M | 87 | 3 | 8 | Washington Tp | France |
| 49 | SLONAKER, Anna | F | 2 Mar 1901 | S | 3 | 2 | 7 | Canton | Canton |
| 50 | SLONE, Mary | | 5 Oct 1879 | W | 70 | - | - | Massillon | Pennsylvania |
| 51 | SLONE, Samuel | | 15 Oct 1873 | S | 6 | 11 | 14 | Alliance | Alliance |
| 52 | SLONECKER, Jacob | M | 20 Jan 1901 | M | 73 | 7 | 24 | Louisville | Louisville |
| 53 | SLOTE, Elizabeth | | 6 Apr 1876 | W | 77 | - | - | 2nd Ward Canton | Lancaster Co, PA |
| 54 | SLOTT, Alpheus | | 25 Mar 1869 | | - | 1 | 24 | Louisville | |
| 55 | SLOUGH, --- | M | Jan 1891 | S | - | 1 | - | Canton | Canton |
| 56 | SLOUGH, --- | M | 6 Jan 1892 | S | | | | Canton | Ohio |
| 57 | SLOUGH, Jessie | M | 4 Sep 1906 | M | 74 | - | - | Canton | Montgomery, PA |
| 58 | SLOUSER, Silvester | M | 31 Aug 1893 | M | 47 | 2 | 1 | Canton | France |
| 59 | SLUSS, --- | F | 3 Nov 1898 | S | - | - | 14 | Osnaburg Tp | Osnaburg Tp |
| 60 | SLUSS, Andrew | | 6 Jan 1885 | M | 54 | 8 | 12 | Jackson Tp | Osnaburg |
| 61 | SLUSS, Charles Colfax | | 9 Mar 1869 | S | - | 7 | 17 | Louisville | Louisville |
| 62 | SLUSS, Donald M | M | 13 Feb 1900 | S | - | 3 | 4 | Louisville | Louisville |
| 63 | SLUSS, Elizabeth | | 10 Apr 1869 | M | 50 | 6 | - | Osnaburg Tp | Osnaburg Tp |
| 64 | SLUSS, Ellen Susan | | 25 Jul 1878 | S | - | 8 | 4 | Jackson Tp | Jackson Tp |
| 65 | SLUSS, Etta May | | 16 Aug 1884 | | - | 1 | 13 | Osnaburg Tp | Osnaburg Tp |
| 66 | SLUSS, J W | M | 1 Dec 1899 | S | 46 | 8 | 15 | Louisville | Louisville |
| 67 | SLUSS, Jacob | | 3 Sep 1875 | S | - | 7 | 3 | Jackson Tp | Jackson Tp |
| 68 | SLUSS, James N | | 17 Jul 1885 | M | 58 | - | - | Canton | Harlem, Carroll Co |
| 69 | SLUSS, John | M | 20 Dec 1897 | M | 66 | 4 | 6 | Barryville | Barryville |
| 70 | 2LUSS, John M | M | 28 Jul 1897 | M | 60 | - | - | Osnaburg | Osnaburg |
| 71 | SLUSS, Mary V | F | 29 Aug 1906 | S | - | 8 | - | Louisville | Stark Co |
| 72 | SLUSS, Matilda | F | 1 Sep 1902 | W | 55 | - | - | Osnaburg Tp | Canton |
| 73 | SLUSS, Nancy W | F | 27 Nov 1902 | W | 66 | 5 | 24 | Louisville | Nimishillen Tp |
| 74 | SLUSS, Roger S | M | 10 Jul 1901 | S | 1 | 5 | 26 | Louisville | Stark Co |
| 75 | SLUSS, Susannah | | 20 Sep 1883 | W | 73 | 4 | 21 | Louisville | Westmoreland Co |
| 76 | SLUSS, William M | M | 26 Sep 1903 | M | 66 | 5 | 14 | Louisville | U S |
| 77 | SLUSSER, Alvin | | 1 Jun 1875 | S | 3 | 10 | 19 | Plain Tp | Plain Tp |
| 78 | SLUSSER, Barbara | | 10 Dec 1871 | W | 84 | - | - | Osnaburg | Osnaburg |
| 79 | SLUSSER, Bessie | F | 7 Jan 1906 | S | 18 | 8 | 27 | Marlboro Tp | Marlboro Tp |
| 80 | SLUSSER, Carrie | F | 21 Nov 1906 | M | 59 | - | - | Massillon | Tuscarawas Tp |
| 81 | SLUSSER, Catharine | | 3 Jul 1882 | W | 82 | - | - | W Brookfield | Columbiana Co, OH |
| 82 | SLUSSER, Charles L G | | 29 Mar 1876 | S | 2 | 4 | 18 | Massillon | Ohio |
| 83 | SLUSSER, Charlie | | 19 Aug 1875 | S | - | - | 19 | Plain Tp | Plain Tp |
| 84 | SLUSSER, David M | M | 10 Mar 1903 | M | 70 | 1 | 6 | Louisville | Canton |
| 85 | SLUSSER, Dewitt T | | 25 Jun 1883 | S | - | 6 | - | Louisville | Louisville |
| 86 | SLUSSER, Edward A | | 26 Nov 1884 | S | 1 | 6 | 8 | Canton | Canton |
| 87 | SLUSSER, Elizabeth | | 10 Jun 1875 | W | 83 | - | - | Nimishillen Tp | Pennsylvania |
| 88 | SLUSSER, Elizabeth | F | 1 Sep 1896 | M | 65 | - | - | Louisville | Pennsylvania |
| 89 | SLUSSER, Ezra | M | 4 Sep 1905 | M | 42 | - | - | Infirmary | Ohio |
| 90 | SLUSSER, Ezra | M | 6 Mar 1906 | M | 42 | 6 | 17 | Canton | Pittsburgh, PA |

| | OCCUPATION | FATHER | MOTHER | COLOR | CAUSE OF DEATH | RESIDENCE | VOL-PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Farmer | | | W | Heart disease | Paris Tp | 1-176 |
| 2 | | | | W | Palsy | Paris Tp | 1-34 |
| 3 | | | | W | Measles | Minerva | 3-502 |
| 4 | | | | W | Diphtheria | 1102 ? | 4-253 |
| 5 | Farmer | | | W | Old age | Paris Tp | 3-510 |
| 6 | Farmer | | | W | Typhoid fever | Minerva | 3-528 |
| 7 | | | | W | Unknown | Paris Tp | 1-120 |
| 8 | | | | W | Convulsions | Pike Tp | 2-166 |
| 9 | | | | W | Heart disease | Canton | 2-155 |
| 10 | | | | W | Old age | Canton | 2-161 |
| 11 | | | | W | Hepatitis | Magnolia | 4-246 |
| 12 | Housekeeper | | | W | Dropsy | Canton Tp | 3-486 |
| 13 | | Absolum Slater W | | W | Heart trouble | Massillon | 4-256 |
| 14 | | | | W | Heart failure | Infirmary | 3-528 |
| 15 | Farmer | | | W | Cancer | Lexington Tp | 2-163 |
| 16 | | John Slattery | Catharine | W | Cholera morbus | Alliance | 1-54 |
| 17 | | | | W | Fever | Massillon | 1-230 |
| 18 | | | | W | Heart | Lake Tp | 2-152 |
| 19 | | B F Slayman | Sarah A Olinger | W | Burnt to death | Beach City | 3-524 |
| 20 | | | | W | Convulsions | 1728 S Market | 3-508 |
| 21 | | C B Slayman | Hester J Jarvis | W | Cholera infantum | Beach City | 3-510 |
| 22 | | | | W | Cancer | Wilmot | 2-166 |
| 23 | Stonemason | | | W | Consumption | Wilmot | 2-160 |
| 24 | | | | W | Convulsion | 728 S Market | 3-508 |
| 25 | | | | W | Diphtheria | Canton | 3-480 |
| 26 | | | | W | Diphtheria | Canton | 3-480 |
| 27 | | | | W | Diphtheria | Canton | 3-480 |
| 28 | | | | W | Dropsy | New Franklin | 1-96 |
| 29 | | | | W | Cholera infantum | Paris Tp | 1-156 |
| 30 | | | | W | Accident | Canton | 2-161 |
| 31 | Grain cradle mfrg | | | W | Typhoid fever | Paris Tp | 1-176 |
| 32 | Machinist | | | W | Consumption | 1443 Henry Av | 4-251 |
| 33 | Housekeeper | | | W | Inflammed endocardium | Massillon | 3-476 |
| 34 | | | | W | Bronchitis | 124 Washington | 3-522 |
| 35 | | | | W | Spasms | 3rd Ward Mass | 1-58 |
| 36 | | Louis | Lizzie | W | Brain fever | Canton | 2-163 |
| 37 | | | | W | Confinement | Canton | 2-153 |
| 38 | | | | W | Lungs and throat | 609 E Tusc | 4-255 |
| 39 | Housewife | | | W | Inflammation | 39 Columbus St | 4-246 |
| 40 | | | | W | Heart disease | Massillon | 3-496 |
| 41 | | | | W | Consumption | Massillon | 3-472 |
| 42 | | | | W | Scarlet fever | Bethlehem Tp | 2-160 |
| 43 | Housewife | | | W | Consumption | Alliance | 3-514 |
| 44 | | | | W | Scarlet fever | Canton | 3-484 |
| 45 | | | | W | Brain fever | Canton | 2-163 |
| 46 | | | | W | Diphtheria | Plain Tp | 3-492 |
| 47 | Preacher | | | W | Cancer | Washington Tp | 4-257 |
| 48 | | | | W | Old age | Washington Tp | 1-182 |
| 49 | | | | W | Pneumonia | 1614 S Market | 3-526 |
| 50 | | | | W | Dysentery | Massillon | 2-152 |
| 51 | | | | W | Mumps | Alliance | 1-124 |
| 52 | Farmer | | | W | Heart trouble | Louisville | 3-470 |
| 53 | | | | W | Stroke of palsy | Marion St | 1-186 |
| 54 | | | | W | Croup | Louisville | 1-22 |
| 55 | | Jesse Slough | Mary Sigler | W | Unknown | Canton | 3-478 |
| 56 | | Jesse Slough | Mary Sigler | W | Natus mortus | Canton | 3-484 |
| 57 | | | | W | Unknown | 627 N Young St | 4-255 |
| 58 | Shoemaker | | | W | Dropsy | Canton | 3-494 |
| 59 | | Henry Sluss | Ella Bortz | W | | Osnaburg Tp | 3-518 |
| 60 | | | | W | Softening of brain | Jackson Tp | 2-160 |
| 61 | | | | W | Croup | Louisville | 1-20 |
| 62 | | | | W | Congestion of lungs | Louisville | 3-522 |
| 63 | | Jacob Clark | Susan Bowman | W | Consumption | Osnaburg Tp | 1-42 |
| 64 | Farmer | | | W | Cholera infantum | Jackson Tp | 1-240 |
| 65 | | | | W | Whooping cough | Osnaburg Tp | 2-160 |
| 66 | Carpenter | | | W | Accident | Louisville | 3-522 |
| 67 | | | | W | | Jackson Tp | 1-166 |
| 68 | Teamster | | | W | Typhoid fever | Canton | 2-161 |
| 69 | Farmer | | | W | Dropsy | Barryville | 3-514 |
| 70 | Farmer | | | W | Sunstroke | | 3-514 |
| 71 | | | | W | Whooping cough | Louisville | 4-256 |
| 72 | Housework | Henry Houtz | Mary Sprnankle | W | Heart disease | Osnaburg Tp | 4-247 |
| 73 | Housekeeper | | | W | Pneumonia | Louisville | 4-247 |
| 74 | | | | W | Unknown | Louisville | 4-245 |
| 75 | Housekeeper | | | W | Old age | Louisville | 2-159 |
| 76 | Retired | | | W | Apoplexy | Louisville | 4-249 |
| 77 | | | | W | Diphtheria | Plain Tp | 1-174 |
| 78 | | --- Minich | | W | Old age | Osnaburg | 1-70 |
| 79 | Seamstress | | | W | Childbirth | Marlboro Tp | 4-254 |
| 80 | | William Maxheimer | Elizabeth | W | Cancer | Massillon | 4-256 |
| 81 | | | | W | Accidental fall | Tuscarawas Tp | 2-157 |
| 82 | | | | W | Disease of cartilage | 3rd Ward Mass | 1-180 |
| 83 | | | | W | Diphtheria | Plain Tp | 1-174 |
| 84 | Minister | | | W | La grippe | Louisville | 4-247 |
| 85 | | | | W | Brain fever | Louisville | 2-159 |
| 86 | | | | | Infant's consumption | Canton | 2-159 |
| 87 | | | | W | Heart disease | Nimishillen Tp | 1-172 |
| 88 | | | | W | Apoplexy | Louisville | 3-510 |
| 89 | | | | W | Consumption | Infirmary | 4-254 |
| 90 | Laborer | | | W | Lung trouble | 503 N Walnut | 4-253 |

~~DAY~~ SLENTZ

# CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS
# STARK COUNTY, OHIO
## VOLUME I

INCLUDED IN VOLUME I ARE THE FOUR TOWNSHIPS OF
LEXINGTON, WASHINGTON, PARIS AND MARLBORO

PREPARED BY THE MEMBERS OF THE
STARK COUNTY CHAPTER
THE OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

FEBRUARY 15, 1982

82 6994 2

# PREFACE

7C58121

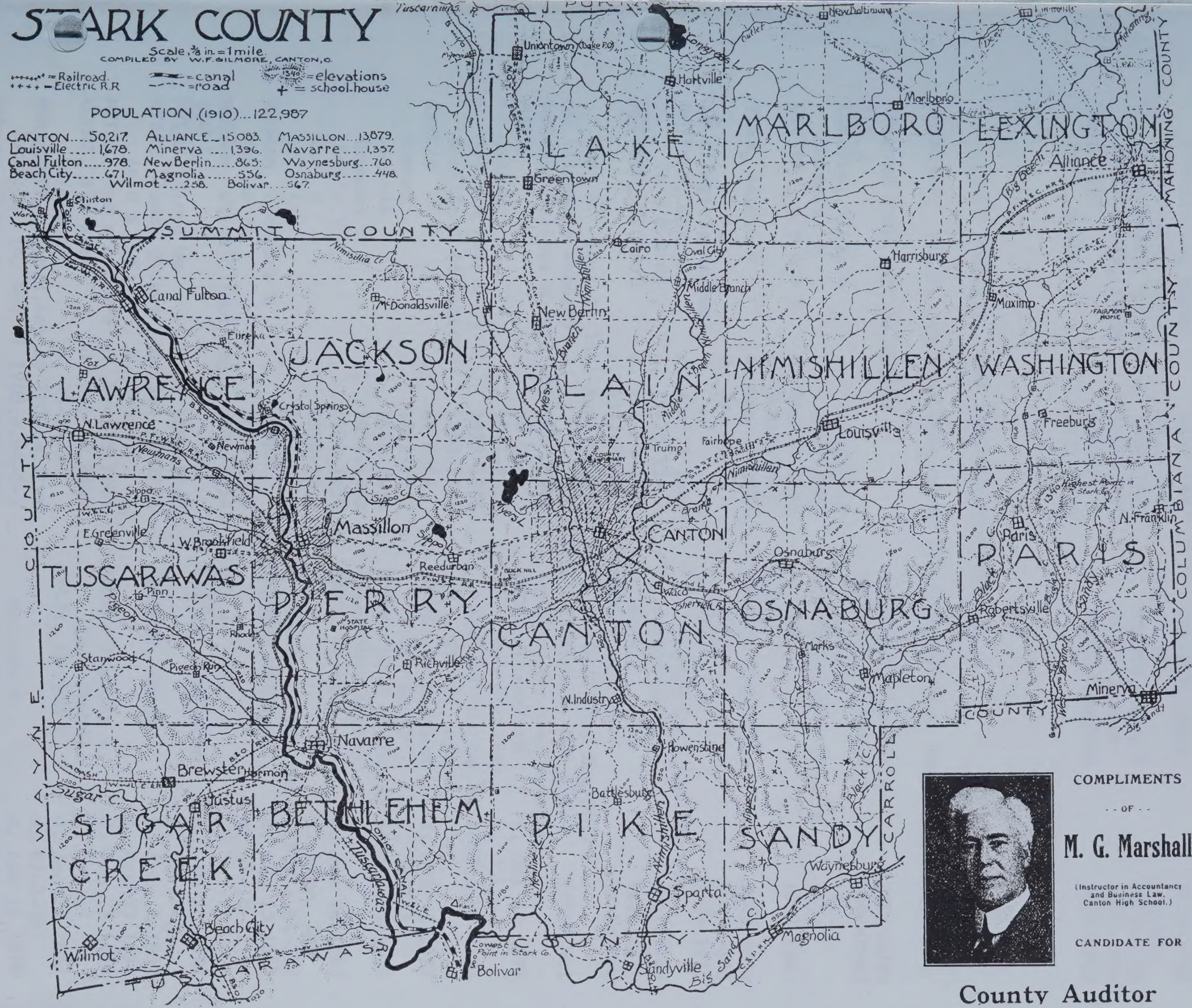
Stark County, Ohio was formed in 1809 from Columbiana County. It subsequently lost Brown, Harrison and Rose Townships to Carroll County in 1833 and Green and Franklin Townships to Summit County in 1840. It contains 17 townships today. Its cemeteries date from 1805 when the first settlers came. There are 195 cemeteries today. This volume covers the easternmost townships of Lexington, Washington and Paris plus Marlboro which is adjacent to Lexington. 38 cemeteries are included in these four townships.

Much use has been made of the previous cemetery book entitled "Cemetery Records, Stark County, Ohio." It was researched by E. T. Heald, H. T. O. Blue and H. D. Paxton. It was compiled, edited, indexed and with a foreword by Dorothy Sommer, Head, Reference Division, Canton Public Library Association. The project was sponsored by the Stark County Historical Society. It consisted of four volumes, one of which was the index, and was typed in 1955. It covered 158 cemeteries from the earliest time until 1900. Most of the inscriptions were copied in the 1940's. Much credit must be given to the researchers because many of the tombstones which they copied are unreadable or non-existant today. The map used by E. T. Heald to locate the cemeteries in the 1940's was made available by Eva Sparrowgrove of The Stark County Historical Society.

In this volume the cemetery numbers assigned by Heald have continued to be used. The description of the location of the cemeteries in Stark County was submitted by Marilyn Oyster and Evelyn Jessup to The Ohio Genealogical Society for inclusion in their 1978 book entitled "Ohio Cemeteries", which lists the location of every cemetery in the State of Ohio. The same descriptions are used in this volume and will be used in all volumes to be published in the future.

An attempt has been made to read the tombstones in rows so that an individual could locate a particular stone from the descriptions. This has not always been possible because of the haphazard manner in which some cemeteries are laid out. All stones have been included to the present day. Stones illegible or missing, but listed in Heald's book, have been included and are so indicated.

Additional volumes to be published in the future will contain about four townships geographically adjacent and approximately the size of this volume.


STARK COUNTY
Scale, 3/8 in. = 1 mile.
COMPILED BY W. F. GILMORE, CANTON, O.
=Railroad.
=Electric R.R
=canal
=road
=elevations
+ = school-house
POPULATION (1910)...122,987
CANTON....50,217. ALLIANCE...15,083. MASSILLON...13,879.
Louisville.....1,678. Minerva....1,396. Navarre.....1,337.
Canal Fulton.....978. New Berlin.....865. Waynesburg...760.
Beach City......671. Magnolia......556. Osnaburg.......448.
Wilmot.....258. Bolivar....567.
SUMMIT COUNTY
COLUMBIANA COUNTY
MAHONING COUNTY
CARROLL COUNTY
WAYNE COUNTY
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY
LAKE
MARLBORO
LEXINGTON
JACKSON
PLAIN
NIMISHILLEN
WASHINGTON
LAWRENCE
TUSCARAWAS
PERRY
CANTON
OSNABURG
PARIS
SUGAR CREEK
BETHLEHEM
PIKE
SANDY
Uniontown (Lake P.O.)
Hartville
New Baltimore
Marlboro
Alliance
Greentown
Clinton
Cairo
Oval City
Harrisburg
Canal Fulton
McDonaldsville
New Berlin
Middle Branch
Maximo
Fairmont Home
Eureka
Crystal Springs
N. Lawrence
Newman
Freeburg
Louisville
Fairhope
Trump
County Infirmary
Sippo
Massillon
CANTON
E. Greenville
W. Brookfield
Reedurban
Osnaburg
Paris
N. Franklin
Highest Point in Stark Co.
Pinn
State Hospital
Rhodes
Waco
Robertsville
Stanwood
Pigeon Run
Richville
Marks
Mapleton
N. Industry
Minerva
Navarre
Howenstine
Brewster
Harmon
Justus
Battlesburg
Waynesburg
Sparta
Beach City
Magnolia
Wilmot
Lowest Point in Stark Co.
Bolivar
Sandyville
Tuscarawas R.
Nimishillen
Sugar C.
Big Sandy
Black C.
Sandy C.
Sippo C.
Pigeon R.
Newmans C.
Nimisillia Cr.
Congress L.
Big Beech
Mahoning

COMPLIMENTS

- - OF - -

**M. G. Marshall**

(Instructor in Accountancy and Business Law, Canton High School.)

CANDIDATE FOR

**County Auditor**

Crypt 34 unknown
SPONSELLER, Harry 1868-1947
SPONSELLER, Flora 1871-1925
ROSENBERGER, Edward 1852-1917
ROSENBERGER, Ellen 1856-1939
Crypt 102 unknown
BAIR, Andrew J 1832-1928
BAIR, Leah E 1850-1929
UNKEFER, John 1829-1917
Crypt 134 unknown
HAINES, Mary E 1825-1925
BAIR, Joseph 1851-1929
BAIR, Caroline 1849-1925

## PARIS TOWNSHIP. NEW FRANKLIN CEMETERY #27

LOCATION: S1-12. On West side of SR 183 just north of New Franklin square.

(Copied from Left to Right)

ROW 1
UNKEFER, Alvin G 1842-1913
Margaret M 1847-1880
OYSTER,__s/o A & L d. Aug 13 1880
a. 5wks-9days
FERN, Austin E d. Sep 2 1882
a. 1y, 8mo
(8 illegible stones)
HOFFMAN, Martha d. Jun 1 1866
(d/o M & M) a. 19-18-11
HOFFMAN, Michael d. Oct 9 1877
a. 69-7-29
Mary M (Oct 16 1811-Aug 19 1890
(4 illegible stones)
MORGAN, Melissa M (w/o MB) 1860-1909
BATES no data
Orin C 1871-1936
Della M (w/o O C) 1873-1905
Bonilin B (daughter) 1899-1901
HAYNAM no data
Samuel 1841-1912
Lucinda 1839-1914
Raymond 1868-1957
Luella V 1870-1953
Karl V 1898-1917
L Evelyn 1907-
HAYNAM, Florence M 1898-
Harold J 1896-1976
WATSON, Olive C (mother) 1884-1954

ROW 2
MYERS, Lloyd Wm 1899-1900
MYERS, James Oliver d. Jul 10 1821
(s/o A & S) a. 6-5-12
MYERS, inf s/o A & S d. Dec 15 1881
COMBS, Elizabeth d. Feb 20 1862
(w/o D V) a. 24-9-23
NUNAMAKER, John(d.Sep 20 1884;a.71yr
Rebecca (d. Dec 12 1908;a.94-5-2
ESSICK, Hiram H 1856-1940
Maggie E (wife) 1862-1915
VANDEGRIFT, Wilbert C 1881-1969
VANDEGRIFT, Olive A 1886-1935
VANDEGRIFT, Lloyd W 1908-1969
Alice M 1910
LAUTZENHEISER, Glenn R 1911-
Mae G 1899-1965

ROW 3
MARTIN, John C 1809-1894
Mary A 1807-1892
UNKEFER, J B 1842-1916
(Corpl Co F 115 Reg OVI)
Catherine R 1841-1897
Emma B 1866-1879
FEARN, Samuel 1839-1900
(Co C 71st Reg OVI)
Elizabeth (his wife) 1851-1921
(stone gone-base remains)
FEARN, Elizabeth d. Oct 19 1872
(w/o Richard) a. 78 yr
Richard (d. Oct 12 1877;a.89-3-11
_?_, Willie s/o ?
MOORE, Wilhelmina L d. Jul 2 1873
(w/o Wm W) a. 54-3-22
MOORE, Wm W (d.Jul 29 1876;a.75-4-19
(illegible stone)
KAIL, George d. Jan 16 1885
a. 69yr, 1mo
Emelia (d. Mar 5 1907;a.64-3-2
SLENTZ, William d. Aug 13 1875
a. 42-10-11

ROW 4
HAINES, Singleton d. Jan 20 1874
a. 43-10-14
BANKARD, Retta b. Feb 3 1857
d. Oct 27 1881
MOORE, Freddie E d. Jan 3 1876
(s/o CF&NR) a. 1-5-15
RILEY, Elijah D d. Jan 23 1883
a. 67-2-18
Matilda M d. Apr 16 1876
(wife) a. 57y
GROOM, Lillie Olive d. Jul 18 1862
a. 1yr

DAVIS, William K 1849-1930
Jemima B (wife) 1852-1916
HARSH, Lillian 1872-1968
Dennis F 1871-1939
HARSH, Jennie F 1865-1951
VANDEGRIFT, Eldon E May 13 1906
d. Nov 24 1948
ROW 5
(stone down)
BATES, Humphrey 1831-1898
Christiana 1838-1926
(illegible stone)
MYERS, John 1831-1886
Eliza B (w/o John) 1844-1903
__?__, Nellie B ?
(illegible stone)
BOGER, Catharine d. Apr 11 1869
(w/o John) a. 32-6-16
SLACK, Jess d. Aug 12 1874
(s/o Levi & Elizabeth)a.21-1-8
_____,Mary Jane ?
BUSH, Flora d. June 2 1865
(d/o D & M J) a. 2-8-11
(stone gone--base there)
HAYNAM (illegible)
HAYMAN, Levi d. Feb 17 1880
(s/o S & L) a. 1-2-7
infant s/o S&L)d.Jun 4 1877;a.7da
COON, Russell E June 4 1898
d. Oct. 1 1898
ESSICK, John d. Nov 15 1868;a.59yr
Mary d. Mar 19 1889
Sarah E d. Jun 15 1890
Lafayette d. Aug 10 1891
John d. Nov 15 1867
infant d. 1860
BATES, Mary C d. Jan 5 1869
(w/o David) a. 19-7-8
BATES, William E d. Apr 22 1869
(s/o D & M) a. 11mo, 18da
ESSICK, William d. May 9 1898
a. 79 yr
Catharine (d. Apr 3 1902;a.74yr
ESSICK, inf s/o CE&L) d. Dec 1 1880
ROW 6
UNKEFER, John d. Apr 9 1856
a. 66-1-16
Mary A d. May 1 1855
(w/o John) a. 52-6-11
UNKEFER, Andrew J d. Jul 20 1851
a. 25-6-19
(3 illegible stones)
SLACK, Elizabeth d. Sep 10 1885
(w/o Levi) a. 63-10-8
Levi d. Feb 24 1876;a.60yr

HAYNAM, Orie d. Jan 18 1898
(d/o Samuel & Lucinda)a.17y,18d
HASANEST, Catharine 1810-1842
(illegible stone)
METZ, Joseph d. Dec 30 1872
(s/o J & R) a. 19-5-19
MYERS, Emma L (mother) 1888-1952
Harry L (father) 1884-1949
VANDEGRIFT, Elson(father) 1846-1936
Mary E (mother) 1849-1926
VANDEGRIFT, Mary Dell 1862-1932
WALHER, Harry B 1871-1964
Ettie M 1870-1958
DONALDSON, Richard S 1916-1964
Gertrude Wolfe 1916-
ROW 7
HINES, Marian d. July 7 1846
a. 46yr, 24 da
UNKEFER, David d. Mar 31 1841
a. 45yr, 5mo
Mary (d.Feb. 9 1860;a.57-2-4
Harriet (d.Feb 11 1855;a.20-9-7
UNKEFER, Mary ?
MARTIN, Thomas G 1818-1896
Catharine 1828-1905
BECKENHAUPT, Sarah d. Apr 12 1869
(w/o JG) a. 53-4-11
WILLIARD, Christina (w/o Jacob G and
d/o Jacob Getzendanner)
d. Jan 21 1876;a.71-8-21
(illegible stone)
HAYMAN, David(d.Jun 21 1886;a34-4-15
(stone-down)
SLENTZ, James(Dec 17 1821-Apr 9 1886
Elizabeth (Jul 3 1823-Jun 28 1894
(illegible stone)
SLENTZ, Charles d. Nov 17 1872
(s/o James & Elizabeth)
a. 14-11-18
SLENTZ, Jacob d. Oct 27 1861
a. 69yr, 7mo
Nancy(wife) (d. Nov 17 1857;a.60y
SLENTZ, John d. Sep 21 1852
(s/o J & M) a. 24-5-11
(illegible stone)
SMITH, William H 1858-1944
Lillie J 1863-1926
SMITH, Harold W 1887-1967
Josephine E 1898-1979
VANDEGRIFT, Robert W 1905-1942
Louise H 1905-
ROW 8
MILLER, Elizabeth (Mother of John &
D.D.)(d. Dec 9 1849;a.71-8-17
(broken stone)

# HISTORY

OF

# STARK COUNTY,

WITH AN OUTLINE SKETCH OF

# OHIO.

EDITED BY WILLIAM HENRY PERRIN.

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
BASKIN & BATTEY, HISTORICAL PUBLISHERS,
186 DEARBORN STREET.
1881.

Clay, Jr.," owned by Mr. Spelman at present, a four-year-old, in 2:52 class; entered on the Indiana and Michigan circuits for the season of 1881. Mr. Spelman purchased the Unkefer House at Minerva in 1880. His long association with the public, and fine social qualities, together with a well regulated house, have already placed him at the head in this line of business at Minerva. He is also lessee of the Minerva Union Fair Grounds for 1880-81. Mr. and Mrs. Spelman are members of the Congregational Church. There is a family of two children--Dwight, in his 14th year, and Herbert, in his 5th year.

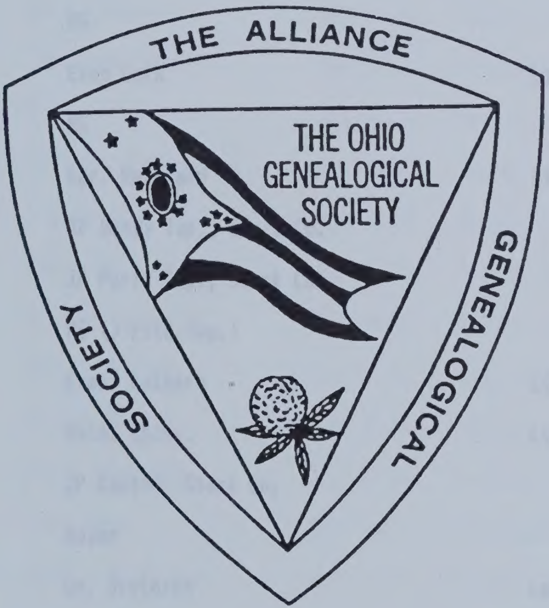
JAMES SLENTZ, wagon-maker and farmer; P. O. New Franklin; was born in Adams Co., Penn., Dec. 17, 1821; son of Jacob and Nancy (Carr) Slentz. His father was a native of Pennsylvania; his mother of the city of Baltimore, Md. Mr. Jacob Slentz moved to Richland Co., O., in 1823; afterward returned to Columbiana Co., and again, in the summer of 1840, he removed to New Franklin, Stark Co. To them were born a family of seven children. The subject of this sketch labored on the farm until his 16th year, when he learned the wagon-making trade of his father. When he was 22 years of age he set up shop for himself in Columbiana Co., where he continued his trade for twelve years. In 1855 he returned to Stark, and paid attention to manufacturing grain-cradles, which he has since worked at in New Franklin, cultivating his farm at the east end of the village at the same time. Jan. 5, 1843, he was married to Miss Elizabeth Snider, of Paris Tp. Of this union there were seven children, six living—Elmer F., Colorado; Albert O., foreman of wood department of Russell shops, Canton, O.; Orville L., at home, manufacturing grain-cradles; Parmelia, now Mrs. Ensign, of Columbiana Co.; Mrs. Ruth R. Riley, at Paris, and Mrs. Nancy K. More, of Paris Tp. In politics Mr. Slentz is a Democrat, being repeatedly elected Justice of the Peace of Paris Tp. Since 1864 Mr. Slentz has frequently represented his township in the various county and district conventions during the last few years.

ANDREW S. SUTTON, farmer and wool-grower; P. O. Minerva; was born in Jefferson Co., Ross Tp., March, 1848; son of Wiliam and Rebecca (Shane) Sutton, natives of New Jersey, and residents for several years of Virginia. The subject of this sketch was raised upon the farm and received his education from the district school. In his business education he had an excellent tutor; his father who has been one of the successful accumulators of wealth, in the wool-growing and cattle trade of Jefferson Co. In 1876, Andrew removed to Stark Co., and purchased 200 acres in Section 24, a tract of land well adapted by nature to his special line of business, having both bottom and upland pasturage, watered with nine perennial springs. Mr. Sutton keeps a drove of 200 to 225 sheep, Merino being his principal breed; of other stock he usually winters fifteen to twenty head of market cattle, buying and selling in the summer season. Mr. Sutton was married Oct. 2, 1876, to Miss Eliza A. Wallace, of Jefferson Co. They have two children—Henry, 4 years, and Mary, 2 years. In politics he was raised and remains a Republican. Mr. and Mrs. Sutton are members of the Presbyterian Church, at Minerva, he holding the position of Trustee at present. Among the younger business men of this part of Stark, Mr. Sutton holds a high rank for his liberal and upright dealings and stirring business qualities.

NICHOLAS STONEHILL, farmer; P. O. Robertsville; was born April 4, 1834, son of Solomon and Catharine (Miller) Stonehill. Solomon moved to Stark Co., in company with his father, Godfrey Stonehill, a native of Hamburg, Germany, about 1812, and located in Stark Co., Osnaburg Tp.; afterward moved to northwest part of Wayne Co., and there finished his days. Solomon purchased the present homestead of Nicholas, in 1816, of McEntaffer—the interior of Sections 19 and 20. Solomon was engaged in farming and blacksmithing until his death in 1841. During the early manhood of Nicholas, he applied himself to studies, and was fitted to teach, an occupation he afterward followed for five terms. At the death of his father he and his brother John purchased the shares of the remaining four heirs, and have continued farming the same in partnership ever since. John being yet single lives with his brother Nicholas. In 1860 he added 23 acres, making a farm of 150 acres. Mr. Stonehill has been a dealer in live stock, making wool-growing

# EARLY MARRIAGES OF STARK COUNTY, OHIO

## Vol. III 1856-1870


THE ALLIANCE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
THE OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Published By
THE ALLIANCE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

COPYRIGHT 1995

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sharp. Benj. F. | Congregationalist | Lic. Cuyahoga Co.; Jun 23,1851 |
| Sharpe, Wm. J. | Baptist | Lic. Mahoning Co.; Jun 21, 1869 |
| Shaw, Samuel | German Reformed | Lic. Seneca Co.; May 10,1861 |
| Sheaver, A. | MG | |
| Shell(Shele), Joseph | JP Washington Twp. Stark Co. | |
| Shepler, John R. | German Reformed | Lic. Stark Co.; Oct. 19 1865 |
| Shepler, John R. | Un.Breth., Beth. Twp., Stark Co. | Lic. Stark Co.; 1846 |
| Sherman, Daniel | United Brethren | Lic. Monroe Co.; Apr 5,1854 |
| Shiere?, J.W.(Shirer) | MG | |
| Shin,? J.H. | MG | |
| Shingle, Jacob | JP | |
| Shipman, Sam.B. | MG | |
| Shirer, J.W. | MG | |
| Shissler, Daniel | JP Lawrence Twp., Stark Co. | |
| Showalter, Joseph | Ger. Baptist | Lic. Stark Co.; 1836 |
| Shreeves, John | MG | |
| Shulze, John C. | Evan Luth | Lic. Stark Co.; Apr 21,1849 |
| Sickley, H.F.S. | MG | |
| Siebert, Samuel | Ger. Reformed | Lic. Stark Co.; May 28, 1857 |
| Silver, A.B. | JP Sandy Twp., Stark Co. | |
| Simmer, Daniel | JP Paris Twp., Stark Co. | |
| Sinclair, John | MG (> Pike Twp.) | |
| Sinsabaugh, George | Evan. Luthern | Lic. Farifield Co.; Aug 26,1852 |
| Sinsabaugh, Hiram | Meth. Episc. | Lic. Muskinghgam Co.; Nov 22,186 |
| Slanker, Samuel | JP Canton, Stark Co. | |
| Slater, C.A. | Mayor | |
| Slater, Charles A. | Un. Brethren | Loraine Co. |
| Slentz, Jacob | JP Paris Twp., Stark Co. | |
| Slentz, James | JP Paris Twp., Stark Co. | |
| Slusser, Danl. | MG Louisville, Stark Co. | |
| Slusser, David M. | Unit. Brethren | Lic. Stark Co.; Feb.6, 1865 |
| Slusser, Robt. | JP | |
| Slutz, James | JP (Poss Slentz?) | |
| Smick, J.E. | MG | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Simmons, Thomas | Woolley, Ann | Jan-16-70 | Shisler, Daniel MG | 7-261 |
| Simms, John | Baisey, Ellen | Aug-31-57 | Slanker, Samuel JP | C 199 |
| Simms, John S. | Johnson, Lucy | Jul-18-66 | Armstrong, Jos. MG | 6-344 |
| Simms, William | Robinson, Rachel | Dec-1-64 | Shisler, Daniel JP | 6-71 |
| Simon, Eugene | Harger, Mary | Aug-3-67 | Warner, Bennet B. JP | 6-518 |
| Simon, Francis | Furner, Rose | Jan-15-57 | Darcy, L.F. PR | C 194 |
| Simon, George | Moulin, Margaret | May-21-63 | Barbur, Ch. PR | 5-549 |
| Simon, John | Herbruck, Mary | May-4-56 | Koehler, Robert MG | C 160 |
| Simonin, Victor | Pequignan, Mary | Apr-19-66 | Kolopp, P. PR | 6-305 |
| Sims, Wm.H. | Remy, Mary E. | Jul-26-68 | Gorman, Samuel MG | 7-18 |
| Sincke, Adolph | Wagner, Eva | Dec-25-62 | Beachler, Samuel MG | 5-507 |
| Sinclair, Oscar | Thomas, Mary | Nov-22-68 | Bray, J. Madison MG | 7-75 |
| Singer, Henry B. | Loehr, Caroline | Mar-1-60 | Nunemacher, J.D. MG | 5-195 |
| Singleton, David | Morgans, Elizabeth | Mar-25-68 | Goodlin, J.W. MG | 6-635 |
| Sipes, George | Stands, Eliza A. | Mar-20-62 | Weddell, P.M. MG | 5-433 |
| Sissle, John | Darr, Susanna | Sep-9-60 | Hoover, George P. MG | 5-247 |
| Sisterhen, Anthony | Ichringer, Sophia | Nov-17-63 | Thiele, H.S. PR | C 249 |
| Sisterhen, Mathias | Zeimet, Catherine | Jun-26-66 | Verlet, G.A. PR | 6-336 |
| Skelton, Aaron | Steiner, Elizabeth | Dec-31-67 | Smith, A.R. MG | 6-599 |
| Skelton, Lewis T. | Slutts, Sadie A. | Jun-23-69 | Durbin, J. MG | 7-171 |
| Slack, Edward | Fearn, Elizabeth | Mar-26-70 | Essick, A. MG | 7-291 |
| Slack, Mathias | Redman, Catharine | May-18-62 | Slentz, Jacob JP | 5-449 |
| Sladden, Frank | Miller, Hannah | Oct-17-61 | Morrell, H.H. MG | 5-382 |
| Sladden, Frank | Miller, Mary F. | Sep-24-68 | Timlow, Geo. W. MG | 7-40 |
| Slagle, John | Clark, Mary Ann | Oct-25-66 | Herbruck, P. MG | 6-390 |
| Slater, John | Yast, Emma | Nov-2-70 | Kortheuer, H. MG | 7-401 |
| Slater, Robert | Kayler, Sarah Ann | Oct-24-67 | Truby, J.M. JP | 6-563 |
| Slattery, John | McNamarre, Catharine | Oct-31-58 | D'Arcy, Se.F. MG | 5-35 |
| Slaven, Joseph | Potts, Mariam | Jun-20-67 | Pennock, Henry W. MG | 6-503 |
| Slayman, Josiah | Bash, Catharine | May-28-59 | Gotshall, Daniel JP | 5-112 |
| Slee, John | Bell, Ellen | Mar-13-62 | Buckingham, E. MG | 5-430 |
| Slentz, Albertice | Shoof, Lorena | Dec-23-69 | Pattzgroff, Nathan MG | 7-249 |
| Slentz, Elmer F. | Fern, Hannah P. | Feb-17-67 | Essick, A. MG | 6-450 |
| Slentz, Jacob | Sanders, Maria | Jun-16-63 | Thompson, Jas. JP | 5-553 |

# THE STARK COUNTY STORY

## VOLUME I

Being the First 76 Scripts

Covering the Years 1805-1874

*on the*

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES OF STARK COUNTY, OHIO

As Broadcast over WHBC-WHBC-FM

EDWARD THORNTON HEALD

A PUBLICATION OF THE STARK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Canton, Ohio
1949

Railroad, David D. Miller sold his interest to his brother, and moved his family and all of his possessions in two covered wagons to Wooster, Ohio, in 1858. In Wooster the Millers established the D. D. Miller Hardware Co. which later established a branch in Canton under the name Sherrick & Miller, from which was formed in 1887 The Canton Hardware Company. Thus the present Canton Hardware Co. links back to the general store in New Franklin 111 years ago.

It is also interesting to note that Zadoc Deppen, one of the original proprietors of New Franklin, belonged to a prominent family with which the Miller family is related by marriage, and members of which had preceded them to New Franklin. D. D., Frank W., and William H. Miller are great-grandsons of John and Elizabeth Deppen Miller. John Miller was drowned in a flood in the Susquehanna River. His widow came to New Franklin with the eight children, of whom the youngest was David D. Miller.

The Holwicks of coffee roasting fame, the Slentz family and the late Ed March also had their Stark County roots at New Franklin. Ed March taught school in New Franklin before moving to Canton. When and why the name was changed from Franklin to New Franklin is not remembered even by the oldest inhabitants. But like numerous other Stark County towns, it was doubtless changed because of duplicating an earlier and larger town elsewhere in the state. In this case Franklin in Warren County, now possessing a population of 4,500, was already a lively town of 336 population in 1820, ten years before Franklin in Stark County was laid out. When John Unkefer made his addition in 1848 the village was already renamed.

Mrs. Mary McDaniels, who is living in the village at the age of 82, was born and raised on a farm one mile north of town, attended the village school as a girl, lived on the farm until she was married and has lived in the village ever since. In her school days she had to walk to school. The school had one room and one teacher for 70 pupils.

Mrs. McDaniels' father, Dennis Towns, was born and raised here too. Her mother came from Pennsylvania when she was eight years old, and lived in the double house across the street—a building more than 100 years old. In fact there are three or four buildings in the village more than 100 years old, according to Mrs. McDaniels. Her uncle was born in one of them; her grandparents lived in another. Her grandfather, John Klett, was a carpet weaver.

Mrs. McDaniels, who is remarkably spry and mentally alert for one of her years, has an excellent memory for New Franklin events. She has twice suffered the terrors of fire in a village which has no fire department. She remembers
the David D. Miller store
the street on the corner wh
today.

The failure of the
Franklin was a blow doon
village. The two filling stat
up its business places tod
The last blacksmith, Tobi
of the townspeople. The
Franklin in 1832 with Jes
Moultrie on the railroad,
County. Now there is no p
Minerva in 1940.

The local telephone
exchange. The Alliance ar
way, and continues on to C
working people are employ
Oscar Harsh is not only p
Timken's in Canton.

New Franklin has on
township under the county
and Robertsville. These scho
of three district schools, ar
the principal serving as on
has 98 pupils[2] compared w
schools of Paris Township
Glenn Lotz of Robertsville

The principal of the
serving in his sixth year, li

Assisting him as teac
tween New Franklin and
a farm near Louisville. Pr
who runs a farm between
Jim Walters, 80 years old,
strong.

---

[1] Mr. Haines has closed hi
in a barbershop at Minerva. H

[2] The New Franklin schoo
has been employed, Mrs. Dulc
County.

[3] Mr. Howard Felger was

87
89
144
69
71
258-9

78
198

Other township settlers coming in before the founding of Sparta were William Ryder, John Russell, George Fetters, Christian Hipple, John Bechtel, Daniel Failer, the Henlines, Keysers, Scroyers, Weavers, Peter Hockensmith, and the Howenstines and Steinmetzs.

The first iron "bloomery" and forge in Stark County were established near Sparta in 1819 by a Cantonian named Luther Drury. The "bloomery" was the furnace for producing malleable iron direct from the ore obtained in the vicinity. The forge produced the wrought iron. The products were floated down the Nimishillen Creek to Uhrichsville via the Big Sandy and Tuscarawas River, and there traded for corn. Uhrichsville was then called Egypt. Drury was also Sparta's first blacksmith.

Not finding the bloomery and forge profitable Drury sold it in 1823 to another Cantonian, Judge James Hazlett, who had established a large store in Sparta, and owned other property there. With the purchase of the iron works Hazlett became the leading business man of Sparta. He sent his son-in-law, John Laird, down from Canton to take charge of the forge, while the bloomery was discontinued. This was the beginning of Laird's experience in the iron and foundry business, which was later established in a substantial way in Canton.

Judge Hazlett sold the Sparta works to Amos Janney, Sparta's founder, in 1826, but bought it back again in 1840, with Mr. Janney's mill and farm, at the time that Janney moved to Indiana. The forge was soon discontinued, but the mill was operated until it burned down. Then a new and better mill was built which continued in operation until recently. From 1886 until 1920 it was operated by Joseph L. Conrad, who lived until May 1947. He was the father of Attorney Michael Conrad of Canton, his brother Joseph L. Conrad, and sister Mrs. J. R. Mueller, also of Canton. After Jospeh L. Conrad sold the mill the dam controlling the mill-race was broken, and the mill ceased to operate.

Today's leading merchant in East Sparta, Paul Morehead, has taken over the old mill and converted it into a grain and feed store. This old building stands on the site of the original mill built by Amos Janney soon after 1815.

This concludes the story of East Sparta's beginning. In a later broadcast we will follow her progress down to the present day with special attention to the U. S. Quarry Tile Co. and its 900 employes.

---

REFEREN

For explanation of abbreviat
end of the book.

BEERS, 32 and 34
BLUE, 204-206, 267, 268
DANNER, 77-81
EVERTS, 23¼
LEHMAN, 77, 524
OR, July 9, 1819
PER, 530-538, 850-866
STARK DR, C, 1, for Plat for E
B. WELLS, 116

# A Standard History of

# Stark County, Ohio

An authentic Narrative of the Past, with Particular
Attention to the Modern Era in the Commercial,
Industrial, Civic and Social Development.
A Chronicle of the People, with
Family Lineage and Memoirs.

JOHN H. LEHMAN
SUPERVISING EDITOR
Assisted by a Board of Advisory Editors

VOLUME II

*ILLUSTRATED*

THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
CHICAGO AND NEW YORK

Gc
977.101
St2l
v.2

Pennsylvania, where the grandparents were substantial farming people. Manasseh Holl was brought to Stark County when eight years of age, and settled with his parents on a farm on the Berlin and Massillon Road. There he grew up, attended the district schools, and as a young man followed blacksmithing, after which he bought the old homestead and continued to live there usefully and honored until his death. Enos Holl was one of eleven children: Isaac, Alonzo, Ada, Enos, Eli, Alvin, Kate, Samuel J., Peter, Anna and Elta.

A part of the training which made Mr. Holl a useful citizen came from the district schools near his birthplace, and he finished his education in the Smithville College. Returning home, he assisted his father on the farm for a year, and then took his first important independent step in life by his marriage to Miss Harriet Alice Comp, a daughter of Christian Comp. The Comp family were leading farmers of Wayne County.

After his marriage Mr. and Mrs. Holl removed to Summit County, and spent eight years on a rented farm. They had exercised thrift and industry and were thus able to buy a half interest in the farm, following which for sixteen years Mr. Holl was engaged in developing and improving his land, and finally sold out and brought considerable means back to Stark County, representing years of industry and carefull management. He spent one year in Canton, and then came into Plain Township and bought the old Stoner farm of eighty-three acres. There for ten years he continued his work as a general farmer, and sold his beautiful place in the fall of 1914. He is now enjoying the quiet of retirement and he and his good wife are surrounded with ample comfort for all their future needs.

Mr. and Mrs. Holl are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Greentown. He is an independent voter in politics, and is a member of the Grange.

There are two children. The daughter, Amanda, married Charles Ashburn. Clarence, the only son, is already one of the coming farmers of Stark County. He has charge of the Sheets farm and has gained a considerable reputation by his success in breeding Holstein cattle. He has been a farmer for the past five years and what he has accomplished is ample promise of continued years of productive and useful activity. Clarence Holl married Miss Grace Sheets, daughter of John Sheets, and they have a son Neven Holl, aged three years.

**Warren E. Slentz**, who is well known in manufacturing circles of Canton as superintendent of the Canton Foundry and Machine Company, is a native son of this city, and with the exception of ten years has spent his entire career here. He was born December 27, 1870, and is a son of the late Albertus O. Slentz.

The name of Slentz has been well known in Stark County since pioneer times, the first of the family to come here being Jacob Slentz, of Pennsylvania, who settled in early times in Columbiana County, but near the Stark County line, and subsequently became one of the early merchants of New Franklin, where for a period of twenty-one years he served as justice of the peace. His son, James Slentz, was born near Gettys-

burg, Pennsylvania, accompanied the family to Ohio, followed his trade as a wagon maker and wheelwright, and succeeded his father as justice of the peace, also holding that office for twenty-one years. Albertus O. Slentz, son of James, was born in Columbiana County, Ohio, May 18, 1845, and in 1864, when nineteen years of age, enlisted in the Nineteenth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, with which he served until the close of the Civil war. His military career finished, he learned the carpenter's trade, in the following of which he came to Canton and was employed in the erection of the buildings of the plant of C. Russell & Company, afterwards the Peerless Reaper Company and now occupied by the Bonnot Company. Mr. Slentz next became an employe of the Peerless Reaper Company, and step by step rose to the superintendency of the company. His next venture was in the manufacture of stoves, and still later he was architect for the Canton Board of Education for seven or eight years. Finally, in association with H. A. Cavnaugh, W. J. Poyser, William P. Hall and Jacob Weidman, he participated in the consolidation of the Canton Iron Foundry and the Universal Machine Company, out of which grew the Canton Foundry and Machine Company, of which Mr. Slentz was vice president and general manager for a number of years, holding those positions at the time of his death, January 11, 1915. He was for many years a member of the Canton Board of Education, being at one time president of that body, and also served on the Canton City Council. He was well known in Masonic circles of the city. Mr. Slentz married Lorena Shoof, who was born at Canton, a daughter of the late Henry and Catherine Shoof, natives of Germany, and she still survives in her seventieth year. Three children were born to this union: one who died in infancy; Warren E.; and Nettie, who is the wife of Frank Tyson, of Canton.

Warren E. Slentz was graduated from the Canton High School in the class of 1888 and subsequently took a course at the Canton Business College, his business career starting as assistant bookkeeper of the Canton Hardware Company, a firm with which he was identified for two years. He then became office manager for W. R. Harrison and Co., manufacturers of agricultural implements, of Massillon, Ohio, a position which he held for more than ten years, resigning in January, 1903, to engage in the insurance business, and in January, 1911, became connected with The Canton Foundry and Machine Co., of which he is now superintendent. He is justly accounted one of the city's energetic business men and useful and progressive citizens.

Mr. Slentz is past master of William McKinley Lodge, F. & A. M., vice president of the Masonic Club and a member of the Canton Chamber of Commerce.

**Thomas D. Casselman.** Another Canton citizen of prominence is Thomas D. Casselman, contractor, who has to his credit many handsome and substantial buildings of this city. The ten years during which he has lived in Canton have been marked by a rapid growth of business on his part, as well as by notable improvements in the various localities that his hand has touched.

Mr. Casselman is a member of a Stark County family. His father burg, Pennsylvania, accompanied his family to Ohio, followed the trade of a forge maker and wheelwright, and [illegible] in the course of the years, also holding that office for several years. Watson H. Shorb, son of Jacob, was born in [illegible] County, [illegible], May 12, [illegible], and in 1862, when [illegible] years old, enlisted in the [illegible] Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, with which he served until the close of the Civil war. His military career finished, he learned the carpenter's trade, in the following of which he was [illegible] employed in the erection of the buildings at the plant of C. Aultman & Company. [illegible] the Diebold Company. Mr. Shorb [illegible] the [illegible] Company, and soon he was made the superintendent of the company. His next business was in the manufacture of [illegible] still later he was [illegible] for seven or eight years. Canton, in association with [illegible], William P. Hall and [illegible], he organized [illegible] consolidation of the [illegible] Company and the [illegible] Company, one of which gave the Canton Foundry and Machine Company, of which Mr. Shorb was vice president and general manager for a number of years, holding these positions at the time of his death, January 11, [illegible]. He was for many years a member of the Canton Board of Education, being at one time president of that body, and also served on the Canton City Council. He was very active in Masonic circles of the city. Mr. Shorb married [illegible], who was born at Canton, a daughter of the late [illegible] natives of Germany, and she still survives at the [illegible]. Two children were born to this union: [illegible]; and Martie, who is the wife of Clark Sproat, of Canton.

Watson H. Shorb was graduated from the Canton High School as a member of the class of 1883 and afterward took a course at [illegible] College. He thereafter entered the employ of the Canton Hardware Company, a firm with which he was identified for [illegible] years. He then became office manager for [illegible], manufacturers of agricultural implements, of [illegible], a position which he held for more than ten years, resigning in January, [illegible], to engage in the insurance business, and in January, 1911, became connected with The Canton Foundry and Machine Co., of which he is now superintendent. He is justly accounted one of the city's energetic business men and useful and progressive citizens.

Mr. Shorb is past master of William McKinley Lodge, F. & A. M., vice president of the Masonic Club and a member of the Canton Chamber of Commerce.

THOMAS D. CASSIDAY. Another Canton citizen of prominence is Thomas D. Cassiday, contractor, who has to his credit many handsome and substantial buildings of this city. The [illegible] years during which he has lived in Canton have been marked by a rapid growth of business [illegible], as well as by notable improvement in the various localities that he has touched.

Mr. Cassiday is a member of a sturdy [illegible] family. His father

FULTON, ELEANORE JANE + BARBARA KENDIG MYLIN

An Index To The Will Books And IntesTate Records of LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA 1729-1850

| Name | Year | Bk. | Vol. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shuman, Christian | 1849 | N | 1 | 154 |
| Shuman, Frederick | 1812 | - | - | - |
| Shuman, George | 1850 | N | 1 | 316 |
| Shuman, Henry | 1760 | - | - | - |
| Shuman, Jacob | 1837 | H | 1 | 249 |
| Shup, Jacob | 1849 | U | 1 | 171 |
| Shup, John | 1757 | - | - | - |
| Shup, Nicholas | 1806 | - | - | - |
| Shupp, George | 1780 | - | - | - |
| Shurk, Jacob | 1744 | - | - | - |
| Shuster, John | 1800 | - | - | - |
| Shute, Andrew, Sr | 1829 | E | 1 | 23 |
| Shute, Susanna | 1847 | M | 1 | 356 |
| Shute, William | 1839 | I | 1 | 164 |
| Shutter, John | 1843 | L | 1 | 55 |
| Shutter, Joseph | 1838 | I | 1 | 133 |
| Shyack, Jacob | 1737 | - | - | - |
| Shyer, Nicholas | 1758 | - | - | - |
| Sides, Catharine | 1833 | G | 1 | 51 |
| Sides, Daniel | 1804 | - | - | - |
| Sides, Jacob | 1805 | - | - | - |
| Sides, Jacob | 1814 | - | - | - |
| Sides, John | 1823 | B | 1 | 47 |
| Sides, Samuel | 1815 | - | - | - |
| Sidwell, Ann | 1806 | - | - | - |
| Siechrist, Jacob | 1839 | I | 1 | 184 |
| Siechrist, Magdalena | 1824 | B | 1 | 154 |
| Siegrist, Jacob | 1784 | - | - | - |
| Siegrist, John, Jr | 1814 | - | - | - |
| Siegrist, Mary | 1829 | E | 1 | 147 |
| Silknitter, Michael | 1827 | D | 1 | 88 |
| Simcoe, Joseph | 1800 | - | - | - |
| Simmons, Joseph | 1845 | L | 1 | 299 |
| Simmons, Robert | 1846 | M | 1 | 191 |
| Simmonton, Theophlis | 1750 | - | - | - |
| Simon, Joseph | 1842 | K | 1 | 308 |
| Simpson, Elizabeth | 1783 | - | - | - |
| Simpson, John | 1819 | - | - | - |
| Simpson, John | 1850 | U | 1 | 456 |
| Simpson, Samuel | 1768 | - | - | - |
| Sinclair, Maria | 1843 | L | 1 | 50 |
| Singer, Christian | 1807 | - | - | - |
| Singer, Elizabeth | 1800 | - | - | - |
| Singer, John | 1821 | A | 1 | 390 |
| Singer, Mary | 1824 | B | 1 | 216 |
| Singer, Simon | 1761 | - | - | - |
| Singleton, John | 1821 | A | 1 | 54 |
| Sink, Henry | 1814 | - | - | - |
| Sinnissy, Richard | 1807 | - | - | - |
| Siple, Simon S. | 1836 | H | 1 | 193 |
| Sitz, John | 1809 | - | - | - |
| Siverney, James | 1833 | G | 1 | 111 |
| Skiles, Herman | 1792 | - | - | - |
| Skiles, Rosanna | 1789 | - | - | - |
| Skyles, William | 1762 | - | - | - |
| Slabach, John | 1818 | - | - | - |
| Slack, Abraham | 1858 | I | 1 | 99 |
| Slack, John | 1838 | I | 1 | 69 |
| Slager, George | 1816 | - | - | - |
| Slaymaker, Amos | 1831 | F | 1 | 82 |
| Slaymaker, Daniel | 1799 | - | - | - |
| Slaymaker, Elizabeth | 1837 | I | 1 | 13 |
| Slaymaker, Elizabeth | 1842 | K | 1 | 226 |
| Slaymaker, James H. | 1849 | U | 1 | 141 |
| Slaymaker, Jasper, Esq. | 1827 | D | 1 | 104 |
| Slaymaker, Mathias | 1797 | - | - | - |
| Slaymaker, Samuel | 1830 | E | 1 | 213 |
| Slaymaker, William, Esq. | 1826 | C | 1 | 163 |
| Slaymaker, William M. | 1828 | D | 1 | 191 |
| Slaymaker, William M. | 1837 | I | 1 | 14 |
| Slaymaker, William M. | 1838 | I | 1 | 49 |
| Slence, Jacob | 1741 | - | - | - |

| Name | Year | Bk. | Vol. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Slick, Barbara | 1848 | N | 1 | 135 |
| Slick, Jacob, Sr | 1840 | I | 1 | 315 |
| Slick, Jacob | 1844 | L | 1 | 197 |
| Sloan, James | 1778 | - | - | - |
| Slote, Samuel | 1849 | N | 1 | 288 |
| Slough, Elizabeth | 1850 | O | 1 | 57 |
| Slough, Col. Jacob | 1838 | I | 1 | 48 |
| Sloughter, Jacob | 1797 | - | - | - |
| Slutt, William | 1818 | - | - | - |
| Small, Henry | 1746 | - | - | - |
| Small, James | 1748 | - | - | - |
| Smallwood, William | 1816 | - | - | - |
| Smallwood, William | 1820 | - | - | - |
| Smeltz, Clemence | 1822 | A | 1 | 209 |
| Smeltz, Jacob | 1828 | D | 1 | 228 |
| Smeltz, John | 1810 | - | - | - |
| Smetzel, Andrew | 1768 | - | - | - |
| Smilen, George | 1780 | - | - | - |
| Smink, John | 1746 | - | - | - |
| Smiser, George | 1748 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Andrew | 1747 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Ann | 1848 | N | 1 | 36 |
| Smith, Benjamin | 1845 | M | 1 | 85 |
| Smith, Bernard | 1793 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Casper | 1812 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Chester C. | 1805 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Christian | 1789 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Christian | 1812 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Christian | 1824 | B | 1 | 219 |
| Smith, Christian | 1845 | M | 1 | 19 |
| Smith, Daniel | 1762 | - | - | - |
| Smith, David | 1807 | - | - | - |
| Smith, David | 1849 | N | 1 | 175 |
| Smith, Edward | 1824 | B | 1 | 193 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | 1827 | D | 1 | 115 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | 1836 | H | 1 | 70 |
| Smith, Elizabeth | 1843 | L | 1 | 88 |
| Smith, Elizabeth(Ohio) | 1847 | M | 1 | 303 |
| Smith, Francis | 1785 | - | - | - |
| Smith, George | 1775 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Hannah | 1834 | G | 1 | 222 |
| Smith, Henry | 1802 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Henry Messner | 1748 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Jacob | 1796 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Jacob | 1801 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Jacob | 1818 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Jacob | 1819 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Jacob | 1836 | H | 1 | 152 |
| Smith, James | 1749 | - | - | - |
| Smith, John | 1770 | - | - | - |
| Smith, John | 1813 | - | - | - |
| Smith, John | 1814 | - | - | - |
| Smith, John | 1826 | C | 1 | 217 |
| Smith, John | 1827 | D | 1 | 106 |
| Smith, John | 1827 | D | 1 | 157 |
| Smith, John | 1838 | I | 1 | 73 |
| Smith, John | 1845 | M | 1 | 21 |
| Smith, John | 1845 | M | 1 | 74 |
| Smith, John, Sr | 1848 | N | 1 | 114 |
| Smith, John | 1848 | N | 1 | 119 |
| Smith, John(baker) | 1849 | U | 1 | 258 |
| Smith, Joseph | 1802 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Joseph | 1829 | E | 1 | 123 |
| Smith, Justina | 1843 | L | 1 | 72 |
| Smith, Leander | 1820 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Martin | 1803 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Martin | 1828 | D | 1 | 181 |
| Smith, Mary | 1819 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Nicholas | 1759 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Rachel | 1749 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Rev. Robert | 1793 | - | - | - |
| Smith, Salome | 1803 | - | - | - |

SLENTZ

# A HISTORY

OF

# THE GERMAN BAPTIST BRETHREN

IN

# EUROPE AND AMERICA

---

BY

MARTIN GROVE BRUMBAUGH, A. M., PH. D.

*Professor of Pedagogy in the University of Pennsylvania, President of Juniata College, Member of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, and of the Pennsylvania German Society*

---

ELGIN, ILL.
BRETHREN PUBLISHING HOUSE
1906

persecution began to be felt, members were cast into dungeons, and the membership removed or fell away. Elder Libe became a merchant, and eventually a wine merchant, and at last, in violation of his own principle, as announced in the Häcker case, he married out of the congregation. Thus the most flourishing German congregation, and the most eloquent evangelist alike passed away.

### *4. Stephen Koch.*

Among the Creyfelt members who came with Peter Becker to Germantown in 1719, no one affords a better illustration of the mystical influences that saddened and retarded the growth of the church than Stephen Koch.

Before 1715, he was a minister at Creyfelt, but not an ordained elder. With the more consecrated element of the congregation he engaged in active evangelistic work, traveled much, preached fearlessly, lived nobly. When he came to America, he allowed the spirit to decline. In 1723, he was at the first love feast, a humble member; but the collected membership chose Becker to conduct the services. Whether this in any way affected the zeal of Brother Koch is not known. Perhaps he already had developed such traits of mysticism as to render his leadership unwise. At all events, the Ephrata community had a charm for him.

In August, 1726, the Brethren at Germantown

paid a fraternal visit to the Conestoga congregation, then in full fellowship, and presided over by Conrad Beissel. On this visitation Henry Traut and Stephen Koch left the party and visited Jacob Stuntz.

Stuntz came to America in 1720 with Beissel and Steifel. Stuntz paid Beissel's passage to Boston. He also, in 1721, accompanied Beissel to the wilderness and lived a solitary life. About 1724, Stuntz sold the house in which he and Beissel lived in order to recover the money advanced to Beissel on coming to America. This caused Stuntz to suffer the displeasure of Beissel. When Beissel joined the church, Stuntz also became a member. Stuntz married, and under the censure of having married a near relative, Beissel placed him under the ban.

To restore Stuntz to fellowship was the purpose of Traut and Koch's visit. In this they were successful. But in doing so they incurred the censure of Beissel who claimed that he alone had the power to restore Stuntz to the communion of his brethren. Beissel, therefore, not only renewed his opposition to Stuntz, but censured these brethren as well.

In December, 1728, the Conestoga congregation divided and Beissel organized the Seventh Day Society.

In the meantime Stephen Koch lived a solitary life at Ephrata and gradually yielded to the influence of the Pietists on the Wissahickon. From this time

ʏ AND CULTURE SERIES,

*ia German Society,*
)02)

les Pietismus

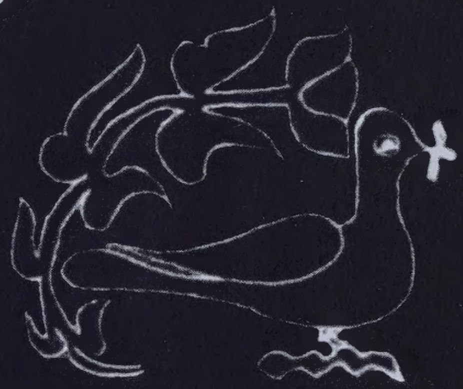
zur Erforschung des Pietismus
iunr d Hans-Jürgen Schrader

ner
ersity, Harrisburg

*d*
ille University
ıniata College
Illinois University
Freiburg, Germany
siah College
of Waterloo, Canada
University, University Park
n College
ty, Marburg, Germany
Jniversity, Trumbull
State University
urdue University, Indianapolis
Pennsylvania

---

SLENTZ



# Voices of the Turtledoves

## The Sacred World of Ephrata

JEFF BACH

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
UNIVERSITY PARK, PENNSYLVANIA

PUBLISHED IN GERMANY BY VANDENHOECK & RUPRECHT
GÖTTINGEN, GERMANY

reported. The same volume claimed that two of Beissel's friends, Georg Stieffel and Jacob Stuntz, persuaded him to emigrate with them.[60] The chronicle also claimed that some tried to dissuade Beissel from emigrating. Dr. Samuel Carl allegedly encouraged Beissel to stay and maintain important friendships, but Beissel persisted.

Political events in the Palatinate may have convinced him that confessional chaos was about to break out again. Prince Elector Carl Philip succeeded his childless brother, Johann Wilhelm, in 1716, continuing the Roman Catholic Pfalz-Neuburg family line. Carl Philip recalled the Heidelberg Catechism because of its condemnation of the mass. In 1719 he claimed the Holy Spirit Church of Heidelberg for his court church, despite the settlement of 1648 allowing Reformed and Catholics to share it. The prince elector ordered the removal of an interior wall dividing the worship space and sent the Reformed congregation elsewhere. Protestant rulers reacted so strongly that, as Reginald Ward has noted, for a moment in 1719 many Protestants thought they perched on the brink of another disastrous religious war.[61] This situation may have contributed to Beissel's decision to leave Europe permanently.

Conrad Beissel reportedly sailed with four friends: Georg Stieffel, Jacob Stuntz, Simon König, and Hennrich von Bebern. Stuntz reportedly paid Beissel's passage. Beissel arrived in Boston in October 1720, on the ship *Elizabeth and Hannah,* and then traveled to Philadelphia. The hermit community of Johannes Kelpius (1673–ca. 1708) near Germantown had disbanded, but Beissel imbibed the views of a few surviving members, such as Conrad Matthäi. Meanwhile Beissel apprenticed himself for a year to a weaver, Peter Becker (1687–1758), in Germantown. Becker was a native of Düdelsheim, where Beissel had lived with Jacob Schatz. Becker was baptized by the *Neu-Täufer* in 1714. Upon their expulsion in 1715, he went with many others to Krefeld. After conflicts within the congregation there, a group emigrated to Pennsylvania in 1719, with Becker as a leader.[62] However, they did not resume worship together in Pennsylvania until 1723.

Beissel and his friends followed a stream of immigrants from southwest Germany and Switzerland that began in 1683 and swelled dramatically in the decades after his arrival in Pennsylvania. Aaron Fogelman has identified three phases of German immigration to the colonies, based primarily on motivation for leaving. From 1683 to 1709, primarily religious repression drove a few hundred to emigrate. Between 1709 and 1714, the British crown actively recruited German and Swiss immigrants to help produce naval stores. Poor harvests after the harsh winter of 1709 in the Palatinate heightened the lure of the new land. Religious issues remained a factor for a minority of the few thousand emigrants

in this period. The third period,
Germans and Swiss. A few still f
majority of the some 80,000 in t
tions. Pennsylvania, with its rel
manic immigrants, although a
Hudson Valley.[63] Beissel arrived i
lation numbered perhaps 100,00
By 1730, about 4,000 African sla

While the large majority of
belonged to Lutheran or Reform
adhered to one of about a dozen
man settlers, a group of Menno
had established Germantown,
Kelpius group arrived in 1694 a
on Wissahickon Creek.[65] More
1719, then Schwenckfelders in
groups were also represented, s
Oley, and a group in Conestoga
to Pennsylvania, a few hundre
Dunkers represented the sectaria
sylvania freedom to abstain from
shortage of clergy helped the d
available to serve twenty-six G
Lutheran clergymen for twenty-s

Beissel's decision to leave Ge
drove many people to emigrate a
over religion. Many had chafed
and social rigidity in Germa
Ephrata, had been displaced at l
Beissel, like some Radical Pieti
apprentice himself for survival
of both Europe and the frontier,
newly arriving immigrants food,
in a language of the old countr
and pilgrimage permeate Ephra
one "who possesses nothing" a
phrases reflect the social conditi

After one year with Becker,
drained by Conestoga Creek,

4570

# A COLLECTION

OF UPWARDS OF

# THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES

OF

*GERMAN, SWISS, DUTCH, FRENCH*

AND OTHER

# Immigrants in Pennsylvania

## From 1727 to 1776,

WITH A

Statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia,

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED,

TOGETHER WITH THE

Necessary Historical and other Notes,

ALSO,

An Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German and French Names in New York prior to 1712,

BY

PROF. I. DANIEL RUPP,

*Author of several Historical Works.*

SECOND REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION WITH GERMAN TRANSLATION.

PHILADELPHIA:
LEARY, STUART & CO.,
No. 9 SOUTH NINTH STREET.

☞ Als krank an Bord beeidigt, deren Namen aber nicht auf der Liſte ſind.

---

212) Sept. 14, 1754. Ship Nancy, —— Ewing, Captain, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—Inhabitants from Lorraine. †

Sept. 14, 1754. Schiff Nancy, Capitain Ewing, von Rotterdam über Cowes.—Einwohner von Lothringen. †

Abram Huguelet,
Antoni Hogar,
Charles Huguelet,
Jeania Quepic,
Johannes Adolphf,
Peter Rämmy,*
Simon Keppler,
Johannes Seyser,
Friederich Kramer,
Abram Joray,
Johannes Bär,*
Abraham Gobat,
Frederick Showay,*
Peter Smith,*
Carl Steiss,*
Thomas Bauer,
Adam Maine,
Michel Haag,
Christian Cölly,
Christoffel Welss,
Jacob Müller,
Johannes Ull,
Pierre Vautie,
Franc La Mero,
Pierre Griene,
Abram Duille,
Georg Got,
Pierre Dechin,
Philip Hasslinger,
Philip Spannseiler,
Wilhelm Bahr,*
Frantz Bahr,*
Christian Böss,
Caspar Riegel,*
Jean Mathiat,
Georg Dessloch,
Alexandre Guille,
Jacob Bauer,
Jacob Brautwald,
Joh. Georg Steubesant,
Mattheus Schendt,
Nicklaus Schwartz,
Johan Jacob Völl,
Joh. Daniel Meyländer,
Adam Le Roy,
Abram Le Roy,
Ludwig Keiner,
Abram De Die,

---

† *Lorraine*, an old province in the North-East of France, and since the treaty of peace, at Frankfort, 1871, again became attached to Germany In ancient times this name was applied to the countries of Germany and the Netherlands, northward to the mouth of the Rhine.—(*Ed.*)

† Lothringen, eine alte deutſche Provinz, nordöſtlich von Frankreich gelegen und ſeit dem Frankfurter Frieden 1871 wieder mit Deutſchland verbunden. In alter Zeit wurde dieſer Name den Ländern Deutſchland's und der Niederlande beigelegt, welche nördlich von der Mündung des Rheins lagen.—(Herausgeber.)

Albert Otto Steg,
Johan Peter Wedel,
Johan Henrich Stentz,
Christoph Scharlle,*
Hans Michael Conradt,
Johann Adam Wagner,
Henrich Eisenhuth,
Michael Klenck,
Joh. Daniel Zimer,*
Joh. Conrad Zäumer,
Johan Jacob Kuntzmann,
Johan Dietrich Gompff,
Johan Jost Lap,
Jean Pierre Monin sen.,
Jean Pierre Monin,
Johan Jacob Willer,*
Johan Nickel Bauer,
Jaque Barberat,
David Marchand,
Jean Jaque Allemand,
Johan Henrich Häusser,
Michel Amacher,
Valentin Heidenberg,
Jean Christoph Pechin,
Joh. Gottfried Herring,*
Alphonse Louis Willemin,
Abram Rathend,
Frantz Philip Weis,
J. N. Pechin,
Daniel Fischer,
Gabriel Seger,
Jean Periter,*
Johannes Schelling,
David Putner,*
Jean Periter jr.,*
Johan Thomas Bernhard,
John Pierre Bellie,*
Johannes Shullobak.*

---

213) Sept. 14, 1754. Ship Barclay, John Brown, Captain, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—Inhabitants from Alsace and Lorraine.

Sept. 14, 1754. Schiff Barclay, Capitain John Brown, von Rotterdam über Cowes.—Einwohner von Elſaß und Lothringen.

Georg Voltz,
Abram Duton,*
Nicklaus Bauer,*
Johannes Craus,
Daniel Weiss,
Ludwig Haas,
Nicklas Ash,*
Georg Schmit,*
David Pfeller,
G. Peter Lange,*
Jacob Traub,
Michael Rüeb,
Jacob Kräber,
Friederich Schenck,
Tobias Reisener,
Joseph Miller,*
H. Peter Engels,*
Ludwig Schuster,
Johannes Karch,*
Matheus Reuchler,*
Andreas Kreissel,
Martin Hechler,*
Michel Eissge,
Bastian Rust,*
Joseph Sudtner,
Nicklaus Ehrhardt,
Johannes Köhler,
Michael Hauch,
Ludwig Stanger,
Georg Näwiss,*

# Studies in Anabaptist and Mennonite History

No. 1
Two Centuries of American Mennonite Literature, 1727-1928
*By Harold S. Bender*
(1929)

No. 2
The Hutterian Brethren, 1528-1931
*By John Horsch*
(1931)

No. 3
Centennial History of the Mennonites in Illinois
*By Harry F. Weber*
(1931)

No. 4
For Conscience Sake
*By Sanford Calvin Yoder*
(1940)

No. 5
Ohio Mennonite Sunday Schools
*By John Umble*
(1941)

No. 6
Conrad Grebel, Founder of the Swiss Brethren
*By Harold S. Bender*
(1950)

No. 7
Mennonite Piety Through the Centuries
*By Robert Friedmann*
(1949)

No. 8
Bernese Anabaptists
and their american descendants
*By Delbert L. Gratz*
(1953)

---

STENZ, HANS

# STUDIES IN ANABAPTIST AND MENNONITE HISTORY

Edited By
Harold S. Bender, Th.D.; Ernst Correll, Ph.D.;
Melvin Gingerich, Ph.D.; Guy F. Hershberger, Ph. D.;
Silas Hertzler, Ph.D.; John C. Wenger, Ph.D.;

No. 8

## BERNESE ANABAPTISTS

### *And Their American Descendants*

By Delbert L. Gratz

THE MENNONITE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
GOSHEN COLLEGE, GOSHEN, INDIANA
1953

## III

# *Bernese Anabaptism in the Seventeenth Century*

### *Introduction*

Bern was politically strong during the seventeenth century and as such became a mighty stronghold of the Reformed church which it endeavored to protect by every possible means. Few methods were untried by them to win the Anabaptists[1] over to the state church. But often they realized the fruitlessness of their endeavors seeing rather that the Anabaptists gained in numbers. The years 1644 to 1670 were the most difficult in this century for the Anabaptists. They were especially numerous in the Emmental, with Langnau and Sumiswald their centers, although nearly every village had a few members.[1a] Anabaptist sympathizers and "half-Anabaptists" (Halbtäufer) were most numerous during this century. Their large numbers caused the Bernese government as much worry as the Anabaptists themselves.[2]

### *Persecution in the Seventeenth Century*

Although the death sentence was never carried out in Bern after 1571 it remained a part of the statutes to warn the Anabaptists and was often used as a threat to the more obstinate. The sentencing of Anabaptist men to work as galley slaves was considered by some as being much more cruel than the death sentence. The most common treatment was imprisonment. Ministers would try to win them over to the state church, sometimes by kind Biblical discussions and at other occasions by cruel admonitions and condemnations for their stubbornness. If it was not possible to convert them to the state church they were usually expelled from Bernese territory. They were led to the border and forced to take an oath never to return. Those who did return, of whom it seems there was quite a number, were punished for breaking their oath. The ordinary punishment for this crime was to be put in the pillory plus a prison term. Some were sent to the Venetian galleys as slaves but most of them were again banished with further threats.

The mandate of 1585, which was revised and reprinted in 1597, was still in effect when the century opened. This strict mandate against the Anabaptists was to be read once each year from the pulpit of each state church. Among other things it stressed that the ministers and other church officials should make every effort to convert the Anabaptists by Biblical argument. When they were converted, which seldom was the case, they were to confess their former errors before the entire congregation.[3]

In the notes of the Langnau Reformed minister, J. R. Ph. Forrer, made in 1621, there are numerous mentions of his attempts to convert Anabaptists within his parish without success. He admonished Simon Bichsel telling him that he should attend church and hear the sermons. But Bichsel answered that all warning, teaching, and threats would avail nothing as it is plainly written in the Bible, "Go out from them."[4] The brothers Durs and Bendicht Baumgartner of Dürsrütti gave equally frank answers to the minister when asked about their religion. Ulli Baumgartner was put on the rack after he refused to tell of his faith to the Bernese officials.[5]

In 1644 larger discussions with the Anabaptists took place. In the districts of Zofingen, Aarau, and Lenzburg some forty were found. These Anabaptists asked for a hearing before the govern-

BIBLIOGRAPHY

[1] It is difficult to know when to use the designation "Mennonite" in place of "Anabaptist" for the Swiss Mennonites. The name "Mennonite" was never used in the public documents and only in the latter part of the nineteenth century did it come into use by the Swiss Mennonites themselves. On the other hand, the term "Anabaptist" was also seldom used in the documents and never by the Swiss Mennonites themselves. The terms "Täufer" and "Wiedertäufer" were most commonly used. On the other hand, the name "Mennonite" has come into such widespread general use during the nineteenth century for all the Mennonites outside of Holland, and exclusively so in North America, that it is the proper name to designate the modern descendants of the Swiss Anabaptists. Only in the French language was the term "Anabaptistes" generally used, and that up to the twentieth century, but even there "Mennonite" has replaced it altogether.

[1a] (Samuel Geiser, ed.) *Taufgesinnten-Gemeinden* (Karlsruhe, 1931), 389-393.

[2] John Horsch, *Mennonites in Europe* (Scottdale, 1942), 392-395. Treats the problem as it appeared in various areas where Anabaptists were located. Several references are made to the situation in the state of Bern.

[3] *Nuw Mandadt unnd Ordnung von Schultheissen Klein unnd grossen Rhat der Statt Bernn/ der Widertöufferen wegen* (1597). A copy of the original 1597 printing of this mandate is in the possession of the author; another copy is in the Goshen College Library.

[4] *Einfaltiger und nothwendiger und nutzlicher Bericht von dem Eidtschwur. . . .* Stadtbibliothek Bern. *Mss. Hist. Helv.* VII, 144, 12.

[5] Geiser, *op. cit.*, 390.

ment. It was agreed to give them permission for safe-conduct on their journey. Hans Tester and Hans Glur were questioned by Marx Rüttimeier. They declared that they could not follow those who were learned as they proceed in all ungodliness. They also complained that the ungodly permit all to participate in the Lord's Supper without using the ban. In the same manner Hans Stenz and Martin Burger had a hearing on March 2, 1646. They were held prisoner and heard again on December 30, 1647. As this also brought no turning of them to the Protestant religion they were again heard separately on January 6, 1648. After a long hearing and a clear statement of their convictions, they were finally sentenced to a term at the Zurich penitentiary. From here they escaped but Stenz was later captured and exiled.[6]

By 1640 it appears that in the Emmental there were a considerable number of Anabaptists. Each village had a group. On the seventeenth of January, 1640, orders went out from the government at Bern to Aarwangen, Zofingen, Aarburg, Lenzburg, Thun, Signau, Brandis, and Trachselwald that on January 25 a meeting to review the Anabaptist situation was to be held. The old mandates were again put into effect and strict orders were given to the local authorities to "stop looking through their fingers," and "with God's help to completely outroot this sect." On April 11, 1644, orders went out from Bern to the district officials to imprison the obstinate Anabaptist ministers Uli Zougg, Uli Neuhaus, and Christen Stauffer. In December of the same year a mandate urged that through argument the Anabaptists should be won but if this was impossible they should be exiled and forced to take the oath *(Urfehde)* never to return. In February, 1649, the old minister Joseph Widmer was imprisoned at the *Insel* in Bern but because of his old age he was released upon the promise that he would not preach and would attend the state-church services. After the Bernese Peasant War in 1653 there was a significant gain in the numbers of Anabaptists in the Emmental, but shortly thereafter another wave of persecution started. The order went out to capture the ministers of the Anabaptists and imprison them in the newly erected penitentiary and orphanage (*Zucht und Waisenhaus*) at Bern. There they were to be won over to the state church through prayer and the exposition of God's Word. The first minister to be brought in was Anthoni Himmelberg from Wattenwil. He was forced to spend twenty-eight months in this prison (June 24, 1658, to October 25, 1660) which was the remainder of his natural life. On December 20, 1658, a note was sent out to the district officials to make a list of the Anabaptists and to capture their leading ministers and ringleaders and have them brought to the "orphanage" at Bern. In January, 1659, Anabaptist hunters broke into a meeting at Dürsrütti and took away the minister, Ulli Baumgartner, and three other leading members while the rest of the congregation could only stand by and weep. The captives were taken to Trachselwald and then to Bern where attempts were made to convert them to the state-church religion without avail. So banishment was the punishment. One of these four wrote an account of the story in the form of a poem which was published in 1696 in the Anabaptist hymnbook entitled *Geistliches Liederbüchlein.*[7]

The Bernese Council formed the Commission for Anabaptist Affairs (*Committierten zum Täufergeschäft*) on January 4, 1659. This was a specially appointed committee of church officials and government authorities who were to deal with all matters concerning Anabaptists.[8]

Intercession on the part of the Dutch Mennonites on behalf of the Bernese Anabaptists started during 1659. A Mennonite merchant in Amsterdam named Hans Vlamingh wrote a long letter on October 24, 1659, to Christoph Lüthard, Professor of Theology in Bern, and also a member of the Anabaptist Commission, in which he pointed out the unreasonableness of the state-church persecution of the Anabaptists and stressed their pious qualities.[9] A few weeks before (October 9), Heidanus, Professor of Theology at Leiden, had written to the same Christoph Lüthard. The following April 16 Hans Flamingk wrote a letter to another member of the Anabaptist Commission, Wilhelm von Diesbach. The contents are much the same as his letter to Lüthard. A formal protest from the Dutch government was made in February, 1660, on behalf of the Anabaptists in Zürich and Bern, to their respective governments.

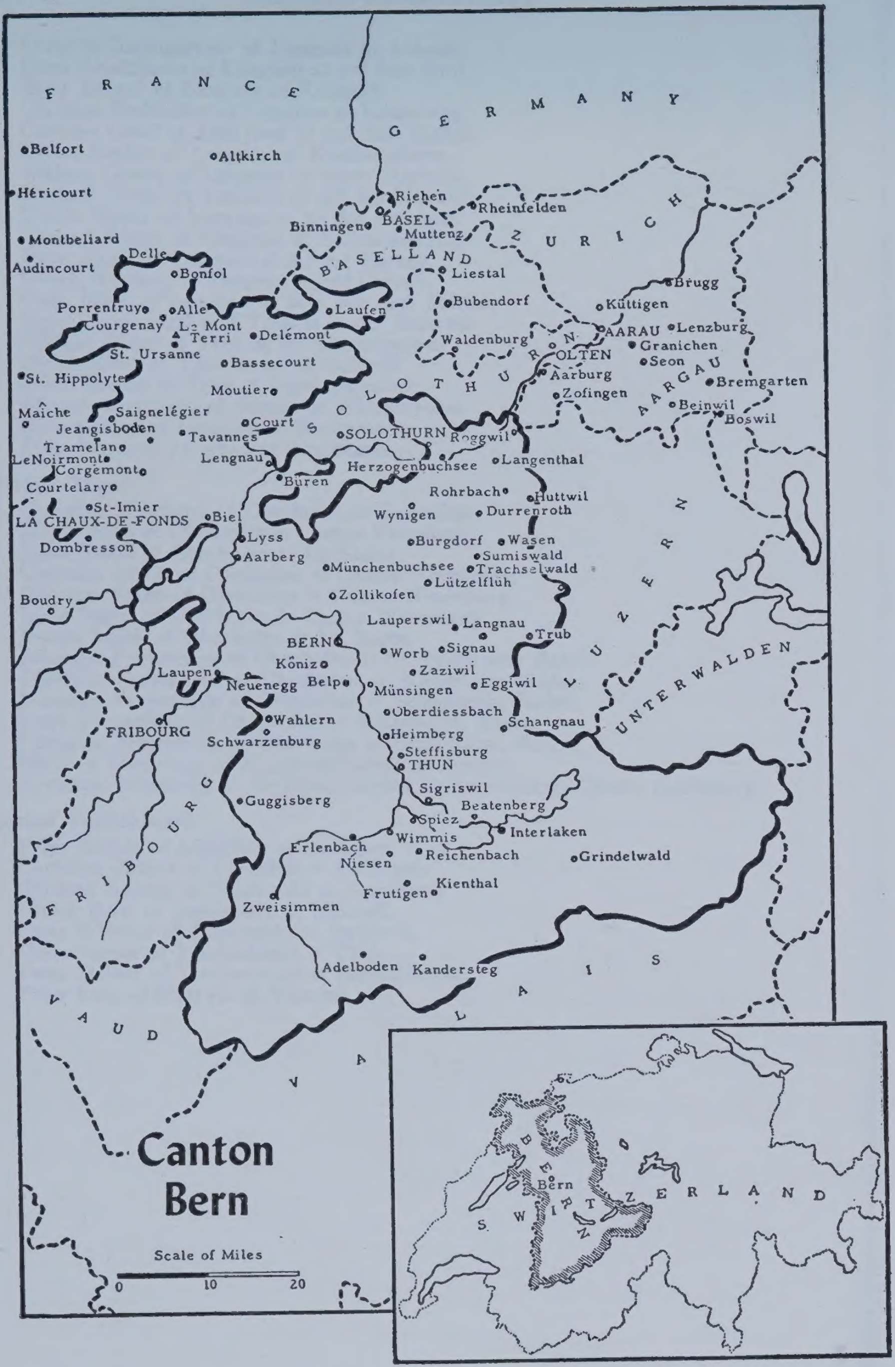
---

[6] Geiser, *op. cit.*, 391-393. Müller, *op. cit.*, 106-115.

[7] *Ibid.*, 393-397. *Geistliches Liederbüchlein*, 1696.

[8] *Ibid.*, 398.

[9] Ernst Müller, *Geschichte der bernischen Täufer* (Frauenfeld, 1895).


Canton Bern
Scale of Miles
0
10
20
FRANCE
GERMANY
ZURICH
BASELLAND
SOLOTHURN
AARGAU
LUZERN
UNTERWALDEN
FRIBOURG
VAUD
VALAIS
Belfort
Altkirch
Héricourt
Montbeliard
Audincourt
Delle
Bonfol
Porrentruy
Alle
Courgenay
Le Mont Terri
Delémont
St. Ursanne
Bassecourt
St. Hippolyte
Moutier
Maîche
Saignelégier
Jeangisboden
Court
Tavannes
Tramelan
LeNoirmont
Corgemont
Lengnau
Courtelary
St-Imier
LA CHAUX-DE-FONDS
Dombresson
Biel
Büren
Lyss
Aarberg
Boudry
Riehen
Binningen
BASEL
Muttenz
Rheinfelden
Liestal
Laufen
Bubendorf
Waldenburg
OLTEN
Küttigen
Brugg
AARAU
Lenzburg
Granichen
Seon
Aarburg
Zofingen
Bremgarten
Beinwil
Boswil
SOLOTHURN
Roggwil
Herzogenbuchsee
Langenthal
Rohrbach
Huttwil
Wynigen
Durrenroth
Burgdorf
Wasen
Sumiswald
Münchenbuchsee
Trachselwald
Lützelflüh
Zollikofen
Lauperswil
Langnau
Trub
BERN
Worb
Signau
Köniz
Zaziwil
Laupen
Neuenegg
Belp
Münsingen
Eggiwil
Oberdiessbach
Wahlern
Schangnau
FRIBOURG
Schwarzenburg
Heimberg
Steffisburg
THUN
Sigriswil
Beatenberg
Guggisberg
Spiez
Interlaken
Erlenbach
Wimmis
Niesen
Reichenbach
Grindelwald
Kienthal
Frutigen
Zweisimmen
Adelboden
Kandersteg
SWITZERLAND
BERN
Bern

# Appendix

Christen Baumgartner of Langnau at Labach.
Hans Aeschliman of Langnau at auf dem Grat.
Peter Berger of Langnau at Reinguth.
Christen Burkhalter of Langnau at Langenegg.
Christen Lüthi of Rüderswil at auf dem Kullm.
Ulrich Gerber of Langnau at Kammershaus.
Niklaus Gerber of Langnau at obern Hapbach.
Michael Gerber of Langnau at auf der Hintern.
Ulrich Blaser of Langnau at an der Lenggen.
Michael Kipfer of Langnau at Schwarzentrub.
Hans Kipfer of Langnau at auf der Bäregg.
Ulrich Wiedmer of Langnau at auf Gumen.
Hans Jakob of Langnau at beyr vor dem Hütten.
Hans Ulrich Steffen of Trub at in der Bezeren.
Niklaus Moser of Trub at im Klapschwand.
Ulrich Künz of Trub at auf d. Schweli.
David Steffen of Trub at Ramseyschachen.
Niklaus Mosimann of Signau at Häleschwand.
Hans Gerber of Langnau at Niedermoos.
Peter Bürki of Langnau at Rindisbach.

Oberamt Thun.

Christian Ritschard of Oberhofen at Colombier.
Jakob Stähli of Oberhofen in Canton Neuenburg.
Jacob Stähli of Oberhofen at La Sagne.
Christian Stähli of Oberhofen in Canton Neuenburg.
Johannes Stähli of Oberhofen in Canton Neuenburg.
Isaak Stähli of Oberhofen in Canton Neuenburg.
Joseph Stähli of Oberhofen at La Sagne.
Johannes Freyenberg of Oberhofen at St. Jakob near Basel.
Christian Freyenberg of Oberhofen at Schapfheim, Baden.
Johannes Freyenberg of Oberhofen at Schapfheim, Baden.
Isaak Freyenberg of Oberhofen at Schapfheim, Baden.
Christian Freyenberg of Oberhofen at Schapfheim, Baden.
Christen Winteregg of Heiligenschwendi at Souboz.
Abraham Winteregg of Heiligenschwendi at Traversberg, Canton Neuenburg.

Oberamt Trachselwald.

Peter Kohler of Lüzelflüh at im Eigen.
Christian Kohler of Lüzelflüh at im Eigen.
Christen Bichsel of Sumiswald at Ramisberg.
Ulrich Reist of Sumiswald at Matstall.
Hans Widmer of Sumiswald at Stegmatt.
Hans Steiner of Trachselwald at Thal.
Peter Steiner of Trachselwald at Hämmlismatt.
Peter Lanz of Huttwil at Allmend.

# Bibliography

## 1. MANUSCRIPT MATERIALS

### *a. American Archives*

Amstutz, John, Death Book of the Beginning of the Swiss Mennonite Settlement in Putnam County, Ohio (*ca.* 1850).
Amstutz, Peter D., Christian Bösiger (*ca.* 1917).
Amstutz, Peter D., Christian Steiner (*ca.* 1917).
Amstutz, Peter D., Miscellaneous Incidents (*ca.* 1917).
Bixel, David, Bichsel (Bixel) Family History (*ca.* 1933).
Bösiger, Christian, Family Register (*ca.* 1845).
Brief History of the Defenseless Mennonite Church of Bluffton, Ohio.
Census Schedules of 1840 for Richland and Riley Townships, Putnam County, Ohio.
Census Schedules of 1850 for Richland Township, Allen County and Riley Township, Putnam County, Ohio.
Geiger, Sem, David Kirchhofer (*ca.* 1925).
History of the Salem Mennonite Church.
A History of the Sonnenberg Mennonite Church in Wayne County, Ohio.
Kolthoff, Kaj Anton, Cultural Factors of the Putnam County Mennonites. Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, 1937. M.A. thesis.
Neuenschwander, Michael, Diary (*ca.* 1823-35).
Steiner, Christian B., Record Book (*ca.* 1856).
Suter, Christian, *et al.*, Church Book of the Mennonite Church in Putnam County, Ohio (*ca.* 1849-85).
Thut, Reuben, Biography and History of Bishop John Thut, 1935.
Zurflüh, Abraham, Church Book (*ca.* 1880-95).
Zurflüh, Abraham, A Short Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Mennonites in the Settlement.

### *b. Staatsarchiv Bern*

Akten betreffend Militärdienst der Wiedertäufer.
Akten betreffend Wiedertäufer.
Controlle der Wiedertäufer, I, II, 1823-39.
Eggiwyl, Bürger Register, 1798.
B = Ehemaliges Archiv des Fürstbistum Basel.
Langnau und Schangnau, Bürger Rodel, 1798.
Luzern Buch J.
MB = Mandatenbücher.
MKR = Manual des Kirchenrats.
Namensverzeichnis der Wiedertäufer im Oberamt Signau, 1827-50.
Pässe, I-VIII.
Primar-Schulen Lokales, 1831-55. Amtsbezirk Courtelary, Deutsche Schulen.
- - - Amtsbezirk Moutier. Deutsche Schulen.
Protocoll des Staatsrats, VI.
RM = Ratsmanuale.
Schriften betreffend die Auswanderung nach Brasilien und Nordamerika, 1810-21.
Täuferurbar.
T. Miss. = Teutsch-Missivenbücher.
UP = Unnütze Papiere.
Verzeichnis von Wiedertäufern im Amtsbezirk Münster, 1823-41.
Wiedertäufer Berichte, 1826-30.
Worb, Bürger Register, 1798.
Zehender, Johann Jakob, Kurzgefasste Kirchengeschichte teutscher Lande hochlobliger Staat und Republic Bern, von der seligen Reformation biss auf gegenwärtige Zeiten, 1758.

### *c. Stadtbibliothek Bern*

Allgemeine Völkergeschichte in Bezug auf die schweizerischen Aus- und Einwanderungen.

Beide Meinungen des Convents über das Anno 1670 an sie gewiesene Täuffergeschäft und das berühmte Täuffer-Memorial von anno 1693.
Einfaltiger und nothwendiger und nutzlicher Bericht von dem Eidtschwur, ob der seelig einem Christen nachzulassen syge.
Fluri, Adolf, Mss.

### *d. Other Archives*

ATA = Altevangelisch-Taufgesinnten-Archiv at Jeangisboden Chapel, Post La Tanne, Canton Bern.
Dummont, Maurice, Les anabaptistes en pays neuchâtelois, Neuchâtel, 1937.
Florimont, Archives de la Commune. Ty. de Belfort, France.
Gross Höchstetten Taufrodel, Canton Bern.
Haut-Rhin, Archives du Department. Colmar, France.
Langnau Bürgerrodel, Canton Bern.
Oberbipp Taufregister, Canton Bern.
Oberönz Bürger Rodel, Canton Bern.
Sigriswil Taufrodel, Canton Bern.
Staufberg Taufregister, Canton Aargau.
Wynigen Taufrodel, Canton Bern.

### *e. Letters*

Amstutz, Mrs. Jacob. July, 1949.
Heyerly, John. Aug., 1949.
Hilty, Peter P. April 16, 1945.
Neuenschwander, Ed. Aug., 1949.
Sprunger, Eva F. April 24, 1945.
Steiner, Daniel. July and Aug., 1949.
Thut, Reuben to Hiram Thut. Jan. 30, 1934.

## 2. BIOGRAPHIES AND GENEALOGIES

Baumgartner, Samuel H., *Brief Historical Sketches of Eight Generations. Descendants of Ulrich Welty born 1728.* Indianapolis, Ind., 1926.
Baumgartner, Samuel H., *Brief Historical Sketches of Seven Generations. Descendants of Deacon David Baumgartner who was born 1735.* Indianapolis, Ind., 1908.
Lehman, Peter S. and Peter Gilliom, *Eine Kurze Chronik der Familie Lehmann.* Berne, Ind., 1914.
Sprunger, Abraham J. and Samuel F. Sprunger, *Geschlechts- und Namens-Register der Familie Sprunger.* Berne, Ind., 1890.
Zurflüh, Abraham, *Die Reise von der Schweiz nach Amerika.* Berne, Ind., 1914.

## 3. OTHER PRIMARY SOURCES

(*Ausbund. Das ist:*) *Etliche schöne Christliche Geseng wie sie in der Gefengkniss zu Passaw im Schloss von den Schweitzer Brüdern,* . . . 1564.
*Ein christliche gespräch gehalten zu Bernn zwüschen den Bredicanten unn Hansen Pfyster Meyer von Arauw den Widertauff, Eyd, Oberkeyt und andere Widertöufferische Artickel betreffende* (April 19, 1531).
*Handlung oder Acta gehaltener Disputation und Gespräch zu Zoffingen inn Berner Biet mit den Widertöuffern,* Froschauer, Zurich, 1532.
Hilty, C., *Die Bundesverfassung der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft,* Bern, Wyss, 1891.
Meiners, C., *Briefe über die Schweiz.* I. Berlin, 1790.
*Militäramtsblatt,* 1921.
*Neue Sammlungen der Gesetze und Dekrete des Grossen und Kleinen Raths der Stadt und Republik Bern,* I. Bern, 1818.
Simler, Johann Jakob, *Sammlung Alter und neuer Urkunden zur Beleuchtung der Kirchen-Geschichte vormehmlich des Schweizer-Landes,* II, part I. Zurich, bey Johann Kaspar Ziegler, 1760.
Strickler, Johannes, ed., *Actensammlung aus der Zeit der Helvetischen Republik,* I, Bern, Stämpflische Buchdruckerei, 1886.
*Tageblatt der Gesetze und Dekrete der Gesetzgebenden Räthe, nebst den Beschlüssen und Proklamationen des vollziehenden Direktoriums der helvetischen Republik,* II, Luzern, 1798.

Zschokke, Heinrich, *Novellen und Dichtungen,* Philadelphia, Pa., 1854.
Zwingli, Huldreich, *Sämtliche Werke,* VI, 102-3.

## 4. GENERAL HISTORIES

Brons, Anna, *Ursprung, Entwicklung und Schicksale der altevangelischen Taufgesinnten oder Mennoniten,* Norden, 1891.
Greyerz, Karl von, *Die bernische Landeskirche im Lichte des Evangeliums,* Bern, Büchler und Cie., 1941.
Hartzler, Jonas S. and Daniel Kauffman, *Mennonite Church History.* Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pa., 1905.
Horsch, John, *Mennonites in Europe,* Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa., 1942.
Howe, Henry, *Historical Collections of Ohio,* Cincinnati, Ohio, 1904.
Morel, Charles Ferd., *Abrégé de L'histoire et de la Statistique du Ci-devant Evêché de Bâle,* Strasbourg, 1813.
Smith, C. Henry, *The Story of the Mennonites,* Mennonite Publication Office, Newton, Kans., 1950.

## 5. SPECIAL MONOGRAPHS

Amstutz, Peter B., *Geschichtliche Ereignisse der Mennoniten-Ansiedlung in Allen und Putnam County, Ohio,* Bluffton, Ohio, 1925.
Beck, Joseph, *Die Geschichtsbücher der Wiedertäufer in Oesterreich-Ungarn,* Vienna, 1883.
Burckhardt, Paul, *Die Basler Täufer,* Basel, 1898.
Burkholder, L. J., *A Brief History of the Mennonites in Ontario,* Markham, Ont., 1935.
Correll, Ernst, *Das schweizerische Täufermennonitentum,* Tübingen, 1925.
Douglass, Ben, *History of Wayne County, Ohio,* Robert Douglass, Indianapolis, Ind., 1878.
Geiser, Samuel, ed., *Die Taufgesinnten-Gemeinden,* Karlsruhe, Baden, 1931.
Gingerich, Melvin, *The Mennonites in Iowa,* The State Historical Society of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 1939.
Hege, Christian, *Die Täufer in der Kurpfalz,* Frankfurt am Main, 1908.
Heiz, Jakob, *Täufer im Aargau,* Aarau, 1902.
Hilty, Peter P., and others, *1867-1942, Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Bethel Mennonite Church near Fortuna, Missouri,* California Democrat, California, Mo., 1942.
Hirschler, Edmund J., *Centenary History of the Swiss Mennonite Churches of Putnam and Allen Counties, Ohio,* Bluffton, Ohio, 1937.
Krehbiel, H. P., *The History of the General Conference of the Mennonites of North America,* St. Louis, 1898.
Loganbill, Jesse H., *Souvenir Album. Fiftieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Bethel Mennonite Church in Morgan and Moniteau Counties near Fortuna, Missouri,* Berne Witness Company, Berne, Ind., 1917.
Mathiot, Ch., *Recherches Historiques sur les Anabaptistes de l'Ancienne Principauté de Montbéliard, d'Alsace et des Régions voisines,* Mission Intérieure, Belfort, 1922.
*Minutes of the Indiana-Michigan Mennonite Conference,* Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa., 1930.
Moser, Johannes, *Eine Verantwortung Gegen Daniel Musser's Meidungs Erklärung, Welche er Gemacht hat in Seinem Buch,* Lancaster, Pa., 1876.
Müller, Ernst, *Geschichte der Bernischen Täufer,* J. Huber's Verlag, Frauenfeld, 1895.
Ochsenbein, Gottlieb Friedrich, *Aus dem Schweizerischen Volksleben des XV. Jahrhunderts. Der Inquisitionsprozess wider die Waldenser zu Freiburg i. U. im Jahre 1430.* Bern Dalp'sche Buchhandlung, 1881.
de Quervain, Theodor, *Kirchliche und soziale Zustände in Bern unmittelbar nach der Einführung der Reformation (1528-1536),* Bern, 1906.
Sprunger, Eva F., *The First Hundred Years. A History of the Mennonite Church in Adams County, Indiana, 1838-1938,* Berne, Ind., 1938.
Steiner, Ulrich, *Angenehme Stunden in Zion,* Biel, 1877.

Thormann, George, *Probierstein oder Schrifftmässige und auss dem wahren innerlichen Christenthumb hergenommene gewissenhaffte Prüffung des Täufferthums In der Forcht des Herrn zu allgemeiner Erbauung abgefasset*, Bern, Hoch-Obrigkeitliche Druckerey, 1693.

Umble, John, *Ohio Mennonite Sunday Schools*, The Mennonite Historical Society, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., 1941.

## 6. ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Amstutz, Abel Jacob, "Jura," *Mennonitisches Lexikon*, II, 447-48.

Amstutz, John S., "Unsere Mennoniten Gemeinden," *Christlicher Bundesbote*, Jan. 5, 1899.

Amstutz, Daniel, "Mitteilungen an die Konferenz in Langnau über den Reisepredigerdienst," *Zionspilger*, LXVII, 175-76.

Bender, Harold S., "The Discipline Adopted by the Strasburg Conference of 1568," *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, I, 57-66.

Correll, Ernst, "Germantown," *Mennonitisches Lexikon*, II, 76-78.

Fellman, Walter, "Kriegsheim," *Mennonitisches Lexikon*, II, 572.

Fetscherin, Dr., "Beitrag zur Geschichte der Waldenser" (Bern and Zurich 1851), *Abhandlungen des Historischen Vereins des Kantons Bern*, II, 335, 342.

Fluri, Adolf, "Froschauer Bibeln und Testamente," *Mennonitisches Lexikon*, II, 15.

Fluri, Adolf, "Täuferhinrichtungen in Bern im 16. Jahrhundert," *Berner Heim* 1896, 279-80, 284-85, 292-94.

Gascho, Milton, "The Amish Division of 1693-1697 in Switzerland and Alsace," *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, XI, 235-66.

Geiser, Samuel, "The Mennonites of Switzerland and France," *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, XI, 44-60.

Geiser, Samuel, "Neuenburg," *Mennonitisches Lexikon*, III, 208-9.

Gratz, Delbert L., "Historical and Genealogical Sketches of the Swiss Mennonites of Allen and Putnam Counties, Ohio," *Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quarterly*, XLIX, 282-88.

Hege, Christian, "Kraichgau," *Mennonitisches Lexikon*, II, 555.

Hege, Christian, "Kurpfalz," *Mennonitisches Lexikon*, II, 588-99.

Junger, W., und Emil Blaser, "Kirche und 'Neutäufer' vor hundert Jahren," *Kirchgemeindeblatt Diessbach bei Büren*, XXIII, 2, 3.

Lerch, Christian, "Ein Volk im Volke. Die jurassischen Täufer," *Der Kleine Bund*, IX, 161-64.

Membrez, A., "Das Hungerjahr 1771 im Fürstentum Basel," *Der Rauracher*, XII, 37.

"The Mennonites in Missouri. Bethel Mennonite Church," *Statesman*, Versailles, Aug. 2, 1917.

Moser, Abraham J., "Aus dem Leben der Schweizer Mennoniten," *Christlicher Bundesbote*, Aug. 11, Aug. 15, and Sept. 1, 1885.

von Muralt, Leo, "Das Gespräch mit den Wiedertäufern am 22. Januar 1528 zu Bern," *Zwingliana*, V, 409-13.

Neff, Christian, "Amerika," *Mennonitisches Lexikon*, I, 51-52.

Neff, Christian, "Bern," *Mennonitisches Lexikon*, I, 179-89.

Neff, Christian and Correll, Ernst, "Elsass," *Mennonitisches Lexikon*, I, 553-56.

Pannabecker, S. F., "The Nineteenth Century Swiss Mennonite Immigrants and Their Adherence to the General Conference Mennonite Church," *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, XXI, 64-102.

Rupp, Theodor, "Lemberg," *Mennonitisches Lexikon*, II, 637.

*Der Säemann. Monatsblatt der bernischen Landeskirche*, LXV, Nr. 7, 9, 10.

(Saskatchewan Settlement), *Bluffton* (Ohio) *News*, March 14 and April 4, 1912.

Schneck, Peter, "Eine Skizze der Sonnenberg Mennoniten Gemeinde bei Dalton, Ohio," *Christlicher Bundesbote*, March 9, 1899.

Sommer, Pierre, "Historiques des Assemblées, Assemblée de Montreux. Assemblée de Florimont," *Christ Seul*, Juin 1930, 9-10.

Sprunger, Samuel F., "Die Schweizer Gemeinden in Amerika," *Jubiläums-Fest der Allgemeinen Konferenz der Mennoniten von Nord-Amerika*, Berne, Ind., 1909.

Umble, John S., "Early Mennonite Sunday Schools of Northwestern Ohio," *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, V, 179-97, 260-71.

Umble, John S., "The Hancock County Mennonite Settlement near New Stark," *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, V, 260-71.

Umble, John S., "Zion Congregation," *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, V, 179-97.

Weinbrenner, Reynold, "Commemorate Immigration of 1874," *Yearbook of the General Conference of Mennonites*, 1944, 28-29.

Wenger, John C., "The Schleitheim Confession of Faith," *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, XIX, 245-46.

Zurflüh, Abraham, "Our Mennonite Settlement," *Bluffton News*, Feb. 16, 1922.

## 7. MISCELLANEOUS

### *a. General*

Amstutz, Abel Jacob, Gesammeltes Material zur Alttäufer-(Mennoniten) Geschichte, 1921-35.

*Christlicher Gemeinde-Kalender für das Jahr 1941*, Schneider, Karlsruhe, 1941.

*Mennonite Yearbook and Directory, 1906, 1949, 1928, 1905, 1923.* Scottdale, Pa.

*Year Book of the General Conference of the Mennonite Church, 1949*, North Newton, Kans.

### *b. Interviews*

Geiger, Peter. Bluffton, Ohio. 1940.

Hilty, John. Bluffton, Ohio. 1937.

Jura Anabaptists. March and Sept., 1949.

Lerch, Christian. Bern, Switzerland. Archivist. 1948-49.

Lerch, Jacob and family. March, 1949. Moron, Berner Jura.

*Neutäufer* at Bern. 1949.

Rüfenacht, Hans. Minister at Kehr near Langnau. July, 1949.

# DEDICATION

TO ALL THE SLENTZ DESCENDANTS,
WITH HOPE THAT ONE DAY, YOU MAY
CONFIRM WITH ABSOLUTE CERTAINTY,
THE IDENTITY OF YOUR IMMIGRANT, ANCESTOR
PROGENITOR OF YOUR FINE FAMILY IN AMERICA.

# PREFACE

This volume has been specifically compiled as an aid to all those fine American's who spell their family name "SLENTZ", with special emphasis for all those individuals who have undertaken genealogical research, only to find their progress impeded by lack of continuity in identity.

Such misspelling of family names presents a problem of substantial magnitude to the experienced researcher, who must devote time to this task prior to realizing any given measure of results.

One can be empathic of the problems which confronted the early immigrants and of those who found it necessary to rely on phoenetics between verbal and written records especially as it pertains to names, as in some instances such is reflected as a "comedy of errors", where a total of five different spellings from one another are noted in one and the same legal document. Further erosion is noted by the attempt to anglicize the errors, in this instance the name "STENTZ", results in the following spellings:

SLENTZ / STANCE / STAN / STANDS / STANS / STANTS /STANTZ
STENCE / STENE / STENS / STENTS / STENZ /.

The name "SLENTZ", considered an early mispelling of "STENTZ", has cascaded down through the succeeding generations as:

SCHLENS / SCHLENTZ / SHLENTZ / SHLENZ / SLINCH / SLINTS /
SLANCE / SLANTS / SLANTZ / SLENCE / SLENTS / SLENTY /.

As will be noted in the various supporting documents

contained in this text, including other historical records.

Having devoted many decades to the research of my family, Immigrant Ancestor HENRICH STENTZ (1690-1758), and noting the interface and encroachment of these two respective families in the same geographic area, I paralled this study and retained the "out takes" in preparation for this report. As of this date, I have published a ten volume series, reconstructing the total infrastructure of the family to provide for those interested to continue to record and update into the future.

In this regard, the compilation of this volume, titled:

"THE SLENTZ - STENTZ CONNECTION
IN THE
PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA"

the first portion of the book is devoted to providing the identity of the HENRICH STENTZ FAMILY, and the descendants, with reference to documents of record referencing specific cleavage in identity to eliminate any possibility of being attributed to other than the correct family. The transition from Stentz to Slentz commences on page 106.

The supporting documentation, includes but not limited to Indentures, Last Will and Testaments, Intestate Probate proceedings, Guardianships, Disposition and Sale of Chattel and Personal Property, including the buyers names, amongst whom are listed kinfolks of the family as well as of the colateral families in marriage, who migrated in unity.

Copies of the original hand written documents are exhibited as well as typewritten translations for ease of reading, are provided for the reader. The records of families are assembled as far as practical, with an abundance of records for dissemination and appropriate entry by the descendants, more specifically all may view the same records with reference.

The most significant records are those evidencing the Military service of Patriot Philip Slentz, whose record as such is non-existent in the criteria records of the Pennsylvania Historical & Museum Commission as "Slentz", but proven beyond any doubt.

This compilation was and is not intended to be a definitive work, but merely an in-depth presentation and overview of the complexity of the so-called SLENTZ FAMILY, disciplined in such a manner to permit interested descendants to continue and communicate with one another. Therefore it is sincerely hoped that this publication will provide some direction towards that end.

The compiler's Summary Comments will be rendered on page 638 immediately preceeding the general index.

Your notes and comments will be appreciated and will be preserved, so that at a future date such may possibly be availed to those interested. May GOD continue to bestow His continuing blessing on each of you.

Howard W. "Buster" Stentz
VIII Generation Descendant
of Henrich Stentz (1690-1758)

SLENTZ

# - LISTING OF INHABITANTS IN 1779 -

## YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Compiled by
William L Iscrupe

Copyright 1983 by
SOUTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SERVICES
PO Box 253, Laughlintown, Pennsylvania 15655

| | |
|---|---|
| SLEGLE, James | Mcr |
| SLENTZ, Philip | Hbg |
| SLIFER, Peter | Win |
| SLIFER, Stephen | Win |
| SLONE, Andrew | Hop |
| SLONICHER, Christian (single) | Par |
| SMAIL, Killian | Yor |
| SMALL, William | Ytp |
| SMELSER, Philip | Win |
| SMELTZER, John | Hbg |
| SMELTZER, Michael (single) | Hel |
| SMELTZER, Widow | Cor |
| SMILEY, William | Faw |
| SMITH, Alexander | Hop |
| SMITH, Andrew | Hbg |
| SMITH, Andrew | Shr |
| SMITH, Andrew | Mcr |
| SMITH, Andrew Sr | Mcr |
| SMITH, Balzer | War |
| SMITH, Barney | Faw |
| SMITH, Charles | Hbg |
| SMITH, Charles | Yor |
| SMITH, Ebenezer (single) | Faw |
| SMITH, Gabriel | War |
| SMITH, George | Win |
| SMITH, George | Cor |
| SMITH, Henry | War |
| SMITH, Jacob | Dov |
| SMITH, Jacob | Mgh |
| SMITH, Jacob | Ytp |
| SMITH, Jacob Jr | Mgh |
| SMITH, James | Faw |
| SMITH, James | Hop |
| SMITH, James | Hop |
| SMITH, James | New |
| SMITH, James | Yor |
| SMITH, James | Ytp |
| SMITH, James (English) | Mcr |
| SMITH, James (German) | Mcr |
| SMITH, James (Lawyer) | Mcr |
| SMITH, John | Hop |
| SMITH, John | Hop |
| SMITH, John | Mgh |
| SMITH, John | Shr |
| SMITH, John | Shr |
| SMITH, John | War |
| SMITH, John | Win |
| SMITH, John | Yor |
| SMITH, John | Ytp |
| SMITH, John (curly) | Hop |
| SMITH, John Sr | Hop |
| SMITH, Joseph | Cfd |
| SMITH, Joseph | Faw |
| SMITH, Joseph | Hop |
| SMITH, Joseph | Yor |
| SMITH, Ludwig | Win |
| SMITH, Mathias | Cor |
| SMITH, Patrick | Cfd |
| SMITH, Peter | Dov |
| SMITH, Peter | Shr |
| SMITH, Peter | War |
| SMITH, Robert | Cfd |
| SMITH, Samuel | Hop |
| SMITH, Samuel (single) | Ytp |
| SMITH, Samuel | War |
| SMITH, Widow | Cfd |
| SMITH, Widow | Ytp |
| SMITH, William | Faw |
| SMITH, William | Hop |
| SMYSER, Jacob | Mcr |
| SMYSER, Mathias | Mcr |
| SMYSER, Michael | Mcr |
| SNEIDER, Anthony | Par |
| SNEIDER, Jacob | Par |
| SNIDEMAN, Daniel | Hel |
| SNIDER, Andrew | Bot |
| SNIDER, Dewald | Cor |
| SNIDER, Henry | Cor |
| SNIDER, Michael | Cor |
| SNIDER, Peter | Cfd |
| SNODGRASS, William | Faw |
| SNYDER, Conrad | Mcr |
| SNYDER, Conrad | Mcr |
| SNYDER, George | New |
| SNYDER, Jacob | Mcr |
| SNYDER, Jacob | New |
| SNYDER, Martin | Yor |
| SNYDER, Peter | Mcr |
| SNYDER, Philip Jr | Mcr |
| SOVER, Leonard | Cor |
| SOWER, Adam | Man |
| SOWER, John (single) | Man |
| SOWERS, Andrew | New |
| SPADE, John | New |
| SPAHR, Adam | Dov |
| SPAHR, Casper | Dov |
| SPAHR, Frederick | Dov |
| SPAHR, George | Dov |
| SPAHR, Michael (single) | Dov |
| SPAHR, Philip (single) | Dov |
| SPANGLER, Balzer | Yor |
| SPANGLER, Balzer | Ytp |
| SPANGLER, Balzer | Ytp |
| SPANGLER, Bernard | Par |
| SPANGLER, Bernard | Ytp |
| SPANGLER, Charles (single) | Ytp |
| SPANGLER, George Michael | Yor |
| SPANGLER, George Sr | Ytp |
| SPANGLER, Henry (single) | Ytp |
| SPANGLER, John | Yor |
| SPANGLER, John | Ytp |
| SPANGLER, Jonas | Ytp |
| SPANGLER, Joseph | Dov |
| SPANGLER, Michael (single) | Ytp |
| SPANGLER, Rudolph | Par |
| SPANGLER, Rudolph | Yor |
| SPANGLER, Rudolph | Ytp |
| SPANGLER, Rudolph (of York town) | Ytp |
| SPANGLER, Widow | Ytp |
| SPARKS, Thomas | Shr |
| SPECK, Martin | Ytp |
| SPECK, Michael | Mcr |
| SPEECE, Christopher | Par |
| SPEER, James | Cfd |
| SPENCE, George | New |
| SPENCKEL, Peter | Cor |
| SPENGLER, Balzer | Cor |
| SPENGLER, Bernard (single) | Par |
| SPENGLER, George | Ytp |
| SPENGLER, Henry (single) | Par |
| SPENGLER, Henry | Par |
| SPENGLER, Philip Casper | Ytp |
| SPICKER, Widow | Yor |
| SPICKERT, Philip | Mcr |
| SPIES, Peter | Dov |
| SPIES, Peter | Dov |
| SPITLER, Jacob | Shr |
| SPITLER, Jacob | Ytp |
| SPITLER, John | Hbg |
| SPITLER, William | Hop |
| SPOSSART, Michael | Cor |
| SPOTS, Jacob | Cfd |
| SPOTS, Joseph (single) | Cfd |
| SPRENCKEL, Daniel | Yor |
| SPRENCKEL, George | Mcr |
| SPRENCKEL, Michael (single) | Bot |
| SPRENCKEL, Peter (single) | Bot |
| SPRENCKEL, Peter | Ytp |
| SPRENCKEL, Peter | Mcr |
| SPROGELL, Widow | Yor |
| SPROUT, Hugh | Cfd |
| SPROUT, Samuel (single) | Cfd |
| SPROUT, William (single) | Cfd |
| SPURR, Leonard | New |
| SQUIBB, William | Mgh |
| STAGNER, Jacob | Win |
| STAHL, Peter | Yor |
| STAIR, Henry | Hop |
| STAIR, John | New |
| STAIR, Mathias | Yor |
| STAKE, Christian | Bot |
| STAKE, Christian | Yor |
| STAKE, George | Mcr |
| STAKE, George | Yor |
| STALEY, Malachia | New |
| STALL, Jesse | New |
| STAMBACH, Jacob | Cor |
| STAMBACH, Jacob (single) | Man |
| STAMBACH, Jacob | Man |
| STAMBACH, Peter | Cor |
| STAMBACH, Philip | Cor |
| STANTON, Daniel | Mgh |
| STAUB, Adam | Hbg |
| STAUB, Jacob | Hbg |
| STAUB, Philip | Hbg |
| STAUCH, Andrew (single) | Dov |
| STAUFFER, Daniel | Ytp |
| STAUFFER, Henry | Ytp |
| STAULLER, Jacob | Hel |
| STAUTER, George | Hbg |
| ST CLAIR, Daniel | Cfd |
| ST CLAIR, James | Hop |
| ST CLAIR, John (single) | Cfd |
| STEAS, Philip | Win |
| STEBLER, Henry | Ytp |
| STEBLEY, John | Shr |
| STEEL, George | Mgh |
| STEEL, George Jr | Mgh |
| STEEL, Godfrey | Mgh |
| STEEL, Isaac | Mgh |
| STEEL, James | Hop |
| STEEL, James | War |
| STEEL, Rachel | Faw |
| STEEL, Thomas | Faw |
| STEEPLE, Nicholas | Hop |
| STEES, Rudy | Mch |
| STEHR, Christopher | Yor |
| STEINBRECHER, Sebastian | Man |
| STEMY, Christian | Hbg |
| STENTZ, Jacob (single) | Hel |
| STENZ, Philip | Yor |
| STEP, Peter | Win |
| STEPHEN, Widow | Man |
| STERVER, Bernard | Man |
| STETLER, Jacob (single) | Ytp |
| STEVENSON, Charles | Hop |
| STEVENSON, Joseph | War |
| STEVENSON, Widow | War |
| STEWART, Andrew (single) | Cfd |

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Special Publication Number 20, October, 1982

SLENTZ

# Surviving Early
# RECORDS
# of
# YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

## More Precisely Being
## GENEALOGICAL EXCERPTS
## from
## WILL BOOK A
## 1749-1762
## with
## SURNAME INDEX

By

Mary Barr(Bryant) Wilt

Published
By
The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.
P.O. Box 1824, York, PA., 17405

COPYRIGHT 1982 by:
The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.

Additional Copies of This and Other Similar Publications
Are Available. Send SASE for Price List.

SMALL, LAWRENCE * 37 * 18 Dec 1749 * LA Eva Small

SMITH, ALEXANDER * 91 * 3 Dec 1754 * LA Agnis Smith

SMITH, ANNA MARIA * 122 * 17 Nov 1755 * res Dover tp * LA Jacob Smith

SMITH, JOHN * 189 * 15 Nov 1758 * LA Emanuel Hare & Conrad Miller

SMITH, STEPHEN * 228 * 19 Feb 1761 * LA Elisabeth Smith

SMITH, THOMAS * 50 * 1 Oct 1751 * LA Elisabeth Smith

SOHN, GEORGE * 225 * writ 8 Jan 1761 * pr 8 Feb 1761 * res York, PA * ch Jacob, Margaret, John & Elisabeth * step ch Margaret, Daniel & Catherine Bowering * exec son Jacob & George Keontz * wit Baltzer Knertzer, Jacob Doudle & Henry Harris

SON, MELCHOR * 262 * 20 Nov 1762 * LA Katrina Elisabeth Son

SOUERMAN, PETER * 88 * 16 Oct 1754 * LA George Kraft

SPANGLER, CASPAR * 213 * writ 27 Apr 1759 * pr 28 Apr 1760 * ch Philip Caspar, Judith(wid of Henry Baker) & Barnet * exec wife Judith, Barnet Spangler & Michael Bard * wit John Adlum & Caspar Wiliar

SPANGLER, JONAS * 252 * 31 July 1762 * LA Maria Kindigh Spangler & Rudolph Spangler

SPENGLER, GEORGE * 81 * writ 26 Jan 1754 * pr 16 Mar 1754 * res Manchester tp * ch George Michael(minor), David & Elisabeth * exec wife Rosina, Bernard Lowman & George Kentz

SPRINGER, GEORGE * 264 * 22 Dec 1762 * LA Samuel Landes & Christian Landis

STAMBAUGH, NICHOLAS * 211 * 26 Feb 1760 * LA Lawrence Krone & Peter Stambaugh

STEDHAM, CHRISTOPHER * 122 * 1 Jan 1756 * LA James Welch & Robert Mills

STENCE, HENRICH * 190 * writ 16 Dec 1754 * pr 17 Nov 1758 * res Hellam tp * ch Leonard(youngest), Anna Maria(oldest dau from 1st wife), Maria Catherine(2nd dau from 1st wife), Dorothea(youngest dau from 1st wife), Jacob & John Philip * exec wife Maria Dorothea, son Jacob Stence & John Shedor * wit Johan & Martin Schultz & Johannes Schetler

Compiled by Henry James Young V. 1

In 1816, Captain Michael Spangler was elected colonel of the Ninety-fourth Pennsylvania Regiment, composed of militia from York County. He drilled this command for several years and became somewhat noted for his knowledge of tactics. Later he was commissioned brigade inspector of York County, which position he held until his death at York, September 7, 1834, at the age of 43. The following is a complete muster roll of his company, which took part in the battle of North Point:

*Captain,*
M. H. Spangler.
*First Lieutenant,*
Jacob Barnitz.
*Second Lieutenant,*
John McCurdy.
*Ensign,*
G. F. Doll.
*Musicians,*
J. A. Leitner,
Daniel Small,
G. P. Kurtz.
*Sergeants,*
John Hay,
David Wilson,
John Kuntz,
Adam King.
*Corporals,*
Charles Kurtz,
Daniel Updegraff,
Joseph Schall,
Michael Hahn.
*Privates,*
Peter Lanius,
Charles Stuck,
Daniel Heckert,
J. W. Altemus,
Jacob Sheffer,
G. W. Spangler,
David Trimble,
Jacob Lottman,
James Gibson,
James S. Connelly,
Hugh Stewart,
Henry Sleeger,
Hugh Ingram,
Peter Siers,
Thomas Thompson,
John Brickel,
Jacob Reisinger,
Chester Smith,
Thomas Miller,
William Burns,
E. W. Murphy,
Abraham Keller,
Henry Wolf,
Jacob Herbst,
David Kauffman,
George Reisinger,
H. McAlear, Sr.,
G. M. Leitner,
George Brickel,
Jacob Stoehr,
Henry Mundorff,
William Warson,
Richard Coody,
Joseph McKonniken,
Walter Bull,
John Sinn,
Jacob Lehman,
Jacob Glessner,
Robert Pierson,
Daniel Baumgardner,
Emanuel Raab,
Jacob Wiesenthal,
Jacob Frey,
Jacob Rupp,
Frederick Witz,
Grafton Duvall,
Frederick Kercher,
George Dunn,
John McClean,
Samuel Hays,
Jacob Noell,
George Beard,
George Ilgenfritz,
George Holter,
Michael Miller,
Christian Elsbach,
Joseph Goodyear,
Joseph Kerr,
John Devine,
Anthony T. Burns,
Daniel Coyle,
John McAnulty,
John Tayler,
Jacob Levan,
Peter O'Conner,
Peter Grimes,
Hugh McAlear,
Charles Stroman,
John Fisher,
Jacob Gertner,
Enoch Thompson,
David Hoffart,
Dennis Kearney,
Hugh McCosker,
Peter Cooker,
John Byron,
James Dugan,
George Laub,
William Nes,
Aaron Holt,
John Giesey,
Andrew Kauffman.

Muster roll of the Hanover Volunteers, commanded by Captain Frederick Metzgar:

*Captain,*
Frederick Metzgar.
*First Lieutenant,*
Henry Wirt.
*Second Lieutenant,*
George Immel.
*Ensign,*
George Eyler.
*Sergeants,*
David Shultz,
Benjamin Welsh,
George Stauter,
Henry Melsheimer.
*Corporals,*
John Rider,
George Hoke,
Joseph Morris,
David Little.
*Privates,*
Apple, Philip,
Bargelt, John,
Beck, Tobias,
Buvinger, Leonard,
Bange, John,
Bange, Henry,
Blintzinger, David,
Cramer, Jacob,
Dines, John,
Douglass, John,
Himes, Samuel,
Hilt, Jacob,
Hostetter, Jacob,
Horn, Jesse,
Hass, Christian,
Houck, L.,
Hoffman, William,
Hawks, Samuel,
Jarvis, Thomas,
Kuhn, Samuel,
Klein, Henry,
Myers, John,
Morningstar, George,
Melsheimer, William,
Myers, George,
Michael, John,
Richard, Edward,
Stair, Daniel,
Shorb, Anthony,
Stock, Henry,
Wagner, Jacob,
Weigle, John,
Storm, David.

According to the orders of the Governor of Pennsylvania, one regiment of troops rendezvoused at Hanover, when Baltimore was threatened by the British. Vol. XII, 2d Series, Penna. Archives, contains the following in reference to a company composed of men residing in Hanover and vicinity:

Receipt roll of a company of militia, commanded by Captain George Frysinger, of the Third Regiment, First Brigade, performing a tour of duty under the command of Colonel Lefever, who rendezvoused at Hanover, under the general order of the Governor, dated October 15 and 22, 1814. Commencement of service, November 1; expiration of service, December 5:

*Captain,*
George Frysinger.
*First Lieutenant,*
William Gitt.
*Second Lieutenant,*
Kiefer, Jacob.
*Ensign,*
Whillery, William.
*Sergeants,*
Hostetter, Daniel,
Little, Daniel,
Marris, Joseph,
Wilnight, John,
Craver, George.
*Corporals,*
Eiler, Jacob,
Cooper, Matthew,
Harris, William,
Slentz, Jacob,
Morningstar, George,
Crilly, Andrew.
*Musician,*
Haus, Christian.
*Privates,*

Adelsperger, Michael,
Althoff, John,
Burkert, Lewis,
Bare, Michael,
Baughman, Henry,
Bare, Henry,
Baugher, John, weaver,
Brown, Jacob,
Bart, Jacob,
Bloser, Peter,
Baugher, John,
Crous, John,
Chambers, John,
Dellinger, Daniel,
Doll, Jacob,
Emick, Peter,
Etten, John,
Elickinger, Samuel,
File, Jacob,
Flone, Jacob,
Fisher, Henry,
Gray, Isaiah,
Gees, John,
Hays, William,
Haus, George,
Holtz, Abraham,
Herman, Joseph,
Hickman, Henry,
Hensel, George,
Hacknay, Thomas,
Henystophel, George,
Hamilton, John,
Horn, Jesse,
Irwin, William,
Jackson, Abraham,
Kanney, Alexander,
Kraft, Michael,
Lang, John,
Lohn, Jacob,
McWilliams, Charles,
Miller, Joseph,
Moul, Henry,
Moul, Peter,
Miller, Samuel,
Miller, Joseph, Jr.,
Michael, John,
Miller, John,
Nonemaker, Henry,
Nonemaker, Jacob,
Noll, George,
Rose, Samuel,
Riter, Anthony,
Reichard, John,
Reineman, John,
Riffle, George,
Reinhart, Jacob,
Rutter, Thomas,
Serf, Abraham,
Sipple, James,
Stoddard, Solomon,
Shild, Adam,
Shild, Jacob,
Swartz, Peter,
Snyder, William,
Smith, Samuel,
Stigers, Joseph,
Stephy, Henry,
Stegner, Valentine,
Tarman, Jacob,
Troesler, Jacob,
Unger, Adam,
Unger, George,
Unger, John,
Welply, David,
Weitnight, Joseph,
Waggoner, Jacob,
Werking, George,
Weeke, Francis,
Willet, George,
Young, Frederick.

The following is the muster roll of a company of riflemen from York in the actual service of the United States under the command of Colonel William Hamilton in the Second Brigade, Pennsylvania Militia, commanded by Captain Thomas Shriver, from September 1, 1814, when last mustered, to December 4, 1814:

*Captain,*
Thomas Shriver.
*First Lieutenant,*
Israel Gartner.
*Second Lieutenant,*
Henry Boyer.
*Ensign,*
Joshua Small.
*Sergeants,*
Joseph Renshaw,
John M. Gartner,
Jacob Gortman,
Charles Smith,
Jacob Koch,
Peter All.
*Corporals,*
John Miller,
Jacob Krone,
William Shroder,
Samuel Whiteford,
Christian Miller,
Jacob Brown,
John Owing.
*Quartermaster Sergeants,*
Charles Eichelberger,
John Enerst.
*Drummer,*
George Schlusser.
*Fifer,*
Henry Rentz.
*Privates,*

Jack Brown,
George Conn,
David Clingman,
Thomas Corbin,
Philip Deitsh,
John Enerst,
Henry Enerst,
Christian Enerst,
Charles Eichelberger,
Jacob Fry,
Daniel Ford,
J. Morris Gartner,
John Heindle,
Nicholas Huber,
Jacob Haldeman,
Jeremiah Hess,
Christopher Irwin,
Elisha Jacoby,
Jacob Krone,
Henry Klinefelter,
Frederick Kaler,
John Kuch,
Jacob Koch,
Christian Miller,
Henry Miller,
John A. McCurtin,
Michael McKinney,
George McIntire,
Jeremiah McLaughlin,
Abraham Mann,
Abraham Norris,
William Neiuffer,
John Owings,
William Peters,
David Reisinger,
James Renshaw,
William Shroeder,
Peter Shreibich,
Frederick Sloterbeck,
George Sheffer,
Charles Smith,
John Stump,
Joseph Taylor,
Samuel Whiteford,
George Wotery,
Philip Ziegler,
John Ziegler,
Charles Blackbey (servant),
William Blackbey (servant).

The following is the muster roll of a company of volunteer riflemen from the lower part of York County under the command of Captain William Allison, of the detachment of militia in the service of the United States, commanded by Major John Shauck, from November 7, 1814, when ordered out, to November 22, 1814, when discharged:

SLENTZ

# HISTORY

OF

# YORK COUNTY

## PENNSYLVANIA,

From the Earliest Period to the Present Time, Divided into General,
Special, Township and Borough Histories, with a
Biographical Department
Appended.

V.2

JOHN GIBSON, HISTORICAL EDITOR.

ILLUSTRATED.

CHICAGO:
F. A. BATTEY PUBLISHING CO.
1886.

History of York Co, Pa by George R. Prowell V. 1

education for the ministry. He preached in the old log church until 1756, when a new log church was built about one mile from Hanover, to the right of the Carlisle pike, on the farm owned by the heirs of David Sprenkle. It was built in 1755, eight years before the town of Hanover was laid out by Richard McAllister, and seven years after York County was erected, and was named St. Michael's Church. The Reformed people were allowed to hold services in it, and any other denomination having regularly ordained ministers. This was about the time of the rise of infidelity in America; hence it is recorded on the early church books that "atheists, deists, and such as profess no faith," were forbidden the use of the church. It was dedicated in 1756, and the following named persons selected as church officers: Nicholas Bittinger, Frederick Gelwix, Philip Morningstar, Jacob Schlegel (Slagle), Jacob Berlin, Jacob Lipp, Ludwig Miller, Henry Schlegel, Michael Weybrecht and Thomas McCartney. Rev. Bager officiated until 1763, when he resigned and for a time was pastor of a church in New York, and Christ's Lutheran Church at York. He returned again and lived near Hanover until his death in 1791, at the age of sixty-six years.

Carl Frederick Wildbahn, a parochial teacher, who had been engaged to teach in Winchester, Virginia, but was driven away on account of a raid made by the Indians on that settlement, came to Hanover and was licensed to preach by the special request of the congregation. He remained from 1765 to 1782. The first date marks the passage of the Stamp Act, and the last the close of the Revolutionary War. Among the list of names above recorded as church officers are found several who were soldiers of that war. When Wildbahn resigned, Captain Nicholas Bittinger, an officer of the Revolution, went to the Synod, which met in Philadelphia. He was delegated to secure a pastor. Not succeeding, he was authorized by that body to read printed sermons from the pulpit, and, if necessary, to perform other ministerial duties.

Rev. Daniel Schroeder became pastor in 1784, of whom not much is known, and for the succeeding six years, the history is not very definite. There are records, however, of Rev. J. Daniel Kurtz, of Baltimore, and Rev. Jacob Goehring of York, occasionally preaching. In 1790 Rev. Frederick Valentine Melsheimer was called. At his first communion he reported 117 members.

The congregation was still worshipping in the log building which served them forty-five years. The graveyard which surrounded this church is still enclosed. There are now no remains of the second church building, in which the congregation so long worshipped, except the outlines of the foundation. In the centre of the graveyard, marked by a marble headstone, rest the remains of Rev. John George Bager. A few of the old tombstones are marble, but most of them sandstone with the inscriptions generally carved in the German language. The familiar names of Young (Jung), Welsh, Slagle, Schlentz, Karl, Metzgar, Etzler, Aulebaugh, etc., are found on the tombstones erected a century and a half ago.

In 1801 a new church was begun on the site of the present one in the town of Hanover. The lot was donated by Jacob Rudisill. Colonel Henry Slagle, George Carl and Henry Schultz were the building committee. The church cost 1,992 pounds, 16 shillings and 2 pence. The spire, now standing, was completed soon afterwards at a cost of $1,300. The dedicatory services lasted three days and took place in 1807. Rev. Melsheimer was a learned man and much respected by the congregation, which he served twenty-five years. A biography of him will be found on page 469. His remains lie in the churchyard adjoining the present building. His son, Rev. John F. Melsheimer, also a noted scientist, succeeded him and continued for twelve years, then retired and devoted his attention to entomology. In 1827, when Rev. Jonathan Ruthrauff became pastor, English preaching was introduced. The name of the church was changed to St. Matthew's, and a charter obtained.

Rev. Jacob Albert was elected in 1837. During his pastorate the church was remodelled and repaired. In 1848 Rev. Charles A. Hay, D. D., was called to the pastorate and remained one year. Dr. Hay was a native of York and became one of the ablest theologians of the Lutheran church. For a period of thirty years he was a member of the faculty of the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg. The congregation was two

Rupp now lives; another where Daniel S. Barnitz now resides, and still another on the site of O'Bold's Building—the last two being on Broadway. Some disorder was occasioned by the dispute as to the jurisdiction of Pennsylvania and Maryland, but this was not serious, as that trouble had expended its fury before Hanover was laid out as a town. The title of "Rogues' Harbor," or "Rogues' Resort," was given to Hanover, on account of the number of fugitives from justice that found a refuge on this disputed land. The following is from Rev. Wiestling's narrative: "If the sheriff of York County could catch a delinquent half a mile out of town, in a northeast direction, then he might legally make him his prisoner, under the authority of the courts of this county; but neither in town nor nearer the town than that, had he any ministerial power." An anecdote, related by a respectable old gentleman, deserves credit: A number of robbers having broken into McAllister's store, he seized them and took them to York for confinement, but the sheriff refused to admit them, saying, "You, of Hanover, wish to be independent: punish your villains yourselves." The number of disreputable characters who sought refuge in Hanover must have been considerably exaggerated by tradition, for, as stated above, the town had but five or six houses in 1764, and in 1768, it was decided to be in Pennsylvania by the running of Mason and Dixon's line.

The new town was named Hanover, at the suggestion of Michael Tanner, a friend of McAllister, and a native of Hanover, in Germany. Tanner had been commissioned one of his majesty's justices of the peace as early as 1755, and was one of the commissioners appointed to lay off York County in 1749. The lots of the new town were sold at fair prices. As an evidence of this, Lot No. 22, on Carlisle Street, next lot north of St. Mark's Lutheran Church, now the site of Mrs. M. W. Barnitz's handsome residence, was bought from McAllister by George Blinsinger for £4, on the 19th day of March, 1794.

The early settlers of this locality, and even as late as the founding of Hanover, were frequently visited by Indians, but no record is given of them committing much depredation. One instance of remarkable note, however, was the shooting* of Adam Forney, which occurred on the 17th of March, 1748. A red man, under the influence of intoxicating liquor, called at Forney's house, and asked him for rum. Forney gave him one drink, when he demanded more, which was refused. The Indian became very much enraged, started away, but soon returned, having a loaded gun in his hand, and shot Forney in the breast. The Indian was captured, taken before Justice Swope, of York, and after a hearing, was imprisoned, and was not released until Adam Forney recovered from his painful wounds. Indians frequently visited Hanover in small bodies, as late as the beginning of the Revolutionary war in 1775, sometimes greatly frightening some of the inhabitants, but doing no injury to them. They came chiefly for the purpose of begging from the whites or trading with them.

### TAXABLE INHABITANTS IN 1783.

The county commissioner ordered a special assessment and census taken in York County during the year 1783. Heidelberg Township, laid off in 1750, included till 1815 the town of Hanover and an area of territory not much greater than "Digges' Choice." Being a rich agricultural section, it was densely populated in 1783. The owners of "lots," as designated in the following list, lived in Hanover. The valuation is on a specie basis. The names here given include all residents of Heidelberg Township, which then extended into what is now Adams County.

| | Valuation. |
|---|---|
| Magdalena Adams, owned 150 acres, 4 horses, 4 cattle, 3 sheep, had 7 persons in her family. Property valuation, £864 18s. | |
| Joseph Adams, 100 acres, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 6 sheep, 6 persons, £545 16s. | |
| Jacob Adams, 20 acres, 1 horse, 1 still | £156 |
| Frederic Albright, 1 lot, 1 cow, 5 persons | 172 |
| Andrew Bear, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 4 sheep, 3 persons, £33 4s. | |
| John Bauman, 1 cow, 6 persons | 30 |
| Michael Bear, 92 acres, 2 horses, 4 cattle, 4 sheep, 8 persons, £536 4s. | |
| Jacob Bayer, 1 horse, 1 cow, 7 persons | 37 |
| Jonathan Boffendaum, 165 acres, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 4 sheep, 1 trade, 7 persons | 743 |
| Dr. John Baker, 1 acre, 2 horses, 1 cow, 7 persons, £183 4s. | |
| John Blum, 5 acres, 1 cow, 3 persons, £43 10s. | |
| Christian Bear, 100 acres, 3 horses, 4 cattle, 6 sheep, 5 persons | 659 |
| Martin Bayer, 120 acres, 2 horses 3 cattle, 6 sheep, 6 persons | 657 |
| John Bowman, 150 acres, 4 horses, 4 cattle, 6 sheep, 8 persons, £957 16s. | |
| John Bardt, 4 persons | 50 |
| William Bradly, 1 lot, 1 cow, 4 persons | 114 |
| George Blintzinger, 2 lots, 1 horse, 1 cow, 7 persons | 286 |
| Daniel Barnitz (innkeeper), 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 brewery, 8 persons | 750 |
| Frederick Berling, 1 lot, 1 cow, 6 persons | 109 |
| Christian Bixler, 1 trade, 3 persons | 30 |
| David Beaker, 3 horses, 1 cow, 7 persons | 52 |
| John Brasser, 1 cow, 3 persons | 19 |
| Jacob Boas, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 trade, 5 persons | 416 |
| Frederic Bentz, 1 lot, 1 cow, 5 persons | 299 |
| Jacob Beltz, 1 lot, 1 cow, 7 persons | 164 |

---

*This occurred within a few yards of the farm house of Karl Forney, now occupied by his son, Samuel Forney.

| | Valuation. |
|---|---|
| Paul Miller, 89 acres, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 6 persons | £ 436 |
| Joseph Newmiller, 3 persons | 15 |
| George Neas, 1 lot, 2 persons | 150 |
| Jacob Nusser, Jr., store-keeper, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow | 170 |
| Mathias Neas, 8 lots, 1 horse, 2 cattle, 1 tanyard, 12 persons | 970 |
| Jacob Nusser, Sr., store-keeper, 1 lot, 1 cow, 1 trade, 3 persons | 110 |
| David Newman, 1 lot, 1 cow, 7 persons | 434 |
| Nicholas Oulenbach, 5 acres, 1 cow, 5 persons | 81 |
| John O'Conner, 5 acres, 1 cow, 3 persons | 54 |
| Joseph Obold, 197 acres, 3 horses, 4 cattle, 4 sheep, 4 persons | 1127 |
| Sebastian Obold, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 3 persons | 95 |
| Robert Owings, 155 acres, 3 horses, 5 cattle, 12 sheep, 4 slaves, 5 persons | 1088 |
| William Owings, 185 acres, 6 horses, 7 cattle, 24 sheep, 2 slaves, 12 persons | 1179 |
| Thomas Owings, 2 cattle, 12 sheep, 7 persons | 11 |
| Philip Offenbauch, 3 persons | |
| Rev. Jacob Pellence, 500 acres, 8 horses, 11 cattle, 20 sheep, 6 slaves, 5 persons | 3511 |
| Ludwig Reinhardt, 1 horse, 2 cattle, 5 sheep, 3 persons | 46 |
| Andrew Reinhardt, 1 cow, 5 persons | 16 |
| Jacob Ritter, 2 persons | 60 |
| James Rees, 4 persons | |
| John Reisinger, 1 lot, 1 cow, 6 persons | 116 |
| Michael Rittelmosser, 1 lot, 1 cow, 5 persons | 154 |
| Casper Reinecker, store-keeper, 25 acres, 1 lot, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 1 slave, 7 persons | 780 |
| Jacob Rudisill, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 slave, 5 persons | 231 |
| Adam Stump, 150 acres, 4 horses, 4 cattle, 4 sheep, 7 persons | 855 |
| Peter Shuey, 112 acres, 4 horses, 3 cattle, 4 sheep, 5 persons | 551 |
| Conrad Shreiber, 50 acres, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 5 sheep, 10 persons | 343 |
| Henry Staab, 3 horses, 3 cattle, 4 sheep, 6 persons | 49 |
| John Shorb, 150 acres, 2 horses, 5 cattle, 6 sheep, 8 persons | 875 |
| Philip Staab, 50 acres, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 6 persons | |
| Anthony Shorb, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 2 sheep, 2 persons | 48 |
| Benjamin Seits, 176 acres, 4 horses, 4 cattle, 6 sheep, 6 persons | 1055 |
| Philip Schlagenhaubt, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 6 persons | 32 |
| Philip Shlentz, 5 acres, 2 cattle, 3 persons | 71 |
| Henry Spitzer, 5 acres, 2 cattle, 5 persons | 58 |
| Ludwig Shreiber, 80 acres, 1 horse, 4 cattle, 10 sheep, 1 grist-mill, 5 persons | 608 |
| John Spitler store-keeper, 2 cattle, 3 persons | 220 |
| George Smith, 3 persons | |
| Casper Shifier, 1 lot, 1 cow, 1 trade, 8 persons | 179 |
| Andrew Shreiver, 165 acres, 5 horses, 4 cattle, 12 sheep, 1 still, 11 persons | 1020 |
| Peter Shreiver, 130 acres, 2 horses, 3 cattle, 7 sheep, 1 still, 4 persons | 753 |
| Christian Stemy, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 6 persons | 20 |
| George Stoner, 70 acres, 6 cattle, 6 sheep, 1 slave, 5 persons | 405 |
| Peter Shultz, 199 acres, 2 horses, 3 cattle, 6 sheep, 9 persons | 1082 |
| Jacob Shuh, 1 horse, 1 cow, 8 persons | 28 |
| Henry Shaser, 1 lot | 175 |
| Daniel Sprenkel, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 sheep, 6 persons | 151 |
| Henry Shultz, 2 lots, 1 horse, 1 cow, 6 persons | 316 |
| John Sims, 1 lot, 2 sheep, 2 persons | 300 |
| Hill Savige, 1 horse, 1 cow, 3 persons | 366 |
| Philip Sholl, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 7 persons | 366 |
| George Shreyer, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 trade, 7 persons | £ 266 |
| John Schmeltzer, 1 lot, 1 cow, 6 persons | 97 |
| Frederic Shultz, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 3 persons | 239 |
| Conrad Swope, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 7 persons | 486 |
| George Stater, 2 lots, 1 cow, 8 persons | 259 |
| Rev. Daniel Shroeder, 1 lot, 3 persons | 125 |
| Jacob Stealy, 45 acres, 1 horse, 1 cow, 6 persons | 266 |
| John Thomas, 190 acres, 4 horses, 4 cattle, 6 sheep, 7 persons | 1077 |
| Philip Timmons, 6 persons | |
| Michael Uley, 2 horses | 23 |
| John Waltman, 1 lot, 1 cow, 2 persons | 59 |
| Jacob Will, 3 persons | |
| Peter Will, 100 acres, 4 horses, 2 cattle, 4 sheep, 3 persons | 586 |
| Henry Will, 3 persons | |
| John Wisler, 117 acres, 2 horses, 3 cattle, 5 sheep, 6 persons | 684 |
| Henry Waltman, 15 acres, 2 cattle, 2 sheep, 6 persons | 145 |
| Jacob Wine, 5 acres, 1 cow, 3 persons | 25 |
| Peter Will, Jr., 5 acres, 1 cow, 4 persons | 89 |
| Nicholas Walter, 5 acres, 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 trade, 2 persons | 71 |
| Nicholas Walter, Jr., 1 horse, 1 cow, 6 persons | 81 |
| Michael Will, 133 acres, 1 person | 750 |
| Martin Will, 50 acres, 2 horses, 4 cows, 8 sheep, 4 persons | 344 |
| Jacob Will, 130 acres, 2 horses, 6 cattle, 10 sheep, 1 mill, 9 persons | 983 |
| John Will, 100 acres, 3 horses, 3 cattle, 6 sheep, 6 persons | 523 |
| Philip Werking, 1 lot | 125 |
| Valentine Weisang, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 trade, 5 persons | 319 |
| Peter Weinbrenner, inn-keeper, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 3 persons | 241 |
| Anthony Weaver, 1 lot, 2 persons | 106 |
| Jacob Wolff, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 5 persons | 129 |
| Erhart Winter, 1 lot, 3 persons | 125 |
| Balthaser Werner, 7 persons | 12 |
| Peter Walter, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 6 persons | 276 |
| Peter Welsh, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 still, 8 persons | 236 |
| John Walter, 1 trade, 2 persons | 50 |
| Henry Welsh, inn-keeper, 1 lot, 1 horse, 1 cow, 1 slave, 6 persons | 341 |
| Henry Wershler, 200 acres, 2 horses, 4 cattle, 12 sheep, 6 persons, £893 12s. | |
| Peter Young, 300 acres, 4 horses, 5 cattle, 10 sheep, 1 still | |
| Adam Young, 5 acres, 1 cow, 6 persons | 64 |
| Michael Zimmer, 8 acres, 1 lot, 1 horse, 2 cattle, 9 persons | 320 |
| George Ziegler, 1 lot, 1 cow, 7 persons | 124 |

### SINGLE MEN.

Jacob Munder.
Nicholas Creat.
John Miller.
Jacob Kook.
Jacob Chambers.
Adam Bridge.
John Breechner.
Michael Blintzinger.
David Bixler.
Jacob Bixler.
William Fauler.
Andrew Fink.
John Fink.
Henry Felly.
Jacob Gunkel.
Adam Gansborn.
Peter Guhn.
Lawrence Hofman.
Edward Hentz.
Jacob Houck.
Frederick Heisley.
Christian Hoover.
Jacob Hostetter.
Jacob Heagy.
Andrew Smith.
Frederic Ungefehr.
Henry Wine.
Casper Melhorn.
David Melhorn.
Francis Weigel.
John Eckert.
Dewaldt Young. ✓
Adam Obold.
John Ungefehr.
Jacob Swope.
Jacob Young. ✓

# Adams County, PA Newspaper Extracts - Deaths

## (updated and corrected 25 October 2000)

SLENTZ

These are the death notices posted in Adams County, PA newspapers from 1802 through 1834. Following, is the source information used and dates for the extracted information:

- "The Centinel", Gettysburg, Adams Co., PA, printed by Robert Harper, East of the Court House and delivered on Wednesdays. Price of a year long subscription in 1805 was $2. Dates extracted here: Jan 6, 1802 -- May 19, 1813
- "The Republican Compiler" published in Gettysburg, printed by Jacob Lefever, opposite the Post Office, Delivered to subscribers each Wednesday. Price, $2 per year. Dates extracted here: Sep 16, 1818 -- Jul 9, 1833
- "Republican Banner" published in Gettysburg, printed on Tuesdays. Dates extracted here: Jul 16, 1833 -- Dec 16, 1834

The date in the first column, is the date the newspaper was issued. The second column contains death notices. I have tried to include any details that might be helpful to a researcher. Some of the death notices in the original newspapers include other details about the person's illness, etc. that I have not included here.

Please note the following:

If the location for the event was a town or township name, I usually did not include any other description. However, if the location was a county, I always included "county" as part of the description. For example: a death occurring in "Franklin," was in Franklin township. If the death was in Franklin county, it would say, "Franklin county."

Surnames such as McAllister, were often spelled in the newspaper as, M'Allister. I copied all information exactly as published in the newspaper, possible spelling mistakes, as well.

I used the following shortcuts: w/John Smith = wife of John Smith. s/George Jones = son of George Jones, and d/George Jones = daughter of George Jones.

Some dates were given for the event, but often they were not. They may say something like, "On Saturday last, John Smith of this borough to Mary Jones of Hamiltonban." It will be easy to figure out the correct date, if you note the date of the newspaper and also take notice of which day of the week that newspaper was published on (either Wednesday or Tuesday) and do the math yourself.

Research by: Kathy Cardoza, all rights reserved. © 2000 by Kathy Cardoza. You may freely use this information, but can not package it for re-selling or for commercial use or profit.

# DEATHS

## *The Centinel,* Gettysburg, Adams Co., PA, printed by Robert Harper, East of the Court House and delivered on Wednesdays. Price of a year long subscription in 1805 was $2. Dates extracted here: Jan 6, 1802 -- May 19, 1813

Sept 16, 1818 through Mar 29, 1826 from "The Republican Compiler" paper in Gettysburg

| | |
|---|---|
| Sep 24, 1823 | On 16th in Cumberland, William Kerr. Left wife and several small children<br>On 17th, Mrs. Nancy Guinn, Mountjoy<br>On 17th, Alfred Slentz, 19 months, s/Philip Slentz of Gettysburg<br>Thursday last, David Cassat, s/Jacob Cassat, Straban<br>Friday last, Alexander Russell Wilson, age between 7-8 months, s/Robert W. Wilson, Gettysburg<br>Monday last, Jacob Wert, Gettysburg<br>On 9th, Amanda Maria Kelly, d/Francis A. L Kelly, 4, Gettysburg<br>On 14th, Robert Cunningham, Liberty, at advanced age |
| Oct 1, 1823 | On 25th at his residence in Hamiltonban, Jacob Meals, 40, leaving a wife and three small children<br>On 24th, David Weibel, 16, Straban<br>On 24th, William Scott at an advanced age, Hunterstown<br>On 24th, Joseph Staley, 65, Germany twp.<br>On 24th, Mrs. Klein, 84, Germany twp.<br>Thursday last, Mrs. Catharine Polly, 70, w/Andrew Polly, Gettysburg<br>Thursday last, Mr. Francis Allison, Gettysburg<br>Friday last, Mrs. Culp, 84, Mountpleasant<br>Saturday last, Isaac Plank, 11, s/John Plank, Gettysburg<br>Saturday last, David M'Conaughy, Franklin<br>Saturday, Michael Bittinger, 53, Franklin<br>Sunday last, Daniel M'Allister, Mountjoy |

1823
70
1753

| | |
|---|---|
| Apr 5, 1826 | Saturday last, Mrs. Catharine Welsh, 48, w/George Welsh, Gettysburg<br>Wednesday last, infant child of D. E. Fahnestock, Gettysburg<br>On 27th, Peter Beeher, 51, Gettysburg<br>On 13th, Abraham Hooghtelin, 70, Mountjoy |
| Apr 19, 1826 | On 11th at Tavern of Wm. M'Clellan, Sr. In Cumberland twp., George Orr at an advanced age<br>Wednesday last, Mr. Baker of Gettysburg |
| Apr 26, 1826 | Thursday last, William M'Taggart, 34, Oxford<br>Sunday last, Jane Smith, d/Walter Smith, Gettysburg<br>At Mr. Byer's Tavern in Guilford twp. On 15th, Joseph Ewing, a printer, native of Adams county |
| May 24, 1826 | Saturday last, Michael Degroff, 14 months, s/Michael Degroff, Gettysburg |
| May 31, 1826 | On 16th, Mrs. Elizabeth Rice w/Peter Rice, Menallen |
| Jun 7, 1826 | On 27th, Jacob Hoover, 64, Menallen |
| Jun 14, 1826 | On 6th, Mary Jane Paxton, 10 months, d/Dr. John Paxton, Gettysburg |
| Jun 21, 1826 | On 9th, Mrs. Hannah Shriver, 32, consort of Samuel Shriver of Littlestown. Left three small children |
| Jul 12, 1826 | On 4th, William G Slentz, 8, s/Philip Slentz, Gettysburg<br>Thursday last, Daniel Funk, Huntington, at advanced age |
| Jul 26, 1826 | Monday last, Mrs. Ann Paxton, Gettysburg<br>Thursday last in Waynesburg, Franklin county, PA Mrs. Felix, w/Dr. George Felix, formerly of Gettysburg |
| Aug 2, 1826 | In Carlisle on 24th, Jacob Keigley, Sr., 69.<br>Thursday last, William Walter, 88, Menallen<br>Saturday last, a child, 6 months, of Henry Sell, Gettysburg<br>Monday last, a daughter, 3 weeks, of F. W. Koehler, Editor of the Gettysburg Intelligencer |

| | |
|---|---|
| May 14, 1828 | Sunday last, Mrs. Hulick, w/Isaac Hulick of Mountjoy<br>On 3rd, James Wilson, Hamiltonban<br>On 28th in Latimore twp., William Martin, s/Peter Martin, 22 |
| May 21, 1828 | On 12th at residence of his son in Gettysburg, James Wharfe, formerly of Philadelphia, 69<br>On 14th, Mrs. Teresa C. Wharfe, w/Joseph Wharfe, Gettysburg, 25<br>In Littlestown on the 15th, Jackson A. Shriver, s/Samuel Shriver, 3 |
| May 28, 1828 | On 21st, Mrs. Mary Smith w/Henry Smith, Hamiltonban<br>Sunday last, Theodore L. A. Koehler, s/Frederick William Koehler, editor of "Gettysburg Intelligencer", 6-7 weeks |
| Jun 4, 1828 | On 26th, Matilda Stauch, d/Mrs. Stauch, Gettysburg, 16<br>On 18th, Robert S. M'Creary, 5; on 22nd, Margaret M'Creary, 7; and on 29th, Stephen Calvin M'Creary, 2y 8m, all children of William M'Creary of Liberty |
| Jun 18, 1828 | Sunday last at residence of her father, Wm. M'Clellan, Sr., in Cumberland, Mrs. Charlotte Shower, relict/Thomas R. Shower |
| Jun 25, 1828 | On 14th at advanced age, Benjamin Reed, Hamiltonban |
| Jul 9, 1828 | On 2nd, Wilson White Kelley, s/Francis A. L Kelley, Gettysburg, 14 months<br>Thursday last a son/Joseph Slentz, Gettysburg<br>Friday last, at the Poor House, Mrs. Jane Lytle |
| Jul 16, 1828 | On 6th in Menallen, Mrs. Sarah Menoch, relict/Conn Menoch, 71 |
| Jul 23, 1828 | Saturday last in Millerstown at advanced age, Mrs. Agness Reed, relict/Gen. William Reed<br>Friday last, Mrs. Louisa Baugher, w/Joseph Baugher, Hamiltonban<br>Saturday last, Juliana Polly, d/Daniel Polly, Straban, 14 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Jun 24, 1834 | On 3rd in Darke county, OH, John W. Harper, formerly of this county, 37, leaving widow and 6 children<br>On 25th in M'Sherrystown, Anthony Ginter, 63<br>On 8th, John Kline Sr. Of Menallen, 70<br>On 14th, Valentine Heafligh, Hamiltonban, 81<br>On 5th in Straban, Mrs. Anna Maria Spangler, widow/John G. Spangler, 83 |
| Jul 1, 1834 | On 23rd, Mrs. Elizabeth Hildebrand, w/Wm. Hildebrand of Berlin, 39<br>In Hanover on 12th, Jacob Wirt, 80 |
| Jul 22, 1834 | On 23rd, Mrs. Mary Barth of Berwick, 79<br>On 7th in Union county, Mrs. Sarah Lashells w/George Lashells of Buffalo twp. And formerly of this county. Born on 4 July 1776 and had a stroke of Palsy this 4 July<br>On 5th, Henry Schleifer of Straban, 47 |
| Jul 29, 1834 | On 19th, David C. Neely, s/Capt. John Neely of Tyrone, 1y 8m<br>At Cincinnati on 2nd, Daniel M. Wiebling, s/W. G. Wiebling, formerly of this borough, 5 |
| Aug 5, 1834 | At Wilsonville on 31st, John Wilson, infant s/James Wills, 40 days<br>On 18th, Levi s/Jacob Sheely of Germany twp., 2<br>On 29th, William Goodfellow of this borough |
| Aug 12, 1834 | On 6th, Philip Slentz, 48, eldest of 21 children and first to die b 1786<br>On 23rd, Sarah Willett d/John Willett of Germany twp., 16 1834 48 1786<br>On 29th, Elizabeth, infant d/Philip Trussell of this borough |

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov 4, 1834 | Wednesday last, Wm. Augustus Ziegler, s/Jacob Ziegler of this borough, 13<br>Same day, John Schlosser of this borough, 17 |
| Nov 11, 1834 | On 27th, Peter Marshall of Berwick<br>On 5th, Caroline, d/John Slentz of this borough, 5w 6d |
| Nov 18, 1834 | On 8th, Joseph Sneeringer of Oxford, 20<br>Same day in consequence of a fall, J. Topper of Mountjoy, 30 ?<br>On 8th in Carlisle, James Underwood, 46 |
| Nov 25, 1834 | On 6th in Harrisburg, Frederick Keefer, formerly of this place, 77<br>On 8th, David, s/George Unger of Germany twp., 4<br>In Baltimore on 15th, Mrs. Louisa Mayer relict/Jacob Mayer of Lancaster<br>On 8th, Henry Klunk of Conowago, 24<br>On same day, William Toland of Mountpleasant<br>Same day, Catharine Lenz of Hamilton, 16 |
| Dec 9, 1834 | On 21st, Mrs. Mary Spangler w/Jacob Spangler of Abbottstown, 21<br>On 22nd, Louisa d/Geo. Diehl of Berwick, 7 months<br>On 26th, Mrs. Martin widow/John Martin of Berwick<br>On 26th, Mrs. Mary Bleckley of Cumberland, 30<br>On 30th, a s/John Jenkins of this borough, 10 months<br>Friday last, Samuel Osborn of Straban<br>On 25th near Oxford, Mrs. Sarah Walker, 88<br>On 26th in Littlestown, George Henry King, 62 |

# Adams County, PA Newspaper Extracts – Marriages, 1804-34

These are the marriage notices posted in Adams County, PA newspapers from 1802 through 1834. Following, is the source information used and dates for the extracted information:

SLENTZ

- "The Centinel", Gettysburg, Adams Co., PA, printed by Robert Harper, East of the Court House and delivered on Wednesdays. Price of a yearlong subscription in 1805 was $2. Dates extracted here: Jan 6, 1802 -- May 19, 1813
- "The Republican Compiler" published in Gettysburg, printed by Jacob Lefever, opposite the Post Office, Delivered to subscribers each Wednesday. Price, $2 per year. Dates extracted here: Sep 16, 1818 -- Jul 9, 1833
- "Republican Banner" published in Gettysburg, printed on Tuesdays. Dates extracted here: Jul 16, 1833 -- Dec 16, 1834

The date in the first column, is the date the newspaper was issued. The second column the marriage notices. I have tried to include any details that might be helpful to a researcher.

Please note the following:

If the location for the event was a town or township name, I usually did not include any other description. However, if the location was a county, I always included "county" as part of the description. For example: a marriage occurring in "Franklin," was in Franklin township. If the marriage was in Franklin county, it would say, "Franklin county."

Surnames such as McAllister, were often spelled in the newspaper as, M'Allister. I copied all information exactly as published in the newspaper, possible spelling mistakes, as well.

I used the following shortcuts: w/John Smith = wife of John Smith. s/George Jones = son of George Jones, and d/George Jones = daughter of George Jones.

Some dates were given for the event, but often they were not. They may say something like, "On Saturday last, John Smith of this borough to Mary Jones of Hamiltonban." It will be easy to figure out the correct date, if you note the date of the newspaper and also take notice of which day of the week that newspaper was published on (either Wednesday or Tuesday) and do the math yourself.

Research by: Kathy Cardoza, all rights reserved. © 2000 by Kathy Cardoza. You may freely use this information, but can not package it for re-selling or for commercial use or profit.

## MARRIAGES

***The Centinel*, Gettysburg, Adams Co., PA, printed by Robert Harper, East of the Court House and delivered on Wednesdays. Price of a year long subscription in 1805 was $2. Dates extracted here: Jan 6, 1802 -- May 19, 1813**

| | |
|---|---|
| un 6, 1804 | Thursday, 31st, by Rev. Mr. Waugh, David Horner to Jane Williams Cumberland Co. |

# Adams County, PA Newspaper Extracts -- Marriages, 1802-34

These are the marriage notices posted in Adams County, PA newspapers from 1802 through 1834. Following, is the source information used and dates for the extracted information.

- "The Centinel", Gettysburg, Adams Co., PA, printed by Robert Harper, East of the Court House and delivered on Wednesdays. Price of a yearlong subscription in 1805 was $2. Dates extracted here: Jan 6, 1802 -- May 19, 1813
- "The Republican Compiler" published in Gettysburg, printed by Jacob Lefever, opposite the Post Office. Delivered to subscribers each Wednesday. Price: $2 per year. Dates extracted here: Sep 16, 1818 -- Jul 3, 1833
- "Republican Banner" published in Gettysburg, printed on Tuesdays. Dates extracted here: Jul 16, 1833 -- Dec 16, 1834

The date in the first column is the date the newspaper was issued. The second column the marriage notices. I have tried to include any details that might be helpful to a researcher.

ase note the following

If the location for the event was a town or township name, I usually did not include any other description. However, if the location was a county, I always included "county" as part of the description. For example, a marriage occurring in "Franklin," was in Franklin township. If the marriage was in Franklin county, it would say, "Franklin county."

Surnames such as McAllister, were often spelled in the newspaper as, M'Allister. I copied all information exactly as published in the newspaper, possible spelling mistakes, as well.

I used the following shortcuts: w/John Smith = wife of John Smith, s/George Jones = son of George Jones, and d/George Jones = daughter of George Jones.

Some dates were given for the event, but often they were not. They may say something like, "On Saturday last, John Smith of this borough to Mary Jones of Hamiltonban." It will be easy to figure out the correct date, if you note the date of the newspaper and also take notice of which day of the week that newspaper was published on (either Wednesday or Tuesday) and use the calendar.

Research by: Kathy Cardoza, all rights reserved, © 2000 by Kathy Cardoza. You may freely use this information, but can not package it for re-selling or for commercial use or profit.

## MARRIAGES

e Centinel, Gettysburg, Adams Co, PA, printed by Robert Harper, East of the Court House and delivered on ednesdays. Price of a year long subscription in 1805 was $2. Dates extracted here: Jan 6, 1802 -- May 19, 181

| | |
|---|---|
| 6, 1802 | Thursday, 31st, by Rev. Mr. Waugh, David Homes to Jane Williams Cumberland Co. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mar 20, 1811 | On Thursday last, Henry Sanders to Bridget Slentz by Rev. M'Conaughy |
| Apr 17, 1811 | On 30 March, William Smith, 24, s/Samuel Smith of Mountjoy twp. |
| Jan<br>May 1, 1811 | At Fredericktown, MD on the 25 April, John B. M'Pherson, s/William M'Pherson, to Catherine Lenhart, d/Godfrey Lenhart of York town by Rev P. Davidson |
| June 19, 1811 | Thursday last, Elijah Wales to Nancy Hayes by Rev. M'Conaughy |
| Sep 11, 1811 | On 15th, David Porter to Mary Walker by Rev. M'Conaughy<br>Thursday last, John Hughes to Elizabeth M'Elroy by Rev. M'Conaughy |
| Sep 18, 1811 | Thursday last, John Gourley to Jane Thompson by Rev. William Paxton |
| Nov 27, 1811 | On 22nd, Robert Paxton of Washington county to Anne Adair late of Adams co. By Rev. Brown<br>On 12th, James M. Riddle attorney of Somerset, to Elizabeth Weaver, d/Conrad Weaver of this co. |
| Dec 4, 1811 | Thursday last, Isaac Bercaw, s/Peter Bercaw to Hetty Kitchen by Rev. M'Conaughy<br>On same day, John Hunter of Centre county to Elizabeth M'Ilvaine, d/John M'Ilvaine of this co. |
| Jan 15, 1812 | On 29th, Dr. John Henry Begen of Petersburg to Margaret Lind, d/Nicholas Lind of Frederick county, MD |
| Jan 22, 1812 | On 14th in Cumberland county, Cap. Alexander Scott to Miss Isabella Oliver |
| Jan 29, 1812 | On 21st, Edward Hagen to Jane Kerr, both of Cumberland twp., by Rev. M'Conaughy |
| Feb 19, 1812 | On 11th, James M'Clure of Lancaster county, to Eliza M'Clure d/James M'Clure of this county. |
| Feb 26, 1812 | At Washington, Penn, on 6th, James M. Russell of Bedford to Rebecca Lyon |
| Mar 25, 1812 | On 17th, William Lowrey to Polly Keys by Rev. M'Conaughy |
| April 8, 1812 | On 26th at Carlisle, John Watkins to Jane Walker of Tyrone twp. By Rev. Campbell<br>On 31st, Michael Kynor of Franklin county to Miss _______ Bettle of this co. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov 11, 1818 | Thursday last, Robert Keech to Elizabeth Bailey, all of Gettysburg, by Rev. M'Lean |
| Jan 6, 1819 | Thursday last, Samuel Degroff of Gettysburg to Rachel Bushman of Cumberland twp. By Rev. John Runkle |
| Mar 17, 1819 | On 9th, Thomas W. Black to Catharine Slentz by Rev. M'Conaugh |
| | On 18th, James Paxton to Maria Miller, d/James Miller, both of Millerstown by Rev. Wm. Paxton<br>On 18th, Captain Philip Warner to Mrs. ______ Graham, both of Franklin twp. By Rev. M'Conaughy<br>Thursday last, James Andersen to Mary Rogers, all of Gettysburg, by Rev. M'Conaughy |
| Mar 31, 1819 | Thursday last, Benjamin Welsh to Elizabeth Myers, all of Hanover, York county, by Rev. J. Melsheimer<br>Thursday last, Rev. J. H. Wiestling, late Editor of the Hanover Guardian, to Rachel Wagoner of Frederick county MD<br>On 11th, Michael Holcomb, editor of the Cumberland Register, to Eliza Reisinger, all of Carlisle, by Rev. B. Keller |
| Apr 21, 1819 | Thursday last, David Little of Gettysburg to Maria Hoke of Hanover, York county, by Rev. J. Melsheimer |
| Apr 28, 1819 | Thursday last, Francis L. Kelly to Elizabeth Wilson, both of Gettysburg, by Rev. Grier |
| May 26, 1819 | Thursday last, Alexander Cobean to Priscilla Harper, late proprietress of Adams Centinel by Rev. M'Conaughy<br>Thursday last, Peter Hardt, editor of York Recorder to Catharine Sides of Hanover, York county. |
| Jun 9, 1819 | Thursday last, John Scott to Rachel Randolph by Rev. Wm. Paxton<br>On 1st, Jacob Worley of York county to Sophia Emmit of York, by Rev. John Herbst |

| | |
|---|---|
| Sep 17, 1823 | Sunday last, John Cogley to Catharine Trostle, both of Gettysburg by Rev. Wm. Runkel |
| Dec 10, 1823 | On 27th, Barnabas Riley to Maria Sheets, d/David Sheets, both of Liberty twp. By Rev. Herbst |
| Jan 27, 1824 | On 18th, William Kerr of Harrison county, OH to Eliza White, d/Thomas White, Franklin by Rev. Wm. Paxton<br>Thursday last, John Taney to Lydia Muse, Mountjoy, by Rev. Wm. Runkel<br>Thursday last, Joseph Slentz to Mrs. Sarah Sigman, Gettysburg<br>Thursday last, William Vanartsdalen to Mary Osborn, both of Straban, by Rev. J. H. Wiestling |
| Jan 14, 1824 | Thursday last, George Byers to Susannah Hoover of Franklin, by Rev. Wm. Runkel |
| Jan 28, 1824 | Thursday last, Henry Hossler of Straban to Catharine Roupe, Franklin |
| Feb 4, 1824 | On 22nd at York Sulfur Springs, William Gardner, Jr. Of Petersburg to Sarah M'Creary of the former<br>On 22nd, Joseph Baugher of Emmittsburg to Julia Ann Shorb, d/John Shorb near that place<br>On 13th, Dr. Samuel Anan of Emmittsburg to Mary Jane M'Kaleb, d/Major John M'Kaleb of Tanneytown, MD<br>On 13th, Isaac Rife to Elizabeth Ziegler, d/Leonard Ziegler, both of Franklin |
| Feb 11, 1824 | On 15th, George Walsh of Petersburg to Elizabeth Cornelius of Gettysburg by Rev. M. Pierce |
| Mar 24, 1824 | On 16th, Jonathan Rieman to Lydia Gilbert, d/Leonard Gilbert, deceased, both of Straban by Rev. Herbst<br>Thursday last, Daniel Mickly, Jr. To Catharine Shell, both of Franklin, by Rev. Herbst<br>Thursday last, Philip Wolff to Mrs. Maria Emlet, both of Mountjoy by Rev. Herbst<br>Thursday last, Samuel Little to Margaret Jacobi, both of Mountjoy |

In the Name of God amen I Philip Slence of Mountpleasant Township County of Adams and State of Pennsylvania being in my usual health of body and of sound and disposing mind memory and Understanding blessed be God for the Same. Considering the certainty of death, and the uncertainty of the time thereof and being desirous to Settle my worldly affairs and thereby be the better prepared to leave this World when it shall [illegible] God to call me hence. do therefore make and publish the following to be my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following; that is to Say

First and principally. I commit my soul into the hand of Almighty God, and my body to the earth to be buried in a Christian like manner at the discretion of my Executors hereinafter named; and as for such Worldly Estate wherewith I am possessed with I do order and direct that all my just debts and funeral expences be first paid. and then I do bequeath unto my Daughter Mary intermarried with John Heagy the Sum of Two hundred Dollars. I do Order and direct Two hundred Dollars to be paid unto the Children of my Daughter Catharina intermarried with Andrew Tolly. Equally among the Said Children Share and Share alike. item I do give unto my Daughter Catharina intermarried with Said Andrew Tolly the Sum of Two Dollars. then next I do give unto my Son Jacob Slence the Sum of Three hundred and thirty three Dollars and thirty three Cents, then next I give unto my Daughter Hannah intermarried with George Heagy the Sum of Two hundred Dollars then next I give to the Children of my deceased Son John Slence the Sum of One hundred and twenty Dollars to be Equally divided Share and Share alike, then next I do give unto my Daughter Sally intermarried with Jacob Trine the Sum of

Two hundred Dollars then next I do give unto my Daughter Margaret intermarried with John Ashbough the Sum of Two Hundred Dollars. The Legacy to my Son Jacob Spence is to be first paid the Others are to be paid as they are above Sat down and as the money will come in to the hands of my Executors. And as for the Residue or overplus that would or will remain [illegible] Executors I intend that it is to be Equally divided Share and Share alike and are to receive their Shares among them in the following order as the money can be got by my Executors That is to say My Son Jacob first then to my Daughter Mary, then to my Grand Children of my Daughter Catharina to receive as one Share among them to be Equally divided among them, then to my Daughter Hannah next, then to my Grand Children of my Son John Spence as one other Equal Share to be Equally Divided among them then next to my Daughter [illegible] then to my Daughter Margaret And Lastly I do nominate and appoint my Son Jacob Spence and my friend Gilbert Brinkerhoff to be my Executors of this my Will and Testament and further I do authorize and impower my Executors to sue for and recover all my Estate as I myself might or could do were I personally present to do the Same, In Witness whereof I Philip Spence do hereunto Set my hand and Seal this third day of December Anno Domini One thousand Eight hundred and fourteen

Signed Sealed published and declared to be his Last Will and Testament by the Said Testator in the presence of us and at his request

George Brinkerhoff

Deley Brinkerhoff

Philip his P Spence mark (Seal)

SLENTZ

# ADAMS COUNTY CHURCH RECORDS, VOL. 4
**(PA)**

-0-

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

St. James's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Gettysburg, 1818-1904, 1861-1905. Prepared by the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, 1970. With indexes.

St. James's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Gettysburg, marriages, 1830-1861. Prepared by Mary E. Duttera, Gettysburg Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, 1949.

## Births and Baptisms (cont'd)

| Name of Child | Parents | Sponsors |
|---|---|---|
| James Henry<br>born July 1, 1820<br>bapt. Oct. 8, 1820 | John Schlenz<br>Maria | Parents |
| Maria Esther<br>born July 31, 1820<br>bapt. Nov. 5, 1820 | Jacob Schlenz<br>Maria | Hen. Salzgeber<br>and wife |
| David<br>born Nov. 4, 1820<br>bapt. Dec. 3, 1820 | Joh. Kreischer<br>Sarah | Hen. Grob<br>Hanna |
| Elisabeth Margaretha<br>born Sept. 11, 1820<br>bapt. Dec. 25, 1820 | Jacob Ziegler<br>Hanna | Phil. Hertzel<br>Elisabeth |
| Louisa Margareth<br>born Jan. 7, 1821<br>bapt. March 20, 1821 | Emmanuel Ziegler<br>Elisabeth | Parents |
| Susanna<br>born Sept. 31, 1820<br>bapt. March 25, 1821 | Jacob Baumgartner<br>Elisabeth | Sus. Baumgartner |
| Wilhelm<br>Christian Henrich<br>born Dec. 14, 1820<br>bapt. March 9, 1821 | Peter Starlschmidt<br>Susanna | Christ. Culp<br>and wife<br>Peter Culp<br>and wife |
| Wilhelm Franz<br>born March 18, 1821<br>bapt. April 23, 1821 | Adam Walter<br>Maria | Parents |
| Michael<br>born Feb. 11, 1821<br>bapt. May 6, 1821 | Joh. Miller<br>Sarah | Parents |
| Samuel Dieterich<br>born March 23, 1821<br>bapt. May 13, 1821 | Joh. Schreiber<br>An. Maria | Jac. Schreiber<br>Cath. |
| Anna Maria<br>born Aug. 19, 1821<br>bapt. Sept. 23, 1821 | Abrah. Spengler<br>Elis. | Wilh. Spengler<br>An. Mar. |

## Births and Baptisms (cont'd)

| Name of Child | Parents | Sponsors |
|---|---|---|
| Isaac<br>born June 15, 1820<br>bapt. July 29, 1821 | Jacob Lefever<br>Elisab. | The Mother |
| Sarah<br>born Sept. 2, 1821<br>bapt. Oct. 7, 1821 | Geo. Renecker<br>Cath. | Em. Ziegler<br>Elisab. |
| Elisabeth Anna<br>born Oct. 24, 1820<br>bapt. Nov. 18, 1821 | Johann Gimper<br>Maria | The Parents |
| Anna Maria<br>born Sept. 3, 1821<br>bapt. Nov. 18, 1821 | Geo. Strickhauser<br>Maria | Cath. Weber |
| Maria Anna<br>born Dec. 18, 1821<br>bapt. May 19, 1822 | Saml. Backus<br>Maria | Hen. Coser<br>Susanna |
| Johann Georg<br>born March 13, 1822<br>bapt. May 19, 1822 | Fried. Wagner<br>Elisabeth | Geo. Salzgeber<br>Cath. |
| Jacob Bernhard<br>born April 21, 1822<br>bapt. June 16, 1822 | Mich. Salzgeber<br>Elisabeth | The Parents |
| Johann Bernhard<br>born June 16, 1822<br>bapt. July 28, 1822 | Bernh. Gilbert<br>Susanna | The Parents |
| William Will<br>born July 7, 1822<br>bapt. July 28, 1822 | Johann Little<br>Elisabeth | Joh. Littel<br>Elis. |
| Absalom<br>born April 29, 1822<br>bapt. Aug. 11, 1822 | Hen. Littel<br>Rebecca | The Parents |
| John Troxel<br>born Aug. 24, 1822<br>bapt. Dec. 1, 1822 | Joh. Schlenz<br>Maria | The Parents |

## Births and Baptisms (cont'd)

| Name of Child | Parents | Sponsors |
|---|---|---|
| Eliza<br>born Nov. 21, 1822<br>bapt. March 23, 1823 | Jacob Schlenz<br>Maria | The Parents |
| Amanda Maria Kitzmiller<br>born Oct. 29, 1822<br>bapt. March 18, 1823 | Hen. Hagy<br>Rahel | Maria<br>Kitzmiller |
| James<br>born March 19, 1823<br>bapt. April 13, 1823 | Geo. Renecker<br>Cath. | Jacob Lang |
| Eliza Pinkerton<br>born April 23, 1823<br>bapt. May 18, 1823 | John Burkert<br>Lydia | The Mother |
| Cath. Sophia<br>born March 16, 1823<br>bapt. May 17, 1823 | Adam Walter<br>Maria | The Parents |
| Hanna<br>born May 4, 1823<br>bapt. May 18, 1823 | Peter Culp<br>Elisabeth | Elis. Haner |
| Peter<br>born July 6, 1823<br>bapt. Nov. 2, 1823 | Peter Trostel<br>Susanna | The Parents |
| Esther<br>born Sept. 9, 1822<br>bapt. Oct. 1, 1823 | Jacob Lefever<br>Elisabeth | The Mother |
| Maria Anna<br>born Jan. 9, 1824<br>bapt. May 16, 1824 | Berh. Gilbert<br>Susan | The Parents |
| Noah<br>born June 17, 1824 (Sic)<br>bapt. May 16, 1824 | Jacob Schlenz<br>Maria | The Parents |
| Maria Elisabeth<br>born Sept. 25, 1824<br>bapt. Nov. 28, 1824 | Mich. Salzgeber<br>Elisab. | David Bucher<br>Maria |

## Births and Baptisms (cont'd)

| Name of Child | Parents | Sponsors |
|---|---|---|
| bapt. July 29, 1830 | Jacob Kuhn | The Mother |
| Hanah Margreth<br>born June 14, 1830<br>bapt. Aug. 1, 1830 | Peter Culp<br>Marg. | The Parents |
| John Wessly<br>born Feb. --, 1830<br>bapt. Aug. 9, 1830 | James Andies<br>Mary | The Parents |
| Hanah Sophia<br>born April 14, 1830<br>bapt. Aug. 17, 1830 | John Hornberger<br>Eliz. | Sarah Eckert |
| Henry Peter<br>born June 25, 1830<br>bapt. Aug. 23, 1830 | Joseph Rau<br>Cath. | The Mother |
| Elizabeth<br>born June 20, 1830<br>bapt. Aug. 29, 1830 | Jacob Little<br>Mary | Leonhard Pricker<br>and wife |
| Louise Melwina<br>born April 26, 1830<br>bapt. Sept. 5, 1830 | Ephraim Martin<br>Ruth | The Mother |
| Johannah Mary<br>born April 11, 1830<br>bapt. Sept. 5, 1830 | John Slance<br>Mary | Parents |
| Robert James<br>born Feb. 2, 1830<br>bapt. Sept. 5, 1830 | Wm. McAdams<br>Mary | The Mother |
| Jacob Henry<br>born Sept. 11, 1830<br>bapt. Sept. 29, 1830 | David Kitzmiller | The Parents |
| bapt. Nov. 21, 1830 | John Baum | Philip Baum<br>and wife |

**Subject:** **incomplete message**
**Date:** Thu, 24 Feb 2000 20:06:26 -0500 (EST)
**From:** WLMEDLAND@webtv.net
**To:** carolync@locl.net

l had wanted to point out that frederic jacob slentz , having a wife listed as mary#2, the catherine, d. 1804, must have been a mary catherine, a very common combination at that time. her death in 1804 gives jacob a reasonable length of time to find his new mary by the time his son, abner, is born in 1809.

1750
1732
18

31

1

1806
74
1732

**Subject:** **slentz info**
**Date:** Mon, 21 Feb 2000 15:44:31 -0600
**From:** "melanie hinote" <hinm@specent.com>
**To:** "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

*For some reason I can't determine I was running on dim-wit when I wrote you this am..*

*Anyway I got to looking and I do have barbara listed as the eldest child of Mary..so I have found the birth year somewhere in the files in pennsylvania when we were rooting around there--I show them all on a list extracted from the church records that we researched.*

*At the time I was submitting files to LDS thru the north Canton Ohio ward...and had to have proof of work submitted--so evidently I had it from somewhere.*

*Anyway I have scanned the family group record for Jacob and mary and it is in two pages. I will send each page separately so as not to make the files too large to send.*

*If you have anything that I don't have for them I would be delighted to get it--and as I have mentioned before I have quite a few wills, etc on the other slentz people ---mainly on Andrew---but I have very little on the ones that went to Indiana.*
*I would like to see Mary's will if you have it.*

*Happy hunting and I will get some more things sent out soon.*

Philip SLENTZ OBIT

**Subject: slentz source**
**Date:** Wed, 3 May 2000 11:19:14 -0400 (EDT)
**From:** WLMEDLAND@webtv.net
**To:** KYCOLHU@aol.com, CherMcD@aol.com, carolync@locl.net, B501m@aol.com

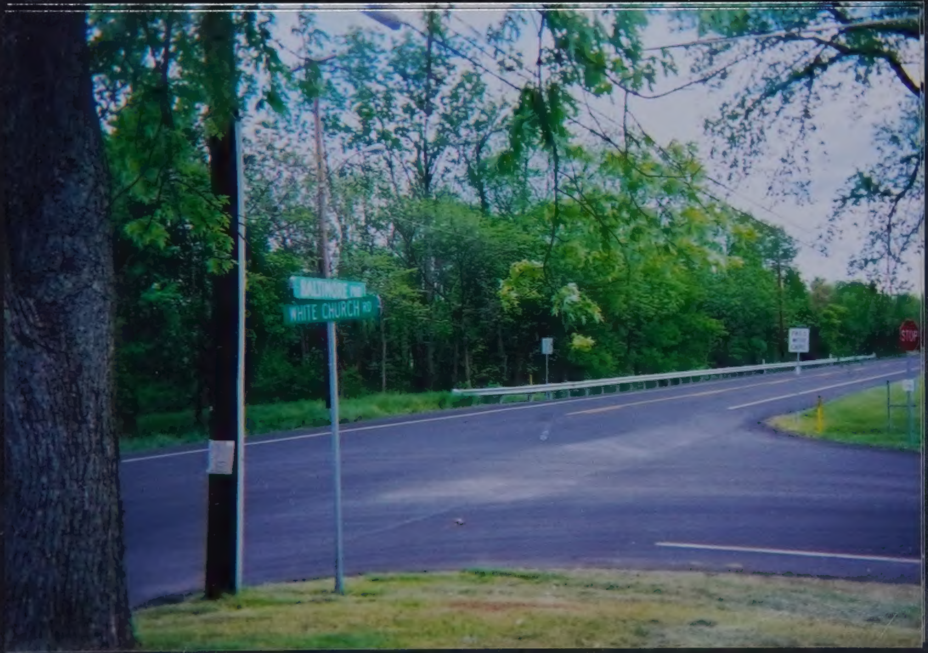
i gave you a birth year of 1729 for the phillip slentz who married bridgitta melon, but could not locate my source. i found it.

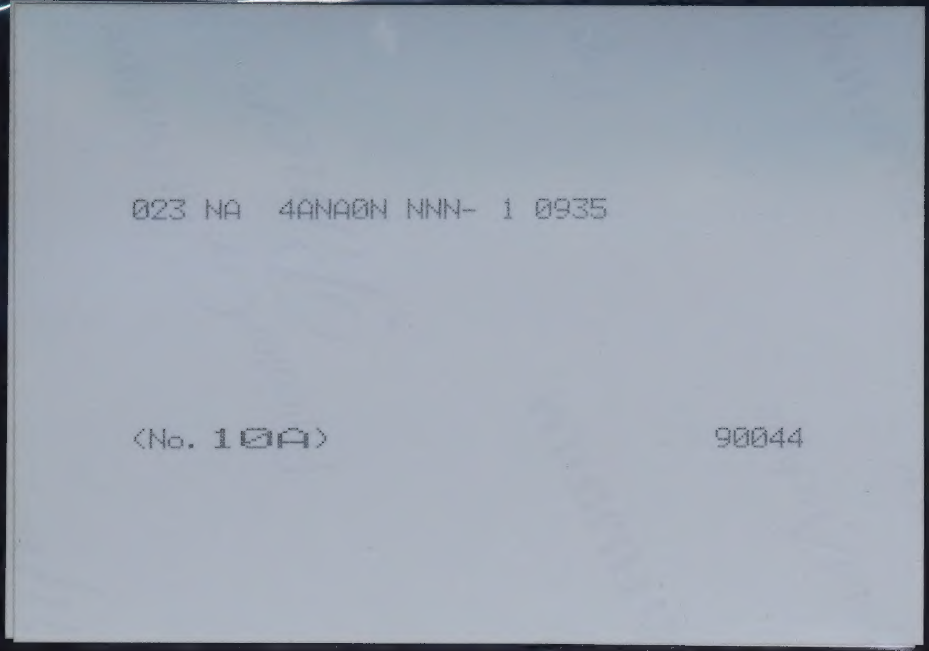
ortginally, it appeared on ancestry.com, but seems to no longer be there. however, in a file of newspaper clipplngs at the adams co., pa. historical society, the following appears:

"died on wednesday last, at the home of his son, in mount pleasant twp, mr. phliip slentz, aged 87 years - leaving 7 children, 63 grandchildren and 75 great-grandchildren. probably died 7 feb 1816.

subtracting 87 from 1816 gives a yob of 1729. the 7 children matches the number provided by kim. his sons were phillip, 1750-1796, frederic jacob, 1758-1840, and john, 1762-1801. the son whose house in which he died was probably jacob's. he was the only one sill living, and the birth records of his children by his second wife, mary, indicate that in 1824 he was still in adams co. son john is also a possibility. even though john was dead, if he had a wife still living in the house, it could be referred to as john's house. the same is true of mary elizabeth living in her deceased husband, phillip's house. but that house was in heidelberg twp, york co.

bill

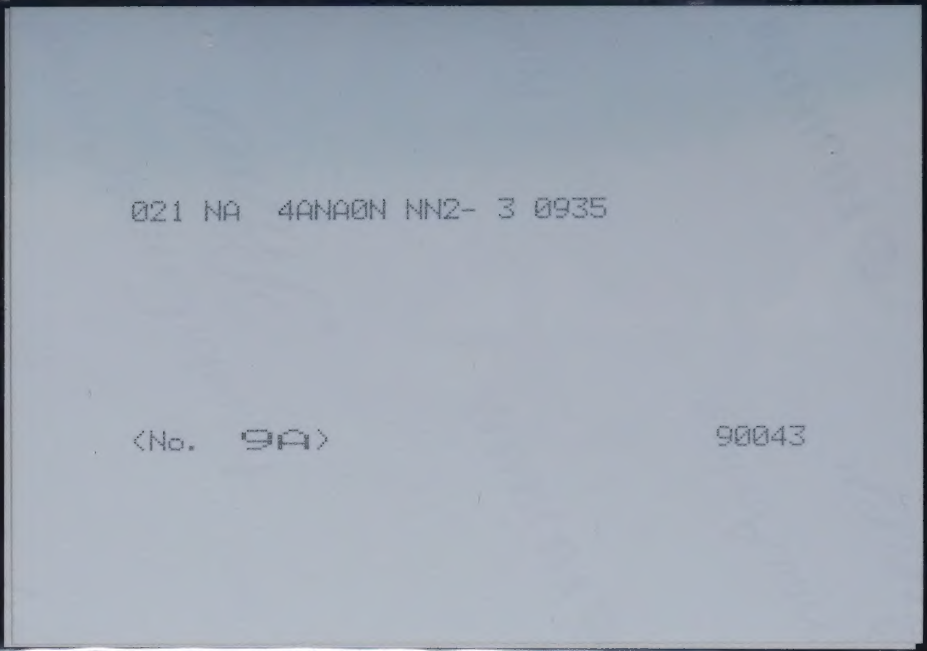

BALTIMORE PIKE
WHITE CHURCH RD
STOP



023 NA 4ANA0N NNN- 1 0935

<No. 10A> 90044

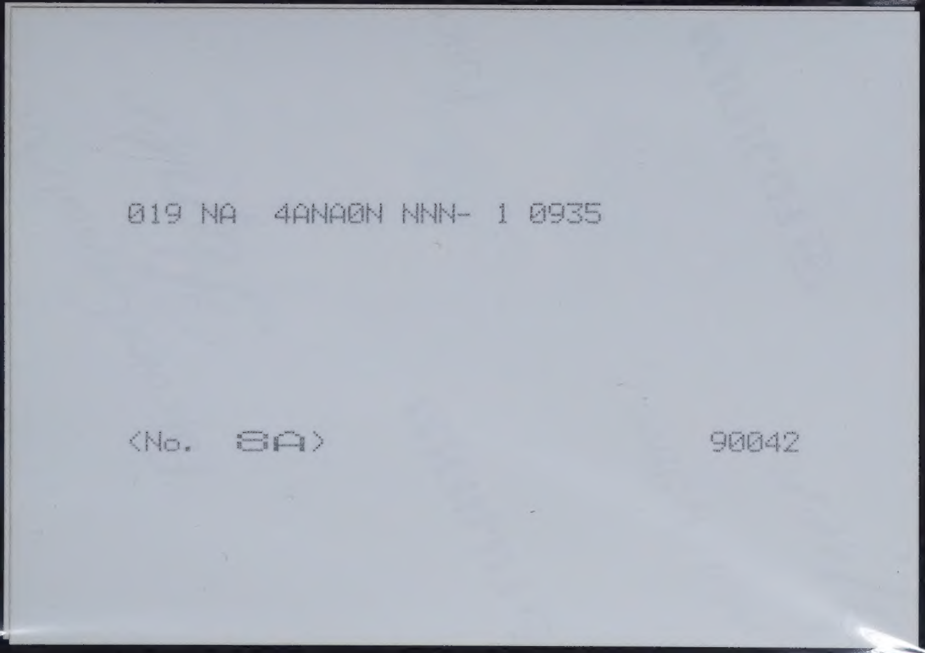
---



021 NA 4ANA0N NN2- 3 0935

<No. 9A> 90043

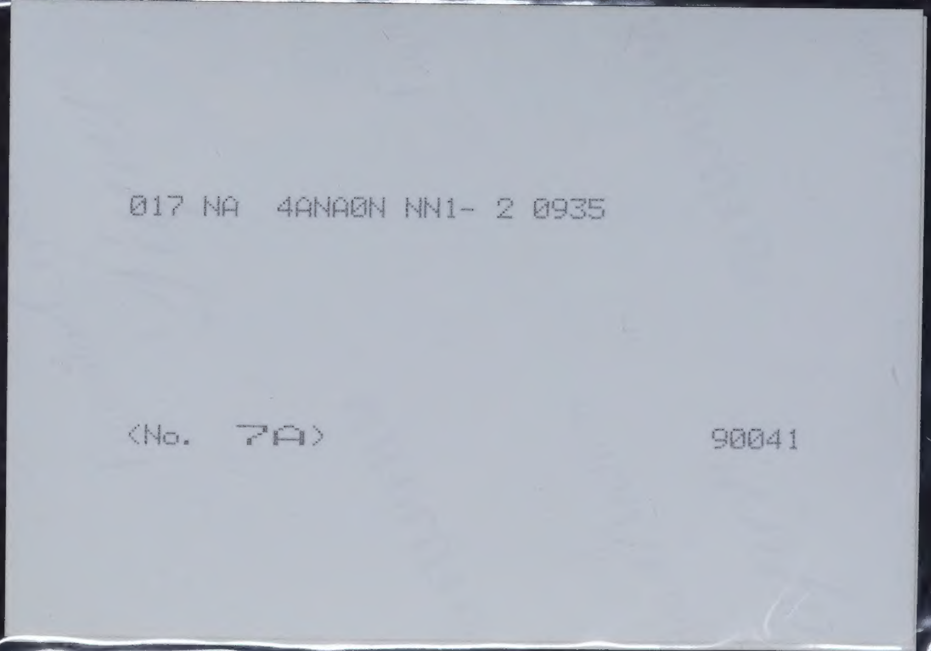
---



019 NA 4ANA0N NNN- 1 0935

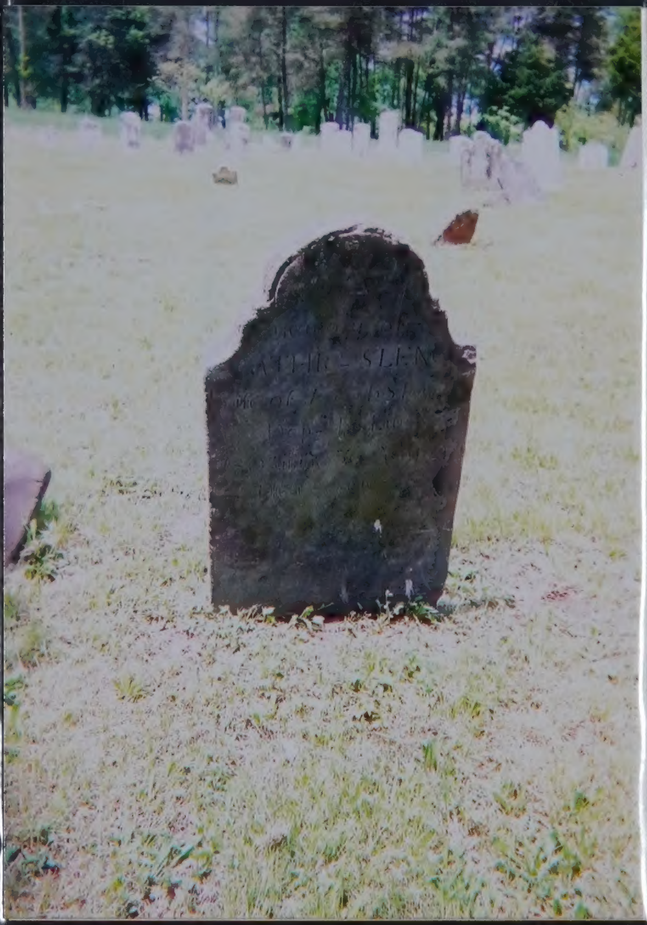
<No. 8A> 90042

---



017 NA 4ANA0N NN1- 2 0935

<No. 7A> 90041



BILL MEDLAND
1909 S. QUEEN ST
YORK PA 17403

LANCASTER PA 176
PM
3 MAR
2000

PHOTOGRAPHS DO NOT BEND

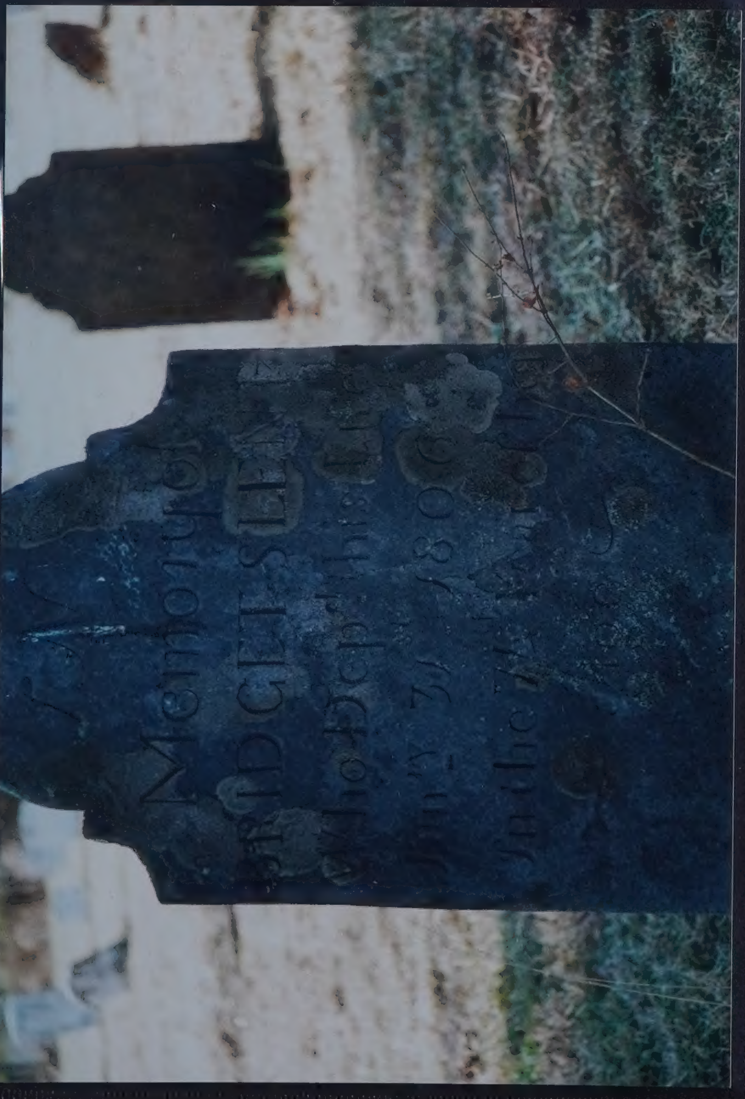
CAROLYN CRIPE
940N 200W
ANGOLA IN. 46703

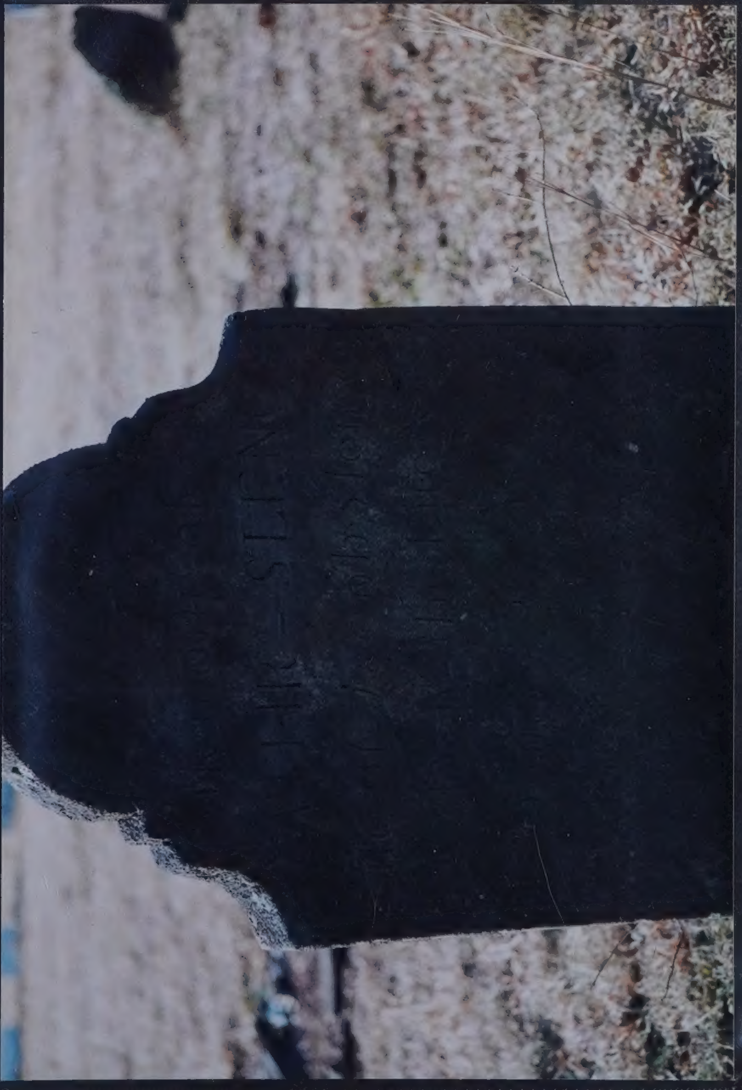
46703+3037

PHOTOGRAPHS - DO NOT BEND

Dear Carolyn

Here are the pics of SLENTZ/CE stones in the cemetery at the corner of BALTIMORE PIKE (Pa Rte 97) and WHITE CHURCH RD, Mt Joy Twp Adams Co, Pa. - about 1/2-2/3 the way betw. Littlestown and Gettysburg. INSCRIPTIONS on back of pics as they appear on the stone. 2 copies each. I have not yet figured out all the Philip Slentzes. Some strange records. I'll let you know what I come up with. Bill


Memory of
BRIDGET SLENTZ
Who Dep^d this Life
Jan^y 31^st 1806
In the 7 Year of her



IN
Memory of
BRIDGET SLENTz

~~Who De~~
Who Depd this Life
Jany 31st? 1806
In the 74th Year of her
Age

---

IN
Memory of
CATHRa SLENCE
Wife of Jacob Slence
Who Depd this Life Nov 7?
1804 in the 36th Year
of her age

SLENTZ
MELAUN

# ABSTRACTS
# OF
# ADAMS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
# WILLS
# (1745-1800)

BY
RANDY J. MILLER

PUBLISHED BY
ADAMS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA
1994

,Md.(From William McCardel) LAND-Mt.Pleasant Twp.(From Edward Hagen,Dec.,Adj.-Joseph Thomp-
son,John Weikert Sr.) LAND-Mt.Pleasant Twp.(Adj.-John Mouse,John McCreary) GRANDDAUGHTER-
Catharine(Patrick)
NESS-Andrew Shriver,Mathias Baker,Abraham Spanseiler
EXECUTOR-Wife,James(Son),Robert McIlhinny

367 JAMES McWILLIAMS -(STRABAN TWP.) F-138
JANUARY 20,1783-JULY 12,1783
SONS-James,John,Gordon,Hugh,Samuel DAUGHTERS-Nancy,Mary Brown GRANDSONS-James McWilliams,
James Archer,James Liviston,James Brown NOTE-William Inglish LAND ADJ.-William Thompsons
Survey,Nathaniel Paterson SURVEY BY-John Liviston
WITNESS-James Lyon,William Lowrey
EXECUTOR-Alexander Brown,John McWilliams

368 JOHN MELAUN READING TWP. H-512
MAY 31,1793-OCTOBER 30,1793
VIFE-Susanna SONS-Benjamin,John DAUGHTERS-Rebecca,Hannah,Sarah,Mary,Susannah(Youngest)
VITNESS-David Griffith,Henry Bicking,Herman Blaesser
EXECUTOR-Wife,Mathias Melaum+Jacob Jones(Friends)

369 MATHIAS MELAUN READING TWP. I-411
JANUARY 17,1798-MARCH 17,1798
VIFE-Catharina FATHER-Mathias SON-John DAUGHTERS-Elizabeth(Oldest)+David Kilmore,Sarah,
Rebecca,Rachel,Anna BROTHER-John(Dec.) SISTERS-Rebecca,Hannah(Dec.) LAND BOUGHT-John Least
VITNESS-John Deardurff,Herman Blaesser
EXECUTOR-Son,Borius Fahnestock(Friend)

370 SIMON MELHORN McSHERRYSTOWN G-380
MARCH 3,1789-APRIL 14,1789
VIFE-Anna SONS-Simon(Oldest),Casper,Andrew,David,Frederick,John DAUGHTERS-Elizabeth,Mary,
Barbara
VITNESS-Leonard Geisel,Nicholas Aulenbach
EXECUTOR-Sebastian O'Bold+Phillip Slentz(Friends)

37 HANNAH MELOAN READING TWP. F-290
FEBRUARY 17,1778-OCTOBER 11,1784
ISTERS-Anne+Jacob Holl,Caty+William Mummer,Mary+John Leighty BROTHERS-John,Mathias NEICE-
ecky Meloan(John) MENTIONS-Mary Reed,The Poor
ITNESS-John Leas Jr.,Stephen Leas,Peter Deardorf Jr.
XECUTOR-Mathias(Brother),William Mummer

72 JOHN MENTIETH BERWICK TWP. G-411
AUGUST 8,1786-MAY 22,1789
IFE-Jenet SONS-John,Daniel
ITNESS-Joseph Polk,William Sturgeon
XECUTOR-Wife,Daniel(Son)

73 ADOLPH MEYER GERMANY TWP. I-30
FEBRUARY 1,1791-MARCH 6,1794
IFE-Mary Ann SONS-John,Nicholas,Joseph,Michael,Peter DAUGHTERS-Elizabeth,Mary Ann BURIED-
onewago Chapel
ITNESS-Joseph Schultz,Moses McIlvaine
XECUTOR-Wife,John(Son)

74 JOHN MICKLE MENALLEN TWP. H-27
JUNE 9,1787-DECEMBER 3,1789
IFE-Jane SONS-Elijah,Samuel,John(Dec.) DAUGHTERS-Sarah+John Mickle,Mary+John Shepard,Han-
ah+William Rayl,Jane+Thomas Rayl GRANDCHILDREN-Thomas+Jane+Eve(John) BOUND GIRL-Margaret
cGinnis MENTIONS-John Smith(McGinnis Half Brother)
ITNESS-Arthur Herbert,George McGrail
XECUTOR-Owin McRail,Findley McGrew(Son Of Findley,Dec.)

75 JOHN MILLER HAMILTONBAN TWP. I-48
AUGUST 27,1787-APRIL 8,1794
IFE Isabella SONS-William,James(Dec.) DAUGHTER-Agnes+William Reid
ITNESS-John Maginley,James Maginley,Joseph Maginley

MARCH 14,1759-APRIL 14,1761
WIFE-Heleaner SONS-John,Andrew,William,Isaac,Ephraim,George DAUGHTER-Margaret MENTIONS-Wife (Pregnant)
WITNESS-John Galbreath,David Bettey
EXECUTOR-Wife,John(Son)

#536 JOHN THOMPSON HAMILTONBAN TWP. H-495
JULY 3,1793-SEPTEMBER 5,1793
WIFE-Esther SONS-Andrew,John DAUGHTERS-Anne,Mary,Elizabeth MOTHER-Mary SISTER-Jean WIFES HUSBAND-James Wilson(Former) BOUND BOY-James Black MENTIONS-Wifes Father
WITNESS-John Black,Samuel Edie,John Morrow
EXECUTOR-Wife,Samuel Cobean+David Agnew(Friends)

#537 WILLIAM THOMPSON CUMBERLAND TWP. H-140
MAY 22,1790-JUNE 29,1790
WIFE-Elinor SON-Robert DAUGHTERS-Mary Hampton,Febe Armor,Ruth Alison,Sarah Piller,Martha Allison,Elizabeth,Susanna,Elenor GRANDSONS-Joseph Thompson,John McDemod,Thomas(Febe) GRANDDAUGHTERS-Mary,Sarah,Jane(Febe)
WITNESS-Gabriel Walker,Robert Bigham
EXECUTOR-Wife,Son,Francis Allison(Son-In-Law)

#538 WILLIAM THOMPSON STRABAN TWP. I-380
MAY 23,1797-AUGUST 14,1797
DAUGHTER-Sarah+George Hays GRANDSONS-William Thompson Hays+George+Adam+John+Alexander(Sarah) GRANDDAUGHTERS-Charity+Sarah+Lessey(Sarah) LAND ADJ.-William Fleming,Nathan Patterson
WITNESS-William Fleming,William Gilliland
EXECUTOR-Son-In-Law,William Thompson Hays

#539 DAVID TORANCE MARSH CREEK A-21
SEPTEMBER 4,1750-SEPTEMBER 24,1750
CHILDREN-John,Sarah SISTER-Ann Linn BROTHERS-Thomas James,Archibald MENTIONS-Wife
WITNESS-John Karr,Robert Lin
EXECUTOR-Brothers

#540 JOHN TOWNSLEY MT JOY TWP. H-241
FEBRUARY 12,1791-JUNE 21,1791
WIFE-Jean SONS-George,Robert,William,James GRANDSON-John(Robert) GRANDDAUGHTER-Margaret (George) DAUGHTER-Margaret MENTIONS-Wifes Husband(Estate),Wifes Father(Estate)
WITNESS-R.McIlhinny,Thomas McCune,Alexander Hunter
EXECUTOR-William(Son),James Barr Jr.(Friend)

#541 ANDREW TRIMMER READING TWP. I-220
AUGUST 14,1793-OCTOBER 29,1795
SONS-David,Matthias,William,John,Andrew DAUGHTERS-Mary+Anthony Deardorf,Sophia+Jacob Brough, Christina+Jacob Piking,Anna,Eleonora,Sally GRANDSON-William Aughinbough(Sally)
WITNESS-Adam Brown,Michael Konig
EXECUTOR-David(Son),Anthony Deardorf(Son-In-Law)

#542 PETER TRIMMER READING TWP. H-172
MARCH 7,1790-OCTOBER 4,1790
BROTHERS-Andrew,John,David,Matthias,William SISTERS-Mary,Christina,Sophia,Anna,Nally,Salome NEICES-Elizabeth+Catharine+Solome(Andrew) LAND FROM-Samuel Worley
WITNESS-John Miller,John Aughinbough,Anthony Achinbach
EXECUTOR-Andrew(Brother)

#543 JACOB TRINE HEIDELBERG TWP. F-17
MAY 11,1781-MAY 28,1782
WIFE-Rosehannah SONS-Peter,Jacob DAUGHTERS-Christina,Elizabeth,Margaret
WITNESS-Nicholas Oulenbach,Henry Horn,Philip Slentz Jr.
EXECUTOR- -

544 PAUL TROUP RAEDING TWP. G-193
SEPTEMBER 29,1785-JULY 28,1787
WIFE-Mary SONS-Henry,Peter,John,Paul,Robert,Philip DAUGHTERS-Mary,Margaret LAND ADJ.-Borias Fahnstick,Charles Hoffman,Benjamin Leas,Jacob Kimmel,Michael Kimmel,Benjamin Fahnstick
WITNESS-Daniel Fahnstock,Philip Least

DECEMBER 23,1748-NOVEMBER 1,1749
WIFE-Janet SONS-Samuel,Gerrat,Marmiduke DAUGHTERS-Yeanety,Mary,Martha
W NESS-William Wilson,John Jamison
E. UTOR-William Betty,Samuel Betty

#585 THOMAS WILSON CUMBERLAND TWP. D-183
DECEMBER 11,1778-FEBRUARY 5,1779
WIFE-Isabel SONS-Hugh,Thomas,John,Samuel,James DAUGHTER-Sarah SON-IN-LAWS-William Mitchell, John Mitchell MENTIONS-Daughters(Married)
WITNESS-Andrew Brandwood,John Gibson
EXECUTOR-Hugh+Thomas(Sons)

#586 WILLIAM WILSON READING TWP. B-41
JULY 1,1765-SEPTEMBER 19,1765
WIFE-Susanna SONS-Samuel(Oldest),William DAUGHTERS-Elizabeth,Jean SON-IN-LAW-Robert Laughlin
GRANDCHILDREN-Robert+Samuel+Jean(Laughlin)
WITNESS-William Lindsay,James Marshall,John Thompson
EXECUTOR-Samuel Beaty,Walter Beaty

#587 CATHARINE WINEBRENNER HANOVER,PA. A.C.H.S.
DECEMBER 21,1789-MAY 9,1791
DAUGHTER-Catharine SON-George MENTIONS-Sons(2 Youngest),Children,
WITNESS-Jacob Baumgartner,Frantz Noll, -?
EXECUTOR-Jacob Beltz(Brother-In-Law)

#588 PETER WINEBRENNER HANOVER,PA. H-39
AUGUST 9,1789-DECEMBER 25,1789
WIFE-Barbara DAUGHTER-Justina+Daniel Glebsatle LOTS ADJ.-Calvenist Church,Christian Bear
WITNESS-Henry Shultz,Jacob Rudisell Esq.,Francis Noll
EXECUTOR-Jacob Beltz+Henry Hoke(Friends)

#589 JOHN WITHROW HAMILTONBAN TWP. F-20
APRIL 1,1774-JUNE 7,1782
S William DAUGHTERS-Jean+William McClean,Margaret+John Agnew GRANDCHILDREN-9(Living,McClean),4(William) NEGROES-Dinah,Ben
WITNESS-George Clingan,Michael Finley,Robert McPherson
EXECUTOR-William McClean,James McCalister

#590 JACOB WITZEL MT.JOY TWP. D-211
JANUARY 11,1779-AUGUST 17,1779
WIFE-Mary SON-Jacob(Oldest) MENTIONS-Children
WITNESS-Thomas Orbison,John Wilson,John Dick
EXECUTOR-John Paxton+James McIlhiney(Friends)

#591 JONAS WOLF BERWICK TWP. G-207
SEPTEMBER 7,1787-SEPTEMBER 21,1787
WIFE-Apollona SONS-Jacob(Oldest),John,Adam,Frederick,Andrew DAUGHTERS-Apollona,Catharine, Christina,Elizabeth
WITNESS-Jacob Wiest,William Momeyer
EXECUTOR-Henry Hull+Garret Dorland(Friends)

#592 STEPHEN WONDER HUNTINGTON TWP. I-165
MARCH 19,1795-APRIL 9,1795
SONS-Sebastian(Oldest),Stephen,Henry DAUGHTERS-Margaret+Godfrey Lidle,Elizabeth(Youngest)+ Frederick Wailer
WITNESS-George Robinet,Allen Robinet
EXECUTOR-Sebastian+Henry(Sons)

#593 LODWICK WYSONG HEIDELBERG TWP. F-286
SEPTEMBER 19,1784-SEPTEMBER 29,1784
WIFE-Mary SON-Lodwick(Oldest) MENTIONS-Children(10?)
WITNESS-Peter Will Jr.,Henry Berninger
E UTOR-Philip Slentz Jr.

#5 MARTIN YODER MT.JOY TWP. K-4
SEPTEMBER 7,1798-OCTOBER 1,1798
WIFE-Susanna SON-John(Oldest) MENTIONS-Children(7)

WITNESS-R.McIlhinny,David Horner,James McCalister
EXECUTOR-Wife,Abraham Leightwalter,Jacob Diel
#595 JOHN YOTIER READING TWP. G-259
FEBRUARY 9,1788-MARCH 25,1788
WIFE-Esther CHILDREN-Elizabeth,Jacob FATHER-Daniel BONDS-Joseph Pisel,Honical Cimbel
WITNESS-Henry Nell,Nicholas Bushe
EXECUTOR-Edward Hunt,Jacob Cinsor
#596 DAVID YOUNG CUMBERLAND TWP. A-252
APRIL 2,1756-JULY 26,1762
WIFE-Margaret CHILDREN-Margaret,David,Elinor,James,Nancy
WITNESS-Charles McMullin,Samuel Moore,Robert McKeney
EXECUTOR-Wife
#597 DEVALT YOUNG HEIDELBERG TWP. C-171
DECEMBER 3,1767-AUGUST 16,1773
SONS-Peter,Andrew DAUGHTERS-Barbara+John Greyder,Katrina+George Burns,Anna Maria+Jacob Lehman,Hannah+Leonhard Kitzmiller,Anna Margaret(Dec.)+George Sponsaller GRANDDAUGHTER-Anna Margaret+Isaac Schaun(Anna Margaret)
WITNESS-William Grier,George Stevenson,Thomas Armor
EXECUTOR-Peter(Son),Ludwig Schriber,Andreas Schriber
#598 FREDERICK YOUNG MT.PLEASANT TWP. H-445
MAY 24,1793-JUNE 1,1793
WIFE-Anna Maria SON-Balzer MENTIONS-Children LAND FROM-George Mouse
WITNESS-Philip Slentz,Valentine Stickel,R.McIlhinny
EXECUTOR-Wife
#599 JAMES YOUNG YORK CO.(HAMILTONBAN TWP.) I-408
DECEMBER 5,1797-MARCH 7,1798
WIFE-Mary DAUGHTERS-Peggy Moore,Sally+Samuel Johnston GRANDCHILDREN-James+Matly(Moore),James Johnston NEGROES-George,Jack,Hannah
WITNESS-William Cochran Jr.,James Cochran Jr.
EXECUTOR-Robert L.Annau,Joseph Walker
#600 MARGARET YOUNG CUMBERLAND TWP. B-98
FEBRUARY 23,1767-MARCH 24,1767
SONS-James(Oldest),David DAUGHTERS-Margaret,Agnes+John Davisson
WITNESS-Hugh Denwody,James Russell
EXECUTOR-David(Son),John Linn
#601 WILLIAM YOUNG MENALLEN TWP. I-141
AUGUST 18,1785-MAY 19,1795
SON-Samuel DAUGHTERS-Agnes,Amelia+Andrew Mitchell,Mary,Ann
WITNESS-John Black,Samuel Edie,John W.Williams
EXECUTOR-Son,Alexander McLinn(Friend)
#602 JACOB ZEAGLER HUNTINGTON TWP. F-330
MAY 12,1784-FEBRUARY 12,1785
WIFE-Anne Mary SONS-George Philip,George,Jacob DAUGHTER-Margaret+John Myer
WITNESS-John Thompson,Henry Burckholder,Francis Ronner
EXECUTOR-George(Son),Henry Zeagler
#603 JOHN ZEIGLER HUNTINGTON TWP. K-76
APRIL 21,1799-JUNE 4,1799
WIFE-Mary SONS-John,Phillip,Daniel,Henry DAUGHTERS-Catharine+George Wilson,Eve+Isaac Deartorff,Elizabeth,Sarah,Susannah,Polly
WITNESS-John Zeigler Jr.,Michael Trump
EXECUTOR-George Robnate,Henry Zeigler
#604 GEORGE ZINLAUB GERMANY TWP. H-254
DECEMBER 9,1790-JULY 29,1791
AUGHTERS-Christina,Catharine+Henry Fiseman,Anna Mary,Margaret
WITNESS-Jacob Rudisell,Conrad Kickfaber,George Segrist
EXECUTOR-Christina(Daughter)
#605 HENRY ZOUG GERMANY TWP. C-312

ST. JOHN'S
W. of LITTLESTOWN

[SLENTZ]

# A HISTORY OF
# ADAMS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
## 1700 - 1990

*Robert L. Bloom*
*Professor Emeritus of History*
*Gettysburg College*

**Gettysburg, Pennsylvania**
**Adams County Historical Society**
**1992**

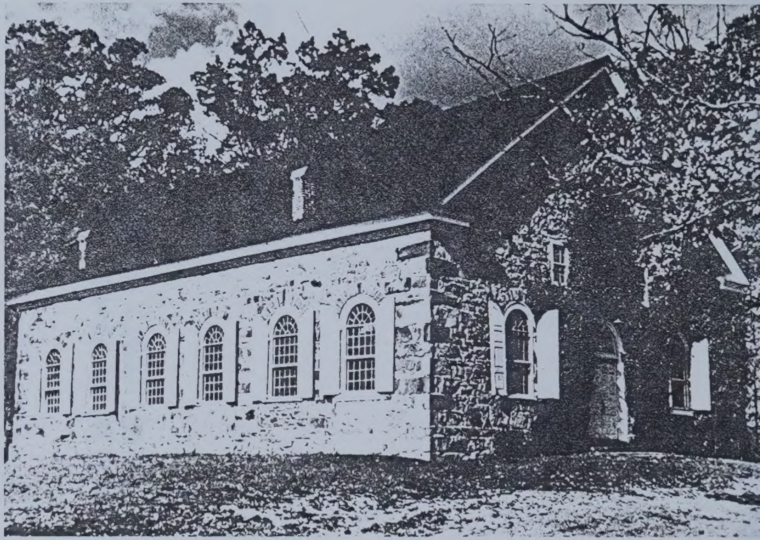
directly or indirectly from Conewago. One of the earliest of the Conewago "children" was St. Aloysius in Littlestown. There, Catholics in 1791 converted a private home into what they designated "a Church or Chaple," the town's first organized Christian congregation.

Most of Conewago Roman Catholics were Germans who had migrated from Berks County. By the middle of the eighteenth century, however, the larger number of Germans settling in Pennsylvania and Adams County were Protestant. As elsewhere in the province, German Lutherans and German Reformed congregations established what were called union churches. With joint ownership of land and buildings, such congregations used the same sanctuary for worship although at different times. This convenient arrangement became possible since while the two denominations differed on doctrinal matters, they shared the German cultural tradition in common. So closely did German families, whether Lutheran or Reformed, intermingle that intermarriage was common, another reason for supporting union churches.

Although as early as 1754 a union church operated as the Lower Bermudian Church in Latimore Township, the first German churches were separate Lutheran or Reformed. Union churches were not found in the Conewago Settlement. The earliest Lutheran congregation there was St. Matthews, organized in 1741 in what is today the town of Hanover, just east of the present-day York-Adams County line. In 1763, Lutherans established another separate church, St. John's, west of Littlestown. Two Reformed congregations, both dating from 1745, were Christ, just east of Littlestown, and Mt. Olivet in Latimore Township. Soon after John Abbott had laid out the town of Abbottstown in 1763, the Lutherans there founded St. John's and the Reformed organized Emmanuel, both in 1770.

Heavy German migration into Adams County from Lehigh County and other parts of Eastern Pennsylvania during and after the American Revolution increased the number of Lutheran congregations to eight by 1800 and Reformed to seven during the same period. While the earlier German churches tended to be located mostly in the eastern portion of the county, by the end of the century they were found throughout. The union arrangement prevailed. In 1781, Benders in Butler Township was a union church as was Trinity in Arendtsville the same year. The Upper Bermudian union church in Huntington Township claims 1792 as its founding date. St. Mark's Church, located at the junction of today's State Route 97 and the White Church Road south of Gettysburg, began existence as a Reformed congregation in 1789 and later when Lutherans joined it became a union church.

Arrival of the Scotch-Irish in numbers brought Presbyterian
into colonial Adams County. About 1740, members of this deno
nation formed congregations and erected church houses at t
locations. One of the groups organized the Marsh Creek congre
tion which met for worship at a site marked today as Blac
Graveyard, a few miles northwest of Gettysburg in Cumberl
Township. In 1813, the members decided to relocate in Gettysb
and today its successors serve the Gettysburg community as the Get
burg Presbyterian Church. The second group located at H
terstown as the Great Conewago Church. Its building, erected
1787, is still in use and shares with Conewago Chapel the distinct
of being one of the two oldest houses of worship continually in
within the county. About 1748, Presbyterians organized the Lo
Marsh Creek Church and in 1790, erected a stone edifice wh
stands yet just north of the Gettysburg-Fairfield Road a few m
west of Gettysburg.



*Great Conewago Presbyterian Church*

*Erected in 1787, the Great Conewago Presbyterian Church served Scotch-I Presbyterians in the Hunterstown area. With Conewago Chapel, it is one of the oldest church buildings still in use in the county.*

SLENTZ

# ADAMS COUNTY COURT RECORDS, VOL. 1
(PA)

-0-

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Indexes to Testators, Adams County Will Books A (1800-1807), B (1809-1817), and C (1817-1826). Prepared by William M. Mervine, 1906.

Abstracts, Adams County Will Book A (1800-1807). Prepared by the Gettysburg Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, n.d. With index.

Marriages of persons named Nace or Ness recorded in Adams County, 1885-1959. Prepared from abstracts at the Historical Society of York County, n.d.

Abstracts, Adams County Orphan's Court Docket A (1800-1810). Prepared by the Gettysburg Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, 1949. With index.

# ORPHANS COURT RECORDS

1800 - 1810

BOOK A

ADAMS COUNTY COURTHOUSE

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

COPIED BY

MRS. VICTOR DUTTERA

GETTYSBURG CHAPTER, D.A.R.

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

MRS. JOHN EDGAR HIRES

1949

| | |
|---|---|
| PETER TREAT- | Conewago Twp., Adams Co., Pa. |
| Date: | March I808. Book A page 293 |
| Son: | Benjamin Treat, above I4 years. |
| JACOB RUMBLE- | Franklin Twp., Adams County? Pa. |
| Date: | March I808. Book A page 293 |
| Sons: | Peter, aged I7 years; Henry, aged I5; William, aged 5 years. |
| Daus: | Elizabeth, aged I2 years; Sarah and Rebecca Rumble, aged 3 years, all minor children of said Jacob Rumble and entitled to legacy of their grandfather. |
| GEORGE SHULTZ- | Franklin Twp., Adams Co., Pa. |
| Date: | March I808. Book A page 294 |
| Sons: | George and Joseph Shultz, both aged II years. |
| Dau: | Elizabeth Shultz, aged I8 years. |
| JAMES BLACK~~BURN~~- | Franklin Twp., Adams Co., Pa. |
| Date: | March I808. Book A page 294 |
| Daus: | Rebecka and Margaret Black, above I4 yrs.<br>Mary Black, under I4 years. |
| WILLIAM MCGREW- | Huntington Twp., Adams Co., Pa. |
| Date: | March I808. Book A page 294 |
| Son: | William Weakley McGrew, aged I2 years. |
| Daus: | Jeanet, aged I3 years; Elizabeth, aged IO years and Maria, aged 7 years. |
| Adms: | Esther and William McGrew. |
| FELIX DEAL- | Reading Twp., Adams Co., Pa. |
| Date: | March I808. Book A page 295 |
| Dau: | Lydia Deal, above I4 years. |
| JACOB WILLET | Germany Twp., Adams Co., Pa. |
| Date: | March I808. Book A page 295 |
| Sons: | George and Jacob Willet, both under I4. |
| Daus: | Christina, Elizabeth, Susanna and Mary Willet, all under I4 years. |
| Adms: | Anthony and Rosana Willet. |
| PHILIP SLENTZ- | Adams Co., Pa. |
| Date: | April I808. Book A page 303 |
| Son: | Nicholas Slentz above I4 years. |

#4439

Special Publication Number 6, January, 1979

# AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE ASSESSED INHABITANTS
# OF
# YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, FOR THE YEAR 1762

Pa.

(Keyed to show the townships in which they were assessed)

BK. 2

## BOOK II
## (of two)

Being the inhabitants of those Townships which in 1978

Formed

Adams County, Pennsylvania

(Book I being the inhabitants of those townships
which, in 1978, formed York County., PA)

Compiled and Published

by

The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.,
P.O. Box 1824, York, PA, 17405

OC 018

79 9195 7

# INTRODUCTION and ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Information contained in this publication was compiled from a bound volume in the library of The Historical Society of York County, Pennsylvania. The volume was copied from typewritten sheets loaned by George R. Seiffert, Philadelphia, in 1932. These sheets were copied from the original manuscript in the custody of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, where it is part of the Francis M. Etting Collection. The bound volume was checked for accuracy by the S.C.P.G.S. Publications Committee by comparing it with a microfilm copy of the original manuscript.

The original manuscript, labeled "Census of York County, 1762", is a listing by townships, of the rates and assessments of the inhabitants of each township. York County, in 1762, also included all townships in present day Adams County. The original manuscript provides the earlist nearly complete listing of York/Adams County "taxables" known to exist.

Portions of several pages of the original manuscript are missing. In Manchester Twp.(York Co.) approximately 16 surnames beginning with "C" thru "E" are missing, 5 surnames beginning with "G", 15 "R" thru "S" and 5 "S" thru "W". In York Twp.(York Co.) approximately 5 surnames beginning with "A", 6 "L" to "M", and 6 "R" to "S". In Reading Twp.(Adams Co.) approximately 6 surnames beginning with "S" to "T" are missing. Thus, all but approsimately 75 "taxables" of York County in 1762, are listed.

## TOWNSHIP ABREVIATION KEY

Book I
York County

cd - Chanceford
cs - Codorus
dr - Dover
fn - Fawn
hm - Hellam
mr - Manchester
mm - Manheim
ny - Newberry
pe - Paradise
sy - Shrewsbury
wn - Warrington
wr - Windsor
yk - York

Book II
Adams County

bk - Berwick
cu - Cumberland
gy - Germany
hn - Hamiltonban
hu - Huntington
mn - Monaghan
my - Mount Joy
me - Menallen
mt - Mount Pleasant
rg - Reading
sn - Straban
te - Tyrone

Scott, Samuel hn
widow sn
Screberie, Terrence cu
Sealy, Henry rg
Segrace, Land mn
Sell, Abraham gy
Shadon, James hu
Robert me
Shakely, Willm. mt
Shamberlin, Naan bk
Shannon, Andrew sn
Hugh hn
Richard sn
Samuel sn
Thomas hn
Share, Robert mt
Sharer, Augustus gy
Valantine gy
Sharp, John mn
Shato, Nicholas mn
Shaver, Hance mn
Shawman, John gy
Sheir, Henry gy
Shelley, Jacob my
Shepard, John te
Shephard, widow me
Sherk, Joseph bk
Shiver, Ludwig mt
Sholas, Dewalt mt
Shown, John gy
Shriver, Philip rg
Shull, Frederick mn
Shup, Jacob mt
Shuster, Michael gy
Silavin, John cu
Sill, Anthony my
Simpson, William me
Sinclair, George sn
Sipe, George cu
Skeen, Robert hu
Slagle, Daniel bk
Henry bk
Jacob bk
Stophel bk
Slentz, Philip bk
Sloan, James hu
Thomas bk
Small, Adam gy
Smith James me
John hu
John hn
Joseph hu
Robert cu
Robert cu
Smith, Samuel hn
Samuel te
William cu
William hn
William hn
William hu
Snider, Henry gy
John bk
Sipert gy
Sipert Jr. gy
Snively, Jacob hn
Sowr, Adam bk
Jacob bk
Spansiller, Andrew gy
George gy
Speer, John te
Spikeman, Joshua hu
Sriver, Andrew gy
Staley, Peter bk
Stalford, Charles me
Stapp, Adam mt
Star, John mn
Steel, George mn
Samuel te
Stenson, Samuel hu
Stevenson, George hn
George hu
James hn
Margret mt
Mathew sn
Robt. hn
William mt
Willm. hn
Stimill, Peter gy
Stirlin, William mt
Stockton, Robert me
Thomas me
Stoner, Frederick my
Stoll, John hn
Storm, Peter hu
Straley, Andrew rg
Strasback, Nicolas bk
Strayer, Nicholas gy
Stuart, Alaxander hn
David te
James me
John cu
John cu
John cu
John rock cu
Mathew me
Robert me
William gy
Stump, Philip gy

MELHORN
SLENTZ

Special Publication Number 51, January 1993

# INDEX TO THE TAXABLES

# OF

# HANOVER

# AND HEIDELBERG TOWNSHIP,

# YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

# 1750 TO 1817

John R. McGrew

PUBLISHED BY THE SOUTH CENTRAL
PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, INC.
P.O. BOX 1824, YORK, PA 17405

# TABLE II:

## Alphabetical List, 1750, 1777-1817

| Name | Dates | Trade | Name | Dates | Trade |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McLaughlin, John | 1810-17 | schoolmaster | Michael, Lewis | 1793 | storekeeper |
| McPeak, Levy | 1801-15 | mason | Michael, Wendel | 1793 | merchant |
| McSherry, Andrew | 1815-17 | innkeeper | Michael, William | 1778-80 | |
| McSherry, James | 1797-1801 | gnd rent | Michenfelder, Caspar | 1793-97 | cooper |
| McSherry, Patrick | 1778-95 | gnd rent | Middlekauf, Jacob | 1785-93 | |
| McWilliams, James | 1814-15 | wagonmaker | Middlekauf, Leonard | 1777-1800 | farmer |
| Meal, John | 1789 | | Middlekauf, Peter | 1750 | |
| Meckley, George | 1801 | laborer | Middlekauf, Philip | 1783-84 | |
| Melchior, Jacob | 1810-13 | cooper | Milheim, Christian | 1777-1801 | butcher |
| Melhof, Philip | 1781 | | Milheim, Christian, estate | 1803-06 | |
| Melhof, William | 1782 | | Milheim, Elizabeth | 1813-17 | |
| Melhorn, Andrew | 1788-1800 | weaver | Miller, Adam | 1798-1801 | mill |
| Melhorn, Barbara | 1792-99 | | Miller, Catherine | 1797 | |
| Melhorn, Caspar | 1782-99 | laborer | Miller, Daniel | 1789-97 | |
| Melhorn, David | 1783-1800 | weaver | Miller, George | 1797 | |
| Melhorn, Frederick | 1792-93 | | Miller, George | 1806 | schoolmaster |
| Melhorn, John (2) | 1792-95 | wagonmaker | Miller, George | 1817 | turner |
| Melhorn, Magdalene | 1780 | widow | Miller, Henry | 1784-85 | |
| Melhorn, Simon | 1777-89 | | Miller, Jacob | 1810 | hatter |
| Melhorn, Simon, Jr (2) | 1777-92 | carpenter | Miller, John (4) | 1777-1806 | |
| Melsheimer, Charles | 1800-09 | merchant | Miller, John, widow | 1806-16 | Ann |
| Melsheimer, Frederick V. | 1790-1813 | minister | Miller, John, estate | 1817 | |
| Melsheimer, F.V. widow | 1814-15 | | Miller, Joseph | 1815-17 | joiner |
| Melsheimer, Ferdinand | 1810-12 | storekeeper | Miller, Joseph | 1817 | tanner |
| Melsheimer, Henry | 1811 | | Miller, Ludwig | 1797 | |
| Meneke, Abraham | 1788 | weaver | Miller, Nancy | 1798 | (renting) |
| Messing, Christian | 1799/1805 | | Miller, Paul | 1777-1800 | farmer |
| Messing, Sophia | 1806-13 | innkeeper | Miller, Paul (Jr?) | 1816 | |
| Messing, Frederick | 1811-14 | saddler | Miller, Peter | 1803-17 | physician |
| Metzger, Frederick | 1799-1817 | merchant | Miller, Samuel | 1817 | joiner |
| Metzger, Jacob | 1792-1817 | merchant | Miller, Widow | 1790-93 | Betty |
| Metzger, Paul | 1779-1817 | store/inn | Milleron, John | 1783-86 | |
| Metzler, Nicholas | 1788-89 | doctor | Milton, John | 1817 | joiner |
| Meyer, David | 1792-1817 | wagoner/inn | Milworth, Samuel | 1810-15 | shoemaker |
| Meyer, Frederick (2) | 1800-16 | joiner | Moddle, Widow | 1798 | |
| Meyer, George | 1812-17 | cordwainer | Moore, Samuel | 1800 | schoolmaster |
| Meyer, Henry | 1817 | merchant | Morningstar, Henry (2) | 1790-1812 | butcher+ |
| Meyer, Jacob | 1817 | saddletreemkr | Morningstar, Henry | 1803-17 | innkeeper+ |
| Meyer, John | 1784-95 | joiner | Morningstar, John | 1750 | |
| Meyer, John | 1800 | pumpmaker | Morningstar, John | 1813-17 | joiner |
| Meyer, John | 1800/17 | tanner | Morris, Benjamin | 1801/06 | |
| Meyer, Joseph | 1750 | | Morris, John | 1811 | |
| Meyer, Joseph | 1795 | tailor | Morris, Joseph | 1813-14 | tinner |
| Meyer, Nicholas | 1781-89 | | Morrison, James | 1812 | joiner |
| Meyer, Philip (2) | 1777-1807 | | Morrow, William | 1807 | weaver |
| Meyer, Philip, widow | 1809-17 | Dorothy | Moul, Conrad | 1816 | |
| Meyer, Widow | 1807-11 | on York St | Moul, John | 1807 | joiner |
| Michael, Abraham | 1786 | | Mourer, Henry | 1797 | |
| Michael, Henry | 1815-16 | innkeeper | Mouse, George | 1785-1800 | farmer |
| Michael, John | 1792-1813 | clockmaker+ | Moyer, John | 1807-10 | doctor |
| Michael, John, widow | 1814-17 | merchant | Mumma, John | 1792-1816 | farmer |
| Michael, Leonard | 1797 | storekeeper | Mumma, John, Jr | 1803-17 | farmer |

Abbreviations: (2) = more than one individual; 17xx/xx = scattered dates; + = another trade listed.
See text: pages 2 and 3 for detailed explanation.

# TABLE II:

Alphabetical List, 1750, 1777-1817

| Name | Dates | Trade |
|---|---|---|
| Shiffler, Caspar | 1777-88 | joiner |
| Shiply, Benjamin | 1801 | |
| Shitz, Joseph | 1795 | clerk |
| Sholl, John | 1799-1817 | saddler+ |
| Sholl, Peter | 1777 | |
| Sholl, Philip | 1778-99 | storekeeper |
| Shorb, Anthony | 1777-90 | farmer |
| Shorb, Jacob | 1783-1801 | merchant |
| Shorb, John (2) | 1778-1806 | store |
| Shorb, Widow | 1800-07 | Mary |
| Showalter, David | 1809-10 | carpenter |
| Shrader, Daniel | 1783-1807 | Rev'd |
| Shrader, Henry | 1803-07 | laborer |
| Shrader, Jacob | 1786-98 | barber |
| Shrader, John | 1750 | |
| Shreyer, George | 1750 | |
| Shreyer, George (2) | 1777-1817 | gunsmith |
| Shreyer, John | 1800 | gunsmith |
| Shriver, Andrew | 1750 | |
| Shriver, Andrew (2) | 1777-1800 | farmer |
| Shriver, Conrad (2) | 1778-83 | |
| Shriver, David | 1815-17 | merchant |
| Shriver, Henry | 1815-17 | merchant |
| Shriver, Jacob (2) | 1777/1800 | |
| Shriver, John | 1777/95 | gunsmith |
| Shriver, Ludwig | 1750 | |
| Shriver, Ludwig (2) | 1778-1800 | miller |
| Shriver, Peter | 1779-1800 | wheelwright+ |
| Shultz, Conrad | 1797-1800 | innkeeper |
| Shultz, Conrad, widow | 1801 | Elizabeth |
| Shultz, David | 1812-17 | storekeeper |
| Shultz, Frederick | 1750 | |
| Shultz, Frederick | 1778-1806 | blacksmith |
| Shultz, Frederick | 1803-17 | blacksmith |
| Shultz, Henry | 1778-1817 | merchant+ |
| Shultz, Jacob | 1812-15 | farmer |
| Shultz, John (2) | 1800-17 | shoemaker |
| Shultz, Joseph | 1793-97 | |
| Shultz, Peter | 1750 | |
| Shultz, Peter | 1777-1812 | farmer |
| Shultz, Peter | 1792-1815 | farmer |
| Shultz, Peter, widow | 1816-17 | |
| Shultz, Peter | 1809-10 | joiner |
| Shultz, Philip | 1795-99 | hatter |
| Shultz, Valentine | 1788 | |
| Shultz, Widow | 1811 | |
| Shump, John | 1778 | |
| Shuy, Caspar | 1789 | |
| Shuy, John | 1785-89 | |
| Shuy, Peter | 1777-90 | |
| Sickle, Simon | 1778 | |
| Siegfried, George | 1781/84 | |
| Simcox, Eijah | 1817 | cordwainer |
| Simon, Andrew | 1803 | |
| Sims, George | 1780-81 | |
| Sims, John | 1783 | |
| Skammel, Christian | 1806 | schoolmaster |
| Skannel, Lawrence | 1778 | |
| Slagle, Christian | 1803-11 | Manheim twp |
| Slagle, Jacob | 1779-90 | |
| Slagle, Jacob, widow | 1792 | Barbara |
| Slagle, John | 1800-01 | carpenter |
| Slayer, Peter | 1781-82 | |
| Slentz, Elizabeth | 1797-1800 | (also Mary) |
| Slentz, Philip | 1777-95 | carpenter |
| Small, Engelhart | 1797-1800 | |
| Small, John | 1795-1800 | |
| Small, Mary | 1800 | |
| Smeltzer, John | 1777-89 | carpenter |
| Smiley, --- | 1803 | |
| Smith, Andrew | 1779-1800 | |
| Smith, Charles | 1777-80 | |
| Smith, George | 1782-95 | storekeeper |
| Smith, George | 1792 | hatter |
| Smith, John | 1778 | |
| Smith, Peter | 1789 | |
| Smith, Samuel | 1816 | |
| Smith, William | 1790-1806 | doctor |
| Snabely, Jacob | 1801 | |
| Sneeringer, John | 1798-1800 | |
| Snyder, Henry | 1806 | |
| Snyder, Jacob | 1788-1817 | cordwainer |
| Snyder, Jacob | 1787-1817 | saddler |
| Snyder, John | 1786-89 | cordwainer |
| Snyder, William | 1817 | saddler |
| Sower, George | 1786 | |
| Sower, Henry | 1786/1809 | |
| Sower, Philip | 1750 | |
| Sower, Philip | 1787-90 | smith |
| Sowerbier, Jacob | 1803 | |
| Sowerman, Francis | 1811 | |
| Sowerman, William | 1811 | |
| Spangler, Henry | 1787-90 | skindresser |
| Speght, Andrew | 1778 | |
| Spies, Frederick | 1799-1810 | none |
| Spies, Geo. Wm. | 1798-1817 | watchmaker |
| Spitler, John | 1778-1800 | merchant |
| Spitler, John, widow | 1800-10 | |
| Spitzer, Henry | 1783-86 | |
| Sprenkle, Charles (2) | 1800-17 | chairmaker |
| Sprenkle, Daniel | 1778-1801 | innkeeper+ |
| Sprenkle, Henry | 1812-16 | |
| Sprenkle, William | 1795 | wheelwright |
| Spressman, Henry | 1777 | |

Abbreviations: (2) = more than one individual; 17xx/xx = scattered dates; + = another trade listed.
See text: pages 2 and 3 for detailed explanation.

ADAMS CO.

1690893

SHEFFER
SLENTZ

# INDEX

# DRAFT BOOKS

# FOR SURVEYS SITUATED IN
# LANCASTER and YORK COUNTIES
# but now located in
# ADAMS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
# 1765 - 1873

by

ARTHUR WEANER

&

BETTY J. YENNE

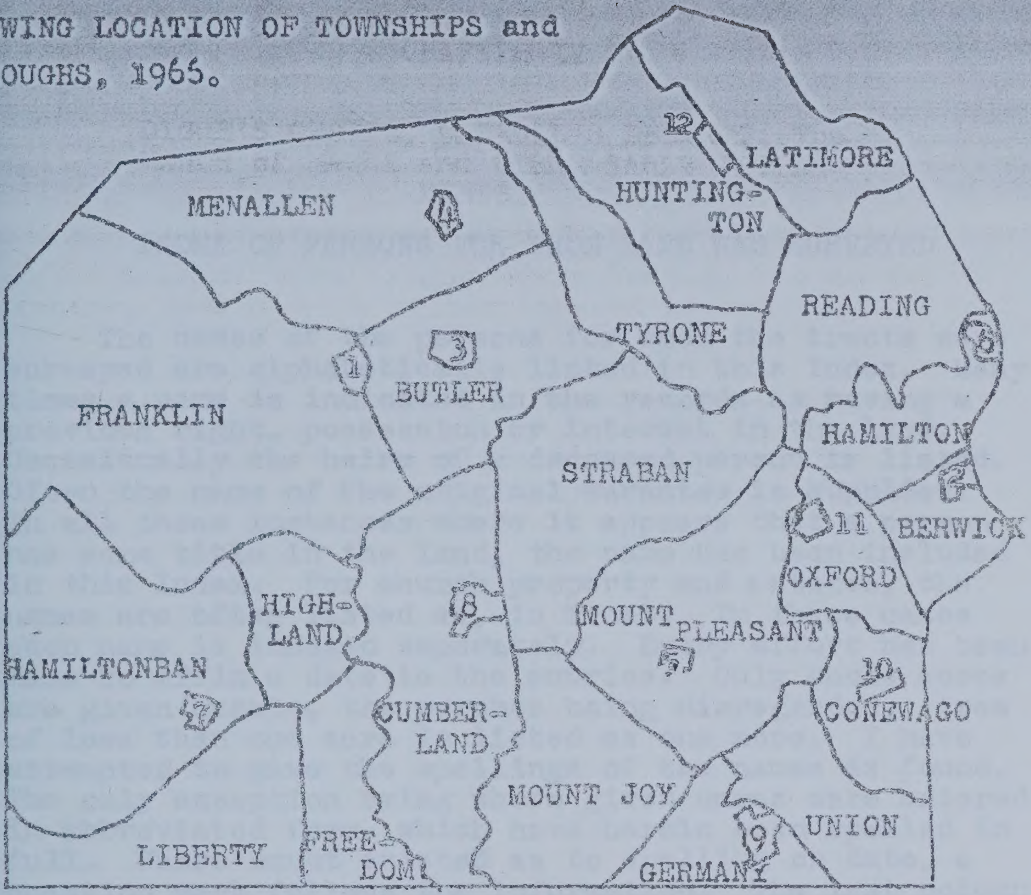
Gc
974.801
Ad1wea

and

THE OFFERING OF A SERVICE FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUPPLYING INFORMATION AS TO THE LOCATION OF THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN, IN RELATION TO PRESENT DAY TOPOGRAPHY.

1966

MAP OF ADAMS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA SHOWING LOCATION OF TOWNSHIPS and BOROUGHS, 1965.


MENALLEN
4
12
LATIMORE
HUNTINGTON
READING
6
TYRONE
3
1
BUTLER
FRANKLIN
HAMILTON
STRABAN
2
11
BERWICK
OXFORD
HIGHLAND
8
MOUNT PLEASANT
HAMILTONBAN
5
10
7
CONEWAGO
CUMBERLAND
MOUNT JOY
9
UNION
LIBERTY
FREEDOM
GERMANY

KEY - BOROUGHS OF ADAMS COUNTY

1. Arendtsville
2. Abbottstown
3. Biglerville
4. Bendersville
5. Bonneauville
6. East Berlin
7. Fairfield
8. Gettysburg
9. Littlestown
10. McSherrystown
11. New Oxford
12. York Springs

## CHAPTER VIII

## INDEX OF PERSONS FOR WHOM LAND WAS SURVEYED

The names of the persons for whom the tracts were surveyed are alphabetically listed in this Index. Many times a name is indicated in the records as having a previous right, possession or interest in the land. Occasionally the heirs of a deceased person is listed. Often the name of the original Warantee is supplied. In all these instances where it appears that a person has some title in the land, the name has been included in this Index. For church property and estates, the names are often listed as, in Trust. In these cases each name is indexed separately. Every effort has been made to affix a date to the entries. Only whole acres are given herein, the perches being disregarded. Area of less than one acre is listed as one acre. I have attempted to give the spellings of the names as found. The only exception being where given names were entered in abbreviated form, which have herein been spelled in full. Where doubt existed as to spelling or date, a question mark follows the information. The last column in the tabulation contains the aerial photo map number on which the tract is located. Where only the letters AHC appear, without the remaining four or five figures or letters, it shall be indicative that the land has been plotted in connected survey form, but aerial maps are not in personal possession. However, in many cases the location can be shown on Coast and Geodetic survey maps.

| NAME Surname, Given Name | Draft Book & Page Number | Acres | Town-ship | Survey Date | Aerial Photo Map Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | | | | |
| Abbot, John | C-196 | 200W | Ber | 1744W | |
| Acker?, Jacob | C-206 | 143 | MtJ | | |
| | | | Ger | 1810 | |
| Ackerman, Michael | C-198 | | Read | 1752W | |
| Adair, John | B-71 | 239 | MtJ | 1775 | |
| Adair, John | C-330 | 57 | Lib | 1792W | AHC-1R-61 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sample, John | A-237 | 290 | Stra | 1770 | AHC-5R-58<br>AHC-1R-152 |
| Sample, John | C-51 | 413 | Fran | 1794W | |
| Sample, John | C-139 | 19 | Stra | 1809 | |
| Sample, John | C-180 | 104 | Stra | 1813 | |
| Sanders, Samuel | D-88 | | Lib | 1865 | |
| Sartzer, Anthony | B-193 | 88 | Tyr | 1788 | |
| Saum, Mathias | C-255 | 218 | Man | 1812 | |
| Sawer, Daniel | C-329 | 52 | Ham | 1822 | |
| Schaum, John | A-69 | 47 | MtJ | 1766 | |
| Schaut, John | A-115 | 99 | Manh | 1766 | |
| Scheffer, George Michael | B-12 | 107 | Ger | 1772 | |
| Schleigle, Daniel | A-219B | 70 | Ber | | |
| Schleigle, Daniel | A-219B | 125 | Ber | | |
| Schlosher, Michael | B-97 | 15 | Cod | 1785 | |
| Schlosher, Michael | B-97 | 45 | Cod | 1785 | |
| Schlosser, Conrad | B-138 | 155 | Man | 1787 | |
| Schlosser, Henry | C-251 | 27 | Man | 1812 | |
| Schlosser, Jacob, et al. | C-251 | 27 | Man | 1812 | |
| Schlosser, John | C-216 | 47 | Man | 1811 | |
| Schlosser, John | C-217 | 217 | Man | 1811 | |
| Schneider, Dewalt | B-48 | 114 | Manh | | |
| Schneider, Theobald | B-178 | 39 | Cod | 1789 | |
| Schnider, Thebold | B-240 | | Cod | 1790 | |
| Scholl, John | A-81 | 106 | Manh | 1764W | |
| Scholl, John, rt. of | A-93 | | | | |
| Schoop, Jacob | A-39 | 262 | MtP | 1766 | AHC |
| Schriber, Andrew | A-3 | 101 | Ger | 1765 | |
| Schriber, Conrad | A-88 | 33 | Manh | 1766 | |
| Schriber, Conrad | C-117 | 57 | Con | 1808 | |
| Schriber, Ludwick | B-13 | 33 | MtP | 1772 | |
| Schrieber, Conrad | C-117 | 50W | Manh | 1762W | |
| Schryer, John | A-4 | 196 | Ger | 1765 | |
| Schryer, John | B-55 | 66 | Ger | 1775 | AHC-5R-75 |
| Schultz, Joseph | B-75 | 15 | Ger | 1774 | |
| Schuyver?, Peter | B-78 | | | | |
| Schweitzer, Peter | A-11 | 152 | Manh | 1765 | |
| Scott, Abraham | C-55 | 418 | Man | 1795 | |
| Scott, David | C-292 | | | | |
| Scott, Hugh | A-19 | 170 | HamB | 1765 | |
| Scott, Hugh | A-125 | 34 | HamB | 1767 | |
| Scott, John | A-122 | 125 | Cumb | | |
| | | | HamB | 1766 | AHC-1R-132 |
| Scott, Joseph | A-29 | 485 | HamB | 1765 | AHC-1R-61 |
| Scott, Joseph, et al. | A-30 | 104 | HamB | 1765 | AHC-1R-61 |
| Scott, Joseph, et al. | A-30 | 93 | HamB | 1765 | |
| Scott, Robert | B-253 | 103 | HamB | 1794 | AHC-1R-26 |
| Scott, Robert | B-255 | 100 | HamB | 1794 | AHC-1R-26 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Simmons, John, Wt. | C-173 | 150W | Hunt | 1751W | |
| Simpson, David | B-172 | 177 | Stra | 1787 | AHC-2R-44 |
| Simpson, David | B-172 | 126 | Stra | 1787 | AHC-2R-46<br>AHC-2R-44 |
| Simpson, David | B-172 | 32 | Stra | 1787 | AHC-2R-44 |
| Simpson, Josiah, rt. of | B-57 | | | | |
| Sitlez?, Jacob, et al. | B-222 | 19 | Cod | 1791 | |
| Slagle, Christopher | C-131 | | | | |
| Slagle, Daniel | C-295 | 87 | Read | 1818 | |
| Slagle, Daniel | C-295 | 134 | Read | 1818 | AHC-2R-105 |
| Slagle, Daniel | C-295 | 27 | Read | 1818 | |
| Slagle, Daniel | C-324 | 90 | Stra | — | |
| Slagle, Daniel | D-20 | 92 | Stra | 1839 | |
| Slagle, Daniel, Jr. | C-345 | 118 | Read | 1827 | |
| Slagle, David | C-328 | 36 | Ber | 1822 | |
| Slagle, Henry, Esq. | B-47 | 3 | Ber | 1774 | |
| Slagle, Jacob | A-167 | 63 | MtP | 1768 | AHC-2R-105 |
| Slagle, Jacob | C-128 | 234 | Ber<br>MtP | 1809 | |
| Slagle, Jacob | C-158 | 228 | MtP | 1809 | |
| Slathaver, Peter | C-62 | | | | |
| Slaybaugh, William | C-208 | 158 | Man | 1809 | |
| Slemons, James | B-34 | 261 | HamB | 1772 | AHC-1R-159 |
| Slemons, Rev. John, et al., Trust Middle Presbyterian Congregation | A-127 | 10 | HamB | 1767W | AHC- |
| Slemons, Reverend John | A-152 | 214 | HamB | 1768 | AHC- |
| Slemons, Mary, et al., in Trust | B-81 | 22 | MtJ | 1785 | AHC-2R-38 |
| Slemons, Robert | B-149 | 37 | HamB | 1787 | |
| Slemons, Thomas | A-24 | 165 | Cumb | 1765 | |
| Slemons, William, et al., in Trust | B-81 | 233 | MtJ | 1785 | AHC-2R-38 |
| Slentunson?, George | C-103 | | | | |
| Slentz, Jacob | C-125 | 147 | MtP | 1809 | AHC-5R-82 |
| Slentz, Philip | A-186 | 51 | MtP | 1767 | |
| Slentz, Philip | C-128 | | | | |
| Sloan, Archibald | A-182 | 232 | MtP | 1768 | AHC-5R-79 |
| Sloan, Samuel | C-305 | 1 | MtJ | 1821 | |
| Sloan, Samuel | C-348 | 74 | HamB | 1827 | |
| Sloans, Thomas | A-71 | 55 | Stra | 1766W | |
| Slough, Mathias, rt of | B-183 | 120 | Manh | 1754 | |
| Small, Vincent, et al. | B-11 | | | | |
| Smeltzer, Valentine | B-153 | 55 | Cod | 1787 | |
| Smith, Charles | A-75 | 7 | Manh | — | |
| Smith, Charles | B-46 | | | | |
| Smith, Charles | B-48 | 80 | Man | 1774 | |
| Smith, Charles | C-155 | 325 | MtP | 1809 | AHC-5R-82 |

|  |  |  |
|---|---|---|
| Brushy Run | Shakely, John | MtP |
| Brushy Run Tract | Houtz, John | MtP |
| Brusshy Meadow | Hoover | Ger |
| Bull Frog Pond | Levingston, Andrew | MtJ |
| Burlington | Werner, Adam | Ger |

### C

|  |  |  |
|---|---|---|
| Campbells Burgh | Campbell, Hugh | Stra |
| Carleton | Kessler, Jacob | Manh |
| Carleton Peak | Stephens, Levi | Manh |
| Castle-Hill | Thompson, Rev. Samuel | Stra |
| Chance | Davidson, Phinihas | HamB |
| Chance | McCune, Thomas | MtJ |
| Chance | Neilly, Samuel | Tyr |
| Chance | Rusk, James | HamB |
| Chance | Trump, Abraham | Manh |
| Chest Hill | Wildesine, Samuel | Manh |
| Chest Level | Baird, William | HamB |
| Chest Timber Hill | Danner, Michael, Jr. | Manh |
| Chestnut Hill | Witherow, William | HamB |
| Chestnut Level | Crouse, John | Manh |
| Chestnut Ridge | Crawford, John |  |
| Choice | Sell, Abraham | Ger |
| Choice | Slemons, Rev. John | HamB |
| Chrisnaugh | Elgroth, William | Manh |
| Clea-Burg | Scheffer, George Michael | Ger |
| Codorus Valley | Bolinger, Jacob | Manh |
| Cold Swamp | Marsteller, Peter | Manh |
| Colorain | Agnew, James, Jr. | HamB |
| Conceit | Lockry, Archibald | Cumb HamB |
| Conwell | Wilson, Joseph | Cumb |
| Cooper's Land | Cooper, William | MtP |
| Coppersmith's Poverty | Coppersmith, Peter | Ger |
| Corners Enough | Kerbach, Martin | Ger |
| Cosarts Dream | Cosart, Francis | Stra |
| Creighton's Farewell | Creighton, Robert | Cumb |
| Crooked Point | Stephens, Levi | Ger |
| Crooked Run | Delonga, Michael | Man |

### D

|  |  |  |
|---|---|---|
| Dear for to pay | Awmiller (sic), George | Manh |
| Deep Dale | Bollinger, Joseph | Manh |
| Deer's Range | Black, Robert | MtJ |
| Delight | Bigham, Patrick | MtJ |
| Delight | Horner, David | MtP |
| Delight | Manicholdt, George Peter | Manh |
| Delight | Northen, Zacharias | MtP |
| Determination | Linn, Robert | Cumb |
| Discovery | Koontz, Andrew | Ger |
| Double Hill | Seaflet, Johannes | Manh |

# A SUPPLEMENT TO THE BOOK
# DIGGES' CHOICE 1724-1800
by JAN A. BANKERT

consisting of maps specially making identification of the tracts addressed therein, in relationship to present day parcels of land and their owners, other related maps pertaining to the tracts, with additions of many other tracts in the locale.

by
ARTHUR WEANER

1998
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | Shults, Peter | H-14 | |
| 824 | Shultz, Peter | P-15 | |
| 769 | Simmerland, John | A-7 | |
| | Slagle, see Schlegle | | |
| 750 | Slagle, Jacob | D-11 | |
| 757 | Slagle, Jacob | E10 | |
| 758 | Slagle, Jacob | E-9 | |
| 781 | Slagle, Jacob | E-5 | |
| 781 | Slentz, Philip | E-5 | |
| 803 | Slentz, Philip | G-6 | |
| 863 | Sloan, Archibald | I-2 | Sloans Inheritance |
| 766 | Small, Vincent | M-2 | |
| 782 | Smith, Jacob | E-5 | |
| 782 | Smith, John | E-5 | |
| 782 | Smith, William | E-5 | |
| 3b | Sneeringer, Joseph | F-8 | |
| 722 | Sneeringer, Jospeh | O-7 | |
| 721 | Songer, Jacob | O-8 | |
| 871 | Spangler, Hans Erich | O-2 | |
| 766 | Sponseller, George | M-2 | |
| 877 | Sponseller, George | K-4 | |
| 717 | Sprenkerl, Henry | O-9 | |
| 720 | Sprenkle, Henry | Q-10 | |
| 65 | Staab, Adam | I-7 | |
| 66 | Staab, Adam | I-8 | |
| 67 | Staab, Adam | I-7 | |
| | Staub, see Staab | | |

Allen County Public Library
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

## INTRODUCTION

This Special Publication is an alphabetized listing of the names found on Collector's Warrants of York County, PA, for December, 1771. Collector's Warrants are known to exist for only 18 of the townships then in existence. As with Special Publications Numbers 5,6,8, and 9, the main value of this Special Publication is as a location finding aid.

Microfilm copies of the original Warrants are available for viewing at The Historical Society of York County, York, PA, and the Wm. Penn Memorial Museum & Archives Building (PA. Historical & Museum Commission) in Harrisburg, PA.

Information and spelling given on the Warrants included in this Special Publication is as found on the originals. Where something written on an original Warrant has a line drawn through it we have included the writing and then typed a line through as in the original. The Cumberland Twp. Warrant has two illegible names(one surname beginning with "G" and one beginning with "P") that have not been included. All names on the other Warrants have been included. For a few surnames it was difficult to ascertain the exact spelling. We have included these names, but have enclosed them in parenthesis, with a question mark, to indicate that the spelling might possibly be in error.

## TOWNSHIP ABBREVIATION KEY

bk - Berwick
cd - Chanceford
cu - Cumberland
dr - Dover
fn - Fawn
hn - Hamiltonban
hm - Hellam
hl - Hopewell
hu - Huntington

mr - Manchester
mm - Manheim
me - Menallen
mn - Monaghan
mt - Mount Pleasant
ny - Newberry
sy - Shrewsbury
sn - Straban
te - Tyrone

NOTE: ph. is abbreviation for "per head".

Shuss, George mm
Sidwil, David hl
Sigler, Cilian mr
Sigler, George mr
Sigler, Jacob mr
Sigler, Philip mr
~~Sill, George dr~~
Simberland , James cu
Simerlin, Andrew sn
Simerman, Christian mm
Simes, Matthias mr
Simons, Adam hu
Sinder, Dewald mm
Singler, John cd
Sinkclair, James hl
Sipe, Ulrich sy
Sites, Jacob ny
Slegel, Christopher bk
Slegel, Daniel bk
Slegel, Henry Esqr. bk
Slegel, Jacob bk
Slemons, James ph. hn
Slence, Philip mt
S(l/t?)eppy, Adam sy
Sloan, Thomas sn
Slone, David hl
Sloser, Ernest mr
Slotthower, Nicholas mm
Small, Adam bk
Smilly, William cd
Smiser, Matthias mr
Smiser, Michael mr
Smith, Adam mm
Smith, Andrew me
Smith, Andrew mr
Smith, Andrew ph. mr
Smith, Arthur ny
~~Smith, Daniel ph. sn~~
Smith, Francis hl
Smith, George hm
Smith, Henry dr
Smith, Jacob cd
Smith, Jacob dr
Smith, Jacob mr
Smith, Jacob mr
Smith, James fn
Smith, James hl
Smith, Jediah ph. hl
Smith, John hl
Smith, John hu
Smith, John me
Smith, John Irish hl
Smith, John Junr. hl
Smith, Joseph ph. hl
Smith, Patarick cd
Smith, Peter sy
Smith, Philip dr
Smith, Robert cd
Smith, Robert hn
Smith, Samuel cu
Smith, Samuel hl
Smith, Samuel Old hl
Smith, Thomas ny
Smith, William bk
Smiley, William fn
~~Smith, William fn~~
Smith, William hu
Smith, William Esqr. hl
Smith, William ph. mt
Smizer, Jacob mr
Smoke, Carnabas bk
Snell, Philip bk
Snideman, Baltzer hm
Snider, Adam bk
Snider, George mr
Snider, Henry mr
Snider, Jacob mr
Snider, Peter mr
Snider, Petter cd
Sniglear, Daniel cd
Snyder, John Poor mm
Solomon, Miller John mm
Solomon, Miller Ludwick mm
Sorger, Frederick ny
Sovan, Abraham bk
Sowder, Jacob mm
Spahr, Casper dr
Spahr, George dr
Spahr, George dr
Spahr, John dr
Spahr, Michael dr
Spahr, Philip Adam dr
Spangle, Henry mr
Speece, Ludwich dr
Spear, James cu
~~Spear, John te~~
Spear, Robert hn
Spence, George Inmate ny
Spencer, William me
Spickler, William sy
Spickman, Josua hu
Spitler, Jacob mt
Sports, Jacob cd
Sprenkel, George mr
Sprenkel, Peter mr
Sprinkel, Michael mr
Sprout, Robert mt

STENS
SLENTZ
MELLIN etc

# GUIDE TO WARRANTS AND PATENTS
# IN PRESENT YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES
# PENNSYLVANIA

Compiled by
Joan R. Hankey
Gettysburg, PA

July 1996

| | |
|---|---|
| # a | Adams County Warrant in the Warrant Register |
| # a ltr | Adams County Patentee in the Warrant Register |
| # y | York County Warrantee in the Warrant Register |
| # y ltr | York County Patentee in the Warrant Register |
| # x | Lancaster (now Adams or York) County Warrantee in the Warrant Register |
| # x ltr | Lancaster (now Adams or York) County Patentee in the Warrant Register |
| # waa | Adams County Applicant in the West Side Applications |
| # wap | Adams County Patentee in the West Side Applications |
| # wya | York County Applicant in the West Side Applications |
| # wyp | York County Patentee in the West Side Applications |

McMULLAN
see MULLAN
H. 736wyp(2)
John 128y
Thomas 634x,
634xm
McMULLEN
Hugh 23yp, 676y,
676ym
James 402y,
402ym(2)
Robert 158y
Samuel 1a, 1am
Thomas 37y
William 370y,
496y, 370ym,
496ym
William, Jr. 21ya
McMULLIN
Duncan 5310wya
Samuel 535y
William 258yh
McMURDIE
Robert, Rev.
138y, 138ym
McNAGHTON
Neal 110y
McNAIR
Alexander 291y
Samuel 10a, 10am,
253yw, 373ym,
537ys
McNAMOA
Barnabas 162y
McNAREY
John 394y
McNARY
James 260y,
260ym, 2398wya
Jno. & David 521y
John 261y, 279y,
475y, 261ym,
394ym, 475ym,
2400wya
John, Sr. 576y
Thomas 2401wya
McNAUGHTON
Neal 110ym
McNIEL
Niel 240x
McNUTT
Francis 312yh

McNUTT (contd)
James 520y
Matthew 200y
Robert 199y
McPHERSON
Frederick 420y,
420ym
Rob't. 214y
McQUIGAN
Michael 702y,
702ym, 5489wyp
McQUIRE
Peter 296xs
McQUOWN
John 359y, 359ym
McRAKEN
John 5097waa,
5098waa
McSHEERY
Patrick 46xo
McSHERRY
Frederick 691y
James 566y,
63yb(2), 566ym
John & Wm.
5027(2)wap
Joseph 640y
Margaret 455xb
Patrick 456xh
Sarah 22ym
William 31xn
McSHUEY
James 107ym
McSPARRAN
William 341xm
McSPARREN
Wm. 340yw
McSWINEY
see SWINEY
McSWINY
James 336y, 336ym
McVEA
Fergus 241y,
2865wya
McVOY
James 187y
McWHIRLER
Henry 5576wya
McWILLIAMS
see James CARROLL
Wm. 4764wya

MEADE
George 554y
MEALS
Samuel 34ab
MEARS
John 1823wya
MEASE
John 109yw
MECHLIN
John 518y, 518ym
MECKELE
Christian 4982wya
MECKLE
Christian 19yo,
610y, 124yk,
610ym
MECKLEY
David 19yo, 32yo
Martin 199ym
Michael 19yo,
32yo
MECKLIN
John 247ym
MEECHMER
John F. 276ys
MEEM
John 180y, 180ym
MEEN
Peter 2720wya
MEGAN
Thomas 281x
MEHL
Frederick 97y,
97ym
MEHLES
Samuel 339ym
MEHLHORN
Andrew 670y,
670ym
MEHLS
George 261xm
MEINHARD
Peter 167y, 167ym
MEIR
John 310x
MEISENTELLER
David 95yr
MELHORN
Michael 5yk,
648y, 652y,
648ym, 652ym,
2877wyp

MELLIN
Randal 4387wya
MELONE
William 244y, 495y
Willm. 1681waa
MELSHEIMER
J. Fred'k. 41a, 41am
MELSHIMER
J. F. 3112wap
MELSTREIMER
Frederick 131yb
MELTHORN
George 249y
MENGES
James 92yh
John 9yr, 169ys
Peter 26ya
Mennonite Congregation 96yd
MERCHLE
Martin 62ya, 67ya
MERCKEL
Martin 127ya, 435ym
MERCKLE
Martin 257yh
MEREDITH
James 265x
MEREDY
Daniel 4874wya
MERGANTHALER
Jacob 704y
MERGENTHALER
Jacob 704ym
MERIDITH
Francis 3107waa
MERKEY
John 159yw
MERKLE
George 80yg
John 546x
MERKLEY
Christian 437y, 437ym
MESENMER
John 472y, 473y, 472ym, 473ym
MESINGER
William 538y
MESMER
Yoder 4382wya
MESSARLY
Daniel 20yk
MESSARTY
Henry 105yd
MESSEMER
Jotter 289y, 289ym
Yoder 486y, 491y, 491ym
MESSERING
Daniel 180ys
MESSERLING
Daniel 172y, 172ym
MESSERLY
Daniel 317ym
Daniel, Esq. 317y
Peter 489y
MESSERSMITH
Henry 195y, 421x, 464x
Nicholas 636y, 636ym
MESSHLER
Ulrich 10y, 21y
MESSIMER
Yoder 486ym
MESSNER
Yoder 312y, 312ym, 3037wyp
METH
John 300y
METZEL
Eve 620y, 620ym
Philip 454ys, 633ys
METZELL
Eve 5421wyp
METZGAR
Jacob 26ye, 487xh, 74wap
William 4yl
METZGER
Jacob 21a, 21am
William 94xk
METZLAR
Thomas 570ym
Thos. 570y
METZLER
Thomas 57ym, 86xe, 4383wyp
MEYER
see MAEIGER
Andrew 390y, 626y, 627y, 65yg, 144yr, 156yl, 390ym, 626ym, 627ym, 2203wyp, 5139wyp
Christian 281y, 2356wya, 2357wya
David 268y, 274y, 634y, 634ym, 4977wyp
George 628y, 104ym, 628ym, 2421wya
George, Jr. 190y
Jacob 257y, 257ym
John 23y, 23ym
John, Jr. 588y
Joseph 280y, 2328wya
Ludwick 160ym, 163ym
Nicholas 229y, 229ym
Nicholas & John PECKER 3616waa
Peter 79yl(2)
Peter, Anna Maria HANDAL & 2228wyp
MEYERS
Adm 16ys
Frederick 326y
Jacob 557y, 178xc, 557ym, 90wyp, 2345wyp
Jesse 679y, 679ym
John 599xm, 2357wyp, 2724wya
Nichelos 108yb(2)
MICHAEL
Adam 209y, 209ym, 3045wya, 4339wya, 4340wya
Christopher 111y
George 90ym

SLEGLE
Christopher 200x, 200xs
Daniel 199x, 525x
SLEIDER
Adam 120xt
SLEIDLER
Adam 168yh
SLEIGEL
Henry 32yk
SLEMENS
James 322y
John 322ys
Thomas 245y
SLEMONS
John, Rev. 280y
John, Robt. & 2a
Robert 450y
Robert & John 3943wap
Robt. 2as
Robt. & John 2a
Wm. & Mary 393y
SLENGER
Andrew 501y
SLENKER
Joseph 23yd, 501ys, 788ys
Joseph, Sr. 788y
SLENTZ
Jacob 76yc
Phillip 1677wya
SLICK
Casper 164ys
SLIFER
John 185y
SLIMMER
Christian 327y
SLINKER
Jos., Sr. 2942wyp
SLOAN
Archibald 4790waa
Samuel 42a, 48a, 48as
Thomas 251y
SLOANE
Thomas 126y
SLOUGH
George 79ys
Matthias 94y, 95y, 94ys
SMALL
Adam 15y
Kilian 267y, 267ys
Philip 109yk
Philip & Sam’l. 69yb
Philip A. 12yd, 770ys, 773ys, 1145wyp
Philip A. & Sam’l. 77ym
Philip A. & Samuel 770y, 773y, 4558wyp
Saml. 1145wyp, 2402wyp
Samuel 117yg, 796ys
Samuel, A. WILHELM & Samuel KILGORE 796y
Vincent 4y
SMELSER
Jacob 29y
Valentine 419y
SMELTZER
George 3yj, 73ya, 315yh, 355yh
Jacob 763y, 106yg, 763ys, 4510wyp
SMICK
Philip 1yt
SMILIE
Wm. 5381wyp
SMILLEY
William 3350wya
SMISER
Alexander 98yh
SMITH
Abraham 577y
Adam 427y, 479y, 521y, 672y, 673y, 201yk, 336ys, 427ys, 479ys, 521ys, 672ys, 673ys, 5287wyp
Alexander 511y
Andrew 266y, 442y, 531y,
SMITH (contd)
Andrew (contd) 533y, 585y, 241yr, 533ys
Arthur 177y, 3769wya
Baltzer 67ys
Charles 8a, 8as, 349y, 34yd, 349ys
Chasper 555y
Conrad 1ar
Daniel 698y, 430ys, 698ys
David 324y, 419x
Elizabeth 790y, 790ys, 4876wyp
Francis 207y, 2376wya
Fred’k. 403ym
Frederick 113yr, 115yd, 133yr, 202yg
George 588y, 105yf, 106yf, 485waa, 486wya
Gertrand 122ye
Henry 739y, 769y, 739ys, 769ys, 4876wyp
Jacob 283y, 478y, 606y, 478ys, 606ys, 429wya, 4384wya, 4457wya
James 247y, 255y, 352y, 363y, 412y, 540y, 541y, 578y, 638y, 89yg, 105yh, 247ys, 363ys, 412ys, 541ys, 1942wya, 3419wya, 4047waa, 5483wya, 5484wya
James, Esq. 27yt, 526y
Jeremiah 306y
John 62y, 115y, 117y, 354x, 399y, 422y, 444y, 536x,

STALEY
Joseph 45a, 45as
STALL
Joseph 55a, 55as
STALLSMITH
Francis 14a, 14as
STALWORTH
William 110y
STAM
Jacob 169y
STAMBACH
Henry 4340wyp
Isaac 123ym
Jacob 334y
Michael 123ym
STAMBACK
Jacob 334ys
STAMBAUGH
Henry 712y, 712ys
Nathan 230xg
Philip 24yl, 748y, 748ys, 3799wyp
STANCK
Johannes 431wya
STANNER
John 6ab
STANOVER
Fred. 470ys
Frederick 470y
STANTON
John 114y
STAR
John 347x
STARE
Jacob 798y, 798ys, 4791wyp
STARLING
Joseph 3503waa
STARNER
Barnet, John Ernest ALBRIGHT & 2725wyp
Jesse 56a, 56as
John 25a, 25as
STARRETT
Benoni 294y, 3301wya
STATLER
Jacob 601y
STATLER (contd)
Samuel 683y, 683ys, 4436wyp
STAUCH
Frederick 331y
STAUFFER
Jacob 170ys
STAUGH
Peter 318yw
STAUTZENBERGER
George 720y
STAVELER
Jacob 632y, 632ys
STAYER
Lewis 91xj, 245xl
STAYMAKER
Henry Y. 740y
STEALY
Joseph 245yw
STEARER
Tobias 3623wya
STEBLER
A. 2231wyp
Adam 716y, 716ys
STECKLE
John 93xj
STEEDMAN
Richd. 3701wya
STEEFLER
John 124y
STEEL
John 229y, 281y, 304y, 595x, 595xs, 4930wya
Thomas 310y, 476y, 476ys, 3725wya, 5474wya
STEELE
James 7y
John 351x
Mary 10y
Ninnyan 357x
STEELY
Joseph 51y
STEER
Joseph 2y, 2ys
STEERE
Joseph 156y
STEERWIG
Jacob 225yr
STEFER
Frederick 28ys
STEFFE
Michael 614y, 614ys
STEIGLE
Jacob 368y
Peter 27yb, 368ys
STEIN
Frederick 36yn, 707y, 707ys
Fredk. 1972wyp
George 4ys
Ludwick 708y
Ludwig 23yd
STEINMAN
Christian 596y, 596ys
STEINMATZ
Jacob 14yh
STEINMETZ
John 10xu, 406x, 516y, 57yr, 118xd, 119xd
STEINMITZ
John 95ys
STEIVLER
John 456y
STELLS
Philip 3802wya
STELTZ
Philip 4191wya
STENERER
Tobias 253y
STENG
Michael 136y
STENKER
John 185ys
STENOW
Henry 31a
STENS
Jacob 3721wya
Philip 4635wya
STEP
Peter 2452wya, 2719wya
STEPHAN
George 308ym
STEPHEN
Peter 221y
Rudolph 146yr
STEPHENS
Evan 3415waa
Isaiah 1559wya

SLENTZ

# Early German Settlers

# of York County

# Pennsylvania

## Keith A. Dull

Revised Edition

  - Phillip Jacob, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on Oct. 30, 1757, and spon. by Phillip Daniel Stentz and Maria Eva Schultzin.
  - Anna Catharina, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on Sept. 17, 1760, and spon. by Peter and Catharina Stambach.
- Catharina Elisabetha, b. about 1735, and m. Anthony Oler/Ehler before 1755.
- Johan Georg, b. on Oct. 9, 1734, and bapt. at Christ's Lutheran Church of York on Nov. 10, 1734. He m. Susanna (this marriage to Susanna has not been confirmed) about 1763, and Catharina Elisabetha, dau. of Johan Philipp and Maria Sophia Gohn, about 1767. Catharina Elisabetha was b. on Sept. 16, 1744, and bapt. at Canadochly Union Church. Georg and Catharina were sponsors at the baptism of Anna Maria, dau. of Michael and Margaretha Fries, at Kreutz Creek on May 10, 1768, and Johan Georg, son of Phiellieb and Anna Liesbeta Gohn, at Canadochly Union in 1772. Georg had 150 acres, two horses, and two cattle in Codorus Township in 1779; 190 acres, two horses, and two cattle in 1780; 150 acres, two horses, and three cattle in 1781; 200 acres, two horses, and three cattle in 1782; 150 acres and ten inhabitants in 1783; and one male above 16, two males below 16, and seven females in 1790. He also had 50 acres, and one head of cattle in Manheim Township in 1781, and 50 acres, and no inhabitants in Manheim Township in 1783. His will was probated in Codorus Township on Mar. 15, 1806. His execs. were George Smith and Henry Miller. Catharina d. sometime after 1806. Georg had the following children:
  - Catharina, (to Georg and Susanna) bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on June 11, 1764, and spon. by Johan Jacob Klee and Catharina Fischerin.
  - Maria Sophia, b. on Oct. 29, 1768, and bapt. at Canadochly Union on Nov. 21, 1768. She m. Johan Daniel Scherer (see entry).
  - Johan Georg, b. on Mar. 12, 1771, m. Anna Maria, and d. on Mar. 1, 1844. She was b. on Feb. 10, 1774, and d. on July 10, 1857. They are bur. in STJ cemetery.
  - Susanna, b. about 1772.
  - Johannes, b. about 1774, and m. Helena.
  - Anna Margaretha, b. on Aug. 27, 1776, bapt. at St. Jacob's on Sept. 15, 1776, and spon. by Daniel and Anna Margaretha (Schmidt) Cramer.
  - Magdalena, b. on May 1, 1780, bapt. at St. Jacob's on June 14, 1780, and spon. by Veith and Sophia Benner.
  - Anna Elisabetha, b. on Jan. 9, 1782, bapt. at St. Jacob's on Feb. 6, 1782, and spon. by George and Margaret Dehoff.
  - Anton, b. on Dec. 27, 1783, bapt. at St. Jacob's on Mar. 28, 1784, and spon. by Anthony and Margaret Bruecker. He m. Catharina.

  - Juliana Lisbet, b. on Aug. 25, 1788, bapt. at St. Jacob's on Nov. 4, 1788, and spon. by Nicholas and Elizabeth Wolfgang.
- Anna Margaretha, b. about 1737 (or as early as 1730). She was a sponsor at the baptism of Anna Margaretha, dau. of Michael and Eva Swartz, at Canadochly Union Church on Feb. 12, 1758. She is probably the Anna Margaretha Schmidt that m. Daniel Kramer (see entry), but it has not been proven.
- Anna Magdalena, b. about 1739. She m. Johan Georg Dietz at Christ's Lutheran Church of York on Apr. 20, 1761. They had the following children at Kreutz Creek:
  - Johann Conrad, b. at midnight on July 10, 1763, bapt. on July 31, 1763, and spon. by John and Anna Maria Lebber.
  - Johan Heinrich, bapt. on Mar. 7, 1765, and spon. by his grandparents, Heinrich and Margaretha (?) Schmidt.
- Anna Elisabetha, b. about 1741. She m. Frantz Bischoff (see entry).
- Anna Susanna, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on May 23, 1745, and spon. by Susanna.
- Johan Heinrich, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on Aug. 22, 1747, and spon. by Leonhardt and Maria Vronica Comfort.
- Johannes, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on Aug. 6, 1749, and spon. by Johannes Comfort.
- Maria Elisabetha, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on Nov. 17, 1754, and spon. by Georg and Maria Elisabeth Kuntz.
- Anna Barbara, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on Sept. 19, 1756, and spon. by John and Anna Barbara Lor. She m. Jacob Harbach.
- Heinrich, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on Nov. 3, 1760, and spon. by Heinrich and Margaretha Bayer.
- Johan Jacob, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on June 24, 1764, and spon. by Jacob and Ester Banckert.

Schneider - Christopel was taxed in 1762. He is probably the Christian Snyder that received a warrant for 100 acres on Feb. 23, 1767.

Schneider - Theobald (Dewalt) m. Anna Katharina, dau. of Hermann Closter, at Saal Osterthal, Germany, on Dec. 30, 1734, Anna Margaretha about 1751, and Susanna before 1776. He immigrated to America on the ship *Dragon* on Sept. 26, 1749. Theobald's will was written in Manheim Township on June 2, 1776, and probated on Dec. 16, 1784. He had the following children:

- Theobald (Dewalt), b. about 1735. He m. Anna Maria Margaretha, dau. of Andreas Swartz (see entry). Margaretha was bapt. at Christ's Lutheran Church of York on Jan. 22, 1749, and spon. by Rebecca Hamspacker. His probate inventory was filed in 1821. They resided in York Co., Codorus Township, PA. They had the following children:

# EARLY FAMILIES OF
# YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

## Volume 2

wrong Philip?

STENTZ

doubtful

Keith A. Dull

Turkeyfo wp. Dec. 1, 1853; Sarah M.$^{1.3.7.9.6n}$, b. Nov. 29, 1828, m. Daniel Herring, d. Jan. 12, 1908; Barbara$^{1.3.7.9.7n}$, b. Jan. 15, 1831, m. Samuel C. Wilhelm, d. Jan. 21, 1909; Levinia$^{1.3.7.9.8n}$, b. Feb. 13, 1833, d. Addison Twp. May 29, 1910; Diannah Christina$^{1.3.7.9.9n}$, b. July 22, 1834, m. William H. Bowser, d. May 17, 1879; Jacob Elogius$^{1.3.7.9.10n}$, b. June 25, 1838, m. Catherine Fike; William$^{1.3.7.9.11n}$, b. Jan. 29, 1845, d. Dec. 15, 1866.

### Gottfried Lenhart

Gottfried$^{1.3.9n}$ m. Elizabeth Holtzinger in the First Reformed Church of York Nov. 14, 1778. She was b. 1753, d. 1824. Some sources say that he m. Maria Elisabetha, dau. of Yost and Maria Elisabetha Harbaugh, who was born on Good Friday, 1753, d. June 18, 1835. Possibly, Elizabeth Holtzinger was a widow, or Gottfried was m. twice. Gottfried was a clock maker in York, d. there Aug. 15, 1819. They bapt. the following children at the First Reformed Church of York: Margreda$^{1.3.9.1n}$, b. Sept. 5, 1779, bapt. Dec. 19, 1779, m. Georg Adam Euntz (1777-1815), d. 1860; Elizabeth$^{1.3.9.2n}$, b. Oct. 3, 1781, and bapt. Dec. 27, 1781; Heinrich$^{1.3.9.3n}$, b. July 22, 1784, bapt. Aug. 30, 1784; William Jost$^{1.3.9.4n}$, b. Jan. 19, 1787, d. July 10, 1840, a distinguished mathematician; Catharina$^{1.3.9.5n}$, b. Oct. 10, 1791, bapt. Nov. 27, 1791.

### Elizabeth Lenhart

Elizabeth$^{1.3.9.2n}$ m. John Bayley in York April 30, 1803, d. 1845, and had a dau., Catherine$^{1.3.9.2.1n}$, m. Samuel Tyler.

### Catharina Lenhart

Catharina$^{1.3.9.5n}$ m. John Bayard McPhearson April 25, 1811, d. Jan. 25, 1859, and had a son, Edward$^{1.3.9.5.1n}$, resided in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

**********

### Hanss Peter Kessler

Hanss Peter$^{1o}$ m. Anna Christina Peters in Horn Hunsrueck Oct. 13, 1663, and had the following children there: Anna Catharina$^{1.1o}$, bapt. Aug. 28, 1664; Anna Gertraud$^{1.2o}$, bapt. Oct. 18, 1666, m. Michael Schmidt in Horn Hunsrueck Oct. 31, 1683; Christophel$^{1.3o}$, bapt. Feb. 25, 1671/72, m. Maria Gertruda Weutler in Horn Hunsrueck Nov. 10, 1693; Anna Eva$^{1.4o}$, b. March 21, 1674/74, m. Johan Christopffel Leonhard$^{1n}$; Elisabeth Catharina$^{1.5o}$, b. July 14, 1678.

**********

### Albinus Boyer

Albinus$^{1p}$ was b. Germany in 1709, and arrived at Philadelphia in the Samuel Aug. 30, 1737. He m. Anna Maria Catarina (went by Anna Maria), dau. of Heinrich and Anna Maria Stentz, in York Co., Codorus Twp., Pennsylvania Sept. 23, 1740. She was born c.1722 in Germany. Albinus moved to Aug.a Co. (now Rockingham Co.) Virginia between 1751 and 1760. On Aug. 20, 1760, his dau., Barbara, age three, was bound out in Aug.a Co., because he could not afford to support and educate her. He purchased items from the Nicholas Null estate in Aug.a Co. March 16, 1770. Alvanious (Albinus) and Jacob Bowyer help to administer the estate of Conrad Bloze in Aug.a Co., Virginia Nov. 15, 1774. In 1787, He resided near his son, Johannes. Albinus d. Rockingham Co., Cub Run/McGaheysville, Virginia in Jan., 1789. Albinus had the following children:

Maria Sophia Margaretha$^{1.1p}$, b. York Co., Hellam Twp., Kreutz Creek, Pennsylvania Aug. 7, 1741, bapt. by Reverend John Stoever Sept. 27, 1741, and sponsored by Nicholas Kau and wife (at Christ Lutheran).

Jacob$^{1.2p}$, b. c.1742. He may have been a child of a previous marriage.

Adam$^{1.3p}$, b. York Co., Hellam Twp., Kreutz Creek, Pennsylvania Jan. 28, 1743/44, and bapt. at Christ Lutheran Church of York March 18, 1744. An Adam and Christina Boyer deeded land to James Hord in Rockingham Co.,Virginia Aug. 27, 1781 (this Adam 1740-1798 Monroe Co., Virginia, may have been a son of Michael Bowyer, m. Christona Lauderback (b. 1746)). In 1770, an Adam Bowyer purchased 200 acres on the North side of the Shanandore (delivered in Aug., 1781 from William Owler).

John Henry$^{1.4p}$, b. Dec. 1, 1750, and bapt. at Christ Lutheran Church of York Feb. 24, 1751.

Catherine$^{1.5p}$, b. c.1752, m. George Kissell in Shenandoah Co., Virginia June 9, 1773.

Johannes$^{1.6p}$, b. c.1754.

Barbara$^{1.7p}$, b. 1757.

### Jacob Boyer

Jacob$^{1.2p}$ d. Rockingham Co., Cub Run, Virginia in Sept., 1798. On the 24th, his estate was administered by his son Lewis, witnessed by John Rush, George Carpenter (Zimmerman), George Keezle, John Koontz, and Jacob Cook, and valued at 7, 000 pounds. Jacob purchased 2 tracts on Cub Run on the west side of Peaked Mountain from William and Mary Beard Nov. 22, 1769, and sold a portion of this land to his brother-in-law, George Keisel in Rockingham Co. March 26, 1781. Jacob was too old and infirm to pay pole tax April 24, 1787. John, orphan of William Hammoke was bound to him Dec. 22, 1788. Jacob had the following children:

Ludwig$^{1.2.1p}$, b. c.1760 (1756).

### John Lohr

John$^{1.1.4.}$ m. Christina Overholtzer in Frederick Co., Maryland on Feb. 19, 1820. Christina was born Oct. 31, 1800, d. April 11, 1879. John d. Frederick Co., Thurmont, Maryland Dec. 13, 1863. They are buried at Apples Lutheran Church. They had the following children: J. Nicholas$^{1.1.4.2.1s}$, b. June 30, 1822, d. in Thurmont Dec. 3, 1894, buried Apples Lutheran cemetery, m. Margaret; David$^{1.1.4.2.2s}$, b. 1828; Simon$^{1.1.4.2.3s}$, bapt. at Apples Dec. 12, 1830; Margaret$^{1.1.4.2.4s}$, b. 1830; Samuel$^{1.1.4.2.5s}$, b. 1831; Elizabeth$^{1.1.4.2.6s}$, b. Dec. 23, 1832, d. April 14, 1852, buried at Apples Lutheran Church; William$^{1.1.4.2.7s}$, b. April 7, 1836, d. Feb. 22, 1837, buried in Emmitsburg Lutheran cemetery; James$^{1.1.4.2.8s}$, b. 1839; John$^{1.1.4.2.9s}$, b. 1843.

### Maria Lohr

Maria$^{1.1.4.3s}$ m. Isaac, son of Johan Georg and Anna Elisabetha (Frey) Gump, in Frederick Co., Graceham Moravian Church, Maryland on June 2, 1816. Isaac was b. Maryland on Feb. 28, 1795. They resided in Miami Co., Monroe Twp., Ohio in 1830, and Shelby Co., Salem Twp., Ohio in 1850. They had the following children in Ohio: George$^{1.1.4.3.1s}$, b. 1831; Jeremiah$^{1.1.4.3.2s}$, b. 1834; O.$^{1.1.4.3.3s}$, b. 1837; Isaac$^{1.1.4.3.4s}$, b. 1840; Levi$^{1.1.4.3.5s}$, b. 1843.

### Conrad Lohr

Conrad$^{1.2s}$ m. Elisabetha Catharina, and resided in Berks Co., Stouchburg, Pennsylvania in 1757. He received a land warrent for 50 acres of land in Lebanon Co., Bethel Twp., Pennsylvania on Jan. 28, 1771. From 1769-1771, Conrad appears in Lancaster Co., Donegal Twp., Pennsylvania, and in 1778-82, he appears on the tax lists for Cumberland Co., Letterkenny Twp., Pennsylvania. Conrad and Elisabetha Catharina had the following children: Baltasar$^{1.2.1s}$, b. Stouchburg on Sept. 9, 1757 (according to pension); Anna Elisabetha$^{1.2.2s}$, born at Stouchburg on Nov. 5, 1757.

### Baltasar Lohr

Baltasar$^{1.2.1s}$ enlisted in the Revolutionary War with his cousin, Joseph Lohr, at Lebanon, Pennsylvania in Nov., 1775. They marched to Reading, Pennsylvania, thence to Philadelphia, thence to Fort Washington to help construct the fort, thence to New York, where they fought in the battle of Long Island. After the battle, they returned to Fort Washington where they were taken prisoner at the fort's surrender. They were released after about nine weeks, and then went to Philadelphia, where Baltasar was honorably discharged on Jan. 21, 1777. He appeared on the tax lists of Cumberland Co., Letterkenny Twp., Pennsylvania from 1778-82. In 1780, he reenlisted in the war in 6th Class, 3rd Company, 4th Battalion, Cumberland Co., Militia. From 1781-92 (1781-82 he was single), he appears on the tax list of York Co., Germany Twp., Littletown, Pennsylvania. In 1799-1800, he was taxed in York Co., Mount Joy Twp., and in 1810, he resided in Franklin Co., Fannet Twp., Pennsylvania. In 1819, he resided in Montgomery Co., Maryland, d. Frederick Co., Maryland on March 4, 1827. He m. Lena Elisabetha Knauf (b. Aug. 15, 1763, d. on March 20, 1841) on March 15, 1787, and had the following children (bapt. at Christ's Church of Littletown):

Anna Maria$^{1.2.1.1s}$, b. Nov. 6, 1788, and sponsored by Anna Maria Knauf. She resided with her brothers, David and Jacob, in Frederick Co., Maryland in March, 1855. She m. ____ Beidel, who d. before 1850.
Johan Jacob$^{1.2.1.2s}$, b. Aug. 1, 1790, and sponsored by Jacob and Susanna Schyly. He d. Frederick Co., Maryland on Nov. 1, 1851. He resided with his siblings in 1850.
David$^{1.2.1.3s}$, b. Jan. 2, 1796, and sponsored by Joseph and Anna Maria Lohr. He resided with his sister and brother in Frederick Co., Maryland in March, 1855.

**********

### Heinrich Stentz

Heinrich$^{1t}$, son of Rudolp and Eva Barbara Stentz, was b. Germany in Sept., 1694. He m. Anna Maria c.1718, and Maria Dorothea Bosserth in 1732. Anna Maria d. Germany c.1731. Dorothea was alive in 1758. Heinrich arrived at Philadelphia on the ship Elizabeth on Aug. 27, 1733. Heinrich d. York Co., Hellam Twp., Kreutz Creek, Pennsylvania on Oct. 14, 1758, after being ill for eight days, and was buried at the Reformed Church of Kreutz Creek on Oct. 16, 1758. They had the following children: infant$^{1.1t}$, b. c.1719, d. before 1758; Anna Maria Catrina (Anna Maria)$^{1.2t}$, b. Germany c.1722, m. Albinus Boyer$^{1p}$; Maria Catharina (Dorothea)$^{1.3t}$, b. c.1724; Maria Catharina?$^{1.4t}$, b. c.1726.
Johan Jacob$^{1.5t}$, b. c.1731; Philip Daniel$^{1.6t}$, b. Feb. 1, 1735, and bapt. at Christ Evangelical Church of York on Feb. 23, 1735; John Leonard$^{1.7t}$, b. May 26, 1736, and bapt. at Christ's Lutheran Church of York on July 3, 1736, m. Anna Catharine (d. 1807); Judith$^{1.8t}$, b. c.1738; Anna Maria Catharina Elisabeth$^{1.9t}$, b. Jan. 28, 1739.Juliana$^{1.10t}$, b. 1741, m. Johan Martin Schultz in York Co. on July 28, 1760; Anna Maria?$^{1.11t}$, b. 1743; Maria Catharina$^{1.12t}$, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on Dec. 11, 1748, and sponsored by Heinrich and Maria Catharina Liebhardt.

must be wrong

### Maria Catharina Stentz

Maria Catharina$^{1.3t}$ m. Abraham, son of Johann Nickel and Liebstahl Hol/Holl in York Co. on May 7, 1745, and had the following children:

Johan Hei[illegible]h$^{1.3.1t}$, bapt. at Kreutz Creek on Jan. 19, 1746, and sponsored [illegible] Heinrich and Maria Dorothea Stentz; Peter$^{1.3.2t}$, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on Feb. 25, 1759, sponsored by Peter Schneider and Catharina Stentzin; Emanuel$^{1.3.3t}$, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on May 16, 1765, and sponsored by Phill and Eva Morgenstern.

### Philip Daniel Stentz

??? wrong Philip

Philip Daniel$^{1.6t}$ m. Catharina Elisabetha Hertzog in York Co. on Aug. 11, 1761. He d. 1807. They had the following children:

Catharina$^{1.6.1t}$, b. May 15, 1762, and bapt. at Christ's Lutheran Church of York on May 23, 1762.

Anna Maria$^{1.6.2t}$, b. Oct. 10, 1763, bapt. at Kreutz Creek on Oct. 16, 1763, and sponsored by George Hertzog Sr. and wife.

Daniel$^{1.6.3t}$, b. May 19, 1779, bapt. at the First Reformed Church of York on June 17, 1779, and sponsored by Daniel and Maria Wagner.

### Judith Stentz

Judith$^{1.8t}$ m. Johann Georg Hertzog Jr. in York Co. on June 17, 1759, and bapt. the following children at Christ's Lutheran Church of York:

Catharine Elisabeth$^{1.8.1t}$, b. March 16, 1760, and bapt. March 23, 1760.

Georg$^{1.8.2t}$, b. Dec. 16, 1761, bapt. Jan. 1, 1762, and sponsored by Georg and Anna Maria Hertzog.

Anna Maria$^{1.8.3t}$, b. Feb. 1, 1764, and bapt. Feb. 12, 1764.

### Anna Maria Catharina Elisabeth Stentz

Anna Maria Catharina Elisabeth$^{1.9t}$ m. John Peter Schneider in York Co. on April 15, 1759. She d. 1782. They had the following children: Henry$^{1.9.1t}$, b. Jan. 10, 1760, bapt. at Christ's Lutheran on May 29, 1760; Anna Barbara$^{1.9.2t}$, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy on April 12, 1761, and sponsored by Adam Michel and Anna Maria Imlerin.

### Johan Jacob Stentz

Johan Jacob$^{1.11t}$ m. Anna Lehman in 1761, and had a son, Johan Jacob$^{1.11.1t}$, b. Feb. 22, 1766, bapt. at Kreutz Creek on March 23, 1766, and sponsored by Philip and Catharina Stentz.

**********

### Jacob Jauler

Jacob$^{1u}$ m. Maria C., and had the following children: Jacob$^{1.1u}$, b. c.1740; Isaac$^{1.2u}$, b. c.1743; Anna Dorothea$^{1.3u}$, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy in York Co., West Manchester /Dover Twp., Pennsylvania on May 16, 1756, sponsored by Adam and Anna Dorothea Bartmesser.

### Jacob Jauler

Jacob$^{1.1u}$ m. Barbara, and had the following children (all bapt. at Frederick Co., Middletown Lutheran Church except the first):

Anna Maria$^{1.1.1u}$, bapt. by Reverend Jacob Lischy in York Co., Pennsylvania on Aug. 28, 1765, and sponsored by Jacob Bohrech and Appolonia Pfeifferin. She m. Nicholas Schaeffer in Frederick Co., Maryland on May 9, 1786.

Catharina$^{1.1.2u}$, b. Frederick Co., Middletown, Maryland on Oct. 29, 1771.

Eve$^{1.1.3u}$, b. Middletown c.1772, m. Nicholas Neihoff in Frederick Co., Maryland on Jan. 8, 1793.

Jacob$^{1.1.4u}$, b. Middletown on Feb. 27, 1774, and sponsored by Conrad and Margaret Gedultig.

Magdalena$^{1.1.5u}$, b. Middletown on Sept. 29, 1776, and sponsored by Johannes and Magdalena Link.

Elisabetha Margaretha$^{1.1.6u}$, b. Middletown in March, 1779, and sponsored by Frederick and Margaret Schonholtz.

Eleonora$^{1.1.7u}$, b. Middletown on April 20, 1780, sponsored by Leonora Bucher, m. Daniel Staufer in Frederick Co., Maryland on April 11, 1803.

Michael$^{1.1.8u}$, b. Middletown on Oct. 9, 1781, and sponsored by Michael and Magdalena Storm.

Johan Georg$^{1.1.9u}$, b. Middletown on July 14, 1785, and sponsored by Nicholas Shafer.

### Michael Jauler

Michael$^{1.1.8u}$ m. Catharine Shafer in Frederick Co., Maryland on Sept. 17, 1809, and had a son in Middletown, Johannes$^{1.1.8.1u}$, b. 1809.

### Johan Georg Jauler

Johan Georg$^{1.1.9u}$ m. Maria Lambrecht in Frederick Co., Maryland on Aug. 30, 1809, and had the following children in Middletown: Elenora$^{1.1.9.1u}$, b. Oct. 1, 1809; Marianne$^{1.1.9.2u}$, b. Jan. 12, 1812.

### Isaac Jauler

Isaac$^{1.2u}$ m. Anna Eva. They moved from York Co. West Manchester Twp., Pennsylvania to Frederick Co., Middletown, Maryland between 1767 and 1771, and from Maryland to Bedford (now Somerset) Co., Elk Lick Twp., Pennsylvania between 1775 and 1778. The name Jauler evolved to Youler and finally Yowler. In 1787, Isaac was taxed with 100 acres 2 horses and 3 cattle in Elk Lick Twp., and served in the Twp. Militia on Feb. 7, 1789. He d. Aug., 1798, and his wife survived him. Isaac and Anna Eva had the following children:

Anna Maria$^{1.2.1u}$, bapt. York Co., West Manchester Twp., Wolf's (St. Paul's) Reformed Church on July 26, 1767, and sponsored

SLENTZ

HENRY

SIMON MELHORN - PHILIP

PHILIP d-1796

# Abstracts of York County, Pennsylvania

# Wills

## 1749-1819

Jul 14, 1750 Jun 28, 1758
Lilley, Samuel. Executor: Thomas Lelley. Conewago Township. Wife: Omitted. Child: Thomas.

--- --, ---- Jul 24, 1758
Evans, Joseph. Executor and Township omitted. (This will was not in the records, and there is no mention of its being in the files.)

Jul 19, 1758 Aug 13, 1758
Updegraef, Harman. Executor: Joseph Updegraef. Omitted Township. Wife: Anna Ursula Updegraef. Children: Derick, John, William and Herman.

Apr 22, 1758 Aug 18, 1758
Darby, John. Executor: James Darby. York County. Wife: Barbara Darby. Children: John, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Mary.

--- --, ---- Aug 22, 1758
Croll, Christian. Executors: Elizabeth Croll, Philip Croll, and Martin Eykelberger. Township omitted. Wife: Elizabeth Croll. Children: Michael, Philip, John, Henry, and Mary.

Sep 28, 1757 Oct 4, 1758
Bard, Savilla. Executor: Peter Bard. Township omitted. Children: Peter, Francis, Martin, Barne, Paul and Philip.

--- --, ---- Oct 17, 1758
Fletzer, Jacob. Executor: omitted. (Will not copied on records.)

Dec 16, 1754 Nov 17, 1758
Stentz, Henry. Executor: Omitted. Hellam Township. Wife: Maria Dorothea Stentz. Children of the second Wife: Leonard, Maria, Jacob and John. Children of the first wife: Anna, Catharine and Dorothea.

Nov 7, 1758 Dec 14, 1758
Moore, Robert. Executors: Thomas Stockton and Samuel McFarran. Manallen Township. Wife: Jean Moore. Children: William, Robert, and James.

Jan 29, 1759 Feb 3, 1759
Wigle, Martin. Executors: Deiter Ulher and Martin Eichelberger. York County. Wife: Dorothea Wigle. Children: Bastian, Martin, Jacob, Leonard, Peter, Henry, Julianna and Elizabeth.

Aug 21, 1757 Mar 13, 1759
McCan, Timothy. Executor: Omitted. Maryland. Child: Daniel. Grandchildren: Patrick and Ann McCan.

Jan 23, 1759 Mar 19, 1759
Kerr, John. Executors: Martha and George Kerr. Hamiltonsban Township. Wife: Martha Kerr. Children: George, William, John, Samuel, James, Thomas, and Andrew.

Feb 8, 1759 Mar 20, 1759
Armstrong, Thomas. Executor: John Armstrong. Cumberland Township. Children: William, John, Elenor, Margaret. Son-in-law: James Orr (wife's name not given).

May 19, 1756 Mar 26, 1759
Murphy, Alexander. Executors: James Murphy and James McWilliam. Straban Township. Children: James and Archibald.

Dec 14, 1758 Jun 6, 1759
Read, James. Executors: John Ralston of Carrolls Delight, Maryland. Cumberland Township. Children: John and William. Grandchildren: James Read (son of John) and Margaret, John, James and Robert (children of William).

Aug 29, 1754 Jun 26, 1759
Jones, Charles. Executor: Elizabeth Jones. Yorktown Township. Wife: Elizabeth Jones. Children: Robert, and (others whose names were not given.)

--- --, ---- Jun 27, 1759
McNeil, John. Executor: Omitted. Cumberland Township. Brothers: Robert and Ephriam.

Jul 4, 1759 Aug 14, 1759
Copland, William. Executors: Thomas Copland and Robert Miller. Newberry Township. Wife: Elizabeth Copland. Children: Thomas, (and three other sons whose names are not given.)

Sep 2, 1759 Oct 20, 1759
Owings, Robert. Executors: Hannah and Robert Owings. Baltimore County. Wife: Hannah Owings. Children: Robert, Thomas, Joshua, William, Charles, John, Mary, Rachael, Hannah, and Susanna.

Susanna wife of James Patterson, Katharine wife of Daniel Galwax, Magdalena wife of John Range and Martha wife of Jacob Grosgras. Grandchildren: Tobias and Andrew Galwax, Samuel Patterson, John and Sholas Range.

Dec 14, 1788 Jan 18, 1789
Dill, Armstrong. Executor: Omitted. York County. Wife: Omitted. Brother: John.

Mar 21, 1788 Jan 24, 1789
Slough, Jacob. Executors: James Esccks and George Hertsel. Straban Township. Children: Susanna, Elizabeth, Mary, Catharine and Rosanna.

Nov 28, 1788 Jan 30, 1789
Jenkins, Moses. Executors: Moses Jenkins and William McPerson. Franklin Township. Wife: Francis Jenkins. Children: Walter and Moses.

Nov 10, 1787 Feb 14, 1789
Kagey, Jacob. Executors: Christian Becktel and Detrick Brubaker. Heidelberg Township. Wife: Barbara Kagey. Children: John, Jacob, Abraham, and Ann wife of Jacob Four.

Feb 7, 1789 Feb 17, 1789
Sippix, Grease. Executor: Cuff Sippix. Warrington Township. Children: Cuff and James. Grandchildren: Sarah, Betsy, Jacob and John Sippix (children of Cuff).

Mar 13, 1789 Mar 16, 1789
Springer, Ann. Executors: William and John Welch. York Boro. Legatees: Mary Kinkaid, Jane Nicolas, Mary and Sarah Welch.

Dec 18, 1788 Mar 16, 1789
Read, Mary. Executor: Daniel Dunwoody. Straban Township. Children: David, William and Minor.

Mar 10, 1789 Mar 25, 1789
Gemmill, J. Jannet. Executors: Andrew Finley and Robert Gemmill. Hopewell Township. Children: John, David, Ann wife of David Weylie, James, and Robert. Grandchildren: Jane (child of Ann), Margaret and William (children of John).

Feb 3, 1789 Mar 25, 1789
Allison, Agness. Executor: Alexander Thompson. Hopewell Township. Sisters: Margaret, Jean, Elizabeth. Brother: Alexander.

Feb 15, 1789 Mar 31, 1789
Shetley, Frederick. Executors: Elizabeth Shetley and Jacob Young. York Boro. Wife: Elizabeth Shetley. There were two children, names not given.

Feb 2, 1789 Apr 3, 1789
Morningstar, Philip. Executors: Michael Carl and George Morningstar. Manheim Township. Children: George, Henry, Catharine wife of Peter Shultz, Juliana wife of Frederick Sower, Ann wife of Nicholas Hull, Elizabeth wife of John Felty, Salome wife of Philip Morningstar, John, and Adam.

Apr 28, 1788 Apr 4, 1789
Marsh, Peter. Executors: Hugh Moklin and John Brunter. Warrington Township. Children: Mary, Deborah, Jane, Lydia, Rachel, Rebecca, Esther, Jonathan, and John.

Feb 7, 1787 Apr 4, 1789
Herman, Henry. Executors: George Herman and Frederick Wolff. Berwick Township. Children: George, Anna wife of Jacob Hartman, and Maria wife of Henry Decker. Grandchild: George (son of George).

Mar 17, 1789 Apr 8, 1789
McMullen, Jennet. Executor: Agness Brown. Chanceford Township. Children: Mary and Agness.

Mar 3, 1789 Apr 14, 1789
Melhorn, Simon. Executors: Sabastian Obolt and Philip Slentz. York County. Wife: Anna Barbara Melhorn. Children: David, Casper, Andrew, Elizabeth, Mary, Frederick, John, and Barbara.

Jan 18, 1785 Apr 29, 1789
Deardorf, Peter. Executors: Peter Deardorf and Charles Himes. Paradise Township. Wife: Mary Deardorf. Children: Mary wife of Charles Himes, Caty wife of Ludwick Sell, John, and Anthony.

Apr 9, 1789 Apr 30, 1789
West, Charles. Executors: Joseph Glancy and John Albert. Newberry Township. Wife: (name not given). Children: John, Charles, Hannah

Apr 6, 1795 Jan 1, 1796
Bety, Samuel. Executors: Benjamin Bety and John Polk. Reading Township. Wife: Mary Bety. Children: Benjamin, William, Samuel, John, Jane, Elizabeth wife of George Smith, Susanna wife of Marmyduke Wilson, Esther wife of John Polk, Rachel wife of David Polk, Lilly wife of Ludwick Franks, Margaret wife of Thomas McFarland, and Sarah wife of William Laughlin.

Nov 13, 1795 Jan 9, 1796
Hoffman, Mary. Executors: John Sharp and Frederick Hoffman. Dover Township. Children: Charles, Henry, Daniel, Adam, Frederick, Elizabeth wife of George Miller, Barbara wife of ---- Crombauch, Christiana, and Hannah wife of Jacob Zenk.

Nov 17, 1795 Jan 19, 1796
Brown, Agness. Executors: James Robinson and Samuel Robinson. Chanceford Township. Sister: Mary Lueney.

Dec 18, 1795 Jan 23, 1796
Trump, John. Executors: Mary Trump and Richad Mummard. Paradise Township. Wife: Mary Trump. Children: John and Mary.

Apr --, 1794 Jan 26, 1796
Hancock, James. Executors: John, Benjamin, and Joel Hancock. Newberry Township. Wife: Elizabeth Hancock. Children: James, Elizabeth, Sarah, John, Benjamin, and Joel.

Jan 4, 1796 Feb 11, 1796
Slentz, Philip. Executors: Ludwick Griver and John McCreary. Heidleberg Township. Wife: Marilis Slentz. Children: Jacob and Nicholas. ANOTHER PHILIP? SON OF BRIGGETA ?

Dec 13, 1795 Feb 18, 1796
Sox, Nicholas. Executors: Sarah Sox and Benjamin Bower. Huntington Township. Wife: Sarah Sox.

Jan 15, 1796 Feb 26, 1796
Strup, Martin. Executor: Catharine M. Strup. Mt. Pleasant Township. Wife: Catharine Margaret Strup. Children: Daniel, Ann, Mary, Elizabeth, Barbara, Susanna, Rachel, Rebecca, John and Martin.

Jul 29, 1789 Feb 28, 1796
Cooper, William. Executors: William and James Cooper. York County.

Wife: (Name not given.) Children: John, William, Jannet, Finwell, Christiana Elizabeth, Nieely, Mary, Rachel and Robert.

Feb 13, 1796 Mar 3, 1796
Miller, George. Executors: George Petery and Philip Miller. Manheim Township. Wife: Mary Miller. Children: (Names and number not given.)

Mar 11, 1795 Mar 8, 1796
Robinson, Isaac. Executors: Jacob and John Robinson. Hamiltonsban Township. Wife: Jane Robinson. Children: Catharine wife of William Smith, Sarah wife of George White, Mary wife of William Hart, Samuel, Isaac and John.

Feb 18, 1796 Mar 8, 1796
Sheffer, Catharine. Executor: Anthony Slothour. Dover Township. Children: Catharine wife of Anthony Slothour, Elizabeth wife of Conrad Stouchenberger, Barbara wife of Charles Cuin, Margaret wife of Frederick Bakers, Christiana wife of Joseph Seip, Malcher and Philip.

Jan 22, 1793 Mar 11, 1796
Wolff, Peter. Executors: George Bard and Andrew Wolff. Manchester Township. Wife: Catharine Wolff. Children: Dorothea wife of Michael Ege, Elizabeth wife of George Bard, Ann wife of Peter Becker, Adam, Henry, Babara wife of Peter Schmeiser, Catharine and Margaret wife of Christian Eyster. Grandchildren: Peter and Margaret Eyster.

Jan 22, 1796 Mar 12, 1796
Hyre, Frederick. Executor: Jacob Hyre. Newberry Township. Children: Charles, Jacob, Elizabeth, and Magdalena.

--- --, ---- Mar 15, 1796
Miller, Tobias. Executors: Catharine and Michael Miller. Strasburg Township. (German will.)

Nov 25, 1793 Mar 19, 1796
Leib, Christian. Executors: Abraham Leib and Joseph Updegraf. Manchester Township. Children: Abraham, Ann wife of Joseph Updegraf, Catharine wife of John Roth, Elizabeth wife of Christian Miller, Juliana wife of Michael Miller, and Magdalena.

Mar 1, 1796 Mar 21, 1796
Buss, Peter. Executors: Jacob Buss and Baker Jung. Paradise Township. Wife: Elizabeth Buss. Children: John, Jacob, Mary wife of

Baltzer Jung, and Elizabeth.

Mar 24, 196 Apr 2, 1796
Miller, Paul. Executor: Paul Miller. Heidleberg Township. Children: Paul, Elizabeth wife of Michael Zemmerman. Grandchildren: Catharine wife of Martin Hoffman, Elizabeth wife of Andrew Schwrtzman, and Joseph Schwrtzman (parents' names not given).

--- --, ---- Apr 6, 1796
Ellenberger, Peter. Executors: Henry Strickler and Abraham Leib. Manchester Township. German will.

Apr 5, 1793 Apr 21, 1796
Bigham, Patrick. Executor: Samuel Bigham. Mt. Joy Township. Wife: Mary Bigham. Children: Samuel, Hugh, Byran, Eleanor and Agness.

Mar 9, 1796 Apr 23, 1796
McCandless, John. Executor: Mary McCandless. Chanceford Township. Children: James, Katharine wife of James Bradley, George, and Mary.

Dec 18, 1787 May 3, 1796
Logan, John. Executor: Henry Logan. Monaghan Township. Wife: Agness Logan. Child: Henry. Grandchildren: John, Jenny, and Nancy Logan, and John and Agness McGill (parents' names not given).

Feb 2, 1795 May 21, 1796
May, Jacob. Executors: Barbara and Daniel May. Dover Township. Wife: Barbara May. Children: Jones, Jacob, Samuel, Sarah (children of the first wife) (viz.), Daniel May and a daughter the wife of Jacob Rahauser.

May 1, 1780 May 21, 1796
McCall, John. Executor: Omitted. York County. Brothers: Matthew and Robert McCall.

Jan 8, 1787 May 24, 1796
Bentz, Anna Mary. Executor: Abraham Frostel. York Town. Children: Christian, Whyrick, Peter, Anna, Susanna, Elizabeth, Salome, and Ursula.

May 17, 1796 May 30, 1796
Henry, Peter. Executors: Daniel Henry and John Gossweiler. Monaghan Township. Wife: Anna Henry. Children: Peter, Joel, Joseph, Daniel, and Samuel. Grandson: John Henry (parents' names not given).

Feb 23, 1796 Jun 2, 1796
Moser, Samuel. Executors: Henry Tyson and John Herbach. York County. Wife: Solome Moser. Children: Samuel, (and others whose names were not given.)

Feb 21, 1787 Jun 9, 1796
Shriver, Ludwick. Executors: Ludwick and John Shriver. Heidleberg Township. Children: Ludwick, John, Peter, Elizabeth wife of Nicholas Shearly, Catharine wife of Peter Foreman, Susanna wife of Henry Forney, Margaret wife of Henry Hartman and Solome wife of George Clapsaddle.

Dec 7, 1795 Jun 15, 1796
Fox, Peter. Executors: Margaret and John Fox. Reading Township. Wife: Margaret Fox. Children: Catharine, Salome, and Peter.

Apr 7, 1785 Jun 27, 1796
Noblit, Ann. Executor: Robert Hamersby. Newberry Township. Widow of Abraham Noblit. Children: James, John, William, and Mary wife of Robert Hamersly. Grandchildren: Abraham, Rhodes, Ann and Rebecca.

Mar 21, 1791 Aug 6, 1796
Mesemer, Yodorus. Executor: Henry Mesemer. Manheim Township. Wife: Anna Mary Meseman. Children: John, Elizabeth wife of William Knash, Jacob, Henry, and Mary.

Feb 26, 1796 Sep 9, 1796
Ralston, John. Executor: William Anderson. Fawn Township. Wife: Mary Ralston. Legatees: James (brother) and Rebecca Graham (sister).

May 24, 17956 Sep 9, 1796
Slentz, John. Executors: George Heagy and Jacob Stentz. Mt. Joy Township. Wife: Catharine Slentz. (There were three children names not given.)

Oct 5, 1793 Sep 9, 1796
Fegely, Paul. Executors: Conrad Doll and George Belk. Paradise Township. Wife: Elizabeth Fegely. Children: Elizabeth wife of Conrad Doll, Anna wife of George Beck, and Barbara wife of Ludwig Hiner.

Jan 13, 1767 Sep 29, 1796
McKinley, John. Executor: Omitted. Maryland. Wife: Catharine McKinley. Children: Benjamin and Andrew.

Index to York County Pennsylvania Wills, 1749-1900

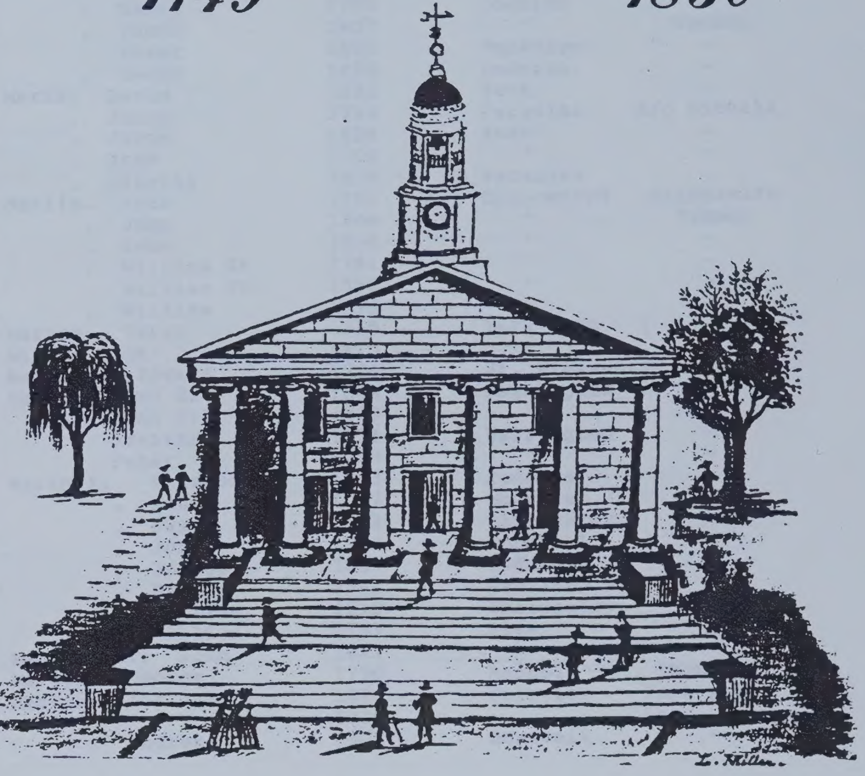
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STACKS Thomas | 1866 | W-617 |
| STADLER Jacob | 1804 | L-154 |
| STAGER Mary E. | 1896 | JJ-614 |
| STAGMYER Dietrich | 1894 | JJ-18 |
| STAGNER Catherine | 1791 | H-232 |
| STAGNER Nicholas | 1764 | B-27 |
| STAHL Caroline | 1883 | CC-393 |
| STAHL Henry | 1782 | F-49 |
| STAHLE Agnes A. | 1892 | HH-66 |
| STAHLE Isabel | 1891 | GG-167 |
| STAHLE Martha M. | 1894 | II-619 |
| STAIR Daniel | 1864 | W-241 |
| STAIR Elizabeth | 1865 | W-354 |
| STAIR George C. | 1861 | V-430 |
| STAIR Henry W. | 1870 | Y-91 |
| STAIR Jacob | 1850 | T-300 |
| STAIR Margaret | 1883 | CC-327 |
| STAIR O.P. | 1873 | Y-700 |
| STAIR Philip | 1849 | T-244 |
| STAIR Samuel L. | 1860 | V-249 |
| STAKE George | 1789 | H-4 |
| STALL Jacob | 1752 | A-53 |
| STALLMAN Casper | 1853 | U-260 |
| STALLMAN Fred. | 1890 | FF-441 |
| STALLMAN Margaret | 1890 | FF-572 |
| STAMBACH Daniel | 1891 | GG-434 |
| STAMBACH Jacob | 1842 | S-258 |
| STAMBACH Jacob | 1805 | L-227 |
| STAMBACH Jaocb | 1826 | P-381 |
| STAMBACH John | 1870 | Y-34 |
| STAMBACH Philip | 1800 | K-150 |
| STAMBACH Philip | 1811 | N-509 |
| STAMBAUGH David | 1893 | II-127 |
| STAMBAUGH Henry | 1892 | HH-60 |
| STAMBAUGH Isaac | 1898 | MM-393 |
| STAMBAUGH John | 1824 | P-182 |
| STAMBAUGH John | 1865 | W-336 |
| STAMBAUGH John | 1874 | Z-272 |
| STAMBAUGH John | 1884 | CC-566 |
| STAMBAUGH Martin | 1890 | FF-532 |
| STAMBAUGH Michael | 1886 | DD-415 |
| STAMBAUGH Peter | 1856 | U-349 |
| STAMBAUGH Philip | 1859 | V-98 |
| STAMBAUGH Samuel | 1870 | X-621 |
| STAMBAUGH Sarah | 1860 | V-234 |
| STAMBAUGH Solomon | 1884 | CC-695 |
| STANBURY Maria J. | 1890 | FF-396 |
| STANLEY J.W. | 1898 | MM-222 |
| STARK Frederick | 1874 | Z-58 |
| STARR James Ed. | 1896 | KK-241 |
| STARR John | 1803 | L-16 |
| STARR Samuel | 1845 | S-468 |
| STAUB Adam | 1773 | C-169 |
| STAUFFER Abraham | 1785 | G-40 |
| STAUFFER David | 1897 | LL-550 |
| STAUFFER Fred. | 1883 | CC-460 |
| STAUFFER Henry | 1897 | LL-44 |
| STAUFFER Jacob | 1893 | HH-656 |
| STAUFFER John | 1807 | M-18 |
| STAUFFER John | 1821 | O-384 |
| STAUFFER John M. | 1879 | BB-5 |
| STAUFFER Margaret | 1831 | Q-393 |
| STAUFFER Mary | 1881 | BB-409 |
| STAUFFER Peter | 1795 | I&J-173 |
| STAUGH John | 1873 | Y-547 |
| STAUSEBERG Conrad | 1797 | I&J-356 |
| STAYMAN Caroline | 1888 | EE-529 |
| STEAHR Jacob | 1840 | S-124 |
| STEALYE Stephen | 1824 | P-149 |
| STEDLER John J. | 1886 | DD-577 |
| STEEWART John | 1852 | U-19 |
| STEFFE Anna M. | 1869 | X-471 |
| STEFFE George | 1826 | P-414 |
| STEFFER George | 1854 | U-178 |
| STEFFIE Peter | 1832 | Q-475 |
| STEGNER Jacob | 1803 | K-426 |
| STEIGELMAN Peter | 1845 | S-450 |
| STEIGLER Jennie | 1895 | JJ-313 |
| STEIN Bernhard | 1898 | MM-168 |
| STEIN Frederick | 1815 | N-209 |
| STEIN Jacob | 1803 | K-420 |
| STEIN Susan | 1887 | EE-79 |
| STEIN Valentine | 1878 | AA-381 |
| STEINER George E. | 1891 | GG-485 |
| STEINFELDT Henry | 1840 | S-112 |
| STEINFORD Mary | 1866 | W-645 |
| STEINFORT John | 1847 | T-94 |
| STELL John | 1781 | E-300 |
| STELL Thomas | 1774 | C-216 |
| STEMMERS John | 1795 | I&J-164 |
| STEMPFLE John | 1886 | DD-427 |
| STENGLE John | 1885 | DD-191 |
| STENGNER Eliz. | 1887 | EE-2 |
| STENTZ Henry | 1758 | A-190 |
| STEPHANS Peter | 1776 | ----- |
| STEPHENS Samuel | 1885 | DD-290 |
| STERMER Henry J. | 1886 | DD-335 |
| STERMER John | 1879 | AA-647 |
| STERMER Joseph | 1878 | AA-351 |
| STERMER Lydia | 1878 | AA-349 |
| STERNER | 1890 | GG-3 |
| STERNER Henry | 1880 | BB-356 |
| STERNER Michael | 1881 | BB-386 |
| STERNPFLE John | 1886 | DD-427 |
| STETLER Solomon | 1881 | BB-436 |
| STETTLER Fred. | 1891 | GG-386 |
| STEVENS Henry | 1812 | N-1 |
| STEVENS O. | 1894 | JJ-15 |
| STEVENS Thomas H. | 1894 | II-341 |
| STEVENSON James | 1749 | A-6 |
| STEWART Anthony | 1866 | X-3 |
| STEWART Carrie | 1892 | GG-601 |
| STEWART Elizabeth | 1812 | M-425 |
| STEWART Hugh | 1791 | H-238 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SIMMONS Lawrence | 1885 | DD-138 |
| SIMON Casper | 1794 | I&J-17 |
| SIMON John Sr. | 1825 | P-237 |
| SIMON Nicholas | 1870 | X-690 |
| SIMON Valentine | 1883 | CC-161 |
| SIMONS Matilda | 1882 | CC-115 |
| SIMONTON Ann | 1749 | A-4 |
| SIMPSON James | 1784 | F-222 |
| SIMPSON James | 1797 | I&J-372 |
| SIMPSON Mary A. | 1898 | LL-583 |
| SIMPSON Michael | 1813 | N-62 |
| SIMPSON Renben | 1884 | CC-584 |
| SINGER Charles F. | 1875 | Z-328 |
| SINN Christian | 1804 | L-99 |
| SINN George Chr. | 1786 | G-135 |
| SINNARD Elinor | 1780 | E-133 |
| SINNER John | 1862 | V-572 |
| SIP Jacob D. | 1900 | OO-209 |
| SIPE Christian | 1880 | BB-170 |
| SIPE Eva Eliz. | 1822 | O-492 |
| SIPE George | 1780 | E-124 |
| SIPE George | 1850 | T-326 |
| SIPE Peter | 1890 | FF-487 |
| SIPE Philip | 1860 | V-308 |
| SIPE Samuel | 1860 | V-325 |
| SIPPIX Grease | 1789 | G-360 |
| SLAEGEL Christian | 1842 | S-246 |
| SLAGEL George | 1888 | EE-433 |
| SLAGLE Adam | 1873 | Y-586 |
| SLAGLE Daniel | 1794 | I&J-51 |
| SLAGLE Jacob Sr. | 1790 | H-84 |
| SLAGLE Margaret | 1889 | FF-34 |
| SLAGLE Mary | 1779 | E-49 |
| SLAGLE Simon | 1898 | MM-526 |
| SLEEDER J.F.W. | 1898 | LL-578 |
| SLEEDER John | 1870 | X-595 |
| SLEEGEL Eve | 1883 | CC-383 |
| SLEEGER Henry Sr. | 1879 | AA-568 |
| SLEEGER John | 1873 | Y-474 |
| SLEEGER John Jr | 1857 | U-383 |
| SLEEGER Leah | 1895 | JJ-304 |
| SLEMONS James | 1799 | K-51 |
| SLENGER F. | 1850 | T-329 |
| SLENKER Andrew | 1793 | H-414 |
| SLENKER John | 1898 | MM-33 |
| SLENKER Joseph | 1879 | BB---- |
| SLENKER Martin | 1898 | MM-49 |
| SLENTZ John | 1796 | I&J-302 |
| SLENTZ Philip | 1796 | I&J-248 |
| SLINE Margaret | 1898 | NN-150 |
| SLOAT Harriet | 1876 | Z-564 |
| SLOATHOWER John | 1890 | FF-433 |
| SLOUGH Jacob | 1789 | G-354 |
| SLRAYER Andrew | 1880 | BB-124 |
| SLRIELY Jacob | 1787 | G-186 |
| SLUSSER George | 1894 | II-580 |
| SLUSSER Jason | 1887 | EE-30 |
| SLUSSER Susan | 1893 | HH-548 |
| SLUTHOUER Jacob | 1852 | U-31 |
| SLYDER Adam | 1823 | O-543 |
| SLYDER Henry | 1833 | R-34 |
| SLYDER Jacob | 1832 | Q-431 |
| SMALBROCK H. | 1886 | DD-446 |
| SMALL | 1885 | DD-186 |
| SMALL Adaline | 1897 | LL-196 |
| SMALL Charles A. | 1892 | HH-341 |
| SMALL David | 1885 | DD-228 |
| SMALL David E. | 1883 | CC-201 |
| SMALL Dr. Alex. | 1862 | V-510 |
| SMALL E. | 1868 | X-328 |
| SMALL Elizabeth | 1854 | U-126 |
| SMALL George | 1839 | S-6 |
| SMALL George | 1891 | GG-338 |
| SMALL Henry | 1866 | W-628 |
| SMALL Isabel C. | 1890 | FF-342 |
| SMALL Jacob | 1857 | U-382 |
| SMALL Jacob H. | 1900 | NN-628 |
| SMALL John | 1799 | K-114 |
| SMALL John | 1811 | O---- |
| SMALL John | 1900 | NN-6 |
| SMALL Joseph | 1845 | S-461 |
| SMALL Joseph G. | 1886 | DD-582 |
| SMALL Killiam | 1815 | N-200 |
| SMALL Lawrence | 1832 | Q-434 |
| SMALL Lewis | 1890 | GG-18 |
| SMALL Martha M. | 1898 | MM-1 |
| SMALL Martin H. | 1889 | FF-144 |
| SMALL Michael | 1892 | HH-277 |
| SMALL P.A. | 1875 | Z-343 |
| SMALL Peter | 1823 | P-11 |
| SMALL Sallie | 1895 | JJ-579 |
| SMALL Susan D. | 1875 | Z-470 |
| SMALL William | 1884 | CC-532 |
| SMALLBROOK Henry | 1888 | EE-261 |
| SMALTZER Martin | 1898 | MM-419 |
| SMELSER Philip | 1792 | H-314 |
| SMELTZER Fred. | 1859 | V-146 |
| SMELTZER Henry | 1889 | EE-690 |
| SMELTZER Jacob | 1878 | AA-452 |
| SMELTZER Sarah | 1872 | Y-369 |
| SMICH Jacob | 1892 | HH-257 |
| SMIETH Mary | 1896 | KK-36 |
| SMITH | 1888 | EE-5-- |
| SMITH Adam | 1845 | S-514 |
| SMITH Adam S. | 1893 | II-62 |
| SMITH Alexander | 1804 | L-115 |
| SMITH Andrew | 1834 | R-97 |
| SMITH Andrew Sr. | 1812 | M-413 |
| SMITH Baltzer | 1802 | K-285 |
| SMITH Barnet | 1798 | I&J-403 |
| SMITH Benjamin | 1894 | JJ-83 |
| SMITH Catharine | 1875 | Z-358 |
| SMITH Charles | 1896 | KK-196 |
| SMITH Charles H. | 1900 | NN-43 |

~~BOTT~~
MALAUN
SLENTZ
STENTZ

# Index To The
# Probate Inventories Of York County, Pennsylvania

## 1749 1850



*FRONT OF THE COURTHOUSE IN YORK, PENNSYLVANIA, BUILT IN 1839*

## -M-

| File Name | Date | Twp. | Misc. Info. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Machlan, John | 1780 | Warrington | - |
| , Thomas | 1800 | Chanceford | - |
| , William | 1814 | " | Blacksmith |
| Machlin, George | 1845 | Newberry | - |
| , Solomon | 1848 | Conewago | - |
| , William R. | 1846 | Fairview | - |
| Mackaway, Daniel | 1817 | Paradise | - |
| Macklin, Daniel | 1846 | Hopewell | - |
| , John | 1835 | Manchester | - |
|  | 1836 |  | adtl. inv. |
| Maffet, Margaret | 1831 | Fawn | w/o William |
| , William | 1831 | " | - |
| Maffit, James | 1825 | Hopewell | - |
| Mahan, Rebekah | 1780 | Warrington | clothes only |
| Maisch, John | 1805 | Fairview | - |
| , John Sr. | 1814 | " | - |
| Maish, Joseph | 1843 | " | - |
| , Mary | 1849 | Manchester | - |
|  | 1849 |  | vendue |
| Major, Isaac | 1830 | Manchester | - |
| , John | 1804 | Fawn | - |
| Malaun, Catharine | 1813 | Reading* | filed w/Math. |
| , Hannah | 1784 | " | - |
| , John | 1817 | Washington | - |
| , John | 1798 | Reading* | - |
|  | 1801 |  | 2nd inv. |
| , Mathias | 1772 | Reading* | - |
| , Mathias | 1798 | " | h/o Cath. |
| Mamber, Michael | 1807 | Monaghan | - |
| Manifold, Benjamin | 1754 | ? | - |
| , Edward | 1821 | Fawn | - |
| , Eleanor | 1828 | Hopewell | - |
| , Elizabeth | 1844 | " | - |
| , Henry | 1841 | " | - |
| , John | 1818 | " | - |
| , John | 1837 | Fawn | - |
| , Lydia | 1830 | " | - |
| Manley, Jacob | 1807 | Fairview | - |
|  | 1807 |  | vendue |
| Mann, Appolonia | 1799 | Hellam | - |
| , Jacob H. | 1848 | Wrgvlle. Boro | - |
| , John Jr. | 1836 | Hellam | - |
|  | 1836 |  | vendue |
| , John | 1839 | Hellam | - |
| , Magdalena | 1832 | " | single |
| , Martha | 1841 | Wrgvlle. Boro | - |
| , Samuel | 1839 | " | - |
| Mansberger, Joseph | 1839 | Newberry | (Mansperger) |

| File Name | Date | Twp. | Misc. Info. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mansperger, Daniel | 1842 | Newberry | - |
| , Martin | 1775 | " | - |
| , William | 1825 | " | - |
| Manswiller, Daniel | 1831 | Warrington | - |
| Mantle, Thomas | 1822 | Fawn | - |
| , William | 1798 | " | - |
| Mapping, Moses | 1751 | Warrington | - |
| March, Catharine | 1791 | Paradise | - |
| , George | 1791 | Dover | - |
| , Jacob | 1821 | " | - |
| Markel, Henry | 1850 | Shrewsbury | - |
| , Martin | 1838 | " | - |
| Marker, Mathias | 1756 | York | poor cond. |
| Markey, John Sr. | 1832 | Shrewsbury | - |
| Markle, Catharine | 1808 | Dover | - |
| , George | 1777 | Monaghan | German |
| , Henry | 1847 | Manheim | - |
| , Henry | 1783 | Codorus | - |
| , Jacob | 1807 | " | German |
| , Peter | 1850 | Paradise | - |
| , Susan | 1850 | Codorus | - |
| Marks, David | 1832 | York | - |
| , Jacob | 1788 | Paradise | h/o Sibella |
| , Jacob | 1826 | York | - |
| , John | 1766 | " | - |
| , Sibella | 1819 | Paradise | - |
| Marlin, John | 1791 | Chanceford | Blacksmith |
| , John | 1804 | " | Tanner |
| , John | 1804 | " | - |
| , William Sr. | 1781 | " | - |
| , William Jr. | 1782 | " | - |
| , William | 1772 | " | - |
| Marple, Isaac | 1838 | York Boro | - |
| Mars, Aron | 1815 | ? | - |
| Marsden, Edward | 1794 | Mt. Pleasant* | - |
| Marsh, John Sr. | 1804 | Washington | - |
| , John Jr. | 1807 | " | - |
| , Jonathan | 1795 | Warrington | - |
| , Peter | 1789 | " | - |
| Marshall, Elizabeth | 1843 | Codorus | - |
| , Henry | 1787 | Berwick* | - |
| , James | 1802 | Shrewsbury | - |
| , John | 1784 | Hopewell | - |
| , Joshua | 1827 | Codorus | - |
| , Paul | 1781 | Hamilton Ban* | - |
| , William | 1818 | Shrewsbury | - |
| , William | 1787 | Fawn | - |
| Marsteller, John | 1821 | " | - |
| Marter, George | 1790 | Manheim | (Mortter) |
| Martin, Abraham | 1826 | Fairview | York prop. |
|  | 1826 |  | Lanc. prop. |
| , Andrew | 1805 | Hopewell | - |

| File Name | Date | Twp. | Misc. Info. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shupp, Andrew | 1790 | Warrington | - |
| , Casper | 1817 | Fairview | - |
| , Jacob | 1784 | Mt. Pleasant* | f/o Lov. |
| , Lovina | 1797 | (Lw. Paxton) | w/o Geo. |
| , Martin | 1796 | Mt. Pleasant* | - |
| Shurr, Philip | 1817 | Fairview | - |
| Shyrock, John | 1788 | Manchester | (Shirock) |
| Sibert, Peter | 1833 | Windsor | - |
| Siddons, John | 1837 | Fairview | - |
| Sidle, George | 1848 | Monaghan | - |
| Siechrist, John | 1841 | Shrewsbury | - |
| Siegle, Jacob | 1800 | Hopewell | - |
| Sigler, Joseph | 1818 | Peach Bottom | - |
| Siglor, Michael | 1826 | Hopewell | - |
| Silicks, Thomas | 1790 | Manallen* | - |
| Sille, Elizabeth | 1847 | Hopewell | - |
| , John | 1835 | " | - |
| | 1835 | | vendue |
| Simers, Robert | 1767 | Chanceford | - |
| Simmon, John | 1825 | Codorus | - |
| Simmons, Philip | 1761 | Hamilton Ban* | Ger/Eng |
| Simon, Casper | 1794 | Codorus | - |
| , Christina | 1793 | Manallen* | - |
| , Jacob | ? | (Va.) | - |
| Simpson, James | 1784 | Cumberland* | - |
| , James | 1797 | Franklin* | - |
| Sinclair, John | 1834 | Lw. Chanceford | - |
| | 1834 | | vendue |
| Singer, John | 1793 | Newberry | - |
| , Peter | 1829 | Yorktowne | - |
| , Peter Jr. | 1844 | York | - |
| Singhaus, Elizabeth | 1821 | ? | - |
| Single, Michael | 1821 | Paradise | - |
| Sinker, James | 1807 | Hopewell | - |
| Sinn, Christian | 1804 | York Boro | Slaughterer |
| , George | 1786 | Yorktowne | - |
| Sinnard, Elinor | 1780 | Hopewell | - |
| Sipe, Charles | 1846 | Newberry | - |
| , Eva Elizabeth | 1822 | Dover | - |
| , George | 1780 | Cumberland* | - |
| , George | 1849 | York | - |
| , George | 1850 | Lewisbury Boro | - |
| , Jacob | 1844 | W. Manchester | - |
| , John | 1756 | Manchester | - |
| , John | 1833 | " | - |
| , Joseph | 1827 | Spr. Garden | Carpenter |
| , Joseph Sr. | 1847 | Conewago | filed w/above |
| | 1847 | | vendue |
| , Tobias | 1839 | Spr. Garden | - |
| , Tobias | 1846 | " | - |
| Skiles, Henry | 1782 | Codorus | - |
| Skinner, Luther H. | 1848 | Hanover Boro | - |

| File Name | Date | Twp. | Misc. Info. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Slagle, Christian | 1842 | Codorus | - |
| , Christopher | 1772 | Berwick* | - |
| , Daniel Sr. | 1793 | " | - |
| , George | 1831 | Manheim | - |
| , Jacob Sr. | 1790 | Berwick* | - |
| , William | 1829 | Bottstown | - |
| Slaybaugh, Henry | 1783 | Manallen* | - |
| Sleeger, Daniel | 1847 | Spr. Garden | - |
| Slemons, James | 1799 | Hamilton Ban* | - |
| Slenker, Andrew | 1793 | Windsor | - |
| , Franey | 1850 | " | - |
| , Martin | 1826 | " | - |
| Slentz, John | 1796 | Mt. Joy* | - |
| , Philip | 1796 | Heidelberg | - |
| Slessman, Paul | 1777 | Codorus | - |
| Slider, Henry | 1833 | Washington | - |
| , Jacob | 1832 | " | - |
| , Philip | 1814 | Manheim | - |
| Sloat, Adam | 1833 | Windsor | - |
| , Michael | 1805 | " | - |
| Slothower, Elizabeth | 1792 | Manheim | German |
| , Nicholas | 1780 | " | - |
| Slough, Jacob | 1789 | Straban* | - |
| Slyder, Adam | 1823 | Manheim | - |
| Small, George | 1839 | York Boro | - |
| , Jacob Sr. | 1817 | Spr. Garden | - |
| , John | 1799 | Heidelberg | h/o Mary |
| , John | 1846 | Newberry | - |
| , John | 1810 | York Boro | - |
| , Joseph | 1845 | " | - |
| , Killian | 1815 | " | - |
| , Lawrence | 1832 | " | - |
| , Lawrence | 1749 | Hellam | - |
| , Mary | 1811 | ? | filed w/John |
| , William | 1845 | (Fred. Md.) | - |
| Smeltzer, Anna Maria | 1832 | Lw. Chanceford | German |
| , Catharine | 1845 | Chanceford | - |
| , George | 1849 | Lw. Windsor | - |
| , Michael | 1830 | Chanceford | - |
| , Michael | 1838 | " | - |
| , Philip | 1792 | Windsor | - |
| , Valentine | 1773 | ? | - |
| Smeltzmoyer, Henry | 1849 | York | - |
| Smeych, Simon | 1849 | Chanceford | - |
| Smich, Philip | 1815 | Manheim | (Smick) |
| , Mary (Polly) | 1826 | Heidelberg | - |
| , Mary | 1822 | " | - |
| Smiley, Joseph | 1767 | Manheim | (Smilie) |

### -Smith-

| File Name | Date | Twp. | Misc. Info. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stacy, William | 1802 | York Boro | - |
| Staeble, George | 1809 | Shrewsbury | - |
| Stagner, Jacob | 1803 | Fairview | - |
| , Nicholas | 1764 | Windsor | - |
| Stahl, Henry | 1777 | Manheim | - |
| , Henry | 1808 | " | - |
| Staiger, Conrad | 1760 | ? | - |
| Stair, Jacob | 1850 | York Boro | - |
| , Philip | 1854 | " | - |
| Stake, Catharina | 1812 | " | - |
| , George | 1789 | Yorktowne | Esq. |
| , Jacob | 1801 | Hellam | - |
| Staley, Andrew | 1794 | Chanceford | - |
| , Jacob | 1772 | " | - |
| , Jacob | 1775 | Germany* | - |
| , Jacob | 1796 | " | - |
| , Melchoir | 1786 | Newberry | - |
| , Peter | 1777 | Chanceford | - |
| Stambaugh, Henry | 1833 | Codorus | - |
| , Henry | 1841 | Paradise | - |
| , Jacob | 1842 | " | - |
| , Jacob Sr. | 1848 | Codorus | - |
| , Jacob | 1826 | Paradise | - |
| , Jacob | 1814 | Manheim | German |
| , John | 1824 | Paradise | - |
| , Michael | 1835 | Codorus | - |
| | 1835 | | vendue |
| , Michael | 1826 | Paradise | - |
| , Michael | 1803 | Codorus | German |
| , Nicholas | 1759 | ? | - |
| , Philip | 1811 | Codorus | - |
| , Philip | 1800 | " | - |
| Stammers, John Sr. | 1791 | Hamilton Ban* | army Pvt. |
| , John | 1795 | " | - |
| Stark, John | 1825 | Hanover Boro | - |
| Starr, Ezya | 1823 | Dover | - |
| , John | 1803 | Fairview | - |
| , Samuel | 1843 | " | - |
| Staub, Adam | 1826 | York Boro | - |
| , John | 1834 | " | - |
| Stauch, John | 1844 | Dover | - |
| Stauffer, Abraham | 1785 | Monaghan | - |
| , Christian | 1812 | Manheim | - |
| , Christian | 1835 | Spr. Garden | - |
| | 1835 | | vendue |
| , Daniel | 1818 | Hellam | - |
| , George | 1813 | Heidelberg | - |
| , Henry | 1827 | Hellam | - |
| , John | 1803 | Chanceford | - |
| , John | 1840 | Franklin | - |
| , John | 1821 | " | - |
| , John | 1807 | Paradise | - |

| File Name | Date | Twp. | Misc. Info. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stauffer, Peter | 1795 | Newberry | - |
| Staugh, George | 1844 | Dover | - |
| Stauler, John | 1823 | Hanover Boro | - |
| Steahr, Jacob | 1840 | Conewago | - |
| Stedham, Christopher | 1756 | ? | - |
| Steel, James | 1805 | Hopewell | - |
| , John | 1781 | Hamilton Ban* | - |
| , Thomas | 1816 | Peach Bottom | - |
| Steffe, George | 1824 | Manheim | - |
| Steffee, Catharine | 1841 | " | - |
| Steffie, Peter | 1832 | Codorus | - |
| | 1836 | | vendue |
| Steiner, Jacob | 1823 | W. Manchester | - |
| Steinfeld, Henry | 1840 | York | - |
| Steinfort, John | 1847 | Shrewsbury | - |
| Steng, Frederick | 1754 | ? | - |
| Stentz, Henerich | 1758 | Hellam | German |
| , Jacob | 1784 | " | - |
| Steohr, Henry | 1821 | Conewago | - |
| Stephen, Anna Maria | 1824 | Windsor | filed w/Henry |
| , Henry | 1812 | " | h/o Anna |
| , Peter | 1776 | Manheim | - |
| | 1800 | " | ? |
| Stermer, Eve | 1839 | Shrewsbury | - |
| , George | 1810 | " | - |
| , John George | 1777 | Strasbg. twn. | - |
| , Michael | 1844 | Chanceford | - |
| Sterner, Barnet Sr. | 1808 | Manheim | - |
| Stetler, Jacob | 1804 | Hellam | (Stadtler) |
| , Samuel | 1823 | Fairview | - |
| Stevenson, Robert | 1779 | Warrington | - |
| Steward, Asahel | 1826 | Peach Bottom | - |
| , George | 1798 | Hopewell | - |
| Stewart, Elizabeth | 1812 | York Boro | - |
| , Jacob | 1850 | Fairview | - |
| , James H. | 1850 | Lw. Chanceford | - |
| , James | 1787 | Hamilton Ban* | - |
| , James | 1791 | " | - |
| , James | 1829 | Lw. Chanceford | - |
| , John | 1778 | Hamilton Ban* | - |
| , John | 1770 | Cumberland* | - |
| , John | 1780 | York | - |
| , John | 1826 | Chanceford | - |
| , John | 1820 | Lw. Chanceford | - |
| , John | 1809 | York Boro | - |
| , Patrick | 1825 | Hopewell | - |
| , Robert | 1793 | Chanceford | - |
| , Robert | 1784 | Manallen* | - |
| , William | 1771 | Cumberland* | - |
| , William | 1849 | Lw. Chanceford | - |
| , William | 1787 | Mt. Joy* | - |
| Stick, Casper | 1817 | Manheim | - |

The History of York Co, Pa by George R. Prowell
V. 1

KOCH

*Captain,*
George Frysinger.
*First Lieutenant,*
William Gitt.
*Second Lieutenant,*
Kiefer, Jacob.
*Ensign,*
Whillery, William.
*Sergeants,*
Hostetter, Daniel,
Little, Daniel,
Marris, Joseph,
Wilnight, John,
Craver, George.
*Corporals,*
Eiler, Jacob,
Cooper, Matthew,
Harris, William,
Slentz, Jacob,
Morningstar, George,
Crilly, Andrew.
*Musician,*
Haus, Christian.
*Privates,*

Adelsperger, Michael,
Althoff, John,
Burkert, Lewis,
Bare, Michael,
Baughman, Henry,
Bare, Henry,
Baugher, John, weaver,
Brown, Jacob,
Bart, Jacob,
Bloser, Peter,
Baugher, John,
Crous, John,
Chambers, John,
Dellinger, Daniel,
Doll, Jacob,
Emick, Peter,
Eaten, John,
Flickinger, Samuel,
File, Jacob,
Flone, Jacob,
Fisher, Henry,
Gray, Isaiah,
Sees, John,
Hays, William,
Haus, George,
Holtz, Abraham,
Herman, Joseph,
Hickman, Henry,
Hensel, George,
Hacknay, Thomas,
Henystophel, George,
Hamilton, John,
Horn, Jesse,
Irwin, William,
Jackson, Abraham,
Kanney, Alexander,
Kraft, Michael,
Lang, John,
Lohn, Jacob,
McWilliams, Charles,
Miller, Joseph,
Moul, Henry,
Moul, Peter,
Miller, Samuel,
Miller, Joseph, Jr.,
Michael, John,
Miller, John,
Nonemaker, Henry,
Nonemaker, Jacob,
Noll, George,
Rose, Samuel,
Riter, Anthony,
Reichard, John,
Reineman, John,
Riffle, George,
Reinhart, Jacob,
Rutter, Thomas,
Serf, Abraham,
Sipple, James,
Stoddard, Solomon,
Shild, Adam,
Shild, Jacob,
Swartz, Peter,
Snyder, William,
Smith, Samuel,
Stigers, Joseph,
Stephy, Henry,
Stegner, Valentine,
Tarman, Jacob,
Troesler, Jacob,
Unger, Adam,
Unger, George,
Unger, John,
Welply, David,
Weitnight, Joseph,
Waggoner, Jacob,
Werking, George,
Weeke, Francis,
Willet, George,
Young, Frederick.

The following is the muster roll of a company of riflemen from York in the actual service of the United States under the command of Colonel William Hamilton in the Second Brigade, Pennsylvania Militia, commanded by Captain Thomas Shriver, from September 1, 1814, when last mustered, to December 4, 1814:

*Captain,*
Thomas Shriver.
*First Lieutenant,*
Israel Gartner.
*Second Lieutenant,*
Henry Boyer.
*Ensign,*
Joshua Small.
*Sergeants,*
Joseph Renshaw,
John M. Gartner,
Jacob Gortman,
Charles Smith,
Jacob Koch,
Peter All.
*Corporals,*
John Miller,
Jacob Krone,
William Shroder,
Samuel Whiteford,
Christian Miller,
Jacob Brown,
John Owing.
*Quartermaster Sergeants,*
Charles Eichelberger,
John Enerst.
*Drummer,*
George Schlusser.
*Fifer,*
Henry Rentz.
*Privates,*

Jack Brown,
George Conn,
David Clingman,
Thomas Corbin,
Philip Deitsh,
John Enerst,
Henry Enerst,
Christian Enerst,
Charles Eichelberger,
Jacob Fry,
Daniel Ford,
J. Morris Gartner,
John Heindle,
Nicholas Huber,
Jacob Haldeman,
Jeremiah Hess,
Christopher Irwin,
Elisha Jacoby,
Jacob Krone,
Henry Klinefelter,
Frederick Kaler,
John Kuch,
Jacob Koch,
Christian Miller,
Henry Miller,
John A. McCurtin,
Michael McKinney,
George McIntire,
Jeremiah McLaughlin,
Abraham Mann,
Abraham Norris,
William Neiuffer,
John Owings,
William Peters,
David Reisinger,
James Renshaw,
William Shroeder,
Peter Shreibich,
Frederick Sloterbeck,
George Sheffer,
Charles Smith,
John Stump,
Joseph Taylor,
Samuel Whiteford,
George Wotery,
Philip Ziegler,
John Ziegler,
Charles Blackbey (servant),
William Blackbey (servant).

The following is the muster roll of a company of volunteer riflemen from the lower part of York County under the command of Captain William Allison, of the detachment of militia in the service of the United States, commanded by Major John Shauck, from November 7, 1814, when ordered out, to November 22, 1814, when discharged:

Exec. Catharine Saylor. Twp. (omit.). W.- (name not given). There were children mentioned in will but names & number not given.

Schall Tent - D. Sept. 16th 1757 - P. Sept. 28th 1757. Exec. Susanna Schall & Henry Schultz. York Town (Twp.). W.- Susanna Schall. Child - John.

Scott John - D. Dec. 2d 1757 - P. June 17th 1758. Exec. Richard Brown & Janet Scott. Strabane (Twp.). W.- Janet Scott. Children - John, David & Richard.

Stentz Henry - D. Dec. 16th 1754 - P. Nov. 17th 1758. Exec. (omit.). Hellam (Twp.) W.- Maria Dorothea Stentz. Children of the second wife - Leonard, Maria, Jacob & John. Children of the first wife - Anna, Catharine & Dorothea.

Spangler Casper - D. April 27th 1759 - P. April 28th 1760.

RECORDS OF ST. MATTHEW'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
OF HANOVER, PENNSYLVANIA 1741-1831
TRANSLATED BY FREDERICK S. WEISER

The other Philip

| Born | | Baptized | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1776<br>10 Nov | Philipp **Schlintz** and wife Maria Elisabetha<br>A son Philipp.<br>Sponsors Philipp **Schlentz** and his sister..[illegible] | [not given] | [Bl] |
| 1776<br>9 Nov | Nickles **Aulabach** [and wife] Ana Elizabeth<br>A daughter Maria Elisabetha.<br>Sponsors Georg **Flecker** and Maria **Kleinin** | [not given] | [Bl] |
| 1777<br>2 Feb | Henrich **Schlägel** [and wife] Doradea<br>A daughter Maria Elisabetha.<br>Sponsors Caspar **Rencker** and wife Anna Maria | [not given] | [Bl] |
| 1776<br>31 Dec | Johannes **Eiler** [and wife] Susanna<br>A son Johannes.<br>Sponsors Johannes **Etzler**, his wife Magtalena | [not given] | [Bl] |
| 1777<br>17 March | Nickles **Welsch** [and wife] Barbara<br>A son Abraham Falendin.<br>Sponsors Abraham **Felty** and Margaretha **Rackis** | [not given] | [Bl] |
| 1777<br>17 March | A daughter Margareta.<br>Sponsors Georg **Matter** and Margaret **Hellferin**<br>They were two twins. | [not given] | [Bl] |

[66]

| Born | | Baptized | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1777<br>21 April | Johannes **Deustel** [and wife] Cadarina<br>A son Solomon.<br>Sponsors Salomon **Heimss** anbd wife | [not given] | [Bl] |
| 1777<br>26 April | Georg **Hauck** [and wife] Maria Magtalena<br>A daughter Maria Elisabeda.<br>Sponsor Cadarina **Hauckin**, widow | [not given] | [Bl] |
| 1776<br>6 Oct | James **Simmlen** [?] [and wife] Hana<br>A daughter Rahel.<br>Sponsors Jacob **Schlägel** and Susanna **Schlägelin** | [not given] | [Bl] |
| 1777<br>3 July | Christoph **Schlägel** [and wife] Magdalena<br>A son Georg.<br>Sponsors Georg **Eister** and Ana Maria **Schlägelin** | [not given] | [Bl] |

---

ST

| Born | |
|---|---|
| **1777**<br>**15 July** | Benyamer<br>A son Joh<br>Sponsors |
| **1777**<br>**3 Aug** | Alexander<br>A son Joh<br>Sponsors |
| **1778**<br>**25 Feb** | [Parents r<br>A son Mi<br>Sponsors |
| **1778**<br>**11 Jan** | Christian<br>A daught<br>Sponsors |
| **1778**<br>**18 April** | Johann I<br>A son Jo<br>Sponsors |
| 1778<br>27 April | Georg S<br>A daugh<br>Sponsors |
| 1778<br>9 July | Henrich<br>A daugh<br>Sponsors |
| 1776<br>17 March | Henrich<br>A daugh<br>Sponsor |
| 1778<br>27 July | A son J<br>Sponsor |
| 1778<br>7 May | Johanne<br>A daugh<br>Sponsor |

MELON

Bastard son Philipp of Bridgitt

b 1750

SLENTZ

MELHORN

# York County, Pennsylvania
# Church Records
# of the 18th Century

Compiled and Edited by

Marlene Strawser Bates and F. Edward Wright

Vol. 1

KUGLER

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
WESTMINSTER, MARYLAND

baptized 19 July 1749. Witnesses: Stephan Matthias, Eva Barbara Hauck (spinster).
Adam of Jean Crädy born 28 July 1750; baptized 2 August 1750. Witness: John Adam Büdinger.
Maria Elisabetha of David Lau born 5 June 1749; baptized 21 July 1749. Witnesses: Bernhard Hauck jr. and wf.
Samuel of David Lau born 10 April 1751; baptized 7 August 1751. Witnesses: George Albrecht and Catharine Lau.
Andrew of Caspar Klein born 2 February 1748; baptized 21 July 1749. Witnesses: Andrew Klein and his wife.
John Christian of Nicolaus Sherer born 16 August 1748; baptized 2 September 1749. Witnesses: He himself and wf.
Susanna of Jacob Schreyer born 14 July 1748; baptized 4 August 1749. Witnesses: Mrs. Maria Elisabetha Danner.
Susanna of Michael Kuntz born 6 April 1749; baptized 3 September 1749. Witnesses: He himself and wf.
Anna Margaretha of Andrew Holl born 7 October 1749; baptized 10 November 1749. Witnesses: Anna Margaretha unmarried daughter of John Lohman.
Eleanora of Ulrich Mishler born 27 November 1751; baptized 5 Apr. 1752. Witnesses: Michael Rässer, Anna Barbara Hochstätter
John Ludwig of Jacob Runkel born 23 January 1752; baptized 7 May 1752. Witnesses: John Ludwig, Salomon Müller and wf.
Geo. Michael of Geo. Klepsattel born 21 July 1750; baptized 9 August 1750. Witnesses: Michael Klepsattel and Magdalen Schlegel.
John Henry of Geo. Gobell. Witnesses: Geo. Adam Gobell and Mary Magdalena Facklern.
John of Jacob Heerer born 14 October 1751; baptized 24 November 1751. Witnesses: John Meyer and wf.
Philipp (bastard son) of Bridgitte Melon born 18 October 1750; baptized November 1751. Witnesses: Jacob Schlegel and wife Magdalene Slagle.
Magdalena Barbara of Leonhard Sabel born 27 April 1752; baptized 7 May 1752. Witnesses: Barbara Rheinhardt.
John of John Breuder born 1752; baptized 11 May 1752. Witnesses: Dewald Jung and wife Catharine.
John Peter of John Breuder born 25 May 1754; baptized 23 February 1755. Witnesses: John Peter Jung, Veronica Schreiber.
Anna Maria of John Caspar Renecker born May 1752; baptized 10 May 1752. Witnesses: David Frank and wife Anna Maria.
John George of John Caspar Renecker born 4 August 1754; baptized 25 August 1754. Witnesses: John Dietrich Ott and wife.
John of Andrew Meixel born March 1752; baptized 7 June 1752. Witnesses: John Huber, Magdalene Schlegel.
Anna Barbara of Bartholomaeus Bensinger born 2 January 1753; baptized 25 January 1753. Witnesses: Jacob Schup and wife.
John of John Leifer {Seifer} born 15 October 1752; baptized 31 October 1752. Witnesses: Adam Heyspert and wife.
Catherine of John Leifer born 1754; baptized May 1754. Witnesses: John Kuntz and wf.
John Nicolaus and Ella Dorothea of Conrad Kuhfawer born 29 September 1751. Witnesses: Eva Dorothea Berkhöfer.
John of John Ohlige born 10 March 1752; baptized 22 August 1752. Witnesses: John Wagner.

Johannes Georgius Bager born 29 Mar 1725 at Niederlinxweiler near Ottweiler in Nassau Saarbrücken. He became pastor of this congregation 16 December 1752; moved to Hanover 10 March 1753. His wife Elisabeth born Schwab (Swope) born 4 December 1728 at Giessen in Hessen Darmstadt. Their children: (1) John George Wilhelm born 15 April 1750 at Simmern in Germany. Witnesses: 2 uncles, H. Mohr and H. Goeker. (2) Carl Theodor Frederick born 1751, at Simmern. Witnesses: H. Bode, H. Goeler and H. Fuchs died and was buried at Helvortstuys, Holland. (3) Catharine Margaretha born 9 January 1753 Quitopsen Hill in Lebanon Tp., Lancaster Co., bapt. 21 January 1753. Witnesses: Nicol Schwingel, Catharine Stöverm /Eva Margareta Schwab. (4) Christian Frederick born 29 August 1754 at Canawacken, Heidelberg Tp., York Co.; baptized 11 September 1754. Witnesses: John Samuel Schwertfeger, Luth. Pastor at Yorktown, Henry Slegel and Anna Eva Morgenstern. (5) Daniel born 30 March 1756 at Heidelberg Tp., York Co., and baptized 6 April 1756. Witnesses: Philip Morgenstern, Frederick Gelwicks, Anna Maria Catrie. (6) Anna Maria born 20 October 1757; baptized 1 November 1757. Witnesses: Caspar Zinnecker and wife. (7) John Georg born 9 April 1759; baptized 26 April 1759. Witnesses: Jacob Würtz and wf. He died 12 June 1759. (8) John Jacob born 5 November 1760, in Conawago Tp. and baptized 14 December 1760. Witnesses: Jascob Berlin and wife. (9) John Nicolaus born 10 November 1762; baptized 5 December 1762. Witnesses: Nicolaus Büdinger and wf. Rev. John George Bager delivered 1 May 1763 his valedictory sermon to this congregation.

Peter of Jacob Shupp born 9 November 1760; baptized January 1761. Witnesses: Velton Euler and wf.
Maria Elisabeth of Peter Wagner born 1 February 1772; baptized 3 May 1772. Witnesses: Henry Leinert and wife.
Maria Catharine of Philipp Bader born 13 March 1753; baptized 29 April 1753. Witnesses: Henry Wahl and wife Maria Catharine.
Susanna Maria of Philipp Bader born 1754; baptized 1 January 1755. Witnesses: Nicolaus Fisher and wf.
Elisabetha Catherina of Peter Fuhrman born 2 July 1753. Witnesses: Nicolaus Klee and wf.
John Jacob of Geo. Kerbach born 1 May 1753; baptized 15 July 1753. Witnesses: Jacob Schupp.
Anna Maria of Willie Melon born 25 January 1753; baptized 5 August 1753. Witnesses: Henry Slegel and Catharine Klebsattel.
Thomas of Willie Melon born 10 February 1755; baptized 30 March 1755. Witnesses: Henry and Catherine Klebsattel.
Anna Christina of Andrew Bens born 11 July 1753; baptized 5 August 1753. Witnesses: Nicolaus Budinger and wf.
Hanna of Robert Thomson and wf. Hanna born 2 October 1753; baptized 8 December 1753. Witnesses: Hans Adam Gramlich and Brigitta Melon.
Elisabetha Catharine of John Marquardt baptized {26 October} 1755. Witnesses: John Hess and wife.
Andrew of Andrew Bens born 11 October 1755; baptized 30 October

Jacob son of Bernhard Walter and wife Maria, born October 10, 1800, baptized October 10, 1800. Witness: Jac. Eichelberger.

Maria daughter of Jacob Graser and wife Anna Maria, baptized November 7, 1800. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Michael son of Mich. Kugler and wife Elisabeth, born November 10, 1800, baptized December 5, 1800. Witnesses: Mich. Kugler and wife Anna Maria.

Carl son of Conrad Schulz and wife Margaretha, born March 16, 1797, baptized April ?, 1797. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Aaron Jefferson son of Conrad Schulz and wife Margaretha, born November ?, 1800, baptized January 1, 1801. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Catharine daughter of Johannes Thron and wife Catharine, born October 2, 1800, baptized January 12, 1801. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Daniel son of Samuel Bayer and wife Catharine, born October 20, 1800, baptized January 13, 1801. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Elisabeth of Philipp Gelwix and wife Elisabeth, born December 17, 1801 {1800?}, baptized June 28, 1801. Witnesses: The parents.

Geo. son of Johannes Schwob and wife, born January 14, 1801, baptized March 8, 1801. Witness: Georg Karl.

Maria Elisabeth of Andreas Rudisil and wf. Maria Elisabeth born 6 March 1800, baptized June 6, 1802. Witnesses: Father and mother.

Sara of Merir and wf. Elisabeth born October 29, 1798. Witnesses: Parents.

Susannah Fonderschmied of Mathias Freytay and his wife, born September 1793, baptized July 1, 1821. Witness: The mother.

Margaretha of Jacob Müller and wife, born May 30, 1798. Witnesses: The Parents.

MARRIAGES

1743
May 23 - Jacob Rohrbach with Bertha Bäckel.
May 23 - Dewald Pfautz with Catrina Spengel.
May 26 - Christopfel Ellroth with Allgesell Zell.
September 20 - Hendrick Donnele with Sarah Morrh.
September 20 - Charles Kaulssen with Mary Neblack.
December 29 - Henderick Klein with Catrina Böckel.
December 29 - Johann Geo. Binder with Regina Mair.

1744
January 23 - Adam Schmahl with Dorothea Zimmerman.
February 12 - Geo. Spanseyler with Louisa Lehman.
February 13 - Thomas Bettes with Rebecca Hendrick.
April 8 - Daniel Heckedorn with Maria Catr. Denen.
May 3 - Geo. Frederick Droyer with Christina Kuntz.
May 17 - Alexander Duncan with Martha Boustock.
May 22 - Johannes Hoffman with Maria Elizab. Morgenstern.

No further record until 1753, kept by Rev. John Geo. Bager.

1753
April 3 - Anton Noll with Magdalene Brentel.
May 1 - Edward Cotter with Susanne Marreson.
May 7 - Valentine Sommer with Juliana Schroyack.
August 14 - Samuel Zabbe with Maria Carmichel.
August 20 - Johannnes Heeritter with Cath. Ulrich.
? William Burns with Marg. Wassons on a license from the Gov.
September 8 - William Zods and Elisabeth Wassete.
October 2 - Nicolaus Hagdon with Cath. Kuntz.
October 8 - Rheinhard Reblagel with Barbara Konig.
October 8 - William Arel with Agnes Carleile.
October 8 - Ernest Ott with Cath. Einrich.
October 15 - Zacharias Zohrbach with Christ. Moser.
October 15 - Melchior Eisele with Magdalene Carlin.
November 21 - Martin Grimmel with Marg. Barbara Boyrer.
December 18 - Hans Ernest Stallbeck with Cath. Ziegshauser.

1754
January 20 - Melchior Hutmacher with Anna Barbara Hausser.
January 24 - Philipp Schlentz with Brigitta Melon.
February 10 - Hugh Cannigem with Joan Antraik.
September 1753 - Johannes Schleich with Eva Dorothea Berchhöfer.
February 21 - Heinrich Christ. Dieter with Anna Juliana Beltz were married by me in Yorktown.
March 18 - Peter Deutlinger with Magdalene Bishof.
March 18 - Andreas Fuhrman with Anna Maria Dill. from the Little Canaw.
April 9 - Sann Elies with Ann Jones from the Big Canawacken.
April 23 - Abraham Gockelert with Marg. Saltzgeber.
May 7 - John Geo. Bleisinger with Eva Rosina Magd. Stephan.
May 13 - Geo. Adam Gabel with Ann Margareth Löffel.
May 14 - Geo. Jacob Schieszt with Salome Helen Zeugfer.
May 15 - Johannes Ulrich with Cath. Mittel Kaufia.
May 27 - Nicolaus Hochstätter with Magd. Euler.
May 29 - James Mahen and Sarah Dorrens.
June 5 - Nicolaus Bart with Eva Marg. Stephan.
June 24 - Weinberg Tschudy with Maria Elizab. Cuntz.
June 30 - Heinrich Moyer with Cath. Müller.
July 23 - William Devenson with Jeen Zichy {Richey}.
August 6 - Peter Cuntz with Dorothea Frommeire.
September 3 - Christian Zins with Magdalene Walter.
October 14 - Samuel Hendrix with Mary Seel.
October 14 - Wm. Bursell with Mary Robison.
October 15 - Geo. Corr with Cath. Marg. Schwenk.
November 11 - Geo. Simon Hahn with Maria Magd. Kaert.
November 25 - Johannes Diel with Elizab. Muller.
November 27 - David Boock with Marg. Wilson.
November 30 - Mattheisz Hallingpretter with Barbara Züsz {Rütz}.
November 9 - Hans. Adam Battenfeld with Maria Eliz. Päuster.
November 20 - Hans Martin Carle with Anna Eva Birckheimer.

Johanna of Jacob Zoth {Roth?} born 15 September 1758; baptized 22 September 1758. Witnesses: Daniel Sturn and Susanna Fisher.

Catharine Barbara of Jacob Zoth {Roth?} born 1760; baptized 19 October 1760. Witnesses: Jacob Klee and Barbara Schreiber.

John Henry of Peter Will born 9 February 1762; 25 April 1762. Witnesses: Adolph Henry and Juliana Cuntz.

John Henry of Daniel Beinbrech born 20 June 1753; baptized 1757. Witnesses: Jacob Brenhauer and Catherine Morgenstern.

John Frederick of Daniel Beinbrech born 13 October 1757; baptized 2 February 1758. Witnesses: Andreas Schwam, Jacob Klee, Anna Margaretha Fisher.

Benjamin of Benjamin Maddix and his wife Hanna born 6 January 1767; baptized November 1767. Witnesses: Christophel Schlägel sr. and Susanna Klebsadtel.

John Adam of John Adam Morgenstern born 16 March 1772; baptized 7 April 1772. Witnesses: Michzel Glebsattel and wife Catharina.

John Georg of John Morgenstern born 26 December 1771; baptized 24 May 1772. Witnesses: Johannes Weigert and wife Christina.

John Jacob of Mathias Jacob born 2 March 1760; baptized 6 April 1760. Witnesses: John Jacob Oswald and wf.

Magdalena Margaretha daughter of Tobias Steurer Jr. and his wife Margaretha, born February 30, 1756, baptized January 1757. Witnesses: Stoffel Heorgast and Magdalena Steuer.

Anna Maria Barbara daughter of Tobias Steurer Jr. and his Margaretha, born February 15, 1758, baptized December 1758. Witnesses: Ludwig Solomon Miller and wife.

John Henry son of Tobias Steurer Jr., and his wife Margaretha, born May 22, 1760, baptized June 8, 1760. Witnesses: Pacel Bart and Magdalena Steurer.

John George son of Tobias Steurer Jr. and his wife Margaretha, born June 11, 1764, baptized July 29, 1764. Witnesses: Geo. Bart and his wife Barbara.

Geo. William son of John Lucas Schneider, born March 19, 1760, baptized April 6, 1760. Witnesses: George Kerbach and Catharina Hach.

Daniel son of Georg Huppert, born June 28, 1760, baptized August 10, 1760. Witnesses: Daniel Glebsattel and wife.

Anna Elisabeta daughter of William Melon and his wife Francina, born August 5, 1763, baptized October 9, 1763. Sponsors: Georg Bart and his wife Barbara.

Anna Maria daughter of Lönhardt Geisel, born September 10, 1764. Witnesses: Anna Maria Carr.

Anna Catharine daughter of Lönhardt Geisel, born December 11, 1766. Witnesses: Michel Gelbsattel.

Anna Juliana daughter of Lönhardt Geisel, born October 8, 1768. Witnesses: Frederick Sauer and wife.

Jacob son of Peter Munds and wife Elisa, born September 13, 1763. Sponsors: Jacob Schub, single and Miss Catharine Hubert.

John Adam son of Nicolaus Werging and wife Philipina, born April 20, 1763. Witnesses: Adam Schmeltzer and his wife Margareta.

Ludwig son of John Schreyer and his wife Anna Maria, born October 9, 1766, baptized January 1, 1767. Witnesses: Ludwig Schreyer and Susanna Schreiber, both single.

John Peter son of Abraham Heckler and wife Margaretha, born October 22, 1763, baptized November 27, 1763. Witnesses: Peter Katz and Rebecca Geckler, both single.

Barbara daughter of Nicolaus Emig and his wife Eva, born November 2, 1763, baptized November 27, 1763. Witnesses: Carl Gelwicks and Barbara Böhmer, both single.

Geo. Conrad son of Conrad Mann and his wife Maria, born March 3, 1763, baptized December 25, 1763. Witnesses: Caspar Baust and Susan Ziegler.

David son of Conrad Mann and his wife Maria, born July 8, 1766, baptized August 20, ---. Witnesses: David Dutt and his wife Catharina.

John George son of Conrad Mann and his wife Maria, born August 21, 1768. Witnesses: Emory Binder and his wife Regina.

John son of Conrad Mann and his wife Maria, born August 16, 1771. Witnesses: Warren David Frank and his wife Maria.

Peter son of Peter Ehrhardt and his wife Sophia, born December 27, 1763, baptized January 15, 1764. Witnesses: Peter Wagner and Margaretha Emig, both single.

Henry son of Carl Jung (Charles Young) and wife Elizabetha, born December 26, 1763, baptized January 15, 1764. Witnesses: Henry Eckart and Catharine Wildesin, both single.

John son of John Scholl and his wife Anna Margaretha, born July 25, 1763, baptized January 13, 1764. Witnesses: John Eppele and his wife Rosina.

Maria Magdalena daughter of Jacob Schlägel and his wife Catharina, born December 16, 1763, baptized January 21, 1764. Witnesses: Adam Fraser and wife Maria Magdalena.

John Jacob son of Henry Stahl and wife Magdalena, born December 30, 1763, baptized February 26, 1764. Witnesses: John Jacob Dummen and wife Susanna.

Anna Eva daughter of Peter Vincens and his wife Catharina, born January 25, 1764, baptized January 29, 1764. Witnesses: Michael Fink and Anna Eva Lehrbach, both single.

Hanna daughter of Anton Hinkel and his wife Salome, born February 24, 1780.

John son of Anton Hinkel and his wife Salome, born September 21, 1781.

Elizabeth daughter of Anton Hinkel and his wife Salome, born October 23, 1783.

Sara daughter of Anton Hinkel and his wife Salome, born December 12, 1785.

George son of Anton Hinkel and his wife Salome, born December 9, 1787.

Juliana daughter of Anton Hinkel and his wife Salome, born October 28, 1789.

Lydia daughter of Anton Hinkel and his wife Salome, born January 30, 1792.

John Adam son of Georg Humvert and his wife Eva, born October 22, 1763, baptized February 26, 1764. Witnesses: John Adam Schnäbele and Margaretha Hahn, both single.

John Henry son of Adam Graser and his wife Maria Magd., born February 25, 1764, baptized February 28, 1764. Witnesses: Henry Schlägel.

John Adam son of Jacob Winderroth and his wife Anna Barb., born November 14, 1763, baptized March 4, 1764. Witnesses: Adam

Winderroth and his wife Anna Maria.

John Henry son of John Adam Christ and his wife Philippi, born February 17, 1764, baptized April 3, 1764. Witnesses: John Henry Häring and his wife Juliana.

John Georg son of George Etzler and his wife Franzina, born July 15, 1764, baptized July 29, 1764. Witnesses: Frederick Sauer and Catharine Kuntz, both single.

Maria Magdalena daughter of John Meyer, Jr. and his wife Catharine, born March 8, 1765, baptized April 4, 1765. Witnesses: John Meyer, Sr. and his wife Maria Magdalena.

Catharine daughter of John Peter Schultz and his wife Catharina, born May 15, 1766, baptized June 15, 1766. Witnesses: Christian Mühlheim and his wife Catharina.

Maria Margaretha (twin to Geo. Philipp) daughter of George Ness, Jr. and his wife Anna Maria, born April 27, 1765, baptized May 26, 1765. Witnesses: Andreas Rudisille and his wife Margaretha.

Geo. Philipp (twin to Maria Margaretha) son of George Ness, Jr. and his wife Anna Maria, born April 27, 1765, baptized May 26, 1765. Witnesses: Philipp Meyer and his wife Eva.

A daughter to Peter Leitel and wife, born October 20, 1766, baptized December 14, 1766. Witnesses: John Winter and his wife Magdalena.

John son of Philipp Mohr and his wife Barbara, born June 1, 1767, baptized July 12, 1767. Witnesses: John Heister and his wife Catharine.

Elizabeth daughter of Philipp Mohr and his wife Barbara, born March 28, 1769, baptized June 19, 1769. Witnesses: Anna Maria Darweiler and John Böttel.

John son of Geo. Mehlhorn and his wife Anna, born May 12, 1767, baptized July 26, 1767. Witnesses: John Etzler and Salome Klein (both single).

Margarethe daughter of John Ott and his wife Appollonia, born June 6, 1767, baptized August 23, 1767. Witnesses: John Geo. Apfel and his wife Margaretha.

John son of Philipp Mohr and his wife Barbara, born June 1, 1767, baptized July 12, 1767. Witnesses: John Heister and his wife Catharina.

Elizabeth daughter of Christoffel Käppele and wife Catharine, born April 1764, baptized April 23, ---. Witnesses: Christian Kind and Mary Bittelsen.

John Frederick son of Christoffel Käppele and wife Catharine, born January 17, 1766, baptized March 16, ? Witnesses: Felter Schweitzer and his wife.

Anna Catarina daughter of Christoffel Käppele and wife Catharine, born January 19, 1768, baptized April 4, ---. Witnesses: Vetter Schultz and his wife.

Maria Barbara daughter of Carl Gelwicks and wife Eva, born May 29, 1770, baptized June 3, 1770. Witnesses: Frederick Gelwick and wife.

David son of Michael Carl Jr and wife Susanna, born January 29, 1770, baptized March 1770. Witnesses: David Frank and wife.

Elisabeth daughter of Geo. Augustin and wife Elisabeth, born June 14, 1771, baptized June 1771. Witnesses: John Augustin and Elizabeth Augustin.

John Jacob son of Conrad Hook and wife Catharine, born April 28, 1771, baptized June 3, 1771. Witnesses: Conrad Schwop and wife.

Margaretha daughter of Peter Zeiler and wife, born April 28, 1771, baptized June 30, 1771.

Anna Maria daughter of Geo. Zimmerlaub and wife, born January 2, 1771, baptized June 30, 1771. Witnesses: Johannes Sprenkel and wife.

Johann Peter son of Jacob Euler Jr. and wife Susanna, born June 18, 1771, baptized July 28, 1771. Witnesses: Peter Watner and wife.

Maria Magdalena daughter of Henry Wilhelm Stahl and wife Magdalena, born on Whit-Monday 1771, baptized August 25, 1771. Witnesses: Ludwig Rudisilly and wife.

Anna Maria daughter of Carl Gelwicks and wife Maria Barbara, born July 26, 1772, baptized August 2, 1772. Witnesses: Jacob Eichelberger and wife.

Catharina daughter of Peter Gelwicks and wife Margaretha, born ? 1772, baptized August 2, 1772. Witnesses: Daniel Gelwicks and wife.

Magdalena daughter of Nicol. Schlotthauer and wife Anna Elisabeth, born December 3, 1770, baptized 1st Sunday of Ephan. 1771. Witnesses: Velten Fisher and wife Magdalena.

Elisabeth daughter of Adam Paulus and wife Elisabetha, born October 11, 1772, baptized December 22, 1772. Witnesses: Johannes Schmeltzer and wife Catharina.

Gabriel son of John Waldmann and wife Cath. Eliz., born January 21, 1773, baptized 1st Sunday after Epiph. 1773. Witnesses: Gabriel Graber and wife.

Elisabeth daughter of Henry Shafer and wife Anna Maria, born January 21, 1773, baptized March 27, 1773. Witnesses: Henry Strohmann and wife.

Anna Maria daughter of Jacob Euler and wife Susanna, born February 9, 1773, baptized March 27, 1773. Witnesses: Henry Leinert and wife.

Anna Maria daughter of Michael Carl, Jr. and wife Susanna, born June 6, 1773, baptized July 18, 1773. Witnesses: Jacob Eichelberger and wife Anna Maria.

John Nicolaus son of Nicolaus Kiefhaber and wife Catharine, born July 8, 1773, baptized August 8, 1773. Witnesses: Conrad Kiefhaber and wife Catharine.

Maria Clara daughter of Benjamin Schwein and wife Maria Magdalena, born August 25, 1773, baptized September 5, 1773. Witnesses: Henry Schwob and wife Maria Clara.

John son of Caspar Schiffler and wife, born April 22, 1773, baptized September 19, 1773. Witnesses: Hannes Stang and wife Margaretha.

John Frederick son of Adam Morgenstern and wife, born September 16, 1773, baptized October 24, 1773. Witnesses: Jacob Schmierer and wife Magdalena.

Johann Frantz son of Nicol. Schlothauer and wife Anna Elisabeth, born May 29, 1773, baptized July 14, 1773. Witnesses: The parents.

Johann Peter of Adam Schrach and wife Margaretha, born December

Salome daughter of Nicolaus Bager and wife Eleanor, born November 5, 1791, baptized April 29, 1792. Witnesses: Joseph Bittinger and wife Elisabeth.

Anna Maria daughter of Jacob Lerch and wife Elisabeth, born February 22, 1792, baptized May 12, 1792. Witness: Anna Maria Lang.

Elisabeth daughter of Michael Ketteman and wife Catharine, born May 23, 1792, baptized June 22, 1792. Witness: Elisabeth Morgenstern.

Wilhelm son of Ludwig Schwob and wife Anna Maria, born December 23, 1791, baptized June 19, 1792. Witnesses: Philipp Maul and wife Elisabeth.

Johannes son of Samuel Fahrne and wife Susanne, born March 25, 1792, baptized August 5, 1792. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Samuel son of Philipp Tanner and wife Mary, born May 8, 1792, baptized August 5, 1792. Witnesses: Father and mother.

Andreas son of Elias Wuth and wife Elisabeth, born July 15, 1792, baptized August 12, 1792. Witnesses: Johannes Klein and wife Christina.

Anna Catharina daughter of Daniel Bernels and wife Catharina, born July 15, 1792, baptized August 18, 1792. Witnesses: Michael Noll and wife Anna Maria.

Johannes son of Joseph Bittinger and wife Elisabeth, born ?, baptized March 20, 1793. Witnesses: Nicolaus Bittinger and wife Christina.

Elisabeth daughter of Johannes Reisinger and wife Magdalena, born February 26, 1793, baptized May 16, 1793. Witness: Elisabeth Feil.

John George son of Jacob Käser and wife Elizabeth, born February 25, 1793, baptized April 2, 1793. Witnesses: The father and mother.

John Geo. son of Michael Emlet and wife Catharina, born January 9, 1793, baptized March 31, 1793. Witnesses: Geo. Horn and wife Cathar.

John Jacob son of Valentin Wenz and wife Catharine, born February 10, 1793, baptized March 31, 1793. Witnesses: Abraham Lohr and wife Marg.

John Jacob son of Geo Remert and wife Magdalena, born January 19, 1793, baptized May 31, 1793. Witnesses: Frederick Thewall and wife Margaretha.

Margaret daughter of Samuel Lang and wife Maria Margaretha, born March 11, 1793, baptized March 31, 1793. Witness: Magdalena Thewald.

Rachel daughter of Johannes Lang and wife Margaretha, born August 23, 1792, baptized March 31, 1793. Witness: The mother.

Jacob son of Jacob Astrila and wife Catharine, born December 28, 1792, baptized April 29, 1793. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Maria Christina daughter of Adam Fahrne (Forney) and wife Christina, born December 26, 1792, baptized May 2, 1793. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Susanna daughter of Johannes Sehk and wife Anna Barbara, born ?, baptized May 18, 1793. Witnesses: Mich. Karl and wife Susanna.

Emory son of Geo. Mattern and wife Magdalene, born April 30, 1793, baptized May 18, 1793. Witnesses: Geo. Mattern and wife.

Magdalena daughter of William Start and wife Elisabeth, born February 12, 1793, baptized May 18, 1793. Witnesses: Henry Jung (Young) and wife Catharine.

Jacob son of Geo. Klaar and wife Barbara, born March 12, 1793, baptized March 18, 1793.

Daniel son of Daniel Scherer and wife Sophia, born March 11, 1793, baptized May 18, 1793. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Elisabeth daughter of Geo. Morgenstern and wife, born March 6, 1793, baptized June 8, 1793. Witnesses: Mich. Klebsattel and wife Catharine.

Joseph son of Martin Karl and wife Elisabeth, born April 13, 1793, baptized June 8, 1793. Witnesses: Joseph Bittinger and wife Anna Maria.

Jacob son of Jacob Trone and wife Sarah, born April 21, 1793, baptized June 8, 1793. Witnesses: Philip Schlenz and wife Brigitta.

Barbara daughter of Peter Oister and wife, born May 14, 1793, baptized June 21, 1793. Witnesses: Christoph Schlegel and wife.

Maria daughter of Jacob Schneider and wife Elisabeth, born April 1, 1793, baptized July 21, 1793. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Anna Maria daughter of Caspar Mehlhorn and wife Anna Maria, born June 14, 1793, baptized July 21, 1793. Witnesses: Simon Mehlhorn and wife Sabina.

Johann Martin son of Martin Schupp and wife, born May 7, 1793, baptized July 21, 1793. Witnesses: Martin Karl and wife.

Maria Magdalena daughter of John Freyvogel and wife Magdalena, born June 2, 1793, baptized July 24, 1793. Witness: Magdalena Fuchs.

Eva daughter of George Sprenkel and wife Christina, born March 26, 1793, baptized July 24, 1793. Witnesses: Abraham Imler and wife Eva.

John son of Johannes Weissenstaug and wife Anna Maria, born June 14, 1793, baptized July 22, 1793. Witnesses: Frederick Euler and wife Sabina.

Magdalena daughter of Wilhelm Michel and wife, born July 4, 1793, baptized September 29, ? Witness: Rosina Astrika.

George son of Johann Klaar and wife Eva, born July 4, 1793, baptized September 11, 1793. Witnesses: Mich. and wife Margaretha.

Catharina daughter of Heinrich Schulz and wife Maria Magdalena, born June 16, 1793, baptized November 27, 1793. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Samuel son of Johannes Lang and wife Christina, born September 20, 1793, baptized October 13, 1793. Witnesses: Samuel Lang and wife Magdalena.

James son of Benjamin Morris and wife Susanna, born February 3, 1794, baptized May 15, 1794. Witnesses: The father and mother.

17, 1796, baptized August 7, 1797. Witnesses: Johannes Krüsinger and wife Margaret.

Henry son of Nathan Burnby and wife Elizabeth, born April 20, 1791, baptized August 7, 1797. Witness: The mother.

Catharine daughter of Nicolaus Lang and wife Elisabeth, born March 19, 1797, baptized August 11, 1797. Witnesses: Christoph Mehlstarth and wife Catharina.

George son of Geo. Bauman and wife Anna, born February 7, 1797, baptized August 13, 1797. Witness: The father.

Susanne daughter of Wilhelm Michael and wife Catharine, born May 11, 1797, baptized August 13, 1797. Witnesses: Nicolaus Gelwix and wife.

Michael son of Daniel Barnetz and wife Catharina, born June 18, 1797, baptized August 13, 1797. Witnesses: Michael Eichelberger and wife.

Anna Maria daughter of Henry Schultz and wife Magdalena, born June 8, 1797, baptized August 18, 1797. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Anna Maria daughter of William Jung (Young) and wife Catharine, born March 28, 1797, baptized June 7, 1797. Witnesses: Geo. Etzler and wife Franziska.

Johannes son of Philipp Schulz and wife Elisabeth, born August 27, 1797, baptized October 8, 1797. Witnesses: Johannes Thron and wife Catharine.

Salome daughter of William Kinkel and wife Margaret, born August 29, 1797, baptized October 8, 1797. Witnesses: Anton Hinkel and wife.

David son of Geo. Michael Blinzinger and wife Maria Margaretha, born January 15, 1795, baptized October 25, 1797. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Maria Susanna daughter of Geo. Michael Blinzinger and wife Maria Margaretha, born February 11, 1797, baptized October 25, 1797. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Elisabeth daughter of Jacob Riegel and wife Elisabeth, born September 20, 1797, baptized November 13, 1797. Witnesses: Wilhelm Bayer and wife Catharine.

Johann Jost son of Elias Wood and wife Elizabeth, born October 1, 1797, baptized November 10, 1797. Witnesses: Jost Runk and wife Eva.

Elisabeth daughter of Gabriel Thebald and wife Magdalene, born October 11, 1797, baptized November 29, 1797. Witnesses: Chas. Werner and wife Elizabeth.

Ruth daughter of Peter Lehn and wife Jenny, born February 1, 1777, baptized November 24, 1797. Baptized when 20 years old.

Frederick son (daughter) of Frederick Oberthür and wife Frederika, born November 6, 1797, baptized December 2, 1797. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Lidia daughter of David Schlegel and wife Catharine, born October 7, 1797, baptized December 5, 1797. Witnesses: Henry Schlegel, Jr. and wife Maria.

Christina daughter of Philip Werking and wife Elizabeth, born June 7, 1797, baptized December 6, 1797. Witnesses: Geo. Sprenkel and wife Christina.

Jacob son of Michael Weyrich and wife Elisabeth, born September 25, 1797, baptized December 22, 1797. Witnesses: Jacob Klee

and wife Catharina.

Georg son of Adam Eichelberger and wife Susan, born November 2, 1797, baptized December 24, 1797. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Michael son of Michael Eichelberger and wife Catharine, born October 2, 1797, baptized December 24, 1797. Witnesses: The father and mother.

William son of Peter Krumbein and wife Catharine, born November 25, 1797, baptized December 25, 1797. Witnesses: Conradt Schultz and wife Elizabeth.

Jacob son of Caspar Mehlhorn and wife Anna Maria, born December 17, 1797, baptized January 6, 1798. Witnesses: David Mehlhorn and wife Rosina.

Anna Maria daughter of Philipp Maul and wife Elizabeth, born November 3, 1797, baptized February 1, 1798. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Jacob son of Henry Jung (Young) and wife Cath., born February 13, 1798, baptized February 23, 1798. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Luisa daughter of Jacob Eichelberger and wife, born November 28, 1797, baptized February 27, 1798. Witnesses: Anna Maria Eichelberger.

Valentin son of Valentin Wenz and wife Cath., born December 18, 1797, baptized February 28, 1798. Witnesses: Frederick Wenz and wife Maria Magd.

Daniel son of Andreas Koler and wife Margar., born November 12, 1797, baptized March 6, 1798. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Jacob son of Philip Beizer and wife Magdalene, born December 27, 1797, baptized March 11, 1798. Witness: Jacob Bollinger.

Johannes son of Geo. Ebger and wife Catharine, born March 31, 1798, baptized April 8, 1798. Witness: The father.

Johannes son of William Hart and wife Elisabeth, born December 16, 1797, baptized April 8, 1798. Witness: Frederick Jung.

Susanna daughter of Samuel Bayer and wife Catharine, born March 11, 1798, baptized April 22, 1798. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Daniel son of Jacob Wolf and wife Barbara, born March 22, 1798, baptized April 20, 1798. Witnesses: Philip Wolf and wife Barbara.

John George son of Geo. Gabel and wife Catharine, born February 22, 1798. Witnesses: Frederick Wenz and wife Anna Maria.

Michael son of Jacob Oberland and wife Susanna, born February 23, 1798, baptized May 9, 1798. Witnesses: Samuel Bager and wife Eva Cath.

Anna Maria daughter of Johannes Velte and wife Elizabeth, born March 31, 1798, baptized May 15, 1798. Witnesses: The parents.

William son of Heinrich Schlegel and wife Maria, born December 20, 1797, baptized May 17, 1798. Witnesses: The parents.

Jacob son of Andreas Rudesill and wife Elisabeth, born October 31, 1795, baptized November 14, 1795. Witnesses: Henry Stahl and wife Sara.

Henry son of Andreas Rudesill and wife Elisabeth, born November

Klein.

Maria Elisabetha daughter of Henry Schlägel and the mother Dorothea, born February 2, 1777. Witnesses: Luther Bender and wife Anna Maria.

Johannes son of Johannes Eiler and the mother Susanna, born December 31, 1776. Witnesses: Johannes Etzler and his wife Magdalena.

Abraham Valentin (twin) son of Nicolaus Welsch and the mother Barbara, born March 17, 1777. Witnesses: Abraham Felty and Margaretha Rackis.

Margareta (twin) daughter of Nicolaus Welsch and the mother Barbara, born March 17, 1777. Witnesses: Geo. Matter and Margaret Heilfer (?).

Solomon son of Johannes Deutsel and the mother Catharine, born April 21, 1777. Witnesses: Solomon Heims and wife.

Maria Elizabetha daughter of George Hauck and the mother Maria Magdalena, born April 26, 1777. Witnesses: Catharine Houck, widow.

Rachel daughter of James Simmerler and the mother Hanna, born October 6, 1776. Witnesses: Jacob Schlägel and Susanna Schlägel.

George son of Christoph Schlägel and the mother Magdalena, born July 3, 1777. Witnesses: George Eister and Maria Schlagel.

Johannes son of Benjamin Schwein and the mother Maria Magdalena, born July 15, 1777. Witnesses: Benjamin Schwein and Sara Donk.

Johannes son of Alexander Doncken and the mother Sara Doncken, born August 3, 1777. Witnesses: Benjamin Schwein and his wife Magdalena.

Michael son of Alexander Doncken and the mother Sara Doncken, born February 25, 1778. Witnesses: Michael Klebsattel and his wife Catharin.

Catharine daughter of Christian Kümerly and the mother Magdalene, born January 11, 1778. Witnesses: Henry Klein and mother.

John Henry son of Johann Ickes and the mother Elizabeth, born April 18, 1778. Witnesses: Old Henry Young and his wife.

Elizabetha daughter of George Statter and the mother Elisabetha, born April 21, 1778. Witnesses: Henry Welsh and his wife Christina.

Anna Maria daughter of Henry Tollstaedt and the mother Eva, born July 9, 1778. Witnesses: Jacob Wilhelms and his wife Eva Margaretha.

Anna Maria daughter of Henry Beidenman and his wife Charlotta, born March 17, 1776. Witnesses: Fieder Welsch and his wife Catharina.

John Henry son of Henry Beidenman and his wife Charlotta, born July 27, 1778. Witnesses: Henry Welsch and wife.

Elisabeth daughter of Johannes Eiler and the mother Susanna, born May 7, 1778. Witnesses: Jacob Kleh and his wife Elisa.

---- of Carl Gelwicks and the mother Maria Barbara, born August 11, 1778. Witnesses: Frederick Gelwicks and his wife Maria Dorothea.

Anna Elisabetha daughter of Nicolaus Dahlhamer and wife, born November 4, 1778. Witnesses: Henry Schlägel and wife Dorothea.

Elizabeth daughter of Michael Koppenhöfer and his wife Elisabetha, born August 16, 1778. Witnesses: The parents.

---- of Simon Mehlhorn and the mother Sabina, born January 26, 1779. Witnesses: Caspar Mehlhorn and Salome Mayer.

Anna Margaretha daughter of Johannes Lönhardt and the mother Margaretha, born January 29, 1779. Witnesses: Jacob Schlägel and wife Barbara.

Jacob son of Christophel Schlägel and the mother Magdalena, born December 30, 1778. Witnesses: Jacob Schlägel, Jr. and Magdalene Schlägel.

---- of Peter Landeman and the mother Catharine, born January 21, 1778. Witnesses: Michael Blintzinger and Maryana Beck.

Paulus son of Edwin Wendel Apfel and the mother Mary, born December 23, 1778. Witnesses: Geo. Apfel and his wife Margaretha Apfel.

---- of Conrad Eiler and the mother Barbara, born March 6, 1779. Witnesses: Ludwig Walter and his wife Catharine.

Maria Elisabetha daughter of Andreas Etzler and the mother Margaretha, born April 1, 1779. Witnesses: Bernhard Geissel and his wife Elisabetha.

Johannes son of Leonard Carl and the mother Magdalena, born March 17, 1779. Witnesses: Johannes Winder and his wife Magdalena.

Maria Magdalena daughter of Stoffel Racky and the mother Catharine, born February 27, 1779. Witnesses: Jacob Kraft and his wife Dorothea.

Elizabeth daughter of Jacob Houck and the mother Christina, born June 27, 1779. Witnesses: Johannes Reissinger and his wife Magdalene.

Georg son of Wendel Racky and the mother Susanna, born June 31, 1779. Witnesses: Jung Georg Mader and Margaretha Radisin.

Jacob son of Wendel Racky and the mother Susanna, born November 12, 1777. Witnesses: Henry Racky and wife.

Christina daughter of Johann Gross and the mother Magdalena, born August 27, 177-. Witnesses: Adam Bein and Justina Weinbrenner.

Johann Henry son of Conradt Scherrman and the mother Helena, born July 11, 1779. Witnesses: Henry Schlägel and his wife Dorothea.

John Frederick son of Carl Jung (Young) and the mother Elizabeth, born January 16, 1780. Witnesses: Gottlieb Nunmacher and his wife.

Elizabetha Catharina daughter of Frederick Gelwicks and his wife Susanna, born March 9, 1780. Witnesses: Nicolaus Gelwicks and Schlotthauer's daughter.

Daniel son of Carl Gelwicks and the mother Barbara, born April 9, 1780. Witnesses: Daniel Barnetz and his wife Susanna.

Johannes son of Geo. Statter and the mother Elizabeth, born May 12, 1780. Witnesses: John Guckes and wife.

Anna Catharine daughter of Johannes Boss and wife, born August 24, 1780. Witnesses: Elizabeth Schlotthauer.

Christian son of Andreas Betz and the mother Christina, born September 11, 1780. Witnesses: Andreas Buger and his wife.

Frederick son of Henry Schultz and the mother Catharina, born February 2, 1781. Witnesses: Frederick Schultz and his wife

1799, baptized August 2, 1799. Witnesses: Peter Baum and wife Barbara.

John Michael of David Mehlhorn and wife Rosina, born June 5, 1799, baptized September 8, 1799. Witnesses: Leonhardt Geissel and wife Elisabeth.

Elizabeth daughter of Jacob Stahl and wife Maria, born February 27, 1799, baptized September 22, 1799. Witness: Elisabeth Preiss.

Peter son of Jacob Oberländer and wife Susanne, born June 29, 1799, baptized September 22, 1799. Witnesses: Mich. Müller and wife Cathar.

Rebecca daughter of Andreas Etzler and wife Elisabeth, born September 15, 1799, baptized October 22, 1799. Witnesses: Geo. Etzler and wife Franzina.

Jacob son of Christoph Hollebach and wife Anna Maria, born October 28, 1799. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Catharina daughter of Christoph Hollebach and wife Anna Maria, born September 23, 1797, baptized November 23, 1797. Witnesses: Jacob Enk and wife Catharine.

Catharine daughter of Daniel Gelwix and wife Elisabeth, born June 14, 1799, baptized October 31, 1799. Witness: Catharine Gelwix.

Geo. son of Geo. Ebzer and wife Catharine, born October 21, 1799, baptized November 3, 1799. Witnesses: Henry Schulz and wife.

Elisabeth daughter Philipp Schultz and wife Elisabeth, born October 8, 1799, baptized November 27, 1799. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Wilhelm son of Jacob Wolf and wife Barbara, born November 19, 1799, baptized December 1, 1799. Witnesses: Philipp Wolf and wife Maria Esther.

Susanne daughter of Andreas Betz and wife Elisabeth, born September 26, 1799, baptized December 10, 1799. Witnesses: Carl Gut and wife Catharine.

Lydia daughter of Peter Krumbein and wife Catharine, born October 24, 1799, baptized December 25, 1799. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Baily and wife Eleanore, born June 22, 1795, baptized December 26, 1799. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Claudius son of Thomas Baily and wife Eleanore, born February 15, 1798, baptized December 26, 1799. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Jeane daughter of Thomas Baily and wife Eleanore, born October 26, 1799, baptized December 26, 1799. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Geo. son of Frederick Beyer and wife Elisabeth, born November 19, 1799, baptized December 26, 1799. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Elisabeth daughter of Frederick Gelwix and wife, born November 19, 1799, baptized December 26, 1799. Witnesses: Daniel Schlegel and wife.

Catharine daughter of Peter Schulz and wife Elisabeth, born ?, baptized January 12, 1800. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Johannes son of Frederick Gelwix and wife, born January 1, 1798, baptized February 8, 1800. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Susanne daughter of Jacob Schneider and wife, born ?, baptized February 23, 1800. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Margaretha daughter of Henry Schlegel and wife, born January 2, 1800, baptized April 8, 1800. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Daniel son of Geo. Karl and wife, born February 28, 1800, baptized April 10, 1800. Witnesses: Mich. Karl and wife Anna Maria.

Maria Magdalene daughter of Peter Wildesen, born August 22, 1799, baptized April 10, 1800. Witness: Magdalen Muhlhen.

Lydia daughter of Henry Bähr and wife Elisabeth, born January 16, 1800, baptized April 25, 1800. Witness: Christina Neidig.

Geo. son of Michael Eichelberger and wife Cathar., born February 2, 1800, baptized May 28, 1800. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Hanna daughter of Joseph Etzler and wife Catharine, born March 25, 1800, baptized May 29, 1800. Witnesses: Nicolaus Aulebach and wife Elisabeth.

Maria daughter of Jacob Reissinger and wife Judith, born May 6, 1800, baptized June 1, 1800. Witnesses: Christoph Dillman and wife Maria.

Simon son of Jacob Janus and wife Catharine, born May 17, 1800, baptized June 13, 1800. Witness: The mother.

Johannes son of Wilhelm Hollebach and wife Juliana, born June 18, 1800, baptized August 20, 1800. Witnesses: Christoph Hollebach and wife Cathar.

Samuel son of Henry Bauman and wife Anna, born June 4, 1800, baptized September 7, 1800. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Wilhelm son of ? Weirich and wife Elisabeth, born ?, baptized September 7, 1800. Witnesses: John Thomas and wife.

Sally daughter of Stephan and wife Jane, born July 8, 1800, baptized September 18, 1800. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Daniel son of Velte Thewald and wife Catharine, born July 30, 1800, baptized September 21, 1800. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Barbara daughter of Mich. Lauk and wife Magdalena, born June 18, 1800, baptized September 21, 1800. Witness: Barbara Bahr.

George son of William Hart and wife Elisabeth, born May 17, 1800, baptized October 1, 1800. Witnesses: Wilhelm Jung and wife Eva Catharine.

Sara daughter of Geo. Gelwix and wife Juliana, born July 29, 1800, baptized October 2, 1800. Witnesses: Jac. Trone and wife Sara.

Esanois son of Peter Wenz and wife Maria, born June 28, 1800, baptized October 2, 1800. Witnesses: Geo. Gelwix and wife Juliana.

Henry son of Jacob Barnitz and wife Maria Gloriz, born September 5, 1800, baptized September 30, 1800. Witness: Daniel Barnitz.

Anna Maria daughter of Geo. Sprenkel and wife Elisabeth, born July 22, 1800, baptized October 10, 1800. Witnesses: John Nic. Müller and wife Maria.

Juliana.

Jacob son of John Lenhardt and the mother Maria, born July 30, 1781. Witnesses: Adam Grasser and Christina Schläger (both single).

Anna Maria daughter of Johannes Geiszinger and the mother Magdalena, born August 4, 1781. Witnesses: Christian Mielheim and his wife Catharine.

Jacob son of Peter Schultz and the mother Catharine, born August 7, 1781. Witnesses: Frederick Schultz and his wife Juliana.

Johannes son of Geo. Weikert and the mother Anna Maria, born June 27, 1781. Witnesses: Nicklas Aulebach and wife Anna Elisabeth.

Elisabeth daughter of Geo. Weikert and the mother Anna Maria, born March 23, 1783. Witnesses: Peter Weikert and Sarah Schultz.

Leonhart son of Wendel Racky and the mother Susanna, born September 25, 1781. Witnesses: Leonhardt Allewelt and wife Elizabetha.

Eva Margarethe daughter of Jung Jacob Schlägel and the mother Eva Margaretha, born July 8, 1781. Witnesses: Martin Kap and his wife Eva Margaretha.

Elizabeth daughter of Caspar Schiffler and the mother Cadama, born November 19, 1782. Witnesses: Conrad Ettly and wife.

Anna Maria daughter of Frederick Eiler and the mother Salome, born December 2, 1780. Witnesses: Henry Schultz, his wife Catharina.

John son of Nicklaus Aulebach and the mother Elizabeth, born April 9, 1782. Witnesses: John Weikert and wife Eva.

Maria Magdalena daughter of Andreas Betz and the mother Christina, born March 12, 1782. Witnesses: Jacob Krafft, and his wife Dorothea.

George son of Geo. Michael Hauss and the mother Christina, born May 29, 1782. Witnesses: Old Michael Hauss and his wife Margareth.

John George son of Jung Frederick Gelwicks and the mother Susanna Catharine, born June 15, 1782. Witnesses: Antony Schlotthauer and his wife Catharine.

Maria Elisabetha daughter of Wilhelm Hinkel and the mother Margaretha, born October 8, 1782. Witnesses: Leonard Geissel and his wife Elizabeth.

Abraham Valentin son of Valentin Berger and the mother Elizabeth, born October 16, 1782. Witnesses: Rudolf Dume and Elisabeth Bauman.

George son of Henry Vollstadt and the mother Eva, born March 6, 1782. Witnesses: Old Michel Hauss and his wife Margaretha.

John Henry son of Michael Carl and the mother Susanna, born ?. Witnesses: Henry Schlägel and his wife Dorothea.

Gottfried son of Johannes Neumüller and the mother Elisabeth, born May 25, 1783. Witnesses: Jacob Rudisiehl and his wife Anna Eva.

Adam son of Hannes Iges and his wife Elisabeth, born November 21, 1783, baptized May 2, 1784. Witnesses: Johannes Stambach and wife.

Jacob son of Geo. Eister and his wife Magdalena, born June 8, 1782, baptized June 8, 1782? Witnesses: Jacob Schlägel and his wife Barbara.

Anna Maria daughter of Geo. Eister and his wife Magdalena, born April 10, 1784, baptized May 16, 1784. Witnesses: Elias Eister and his wife Anna Maria.

Maria daughter of Nicolaus Dahlhammer and his wife Elisabeth, born December 3, 1783, baptized May 16, 1784. Witnesses: Adam Graser and his wife Magdalena.

Daniel son of Johannes Eister and the mother Barbara, born October 17, 1787. Witnesses: Friederich Mehlhorn and Catharine Eister.

John Adam son of Jacob Kleh and the mother Elisabetha, born January 6, 1788. Witnesses: Johannes Winder and his wife Magdalena.

Margaretha daughter of Henry Vollstadt and the mother Eva, born August 11, 1787. Witnesses: Old Michel Hauss and wife Margaretha.

Matthias Rittler was baptized and confirmed June 8, 1788.

Maria Catharina daughter of Samuel Lang and wife Margaretha, born January 27, 1786, baptized February 26, 1786. Witnesses: Henry Dewald and wife Maria Catharine.

Philip son of Samuel Lang and wife Margaretha, born May 16, 1788, baptized June 14, 1788. Witnesses: Philip Thewalt and Catharina Lang.

Heinrich Ernst son of Fr. Val. Melsheimer and wife Maria Agnes, born July 1790, baptized August 29, 1790. Witnesses: Jacob Rudisil and wife Anna Eva.

David and Joseph (twin boys) of Wilhelm Rill and wife Magdalena, born September 13, 1790, baptized September 30, 1790. Witnesses: The father and mother.

Johannes son of Johannes Bähr and wife Christina, born September 15, 1790, baptized October 3, 1790. Witnesses: Jacob Treni and wife Sara.

Catharine daughter of Michael Eines and wife Catharine, born August 22, 1790, baptized October 3, 1790. Witness: Catharine Fritz.

Johannes son of Nicolaus Gelwicks and wife Anna Maria, born September 4, 1781, baptized November 10, 1781. Witnesses: Johannes Euler and wife Susanna.

Catharine daughter of Nicolaus Gelwicks and wife Anna Maria, born July 12, 1783, baptized August 10, 1783. Witnesses: Henry Schulz and wife Catharine.

Georg son of Nicolaus Gelwicks and wife Anna Maria, born April 1, 1785, baptized August 29, 1785. Witnesses: Geo. Gellwix and wife Elizabeth.

Eva Maria daughter of Nicolaus Gelwicks and wife Anna Maria, born December 12, 1787, baptized December 10, 1787? Witnesses: Philipp Meyer and wife Eva.

Anna Maria (illegitimate) daughter of Catharine Conradt, born September 24, 1790, baptized October 17, 1790. Witness: The mother.

Catharina daughter of Mich. Gunber and wife Anna Maria, born May 24, 1788, baptized October 4, 1790. Witnesses: Michel Peterman and wife Catharine.

---- of Samuel Wildasen and wife Margaretha, born October 2,

1755. Witnesses: Nicolaus Büdinger and wf.

John Nicolaus of Andrew Bens born 5 March 1758; baptized 27 March 1758. Witnesses: Nic. Büdinger and wf.

Maria Magdalena of Andrew Bens born 5 May 1761; baptized 29 May 1761. Witnesses: Nicol. Büdinger and wf.

Catharine of James Mecedeck born 2 October 1753; baptized 14 April 1754. Witnesses: Adam Hubert and wf.

John Adams of William Färber born 4 April 1754; baptized 14 April 1754. Witnesses: Adam Frankenfeld and Catharine Schultz, jr.

Sybilla Barbara of Geo. Conrad Machhold born 9 June 1754; baptized 14 August 1754. Witnesses: Peter Hamman and Sybilla Margareth Besserer.

Maria Elisabetha born 9 March 1754; baptized 28 April 1754. Witnesses: Philip Saur and wife Frantzina.

George Adam of Henry Damm born 4 March 1754; baptized 5 May 1754. Witnesses: Adam Huppert and wife.

Melchior of Catharina Gründler and Mathias Jacob born 8 April -- {1754?}; baptized 19 May {1754?}. Witnesses: Melchior Echele and wf.

Anna Catharine of Philipp Lautenshläger born 16 May -- {1754?}; baptized 1 June {1754?}. Witnesses: Nicolaus Hachen and wife Catharine.

John Philipp of Anton Höfelich born 7 May 1754; baptized 23 June. Witnesses: John Philipp Bart and Catharine, his wife.

John Peter of Anton Höfelich born 175?. Witnesses: Peter Bart and Catharina Glebsattel.

Frantz Christian of Frantz Bart born 11 March 1754; bapt 2 June 1754. Witnesses: Martin Bart and Sybille Bart.

Maria Eisabeth of Christophel Loos born 14 May 1754; baptized 7 July -- {1754}. Witnesses: Maria Elisabeth Schütz.

Maria Elisabetha of Geo. Adam Widersheim born 13 July 1754; baptized 21 July 1754. Witnesses: Weinberg Tshudi and wf.

George Adam of Geo. Adam Widersheim born 1759; baptized 27 May 1759. Witnesses: Jacob Schupp and wife.

Anna Maria of Geo. Corr born 24 August 1752; baptized August 1752. Witnesses: Nicolaus Klee, Anna Maria Carl.

Jacob of Martin Gummel born 20 July 1754; baptized 1754. Witnesses: David Frank and wf.

John Joseph of Joseph Johns born 13 October 1753; baptized 4 August 1754. Witnesses: Philipp Schlentz and wf., Bridgitta.

Sarah of Benjamin Maddix born December 1757; baptized 18 June 1759. Witnesses: Christopher Schlegel, Anna Elizabeth Bager, wf. of Pastor.

John Peter of John Ebli born 3 October 1754; baptized 13 November 1754. Witnesses: John Henry Ginne, Peter Eerl and wf.

John Henry of John Geo. Schäfer born 22 September 1754; baptized 10 November 1754. Witnesses: John Henry Slegel and Anna Elizabeth Bager.

Gottlieb Daniel of John Geo. Schäfer born 1 February 1756; baptized 18 September 1756. Witnesses: Christophel Schlegel and Elizabeth Bager.

Anna Maria of Philipp Schlentz born 26 October 1754; baptized 22 November 1754. Witnesses: John Meixel and wife Anna Maria.

Henry of Peter Andel born 26 September 1754; baptized 25 December

1754. Witnesses: Henry Frantz Gans and wf.

Catharine of John Geo. Schäfer born 4 April 1759; baptized 19 May 1759. Witnesses: Jacob Schlegel, Catharine Gramlich.

Maria Elizabeth of Adam Büdinger. Witnesses: Michael Carle and wf.

Geo. Adam of Adam Büdinger born 7 December 1754; baptized 25 December 1754. Witnesses: Geo. Kühns and wife.

Peter of Andrew Fuhrman born 31 December 1754; baptized 26 January 1755. Witnesses: Peter Fuhrmann and Susanna Dill.

Hans Conrad of John George Ziehle born 5 July 1752; baptized 1 August 1752. Witnesses: Conrad Beyrer.

John Geo. of John George Ziehle born 18 November 1754; baptized 7 February 1755. Witnesses: Caspar Zehnecker and wife.

Maria Elisabeth of John Nicolaus Ott born 10 February 1754; baptized 7 February 1755. Witnesses: Frantz Glebsattel and Maria Elisabeth Witzig.

Catharine Elisabeth of John Nicolaus Ott baptized 5 March 1758. Witnesses: Christian Müscheim.

John Frederick of Geo. Christoph Teuber born 14 January 1755; baptized 23 January 1755. Witnesses: Frederick Gelwicks and wf.

Maria Dorothea of Conrad Zingner born 12 March 1755; baptized 18 May 1755. Witnesses: Jacob Haman and wife Maria Dorothea.

John Jacob of John Luis born 17 February 1755; bapt 11 June 1755. Witnesses: Jacob Märtz and wf.

Maria Magdalena of Anton Gobel born 1 August 1754; baptized 6 July 1755. Witnesses: Hans Meyerle Rudisill and wife.

John Jacob of Michel Schuster {born 1755, baptized 1755}. Witnesses: Martin Lötsch and Anna Maria Adam.

John Peter of Jacob Meyer born 1 May 1755; baptized 3 August {1755?}. Witnesses: Peter Cuntz and wf.

Margaretha Elisabetha of Geo. Hahn born 19 November 1755; baptized 3 December 1755. Witnesses: John Scholl and wf. Maria, Mary Weymar and Maria Elisab. Stadel.

Catharina of Geo. Blintzinger born 12 February 1758; baptized 19 February 1758. Witnesses: Leonhard Stephan and wf.

Andreas of Andreas Heckeleible born 15 June 1756; baptized Easter 1757. Witnesses: Adam Gramlich and wife.

Maria Catherina of Andreas Heckeleible born 1 January 1759; baptized 3 June 1759. Witnesses: Ad. Gramlich and wf.

Anna Margaretha of Conrad Geyer born 8 April 1759; baptized May 1759. Witnesses: Conrad Käffhaber and wf.

Anna Elisabetha of Henry Schlegel born 20 May 1759; baptized 3 June 1759. Witnesses: John Georg Bager and wf.

Christina of Geo. Budinger born 27 May 1759; baptized 8 June 1759. Witnesses: Nicolaus Büdinger and wf.

Anna Barbara of Henry Ickes born 6 June 1759; baptized 29 July 1759. Witnesses: Jacob Wolf and wife Anna Barbara.

Christophel of Benjamin Maddix and Hanna his wife born 19 July 1760; baptized 7 October 1760. Witnesses: Christophel Schlegel and his wife.

Margaretha of Benjamin Maddix and Hanna his wife born 13 March 1763; baptized 5 August 1764. Witnesses: Christophel Schlägel and his wife Catharina.

22, 1773, baptized April 1, 1774. Witnesses: Peter Naesz and Philippina Gemindern.

Maria Christina daughter of Geo. Peter Gellwix and wife Margaret, born February 26, 1774, baptized April 3, 1774. Witness: Christina Fuhrman.

Anna Eva daughter of Henry Beinman and wife Charlotte, born March 20, 1774, baptized April 1, 1774. Witnesses: Jacob Rutisill and wife Anna Eva.

Valentin son of Valentin Anspach and wife, born May 9, 1774, baptized June 26, 1774. Witness: Valentin Euler, Jr.

Elisabetha daughter of Simon Clar and wife Margaretha, born February 26, 1774, baptized July 10, 1774. Witnesses: Frederick Eyler and Catharina Reimecker.

A child of Hannes Schmeltzer and wife Catharine, born August 18, 1774, baptized September 4, 1774. Witnesses: Jacob Schmeltzer and Catharine Minnigusz.

Catharina daughter of George Kegly and wife Clara, born September 4, 1774, baptized September 18, 1774. Witness: Catharina Leininger.

John son of Frederick Gelliwix and wife Susanna, born September 8, 1774, baptized October 16, 1774. Witnesses: Hannes Eyler and wife Susanna.

John Jacob son of Jacob Eyler and wife Susanna, born September 15, 1774, baptized October 30, 1774. Witnesses: Conrad Eyler and wife Barbara.

John son of Ludwig Rutisel and wife Magdalena, born September 22, 1774, baptized November 13, 1774. Witnesses: The parents.

George son of Henry Simund and wife Elizabeth, born October 19, 1774, baptized October 30, 1774. Witnesses: Johann Geo. Bager and wife.

Maria Catharine daughter of Nicolaus Thalheimer and wife Elisabeth, born December 8, 1774, baptized December 25, 1774. Witnesses: Helena Schlegel.

Benjamin son of Caleb Thompson and wife Elisabeth, born February 21, 1775, baptized March 5, 1775. Witnesses: Benjamin Schwein and wife Maria Elisabeth.

Carl Frederick son of Carl Gelliwix and wife Maria Barbara, born October 13, 1773, baptized October ?, 1773. Witnesses: The parents.

Maria Elisabeth daughter of Carl Gelliwix and wife Maria Barbara, born March 15, 1775, baptized April 15, 1775. Witnesses: Hann Nicolaus Gellwix and Elisabeth Rutisili.

Jacob son of Hannes Eyler and wife Susanna, born February 20, 1775, baptized April 23, 1775. Witnesses: Jacob Eyler and Cathar. Clär.

George son of Salomon Heims and wife Frohne, born March 29, 1775, baptized May 21, 1775. Witnesses: Geo. Krumrein and wife Margaretha.

Catharina Elisabeth daughter of Conrad Scherertz and wife Margaretha, born January 1776, baptized February 24, 1776. Witnesses: Hannes Scherertz and wife Elisabeth.

Eva Catharina daughter of Christopher Racky and wife Cathar. Elisabeth, born December 28, 1775, baptized February 24, 1776. Witnesses: Helstort Krahmer and wife Maria Eva.

Catharine daughter of Gabriel Gräber and wife Anna Elisabeth, born October 30, 1775, baptized March 30, 1776. Witnesses: Caspar Bayer and wife Catharina.

Maria Clara daughter of Caspar Reinecker and wife Anna Maria, born February 15, 1776, baptized March 25, 1776. Witnesses: Conrad Schwob and wife Maria Clara.

Anna Maria daughter of Henry Simund and wife Elisabeth, born March 18, 1776, baptized March 25, 1776. Witnesses: Geo. Etzler and wife Frantzina.

Frederick son of Herman Roth and wife Margaretha, born March 15, 1776, baptized April 7, 1776. Witness: Frederick Bager.

Susanna Salome daughter of Herman Roth and wife Margaretha, born March 15, 1776, baptized April 7, 1776. Witness: Hannes Holl.

Susanna daughter of Simon Clar and wife Margaretha, born February ?, 1776, baptized April 7, 1776. Witnesses: Jacob Schlegel and Susanna Schlegel.

Maria Elisabeth daughter of Johann Ickes, born October 6, 1775, baptized April 22, 1776. Witnesses: Conrad Eyler and wife Barbara.

Maria Elisabeth daughter of Adam Morgenstern and wife Christina, born October 10, 1775, baptized May 5, 1776. Witnesses: Leonard Geissel and wife Elisabeth.

Johann Peter son of Peter Koch and wife Anna Maria, born April 8, 1776, baptized May 26, 1776. Witnesses: Peter Zeiler and wife.

John Jacob son of Caspar Schiffler and wfie Catharine, born May 12, 1775, baptized June 30, 1776. Witnesses: Conrad Wagner and wife Elisabeth.

Johann Adam son of Michael Carl and wife Susanna, born May 27, 1776, baptized June 30, 1776. Witnesses: Adam Eichelberger and wife Magdalena.

Johannes son of Johannes Lehnhart and wife Maria, born July 25, 1776, baptized August 25, 1776. Witnesses: Georg Reinecker and Susanna Schlegel.

Maria Barbara daughter of Carl Gellwicks and wife Maria Barbara, born August 24, 1776, baptized September 21, 1776. Witnesses: George Gellwicks and Elisab. Rutisilly.

Geo. Henry son of Johannes Joseph and wife Catharine, born August 1, 1776, baptized September 21, 1776. Witnesses: Johann Georg Odermann and wife Christina.

Maria Margret daughter of Thomas Butler and wife Margaret, born September 12, 1776, baptized October 20, 1776. Witnesses: Leonard Gesseil and wife Elisabeth.

Johann Nicolaus son of Hannes Waldman and Catharina Elisabeth, born September ?, 1776, baptized October 20, 1776. Witnesses: Johann Nicolaus Wericking and wife Anna Phillippina.

Susanna daughter of Nicoalus Jahlhann, born October 3, 1776, baptized November 3, 1776. Witnesses: Henry Hock and Susanna Schlegel and her mother.

Cadoma daughter of Frederick Eiler and wife Salome, born October 6, 1776. Witnesses: Johannes Fälly and Margareta Hellman.

Philipp son of Philipp Schlintz and his mother Maria Elisabetha, born November 10, 1776. Witnesses: Philipp Schlentz.

Maria Elisabetha daughter of Nickles Julabach and Anna Elizabeth, born November 9, 1776. Witnesses: Geo. Flecker and Maria

STENTZ

# York County, Pennsylvania
# Church Records
# of the 18th Century

Compiled and Edited by

Marlene Strawser Bates and F. Edward Wright

Vol. 2

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
WESTMINSTER, MARYLAND

1739; Christmann Lau and wife.

John Peter Lau born November 1733; baptized 23 February 1735; of Conrad Lau and wife.

Maria Lau born 28 December 1736; baptized 14 January 1737; of Conrad Lau and wife.

John Frederick Lau born 9 October 1739; baptized 14 November 1739; of Conrad Lau and wife.

Anna Margaret Immel born 17 June 1736; baptized 3 July 1736; of Leonard Immel and wife.

George Michael Immel born 18 February 1735; baptized 23 February 1735; of Leonard Immel and wife.

Barbara Immel born 10 April 1738; baptized 22 April 1738; of Leonard Immel and wife.

Anna Maria Immel born 25 July 1739; baptized 15 March 1740; of Leonard Immel and wife.

Christina Immel born 22 March 1742; baptized 9 February 1743; of Leonard Immel and wife.

John Immel born 22 March 1744; baptized 15 April 1744; of Leonard Immel and wife.

Philip Daniel Stentz born 1 February 1735; baptized 23 February 1735; of Henry Stentz and wife.

John Leonard Stentz born 26 May 1736; baptized 3 July 1736; of Henry Stentz and wife.

Anna Catharine Hamspacher born 27 September 1734; baptized 1 April 1735; of John George Hamspacher and wife.

Susan Hamspacher born 5 September 1736; baptized November 1736; of John George Hamspacher and wife.

John George Hamspacher born 28 September 1738; baptized 12 November 1738; of John George Hamspacher and wife.

Mary Eva Hamspacher born 26 July 1740; baptized 18 September 1740; of John George Hamspacher and wife.

John Balthasar Spengel (Spengler) born 16 April 1735; baptized 10 October 1735; of Balthasar Spengel (Spengler) and wife.

Mary Magdalena born 25 October 1744; baptized 11 November 1744; of Balthasar Spengel and wife.

George Frederick Pflieger (Pflueger) born August 1735; baptized 10 October 1735; of George Pflieger (Pflueger) and wife.

John George Philip Ziegler born 23 July 1735; baptized 21 August 1735; of Jacob Ziegler and wife.

John Jacob born 5 March 1735; baptized 7 April 1742; of Jacob Ziegler and wife.

John Michael Gassner born 30 December 1734; baptized 16 November 1735; of Adam Gassner and wife.

John George born 22 July 1737; baptized 1 August 1737; of Adam Gassner and wife.

John Michael born 19 September 1735; baptized 9 November 1735; of John Bentz and wife.

John Joseph born 21 September 1738; baptized 10 November 1738; of John Bentz and wife.

Maria Dorothy born 14 June 1743; baptized 19 June 1743; of John Bentz and wife.

Maria Margaret Bentz born 30 September 1746; baptized January 1747; of John Bentz and wife.

Maria Eva Hamstacher born 26 July 1740; baptized 18 September 1740; of John George Hamstacher and wife.

Anna Elisabeth Bentz born 3 January 1741; baptized 27 January 1741; of John Bentz and wife.

Philip born 14 January 1744; baptized 9 February 1744; of John Bentz and wife.

John b.14 January 1744; baptized 9 February 1744; of John Bentz and wife.

Magdalen born December 1734; baptized 5 November 1735; of Jacob Braun and wife.

John Christian Frederick Findrer born 5 September 1738; baptized 9 November 1738; of Michael Findrer and wife.

Susan born 31 December 1735; baptized 19 May 1736; of Michael Kruger and wife.

Maria Elisabeth born 4 February 1739; baptized 20 Apr 1739; of Michael Kruger and wife.

Elias Kruger born 20 July 1741; baptized 20 August 1741; of Michael Kruger and wife.

John George born 27 April 1736; baptized 23 May 1736; of George Amstadt and wife.

Maria Barbara born December 1738; baptized 15 February 1739; of George Amstadt and wife.

Maria Elisabeth born 2 April 1741; baptized 28 October 1741; of George Amstadt and wife.

John born 3 September 1736; baptized 21 October 1736; of John Nicholas Koger and wife.

Ann Elisabeth born 2 December 1738; baptized 15 February 1739; of John Nicholas Koger and wife.

John Michael born 10 March 1740; baptized 19 May 1740; of John Nicholas Koger and wife.

John Jacob born 4 September 1741; baptized 27 September 1741; of John Nicholas Koger and wife.

Anna Elisabeth born 17 May 1743; baptized 29 May 1743; of John Nicholas Koger and wife.

John born 20 September 1736; baptized 21 October 1736; of Michael Walk and wife.

John Michael born 21 May 1740; baptized 29 June 1740; of Michael Walk and wife.

John Christian born 30 October 1741; baptized 24 October 1742; of Michael Walk and wife.

John Philip born 1745; baptized 27 August 1745; of Michael Walker and wife.

Ann Elisabeth born 23 February 1737; baptized 1 August 1737; of Martin Bauer and wife.

John Frederick Bauer born 5 October 1738; baptized 19 November 1738; of Martin Bauer and wife.

John Jacob born 2 May 1741; baptized 26 June 1741; of Martin Bauer and wife.

Veronica Barbara born 30 November 1742; baptized 9 February 1743; of Martin Bauer and wife.

Susana Maria born 6 January 1746; baptized 9 February 1747; of Martin Bauer and wife.

John Leonard born 26 January 1738; baptized 12 May 1738; of John Shreyack and wife.

Anna Barbara born 22 September 1741; baptized 28 October 1741; of John Shreyack and wife.

Helena born 22 September 1743; baptized 9 Oct 1743; of John

their four children survive. She died 11 P.M., February 20, 1759, aged 27 years, and was buried next day in our Churchyard.

Maria Catharine Bauer, daughter of Moritz and Maria Agnes, was born May 9, 1756, died March 3, 1759 and was buried March 4, 1759 in Lutheran churchyard. Her godparents were Peter Lawer and Anna Mary, wife of Henry Schultz.

Philip Gerber was born September 11, 1730, died March 18, 1759 and was buried March 19, 1759 in Lutheran churchyard, a single man. He came to America in 1733 with his parents, Jacob and Maria Barbara Gerber.

Andrew Neppinger was born August 26, 1757, died April 7, 1759, aged one year, seven months and twelve days, and was buried April 9, 1759 in Lutheran churchyard in York. Godfather was Philip Ziegler and wife.

Elizabeth Holtzinger, daughter of Bernhard and Elizabeth, was born October 30, 1756, died May 1, 1759, and was buried May 2, 1759 in Lutheran churchyard in York. Godfather was Michael Swope.

Jacob Rummel, son of the late Jacob, was born September 6, 1726 in Klerburg, in the High Bailiwick of Bergzabern, in the duchy of Deux Ponts, in the Palantinate. He married April 8, 1749 to Salome Schwinck, daughter of Martin Schwinck of Buschweiler in Alsace. In the same year he travelled to Pennsylvania as a carpenter. He had 5 children, all living. He died at 10 A.M., May 4, 1759, in York, and was buried in the Reformed churchyard.

Anna Catharine Conrad, daughter of Martin Schmidt and Anna Catharine, of Fenershausen in Osingen, was born December 1, 1722; married (1st) Valentin Alt, who died four years ago, by whom she had eight children (six living); married (2nd) Henry Conrad, who survives, by whom she had one child, also living. Died June 8, 1759 of the measles(?) and was buried June 10, 1759 on their place.

Henry Stentz, son of the late Rudolp and Eva Barbara Stentz, was born in Germany in September, 1694. He was a member of the Reformed Church and married (1st) Anna Maria ---, who lived with him 13 years, and had four children, of whom three daughters survive. Married 26 years ago Dorothy Bosserth, who survives him. By his second wife, he had three sons and five daughters, all living. Was ill for eight days, dying October 14, 1758, and was buried at Reformed Church on Kreutz Creek on October 16, 1758.

Catharine Sohn, daughter of John Peter Hornig, citizen and tawer of Collmar, and Salome (nee Apfler). Born in Collmar in Alsace, July 21, 1715, married November 7, 1736, Johann Bauer, innkeeper, of Strassburg and had four daughters and two sons, of whom two daughters and one son are now alive. In 1746 her husband died, and in 1751 she came with her three children to the "evening land" (western land), America. On December 24, 1751, she married (2nd) John George Sohn, baker of York. June 15, 1759 she was seized by an inflammation which developed into sphacelus and gangrene, died at 3 A.M., July 2, 1759 and was buried July 3 in Lutheran churchyard.

John Martin Rieblet was born June 20, 1759, son of Abraham and

Anna Catharine, died 8 P.M. July 1, 1759, and was buried July 3, 1759 in Reformed churchyard, aged eleven days.

Joseph Callenberger, aged six months, ten days, died July 4, 1759 and was buried July 5, 1759 in Lutheran churchyard in York.

John George Callenberger, twin brother of above, aged six months and 18 days, died July 12, 1759, and was buried July 13, 1759.

John George Blancke, son of Frederick Samuel William Blancke and Eva Justina Christina (nee Raspel) was born January 17, 1758, died July 14, 1759, and was buried July 15, 1759 in Lutheran churchyard in York. Godparents were the grandparents, John George Schweier and Anna Maria.

Philip Caspar Sauer died July 29, 1759, and was buried July 30, 1759 on George Derr's burial ground.

Juliana Lawer, aged 9 months, 11 days, died August 8, 1759 and was buried August 9, 1759 in Lutheran churchyard.

John George Anderson died August 24, 1759, and was buried August 26, 1759 in Reformed churchyard.

Frederick Weygand, son of John Jacob and Anna Maria, born at Schornsheim in the Palatinate, of a knightly family, February 12, 1712; confirmed in the Evangelical (Lutheran) religion, 1725; married (1st) Anna Maria, who bore him two children. Mother and children died, and he married (2nd) fifteen years ago, Anna Dorothea, who survives, along with four of their six children.[1] After apparently recovering from a severe illness, he died August 25, 1759, and was buried the next day in our churchyard at York.

John Nicholas Cronmiller died September 8, 1759, and was buried September 9, 1759 in Lutheran churchyard at York.

Thomas Collins died October 20, 1759 and was buried October 21, 1759 in Lutheran churchyard in York.

John Gerber was born June 10, 1726, son of Jacob and the late Barbara, of Mensingen in Würtemberg. In 1733, he came to America with his parents and brothers and sister, and in 1756 married Susanna Margaret, daughter of Anthony Wolf - she died in child-bed in 1757. He died November 4, 1759 at 9 P.M. and was buried the next day beside his wife in Lutheran churchyard at York.

William Herborne, son of Paul and Anna, English people; was born February 6, 1759, died September 12, 1759, and was buried September 13,1759 in Lutheran churchyard.

John Philip Spickert was born July 13, 1758, son of Henry and Anna Catharine, died November 26, 1759, at 1 P.M. and was buried in Lutheran churchyard.

Catharine Leichty was born March 11, 1740, died November 29, 1759. She was the unmarried daughter of John Peter Leichti and Anna Catharine Barbara, of St. Lamprecht in the electoral Palantinate, belonging to Heidelberg, and who came to America in 1738.

Andrew Uhler, aged 12 years and 10 months, died February 9, 1760, and was buried February 11, 1760 in Henry Bott's burial ground.

Carl Johns was born June 7, 1692, came to America with his parents (Carl and Johanna) in 1704; married Elizabeth, daughter of Albrecht Hendricks, in 1721. They had 12 sons and a daughter, of whom four sons are dead. He died June 1, 1759,

Esther Wiedenfahl of Abraham and Maria Hiestand, Mennonites (both dead) born April 3, 1729, baptized March 7, 1762. Witness: Ludwig Carl Heinrich Wiedenfahl, a Lutheran, married 1762.

Richard Ragon of John (English) and Mary (Low German), born 1741, baptized on the Bermudian, March 10, 1762. Both parents dead.

Joseph Nash of William and Sarha born at 8 A.M., January 14, 1762, baptized March 14, 1762. His parents are English.

Mary Magdalen Hoss of Jacob and Magdalen, born at 9 P.M., February 12, 1762, baptized March 14, 1762.

Mary Magdalen Christ of John Leonard and Magdalen, born at noon on February 26, 1762, baptized March 14, 1762.

Maria Elizabeth Keili of Martin and Elizabeth, born at midnight, March 14, 1762, baptized March 21, 1762. (She died young.)

Anna Margaret Wahl of John and Anna Maria, born at 4 P.M., February 28, 1762, baptized March 14, 1762.

Thomas Cronmiller of Martin and Anna Elizabeth, born at midnight, March 17, 1762, baptized March 28, 1762.

Catharine Salome Messerschmidt of Henry and Maria Salome, born at 4 A.M., March 20, 1762, baptized March 28, 1762.

Johanna Bickel of Frantz and Juliana, born at 5 P.M., March 19, 1762, baptized March 28, 1762. Witnesses: Balthasar and Magdalen Spengler (grandparents).

John Yost Güt of John Yost and Margaret, born at 9 A.M., February 10, 1762, baptized April 3, 1762.

John König of Gottfried and Anna Christine, born at 4 A.M., January 12, 1762, baptized April 4, 1762.

John Jacob Keller of Peter and Barbara, born on the evening of March 3, 1762, baptized April 9, 1762.

Anna Barbara Christ of John Adam and Maria Philippine, born March 26, 1762, baptized April 8, 1762.

Juliana Zürcher of Christopher and Margaret, born November 19, 1761, baptized April 10, 1762.

John Adam Herschner of Lorentz and Maria Salome, born January 1762, baptized April 11, 1762.

Susan Haller of Peter and Magdalen, born March 12, 1762, baptized April 11, 1762.

Catharine Ritz of John and Catharine, born December 4, 1761, baptized April 11, 1762.

Maria Barbara Hausiel (Houseal) of John Frederick and Barbara, born December 26, 1761, baptized April 11, 1762.

Anna Magdalena Becker of George and Christine, born at 2 A.M., January 25, 1762, baptized April 14, 1762.

John Leonard [Koslin or Konnoin] of John and Susan Dorothy, born February 18, 1762, baptized April 13, 1762 in Dover Twp.

Philip Ehrhardt of Jacob and Mary (both dead), born 1746, baptized April 11, 1762.

John Conrad Stautzenberger of Conrad and Catharine, born at 11 P.M., April 2, 1762, baptized April 18, 1762. Witnesses: Nicholas and Catharine Firestone (Feuerstein), grandparents.

Maria Judith Holland of John and Maria Dorothy, born at 8 P.M., January 28, 1762, baptized April 18, 1762.

John Michael Oberdorf of Caspar and Anna Catharine, born December 18, 1761, baptized April 18, 1762.

Anna Catharine Friedlein of Ludwig and Margaret, born February 26, 1762, baptized April 18, 1762.

Mary Magdalen Schmidt of Andrew and Barbara, born March 28, 1762, baptized April 18, 1762.

Maria Catharine Barth of John Michael and Anna Dorothy, born at 4 P.M., April 12, 1762, baptized April 18, 1762.

Anna Barbara Conrad of Henry and Elizabeth, born January 12, 1762, baptized April 18, 1762.

John Wilhelm Adam of Samuel and Catharine, born February 28, 1762, baptized April 19, 1762.

John Mayer of John and Margaret, born at 8 P.M., February 21, 1762, baptized April 25, 1762.

Anna Eva Kerber of Caspar and Mary Magdalen, born on the morning of March 31, 1762, baptized April 28, 1762.

Anna Maria Ottinger of Jacob and Hanna, born at 3 A.M., April 24, 1762, baptized April 28, 1762.

John Adam Herris (Harris) of John Martin and Ann Maria, born at 11 P.M., May 1, 1762, baptized May 3, 1762.

William Bown of Charles and Regina (English people), born at 8 A.M., May 4, 1762, baptized May 5, 1762.

Elizabeth Hawkins of Thomas and Regina, born January 31, 1762, baptized May 5, 1762.

Anna Catharine Nicholas of John and Catharine, born at 4 P.M., March 31, 1762, baptized May 9, 1762.

John Shäfer of Jacob and Elizabeth, born October 23, 1761, baptized May 9, 1762.

Susan Danner of Caspar and Anna Barbara, of Dover Twp., born at 8 A.M., April 8, 1762, baptized May 16, 1762.

Michael Lauterbach of Conrad (Luth.) and Susan Barbara (Ref.), born April 7, 1762, baptized May 16, 1762.

Johannes Rudisil of Philip and Elizabeth, born May 13, 1762, baptized May 16, 1762.

Catharine Stentz of Philip Daniel and Catharine Elizabeth, born early in the morning on May 15, 1762, baptized May 23, 1762.

John George Weiss of Philip Henry and Anna Barbara, born May 19, 1762, baptized May 24, 1762.

Maria Eva Kieffer of Peter and Margaret, born at 9 P.M., November 5, 1761, baptized May 30, 1762.

Helena Catharine Albrecht of Philip and Anna Maria, born at noon, May 22, 1762, baptized May 30, 1762.

John George Schmuck and Maria Elizabeth Schmuck (twins) of Joseph and Catharine (nee Moser), born January 8, 1762, baptized May 30, 1762.

Anna Catharine Geiger of John Frederick and Anna Maria, born April 13, 1762, baptized May 30, 1762.

Maria Catharine Weigel of Martin and Catharine, born at 5 P.M., May 9, 1762, baptized June 6, 1762.

John Veng of Philip and Anna Elizabeth, born at 4 P.M., June 3, 1762, baptized June 6, 1762.

John Peter Mohr of John Nicholas and Anna Margaret, born 1/2 hour before daybreak, April 15, 1762, baptized June 6, 1762.

Sophia Dorothy Waldemeyer of David and Elizabeth, born at 6 P.M., May 13, 1762, baptized July 6, 1762. Witnesses: Ludwig and Sophia Dorothy Waldemeyer (the grandparents).

Anna Margaret Dautel of Jacob and Anna Maria, born at 10 A.M., June 3, 1762, baptized July 6, 1762.

Juliana Stoll of George and Anna Clara, born at 9 P.M., May 29,

STENTZ

~~SHELLY~~

# York County, Pennsylvania
# Church Records
# of the 18th Century

Compiled and Edited by

Marlene Strawser Bates and F. Edward Wright

Vol 3

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
WESTMINSTER, MARYLAND

York County churches for which records of baptism, marriage and funerals exist for the 1700s.

1 Friedensaal Church

2 St. Peter's (Yellow) Church

3 St. Jacob's (Stone) Church

4 Lischy's (St. Peter's) Reformed Church

5 Steltz Union Church

6 Emanuel Reformed Church

7 St. Paul's (Ziegler's) Evangelical Lutheran Church

8 Fissel's (Jerusalem) Union Church

9 Saddler's (St. John's) Lutheran Church

10 Sherman's (St. David's) Union Church

11 St. Matthew's Lutheran Church

12 Stehli's (St. Luke's) Union Church

13 Guinston (Muddy Creek) United Presbyterian Church

14 Kreutz Creek (St. James) Lutheran Church

15 Kreutz Creek (Trinity) Reformed Church

16 Blymir's (St. John's) Union Church

17 Warrington Monthly Meeting House

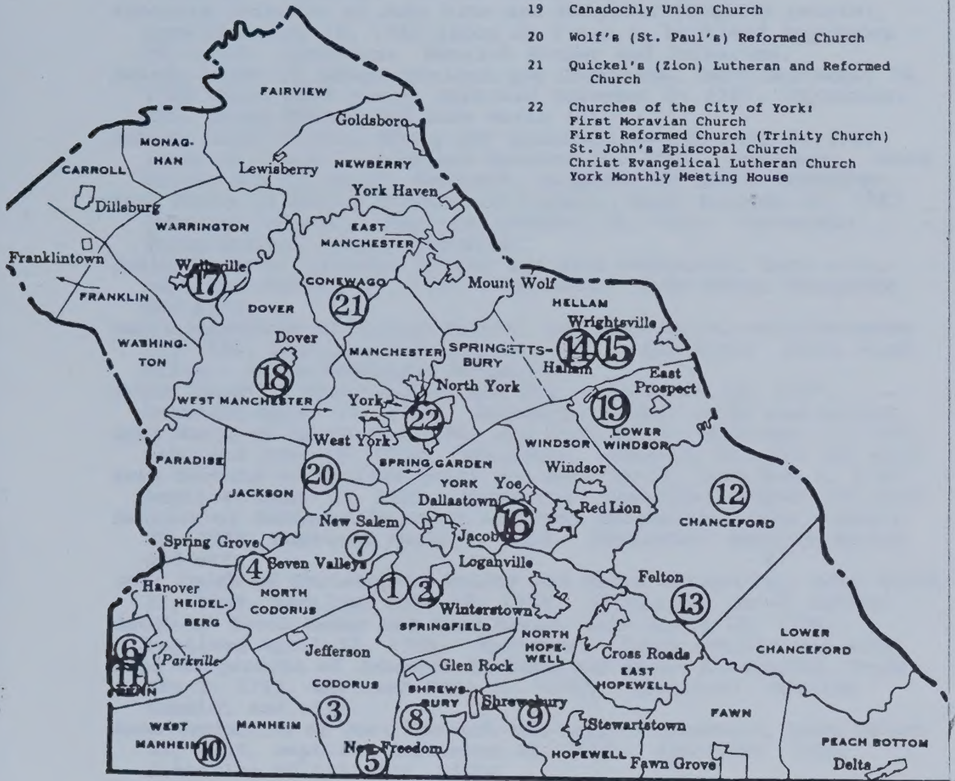
18 Strayer's (Salem) Reformed and Lutheran Church

19 Canadochly Union Church

20 Wolf's (St. Paul's) Reformed Church

21 Quickel's (Zion) Lutheran and Reformed Church

22 Churches of the City of York:
First Moravian Church
First Reformed Church (Trinity Church)
St. John's Episcopal Church
Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church
York Monthly Meeting House


FAIRVIEW
Goldsboro
MONAGHAN
CARROLL
Lewisberry
NEWBERRY
York Haven
Dillsburg
WARRINGTON
EAST MANCHESTER
Franklintown
Wellsville
17
FRANKLIN
DOVER
CONEWAGO
21
Mount Wolf
HELLAM
Wrightsville
14
15
WASHINGTON
Dover
18
MANCHESTER
SPRINGETTSBURY
Hallam
North York
East Prospect
19
WEST MANCHESTER
York
22
LOWER WINDSOR
West York
WINDSOR
PARADISE
SPRING GARDEN
Windsor
20
JACKSON
YORK
Yoe
Dallastown
16
Red Lion
12
CHANCEFORD
New Salem
Jacobus
Spring Grove
7
4
Seven Valleys
Loganville
Felton
Hanover
1
2
NORTH CODORUS
Winterstown
13
HEIDELBERG
SPRINGFIELD
NORTH HOPEWELL
LOWER CHANCEFORD
6
Parkville
Jefferson
Cross Roads
11
PENN
Glen Rock
EAST HOPEWELL
CODORUS
SHREWSBURY
Shrewsbury
3
8
9
Stewartstown
FAWN
WEST MANHEIM
MANHEIM
10
New Freedom
5
HOPEWELL
Fawn Grove
PEACH BOTTOM
Delta

---

## KREUTZ CREEK (ST. JAMES) LUTHERAN CHURCH

Maria Elizabeth Billet child of Craft and Maria Magdalena Billet, born November 6, 1757, baptized December 10, 1757. Witnesses: George Adam and Maria Elizabetha Bauer.

Maria Catharine Billet child of above parents, born February 11, 1761, baptized March 20, 1761. Witnesses: Philip and Maria Catharine Stentz.

Gottlieb Billet child of above parents, born July 27, 1763, baptized August 18, 1763. Witnesses: Leonhardt and Catharina Stentz.

Baltzer Billet child of above parents, born November 13, 1765, baptized December 25, 1765. Witnesses: Baltzer and Maria Barbara Gunckel.

Maria Magdalena Billet child of above parents, born July 12, 1768, baptized August 8, 1768. Witnesses: Gottlieb and Anges Gunckel.

Johannes Billet child of above parents, born May 7, 1770, baptized June 15, 1770. Witnesses: Johannes and Anna Maria Neiselbach.

Anna Maria Billet child of above parents, born April 11, 1772, baptized May 20, 1770. Witnesses: Gottleib and Anna Maria Gunckel.

Jacob Billet child of above parents, born February 5, 1774, baptized May 20, 1770. Witnesses: Gottleib and Agnes Gunckel.

Maria Cristina Billet child of above parents, born February 14, 1776, baptized March 20, 1776. Witnesses: Johannes and Anna Maria Neiselbach.

Craft Billet child of above parents, born July 8, 1778, baptized August 4, 1778. Witnesses: Johannes and Anna Maria Neiselbach.

Michael Billet child of above parents, born August 14, 1781, baptized October 21, 1781. Witnesses: Michael and Maria Madalina Blesinger.

Catharine Blesinger child of Michael and Maria Magdalina Blesinger, born May 28, 1773, baptized June 15, 1773. Witnesses: Conradt and Catharina Blesinger.

Michael Blesinger child of above parents, born October 13, 1774, baptized November 8, 1774. Witnesses: Johannes and Anna Maria Neisenbach.

Johan J. Blesinger child of above parents, born September 4, 1776, baptized October 16, 1776. Witnesses: Conradt and Catharina Blesinger.

Johannes Blesinger child of Michael and Maria Madalina Blesinger, born October 14, 1778, baptized September 4, 1778. Witnesses: Johannes and Anna Maria Neisenbach.

Johan Philip Blesinger child of above parents, born December 15, 1780, baptized March 4, 1781. Witnesses: same as above.

Maria Magdalena Blessinger child of Michael and Maria Magdalena Blessinger, born October (no date), baptized April 17, 1785. Witness: Barbara Druckin.

Johannes Daron child of Adam and Anna Maria Daron, born May 10, 1762, baptized May 18, 1762. Witnesses: Johanes and Maria Elizabeth Komfort.

## KREUTZ CREEK (TRINITY) REFORMED CHURCH

Nathaniel of Nathaniel Morgan and Jane, born ----, 175-, baptized September 4, 1763. (14th Sunday after Trinity). Sponsors: Georg Ament and Maria Catharina.

Elisabeth Catharina of Frantz Wilhelm Kortz and Anna Maria, born January 6, 1761, baptized September 4, 1763. (14th Sunday after Trinity). Sponsors: Georg son of the late Georg Eli(a)s Ament, Elisabeth, daughter of Henrich Sürber.

Georg of Conrad Finter and Anna Elisabeth, born August 20, 1763, baptized September 18, 1763. (16th Sunday after Trinity). Sponsors: Georg Schmal and Juliana.

Johannes of Michel Redelmoser and Anna Elisabeth, born August 17, 1763, baptized September 18, 1763. (16th Sunday after Trinity). Sponsors: Michel König and Catharina.

Eleonora Catharin of John Wite and Brigitta (English people), born February 18, 1762 (born at 5 a.m.), baptized September 29, 1763. Sponsors: Henrich Sürber and Catharina.

Johann Jacob of Johann Steiger and Christina, born September 26, 1760 (born at 8 p.m.), baptized November 2, 1763. Sponsors: Joh. Jacob Stentz and Anna Maria (?).

Johann Jacob of Carl König and Barbara, born October 2, 1763 (born at 1 a.m.), baptized October 16, 1763. Sponsors: Jacob Tritt, son of Peter, Margreth, daughter of Renat. Schäffer.

Anna Maria of Philip Stentz and Cathar., born October 10, 1763 (born at 10 p.m.), baptized October 16, 1763. Sponsors: Georg Hertzog senior and wife.

Johan Georg of Valentin Heiger and Anna Catharina, born ----, baptized January 10, 1757. Sponsors: John Georg Spengeler and wife.

Maria Magdalena of Lorens Fischer and Anna Maria, born December --, 1756, baptized February 28, 1757. Sponsors: Johan Kraft Billet; Maria Magdalena Henkelin.

Johan Jacob of Henrich Hahn and Eva, born March 26, 1757, baptized April 24, 1757. Sponsors: Johan Jacob and Lanius.

Anna Maria of Georg Spengeler and Anna Maria, born May --, 1757, baptized June 18, 1757. Sponsors: Johannes Schultz and wife.

Anna Barbara of Henrich Wolff and Anna Maria, born May 1, 1757, baptized June 19, 1757. Sponsors: Christian Krämer and wife.

Henrich of Bernhard Spengler and Anna Margaretha, born January 29, 1758, baptized April 2, 1758. Sponsors: Henrich Becker and wife.

Joh: Jacob of Christophel Weider and Maria Elisabetha, born March 22, 1758, baptized June 18, 1758. Sponsors: Jacob Lanius.

Jacob of Jacob Leber and Anna Maria, born March 12, 1759, baptized April 22, 1759. Sponsors: Jacob Schultz and wife.

Anna Margaretha of Johannes Herbach and Maria Elisabetha, born May 3, 1759, baptized June 10, 1759. Sponsors: Henrich Schmidt and wife.

Anna Catharina of Jost Herbach and Maria Elisabetha, born August 13, 1759, baptized September 15, 1759. Sponsors: Anna Catharina Wöltzhoffer, widow.

Anna Barbara of Henrich Ament and Anna Margaretha, born August 30, 1759, baptized October 17, 1759. Sponsors: Jacob Schultz and wife.

Anna Maria of Valentin Heiger and Anna Catharina, born March 7, 1760, baptized ----. Sponsors: Anna Maria Schulzin.

Catharina of Anteries Comfort and Maria Elisabetha, born April 5, 1760, bapt. June 4, 1760. Sponsors: Martin Schulz and wife.

Henriech of Andereas Kumforth and Marilies, born August 20, 1767, baptized September 20, 1767. Sponsors: Henrich Schulss and Merlena(?).

Anmaria of Andereas Kumforth and Marilies, born September 22, 1769, baptized October 1, 1769. Sponsors: Peter Beier and Anmaria.

(Daughter) of Leonhard Keller and Catarina, born March 5, 1786, baptized April 1, 1786. Sponsors: Andres Kumfort and Elisabeth

Maria Magdalena of Henrich Kann and Anna Barbara (Bortner), born July 19, 1762, baptized August 16, 1762. Sponsors: Joseph Welschhans and Maria Magdalena.

Susanna Marja of Henrich Kann and Anna Barbara (Bortner), born April 4, 1764, baptized May 12, 1764. Sponsors: Friederich Frescher and Susanna Philipp Beier.

Johannes of Johannes Kummfort and Marjlisabeth, born June 20, 1762, baptized August 16, 1762. Sponsors: Johannes Schultz and Anna Catharina.

(Son) of Johannes Kummfort and Marjlisabeth, born June 21, 1771, baptized June 22, 1771. Sponsors: Johann Henrich Welshoffer.

Valentin of Johann Marthin Schultz and Julyana, born August 25, 1762, baptized September 13, 1762. Sponsors: Philip Daniel Stentz and Anna Catharina.

Isaac of Jacob Shmith and Ruth, born December 1, 1760, baptized June 12, 1763 (2nd Sunday after Trinity). Sponsors: Joh. Christian Molts and Margretha.

Sabina Margr. of Jacob Shmith and Ruth, born February 2, 1763, baptized June 12, 1763 (2nd Sunday after Trinity). Sponsors: Michel Moser (son of Michel), Elisab. Margreth, daughter of the late Georg Geis.

Anna Catharina of Johann Simon Fey and Anna Maria, born April 19, 1763, baptized June 26, 1763 (4th Sunday after Trinity). Sponsors: Jacob Herschter and Apolonia.

Johan Pilip of Wilhelm Philip Sultzbach and Margretha, born June 5, 1763 (born at 4 p.m.), baptized June 26, 1763. Sponsors: Philip Jacob Zinn and Maria Elisabeth.

Anna Susanna of Henrich Liebhard and Barbara, born June 3, 1763, baptized July 17, 1763 (7th Sunday after Trinity). Sponsors: Joh. Adam Paulus (son of Michel) Anna Susanna, daughter of Henrich Schmidt.

Johann Conrad of Georg Dietz and Magdalena, born July 10, 1763(born at midnight), baptized July 31, 1763. Sponsors: Jacob Lebber and Anna Maria.

Anna Maria Magdalena of Paul Draut and Catharina, born June 23, 1763, baptized July 31, 1763 (9th Sunday after Trinity). Sponsors: Casper Rubie and Maria Magdalen.

Johanes of Jacob Stäheli and Catharina, born ----, baptized September 5, 1764.

Julianna Johanna of Jost Herbach and Eva, born ----, baptized October 6, 1764. Sponsors: Julianna Bahnin.

Anna Catharina of Heinrich Graff and Anna, born ----, baptized October 7, 1764. Sponsors: Jacob Stähely and Catharina.

Stäphanus of Heinrich Klein and Maria Elisabeth, born ----, baptized November 6, 1764. Sponsors: Stäffen Rieb and Anna Maria.

Johan Heinrich of Görg Dietz and Maria Magdelena, born ----, baptized March 7, 1765. Sponsors: Heinrich Schmid and Margretha.

Joh. Heinrich of Heinrich Liebhardt and Barbara, born ----, baptized May 15, 1765. Sponsors: Heinr: Liebhardt and Catharina.

Anna Catharina of Johannes Comfort and Maria Elisabeth, born ----, baptized June 20, 1765. Sponsors: Valentin Häyer and Anna Catharina.

Joh: Michael of Caspar Ruby and Magdelena, born May 16, 1765, baptized June 20, 1765. Sponsors: Joh. Michel König and Anna Catharina.

Joh: Michel Baltzer of Thomas Ziegler and Margretha, born ----, baptized July 14, 1765. Sponsors: Joh: Michel Ziegler and Magdelena.

Joh Görg of Ulrich Seyler and Maria Elisabeth, born ----, baptized August 10, 1765. Sponsors: Joh Görg Dee and Anna Margreth.

Sara of Melchior Stähely and Catharina, born ----, baptized September 8, 1765. Sponsors: Jacob Stähely and Eva.

Andreas of Andreas(?) Comfort and Maria Elisabeth, baptized November 25, 1765. Sponsors: Peter Bayer and Anna Maria.

Anna Maria of Johannes Klein and Anna Maria, born ----, baptized December 25, 1765. Sponsors: Dorethea Stentzin.

Johan Jacob of Jacob Küstler and Christina Stähelin, born ----, baptized December 25, 1765. Sponsors: Jacob Graff and Eva.

Joh: Andreas of Michel Peterman and Anna Maria, born ----, baptized February 19, 1766. Sponsors: Andreas Lang and Mary Magd: Lorrey.

Johan Jacob of Joh: Jacob Stentz and Anna, born February 22, 1766, baptized March 23, 1766. Sponsors: Philliph Stentz and Catharina.

Eva of Jost Herbach and Eva, born ----, baptized April 17, 1766. Sponsors: Heinrich Hahn and Eva.

Elisabeth of Görg Dittenhöfer and Margretha, born ----, baptized April 17, 1766. Sponsors: Peter Wilhelm and Dorethea.

Joh Gorg of Johanes Schroll and Maria Catharina, born June 11, 1764, baptized ---- 1766. Sponsors: Christian Rubb.

Eva Elisabeth of Johanes Schroll and Maria Catharina, born May 17, 1766, baptized ----.

Johan Peter of Martin Meyer and Christina, born ----, baptized May 18, 1766 (six weeks old). Sponsors: Peter Bäyer and Anna Maria.

Jacob of Henrich Graff and Anna, born March 9, 1766, baptized August 10, 1766. Sponsors: Jacob Stäly and Catharina.

Peter of Hans Ulrich and Magdalena, born July 12, 1766, baptized August 10, 1766. Sponsors: Peter Ställy and Salomoe.

Juljana of Conrath Blessinger and Catharina, born June 5, 1767, baptized ----. Sponsors: Nicolaus Rüb and Juljana.

Catharina of Benedick Funck and Dorothea, born April 20, 1767.

Joh: Jacob of Henrich Kann and Anna Barbara, born July 23, 1767, baptized ----. Sponsors: Peter Petermann and Dorothea.

Catharina of Martin Meyer and Christina, born April 24, 1769, baptized May 23, 1769. Sponsors: Juliana Beyerin.

(Daughter) of Christian Schroll and Analis, born March 4, 1786, baptized April 29, 1786.

Susanna of Philipp Thomas and Anna Maria, born June 1, 1791, baptized August 21, 1791. Sponsors: Maria Elisabetha Thomas.

Susanna of Jacob Schulz senior, born July 29, 1791, baptized ----.

Christian of Michael Blessing and Magdalena, born December 29, 1791, baptized March 18, 1792.

Anna Margaret of Friedrich Stumpf and Barbara, born ----, baptized ---- 1795. Sponsors: Johan Henrich Giesenhausser and Catharina.

Maria Catharina of Stepfan Rüb and Maria Catharina, born March 27, 1795, baptized May 25, 1795. Sponsors: Michael Blessinger and Magdalena.

Johannes of Stepfan Rüb and Maria Catharina, born August 9, 1797, baptized December 10, 1797. Sponsors: Johannes Blessinger.

Johannes of Joseph Braun and Hannah, born October 29, 1795, baptized April 19, 1796. Sponsors: Johannes Schroll and Susanna.

Joseph of Joseph Welshhans and Sabina, born November 23, 1798 (born between 7 and 8 p.m.), baptized December 9, 1798.

Margaretha of Johannes Sultzbach and Margaretha, born June 18, 1799, baptized August 9, 1799. Sponsors: Margaretha Sultzbach, single.

Johann Georg of Peter Ermold and Catharina, born August 26, 1799, baptized November 10, 1799. Sponsors: Georg Ermold and Anna Maria.

Susanna of Peter Ermold and Catharina, born December 14, 1799, baptized March 22, 1800.

Jacob of Henrich Sultzbach and Elizabeth, born June 12, 1797, baptized ----. Sponsors: The Parents.

Henry of Henrich Sultzbach and Elizabeth, born February 11, 1799, baptized ----. Sponsors: Johann Sultzbach and Magdalena.

Elisabeth of Henrich Crohn and Maria, born May 1, 1799, baptized ----.

Georg Adam Wallet married Maria Elisab. Daro on June 28, 1763.

Johann Georg, son of the late Georg Elias Ament, married Maria Elisabeth, daughter of Henrich Serber on October 16, 1763.

Deaths

Elisabetha Redelmeyer, born December 28, 1718 at Waldmohr, daughter of late Johann and Elisabetha Reinhard; married first Ulrich Wacker, who died in 1748, by whom she had four children of whom three (two sons and a daughter) survive; died September 20, 1763 after four weeks of childbed. Buried on September 22 at Conrad Frey's burying ground in Windsor Township.

Anna Maria Demuth, single, daughter of Johannes and Elisabeth, of Winkelbach in Hageburg, born in July, 1741; came to America with her parents in 1742; died after a brief illness on August 8, 1763; buried the next day in the local churchyard, in the presence of a large concourse; aged 22 years.

3 1833 02145 500 8

Joh Phillipph of Dieter Obach and Anna Barbara, baptized July 23, 1758. Sponsors: Phill: Wintermeyer and Gertraut.

Christian of Christian Gerbach and Julianna, baptized July 25, 1758. Sponsors: Görg Gerbach and Eva.

Maria Cath: of Leonhardt Stäffen and Catharina, baptized July 25, 1758. Sponsors: Andreas Stäffen and Maria Cath: Morgensternnin.

Maria Elisabeth of Jacob Schleiff and Anna Maria, baptized July 30, 1758. Sponsors: Maria Elisabeth Erbachin.

Jacob of Heinrich Innestoffel and Anna Maria, baptized July 30, 1758. Sponsors: Jacob Schilling and Magdelena.

Catharina of Joh Adam Krämer and Catharina, baptized August 6, 1758. Sponsors: Niclaus Schram and Catharina.

Anna Regina of Dionisius Duretsh and Catharina, baptized August 13, 1758. Sponsors: Jost Fickes and Anna Regina.

Johannes of Wilhelm Schwartz and Catharina, baptized August 20, 1758. Sponsors: Johannes Herman and Maria Barbara.

Maria Barbara of Wilhelm Schwartz and Catharina, baptized August 20, 1758. Sponsors: Johannes Herman and Maria Barbara.

Frantz of Phillipph Becker and Elisabeth Margreth, baptized August 20, 1758. Sponsors: Frantz Noll and Anna Margreth.

Anna Margreth of Christoff Goblet and Dorethea, baptized August 27, 1758. Sponsors: Daniel Rachhauser and Eva Margreth.

Magdelena of Dewald Schneider and Anna Margreth, baptized September 14, 1758. Sponsors: Leonhardt Sabel and Catharina.

Samuel of Michael Müller and Anna Catharina, baptized November 2, 1758. Sponsors: Johannes Kranester and Maria Barbara.

Joh Jacob of Niclaus Meyer and Margretha, baptized November 2, 1758. Sponsors: Joh Jacob Kümmel and Susanna Meyerin.

Magdelena of Johannes Beisser and Magdelena, baptized November 6, 1758. Sponsors: Conrad Conrad and Rebecca.

Joh: Jacob of Jacob Meyer and Anna Margreth, baptized November 6, 1758. Sponsors: Ludwig Hütig and Sabina Hütig.

Peter of Jacob Scheüb and Maria Elisabeth, baptized November 24, 1758. Sponsors: Peter Schneider and Catharina Schneider.

Joh Friedrich of Valentin Hamme and Lowis, baptized November 24, 1758. Sponsors: Joh Fried: Locmann and Anna Maria.

Joh: Jacob of Christian Weinbrenner and Christina, baptized November 24, 1758. Sponsors: Joh. Jacob Ob and Maria Cath.

Catharina of Adam Battfeld and Elisabeth, baptized November 26, 1758. Sponsors: Leonhardt Sabel and Catharina.

Christina of Peter Andel and Anna Lucia, baptized November 26, 1758. Sponsors: Jacob Sarbach and Maria Seelin.

Catharina of Görg Born and Catharina, baptized November 26, 1758. Sponsors: Dewald Jung and Catharina.

Joh Michel of Peter Schuck and Maria Catharina, baptized November 28, 1758. Sponsors: Michel Ebert and Joh Heinrich Endersen.

Joh Peter of Görg Michel Kann and Maria Barbara, baptized November 28, 1758. Sponsors: Peter Peterman and Maria Dorethea.

Catharina of Görg Christian Sinn and Anna Barbara, baptized November 28, 1758. Sponsors: Görg Sohn and Catharina.

Christian of Görg Frey and Catharina, baptized December 17, 1758. Sponsors: Michel Schäuffely and Christina.

Maria Elisabeth of Peter Wolff and Maria Agnes, baptized December 17, 1758. Sponsors: Georg Fink and Maria Elisabeth.

Johan Jacob of Niclaus Weinnet and Anna Clara, baptized January 1, 1759. Sponsors: Peter Wannert.

Maria Sara of Peter Schlarp and Maria Magdelena, baptized January 1, 1759. Sponsors: Jost Runckel and Maria Sara.

Anna Sussanna of Heinrich Neff and Anna, baptized January 1, 1759. Sponsors: Johannes Eberly and Anna.

Margreth of Christian Dammer and Maria Catharina, baptized January 1, 1759.

Anna Maria Barbara of Jacob Brünly and Eva, baptized January 7, 1759. Sponsors: Baltzer Spengler and Maria Magd. Hoogin.

Matheus of Jacob Lambert and Maria Margreth, baptized January 7, 1759. Sponsors: Jacob Ob Sen.

Catharina Elisabeth of Elias Horch and Anna Barbara, baptized January 14, 1759. Sponsors: Catharina Baurin.

Clora of Friedrich Gall and Magdelena, baptized January 14, 1759. Sponsors: Michel Fischer and Clora.

Michael of Michel Schmid and Ester, baptized January 14, 1759. Sponsors: Michel Fischer and Clora.

Johan Jacob of Phillipph Schlentz and Christina, baptized January 21, 1759. Sponsors: Jacob Schub and Anna Barbara.

Jacob of Görg Meyer and Anna Barbara, baptized January 21, 1759. Sponsors: Michel Geisselman and Wilhelmina Margretha.

Joh Peter of Heinrich Stein and Anna Catharina, baptized January 28, 1759. Sponsors: Phillipph Hauber and Maria Eva.

Valentin of Niclaus Wintz and Rebecca, baptized January 28, 1759. Sponsors: Valentin Fickes and Elisabeth.

Johann Michael of Joh: Niclaus Müller and Maria Eva, baptized January 28, 1759. Sponsors: Joh: Michel Wolff and Maria Eva.

Catharina of Abraham Kieffer and Christina, baptized February 4, 1759. Sponsors: Jacob Pflüger and Catharina.

Johanes of Jacob Schäffer and Anna Barbara, baptized February 4, 1759. Sponsors: Johannes Schäffer and Elisabeth.

Sussanna of Johanes Meyer and Magdelena, baptized February 4, 1759. Sponsors: Magdelena Lischin.

Elisabeth of Peter Recher and Anna, baptized February 18, 1759. Sponsors: Jacob Bauman and Elisabeth.

Elisabeth of Carle Bayer and Elisabeth, baptized February 18, 1759. Sponsors: Johannes Kranester and Barbara.

Johan Jacob of Conrad Swob and Maria Clora, baptized February 18, 1759. Sponsors: Joh Jacob Hoog and Anna Margreth.

Magdelena of Peter Ob and Catharina, baptized February 25, 1759. Sponsors: Jacob Ob Junior and Maria Catharina.

Peter of Abraham Holl and Catharina, baptized February 25, 1759. Sponsors: Peter Schneider and Catharina Stentzin.

Görg Jacob of Joh Görg Sterner and Catharina, baptized March 4, 1759. Sponsors: Görg Jacob Rack and Cath: Barbara.

Maria Magdelena of Johannes Schley and Dorethea, baptized March 4, 1759. Sponsors: Andreas Steiger and Maria, Morritz Würstler and Anna Elisabeth.

Elisabeth of Görg Zimerman and Anna Catharina, baptized March 4, 1759. Sponsors: Christoff Dornbach and Anna Catharina.

Christian of Daniel Renolly and Mary Elisabeth, baptized May 17, 1759. Sponsors: Christoff Roth Ermel and Julianna.

Anna Maria of Johann Rester and Margreth, baptized March 25,

Dorethea of Veit Meister and Maria Elisabeth, baptized July 31, 1757. Sponsors: Thomas Grumrein and Dorethea.

Elisabeth of Abraham Welschhans and Margretha, baptized July 31, 1757. Sponsors: Jacob Ob Jun. and Catharina.

Vlrich of Vlrich Hess and Ursula, baptized July 31, 1757. Sponsors: Heinrich Walther and Dorethea.

Johan Martin of Philliph Hens Sen. and Barbara, baptized July 31, 1757. Sponsors: Martin Baur and Sussanna.

Catharina of Peter Finger (Singer?) and Cath: Barbara, baptized August 14, 1757. Sponsors: Melcher Kühner and Margreth.

Elisabeth of Philliph Greber and Ester, baptized August 14, 1757. Sponsors: Christian Groll and Elisabeth.

Heinrich of Heinrich Würstler and Maria Catharina, baptized August 28, 1757. Sponsors: Heinrich Fucks and Catharina.

Johan Conrad of Sebastian Schaliss and Christina, baptized August 28, 1757. Sponsors: Conrad Weber and Margretha.

Casper of William Gaksen and Anna, baptized August 28, 1757. Sponsors: Casper Elliger and Sussanna.

Anna Maria of Johannes Guckes and Maria Elisabeth, baptized September 4, 1757. Sponsors: Christian Groll and Maria Elisabeth.

Georg Michael of Michel Hoffecker and Catharina, baptized September 4, 1757. Sponsors: Joh Georg Geckly.

Johann Leonhardt of Jacob Greber and Margretha, baptized September 18, 1757. Sponsors: Joh: Leonhardt Christ and Maria Magdelena.

Valentin of Valentin Flügel and Anna Elisabeth, baptized September 18, 1757. Sponsors: Parents.

Johann Christoff of Adam Ganss and Maria Elisabeth, baptized October 1, 1757. Sponsors: Heinrich Weintzel and Elisabeth.

Johannes of Michel Gurr and Sibilla, baptized October 1, 1757.

Anna Catharina of Phill: Lauterschlägel and Anna Barbara, baptized October 2, 1757. Sponsors: Frantz Frisch and Anna Catharina.

Dorethea of Adolf Greber and Catharina, baptized October 2, 1757. Sponsors: Ernst Schlägel and Catharina.

Johannes of Adolf Greber and Catharina, baptized October 2, 1757. Sponsors: Ernst Schlägel and Catharina.

Joh: Görg of Jacob Stahlnecker and Maria Elisabeth, baptized October 2, 1757. Sponsors: Görg Zimmerman.

Catharina of Adolf Greber and Catharina, baptized October 2, 1757. Sponsors: Cath: Schlägelin.

Joh Georg of Felix Klabfelder and Maria Sara, baptized October 9, 1757. Sponsors: Joh: Görg Meyer and Sibilla.

Elisabeth of Joseph Welschhans and Magdelena, baptized October 9, 1757. Sponsors: Ludwig Kraft and Catharina.

Jacob of Philliph Kümmel and Anna Christina, baptized October 22, 1757. Sponsors: Jacob Kümmel and Maria Barbara Hennin.

Johan Niclaus of Michel Konig and Anna Margreth, baptized October 30, 1757. Sponsors: Andreas Comfort.

Philliph Jacob of Philliph Jacob Schmid and Anna Margretha, baptized October 30, 1757. Sponsors: Phillip Daniel Stentz and Maria Eva Schultzin.

Maria Magdelena of Peter Wolss and Maria Elisabeth, baptized October 30, 1757. Sponsors: Johannes Kroll and Maria Magdl.

Langin.

Johannes of Johannes Finck and Catharina, baptized October 30, 1757. Sponsors: Johannes Hummrighaus and Maria Barbara.

Johann Jacob of Jacob Reiff and Anna Elisabeth, baptized November 9, 1757. Sponsors: Görg Michel Kann and Barbara.

Maria Magdelena of Görg Schramm and Elisabeth, baptized November 9, 1757. Sponsors: Maria Magdelena Ubachin.

Maria Elisabeth of Jacob Schmid and Anna, baptized November 9, 1757. Sponsors: Phillip Venus and Maria Elisabeth.

Johann Michael of Friedrich Müller and Lowis, baptized November 9, 1757. Sponsors: Joh: Mich: Schmeisser and Ottilla Hummelin.

Sara of John Chamblin and Hanna, baptized November 11, 1757. Sponsors: Rudolf Decker and Maria.

Catharina of Baltzer Goll and Catharina, baptized November 13, 1757. Sponsors: Samuel Hoog and Catharina.

Johannes of Görg Böshor and Charlatta, baptized November 13, 1757. Sponsors: Engelhardt Flory and Elisabeth.

Joh: Philliph of Niclaus Müller and Maria Eva, baptized November 14, 1757. Sponsors: Joh Phill: Fischer and Anna Catharina.

Eva Catharina of Peter Krämer and Anna Maria, baptized November 14, 1757. Sponsors: Eva Elis: de Cronin and Eva Cath: de Cronin.

Anna Catharina of Jacob Corell and Magdelena, baptized November 20, 1757. Sponsors: Jacob Peter and Anna Cath: Stentzin.

Johannes of Peter Kontz and Dorethea, baptized December 4, 1757. Sponsors: Jean Degrashet and Maria Elisabeth.

Jullianna Gerbachin, wife, baptized December 4, 1757.

Johann Valentin of Peter Runck and Anna Catharina, baptized December 10, 1757. Sponsors: Valentin Linckefelder and Elisabeth.

Anna Catharina of Jacob Linckefelder and Elisabeth, baptized December 10, 1757. Sponsors: Peter Runck and Anna Catharina.

Sussanna of Peter Rächer and Anna, baptized December 26, 1757. Sponsors: Casper Elliger and Sussanna.

Joh: Peter of Daniel Renolly and Maria Elisabeth, baptized September 27, 1757. Sponsors: Johannes Reber.

Johann Wentel of Görg Adam Brecht and Maria Catharina, baptized January 1, 1758. Sponsors: Peter Liedig and Maria Elisabeth Brechtin.

Henrich of Edward Lie and Sara, baptized January 2, 1758. Sponsors: Adam Cooff and Maria Magdelena.

Rachel of Edward Form and Brudence, baptized January 2, 1758. Sponsors: Andreas Helbenheimer and Margreth.

Mary Sara of Jesayas Mesch and Sara, baptized January 2, 1758. Sponsors: Niclaus Beess and Anna Eva and Jacob Allgayer and Anna Catharina Penckin.

Elias Daniel of Valentin Eiler and Appolonica, baptized January 15, 1758. Sponsors: Elias Daniel Gelwicks and Eva Barbara Wigand.

Johan Heinrich of Johan Heinrich Luckenbach and Anna Elisabeth, baptized January 22, 1758. Sponsors: Joh: Heinrich Endersen and Anna Maria Luckenbach.

Maria Elisabeth of Görg Hoffans and Maria Margreth, baptized January 22, 1758. Sponsors: Görg Kraft and Elisabeth

RECORDS OF

# ST. MATTHEW'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

*of*

## HANOVER, PENNSYLVANIA

## 1741-1831

SLENTZ

Translated with an introduction

*by*

Frederick S. Weiser

PICTON PRESS
CAMDEN, MAINE

RECORDS OF ST. MATTHEW'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
OF HANOVER, PENNSYLVANIA 1741-1831
TRANSLATED BY FREDERICK S. WEISER

| Born | | Baptized | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1752<br>24 Aug | **Georg Corr**<br>A daughter Anna Maria.<br>Sponsors Niclaus **Klee** and Anna Maria **Carl** | 1752<br>20 Aug | [B] |
| 1754<br>20 July | **Martin Gummel**<br>A son Jacob.<br>Sponsors David **Franck** and wife | 1754<br>2 Aug | [B] |
| 1753<br>13 Oct | **Joseph Johns**<br>A son Joh. Joseph.<br>Sponsors Philipp **Schlentz** and Bridgitta, his wife | 1754<br>4 Aug | [B] |
| 1757<br>9 Dec | **Benjamin Maddix**<br>A daughter Sarah.<br>Sponsors Christophel **Schlegel** and his wife Anna Elisabetha **Bagerin**, wife of the Pastor | 1759<br>18 June | [B] |
| 1754<br>3 Oct | **Johannes Ebli**<br>A son Joh. Peter.<br>Sponsors John Henrich **Ginne**, Peter **Erb** and his wife | 1754<br>3 Nov | [B] |
| 1754<br>22 Sept | **Joh. Geo. Schäfer**<br>A son Joh. Heinrich.<br>Sponsors Joh. Heinrich **Slegel**, Gottlieb [not given], and Anna Elisabetha **Bagerin** | 1754<br>10 Nov | [B] |
| 1756<br>1 Nov | A son Daniel.<br>Sponsors Christophel **Schlegel** and Elisabeth **Bagerin** | 1756<br>18 Nov | [B] |
| 1754<br>26 Oct | **Philipp Schlentz**<br>A daughter Anna Maria.<br>Sponsors Johannes **Meixel** and wife Anna Maria | 1754<br>22 Dec | [B] |
| 1754<br>26 Sept | **Peter Andel**<br>A son Heinrich.<br>Sponsors Heinrich Frantz **Gans** and wife | 1754<br>25 Dec | [B] |
| | **Joh. Georg Schäfer** | | |

[38]

| Born | | Baptized |
|---|---|---|
| [not given] | **Adam Büdinger**<br>A daughter Maria Elisabetha.<br>Sponsors Michel **Carle** and wife | [not given |
| 1754<br>4 Dec | A son Georg Adam.<br>Sponsors Georg. **Kühns** and wife | 1754<br>25 Dec |
| 1754<br>31 Dec | **Andreas Fuhrmann**<br>A son Peter.<br>Sponsors Peter **Fuhrmann** and Susanna **Dillin** | 1755<br>26 Jan |
| 1752<br>25 July | **John George Riefle**<br>A son Hans Conrad.<br>Sponsors Conrad **Beyrer** and wife | 1752<br>1 Aug |
| 1754<br>18 Nov | A son Joh. Georg.<br>Sponsors Caspar **Rehnecker** and wife | 1755<br>2 Feb |
| 1754<br>10 Sept | **Joh. Nicolaus Ott**<br>A daughter Maria Elisabeth.<br>Sponsors Frantz **Glebsattel** and Maria Elisabetha **Witzigin** | 1755<br>7 Feb |
| [not given] | A daughter Catharina Elisabeth.<br>Sponsors Christian **Mülheim** | 1758<br>5 March |

[39]

| Born | | Baptized |
|---|---|---|
| 1755<br>14 Jan | **Georg Christoph Teuber**<br>A son Joh. Friedrich.<br>Sponsors Friedrich **Gelwicks** and wife | 1755<br>23 Feb |
| 1755<br>12 March | **Conrad Ringerer**<br>A daughter Maria Dorothea.<br>Sponsors Jacob **Haman** and Maria Dorothea **Caschin** | 1755<br>18 May |
| | **Johannes Luis** | |

| Born | | Baptized |
|---|---|---|
| | William **Start** and wife Elisabeth | |
| 1793 | A daughter Magdalena. | 1793 |
| 12 Feb | Sponsors Heinr. **Jung** and wife Cathar. | 18 May |
| | Georg **Klaar** and wife Barbara | |
| 1793 | A son Jacob. | 1793 |
| 12 March | Sponsors [not given] | 18 May |
| | Daniel **Scherer** and wife Sophia | |
| 1793 | A son Daniel. | 1793 |
| 11 March | Sponsors the father and mother | 21 May |
| | Georg **Morgenstern** and wife | |
| 1793 | A daughter Elisab. | 1793 |
| 6 March | Sponsors Nicol **Holl** and Anna Eva | 3 June |
| | Jac. **Graser** and wife Maria | |
| 1793 | A son Jacob. | 1793 |
| 18 May | Sponsors Mich. **Klebsattel** and wife Cathar. | 8 June |
| | Martin **Karl** and wife Elisabeth | |
| 1793 | A son Joseph. | 1793 |
| 13 April | Sponsors Joseph **Bittinger** and wife Anna Maria | 8 June |
| | Jacob **Trone** and wife Sara | |
| 1793 | A son Jacob. | 1793 |
| 21 April | Sponsors Philip **Schlenz** and wife Brigitta | 8 June |
| | Peter **Oister** and wife | |
| 1793 | A daughter Barbara. | 1793 |
| 14 May | Sponsors Christoph **Schlegel** and wf. | 21 June |

[79]

| Born | | Baptized |
|---|---|---|
| | Jacob **Schneider** and wife Elisab. | |
| 1793 | A daughter Maria. | 1793 |
| 1 April | Sponsors the father and mother | 21 July |
| | Caspar **Mehlhorn** and wife Anna Maria | |
| 1793 | A daughter Anna Maria. | 1793 |
| 14 June | Sponsors Simon **Mehlhorn** and wife Sabina | 21 July |

---

| Born | | Baptized |
|---|---|---|
| | Martin **Schupp** and wife | |
| 1793 | A son Johann Martin. | 1793 |
| 7 May | Sponsors Martin **Karl** and wife | 21 July |
| | Joh. **Freyvogel** and wife Magdal. | |
| 1793 | A daughter Maria Magdalena. | 1793 |
| 2 June | Sponsor Magdalena **Fuchsen** | 24 July |
| | George **Sprenkel** and wife Christina | |
| 1793 | A daughter Eva. | 1793 |
| 26 May | Sponsors Abraham **Imler** and wife Eva | 24 July |
| | Johannes **Weissenstanug** and wife Anna Maria | |
| 1793 | A son Johannes. | 1793 |
| 14 June | Sponsors Friedr. **Euler** and wife Sabina | 22 July |
| | Wilh. **Michel** and wife | |
| 1793 | A daughter Magdalena. | 1793 |
| 4 July | Sponsor Rosina **Afrika** | 29 Sept |
| | Johan **Klaar** and wife Eva | |
| 1793 | A son Georg. | 1793 |
| 4 July | Sponsor Mich. [not given] and wife Margaretha | 11 Sept |
| | Heinrich **Schulz** and wife Maria Magdal. | |
| 1793 | A daughter Catharina. | 1793 |
| 16 June | Sponsors the father and mother | 27 Nov |
| | Johannes **Lang** and wife Christina | |
| 1793 | A son Samuel. | 1793 |
| 20 Sept | Sponsors Samuel **Lang** and wife Magdal. | 13 Oct |
| | Benjamin **Morris** and wife Susanna | |
| 1794 | A son James. | 1794 |
| 3 Feb | Sponsors the father and mother | 15 March |
| | Peter **Schlothauer** and wife Anna Maria | |
| 1793 | A son Michael. | 1794 |
| 1 Dec | Sonsors Mich. **Benedikt** and wife Elisabeth | 14 March |
| | Gottlieb **Schmidt** and wife Catharina | |
| 1793 | A son Georg. | 1794 |
| 31 Dec | Sponsors Johan Jac. **Schlegel** and wife | 13 April |

[309]

List of married persons

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [C] | Jacob **Rohrbach** and his wife Chreta **Böckelin** | May 23, 1743 |
| [C] | Dewald **Pfauz** and his wife Catrina **Spengelin** | May 23, 1743 |
| [C] | Christopfel **Ellroth** and his wife Allgesell **Zellin** | May 26, 1743 |
| [C] | Kedrick **Dennele** and Sehre **Morizh** | September 20, 1743 |
| [C] | Scherles **Kaulssen** and Märe **Neblock** | September 20, 1743 |
| [C] | Henderich **Klein** and Catrina **Böckelin** | December 29, 1743 |
| [C] | Johann Georg **Linder** and Regina **Meierin** | December 29, 1743 |
| [C] | Adam **Schmahl** and Dorothea **Zimmermänin** | January 23, 1744 |
| [C] | Georg **Spanseler** and Lowwiss **Lehmännin** | February 12, 1744 |
| [C] | Tomes **Bettes** and Rebecke **Hendricken** | February 13, 1744 |
| [C] | Daniel **Heckedorn** and Maria Catrina **Denen** | April 8, 1744 |
| [C] | Georg Friedrich **Dreyer** and Christina **Kuntzin** | May 8, 1744 |
| [C] | Allexcander **Duncan** and Martha **Boustock** | May 17, 1744 |
| [C] | Johannes **Hoffman** and Maria Elisabeth **Morgenster[n]in** | May 22, 1744 |

List of those married by Pastor Joh. Georg. **Bager**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [B] | Anton **Noll** and Magdalene **Brentelin** | April 3, 1753 |
| [B] | Eduard **Cotter** and Susanna **Marreson** | May 1, 1753 |
| [B] | Valentin **Sommer** and Juliana **Schreyackin** | May 7, 1753 |
| [B] | Samuel **Rabbe** and Maria **Carmichel** | August 14, 1753 |
| [B] | Johannes **Heeritter** and Catharina **Ulruchin** | August 20, 1753 |
| [B] | William **Burns** and Margareth **Wassons**, by license from the governor | [not given] |
| [B] | William **Rods** and Elisabeth **Wasset** | October 1, 1753 |
| [B] | Nicolaus **Hachen** and Catharina **Kuntzin** | October 2, 1753 |
| [B] | Rheinhardt **Reblogel** and Barbara **Königin** | October 8, 1753 |
| [B] | William **Arel** and Agnes **Carleile** | same day |
| [B] | Ernest **Olb** and Catharina **Emichin** | same day |
| [B] | Zacharias **Rohrbach** and Christina **Moserin** | October 15, 1753 |
| [B] | Melchior **Eisele** and Magdalene **Carlin** | same day |
| [B] | Martin **Gummel** and Margaretha Barbara **Beyerin** | November 21, 1753 |
| [B] | Hans Ernst **Stallbeck** and Catharina **Riegshauserin** | December 18, 1753 |
| [B] | Melchior **Hutmacher** and Anna Barbara **Hauserin** | January 20, 1754 |
| [B] | Philipp **Schlentz** and Bridgitte **Melon** | January 24, 1754 |
| [B] | Hugh **Cannigem** and Joan **Antraikin** | February 16, 1754 |
| [B] | Johannes **Schleich** and Eva Dorothea **Berchöferin** | in September, 1753 |
| [B] | Heinrich Christoph **Dieter** and Anna Julian **Beltzin**, both from Yorktown, were married by me in Yorktown | February 21, 1754 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [B] | Peter **Dentlinger** and Magdalene **Bischoffrin** of Mount Scheij [Joy] Township | February 18, 1754 |
| [B] | Andreas **Fuhrmann** and Anna Maria **Dillin** from Little Conewago | March 18, 1754 |
| [B] | Sann **Ellis** and Ann **Jenes** from Great Conewago | April 9, 1754 |
| [B] | Abraham **Göckeler** and Margareth **Saltzgeberin** in the Bitscheshill [Pigeon Hills!] | April 23, 1754 |
| [B] | Joh. Georg **Blinsinger** and Eva Rosina Magdalena **Stephanin** | May 7, 1754 |

[310]

[B] 26. Georg Adam **Gobel** and Anna Margaretha **Löffelin** May 13, 1754
[B] 27. Georg Jacob **Schiess** and Salome Helena **Reuschrin** May 14, 1754
[B] 28. Johannes **Ulrich** and Catharina **Mittellkauffin** May 21, 1754
[B] 29. Nicolaus **Hochstätter** and Magdalene **Eulerin** May 27, 1754
[B] 30. James **Mahen** and Sara **Darrens** May 29, 1754
[B] 31. Nicolaus **Bart** and Eva Margaretha **Stephanin** June 5, 1754
[B] 32. Weinberg **Tschudy** and Maria Elisabetha **Cuntzin** June 24, 1754
[B] 33. Heinrich **Meyer** and Catharina **Müllerin** June 30, 1754
[B] 34. William **Devenson** and Jeen **Richy** July 25, 1754
[B] 35. Peter **Cuntz** and Dorothea **Fromminin** August 6, 1754
[B] 36. Christian **Zens** and Magdalena **Walterin** September 3, 1754
[B] 37. Samuel **Hendrix** and Mary **Seel** October 14, 1754
[B] 38. William **Bursell** and Mary **Robsion** October 14, 1754
[B] 39. Georg **Corr** and Catharina Margaretha **Schorndin** October 15, 1754
[B] 40. Georg Simon **Hahn** and Maria Magdalene **Kaertin** November 11, 1754
[B] 41. Johannes **Diel** and Elisabeth **Mullerin** November 25, 1754
[B] 42. David **Boock** and Margareth **Wilsons** November 27, 1754
[B] 43. Mattheiss **Hallingpietter** and Barbara **Russin** November 30, 1754
[B] 44. Hans Adam **Battenfeld** and Maria Elisab. **Pauserin** December 9, 1754
[B] 45. Hans Martin **Carle** and Anna Eva **Berckheimerin** December 20, 1754
[B] 46. Sebastian **Schilling** and Maria Elisabetha **Langin** December 21, 1754
[B] 47. Samuel **Wilson** and Nelle **Mäckelhöne** December 22, 1754
[B] 48. John **Kemp** and Malle **Ilgin** January 19, 1755
[B] 49. Christian **Schilling** and [not given] same day
[B] 50. Johannes **Gobel** and Maria Barbara **Stählin** February 17, 1755
[B] 51. William **Easteys** and Sara **Vale** March 10, 1755
[B] 52. Johannes **Messner** and Anna Margar. **Büdingerin** March 11, 1755
[B] 53. Valentin **Seffel** and Anna Maria **Brennerin** March 31,1755
[B] 54. Andreas **Reibel** and [not given] [not given]
[B] 55. Christoph **Ludwig** and Anna Maria **Hafnerin** April 3, 1755
[B] 56. Joh. Georg **Reinhard** and Anna Magd **Baumin** April 8, 1755

RECORDS OF ST. MATTHEW'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
OF HANOVER, PENNSYLVANIA 1741–1891

TRANSLATED BY FREDERICK S. WEISER

The other Philip

[238]

On May 30, on Pentecost the following persons came to Holy Communion.

Record of Communicants
May 30, 1790

[Only the first two names are in Melsheimer's hand; the rest may have been written by Jacob Mund, or Jacob Rudisill]

1. Pastor [Pfarrherr] **Melsheimer** and wf.
2. Maria Agnes
3. Jacob **Mund**
4. Jacob **Rudysell** and wf.
5. Anna Eva
6. Martin **Lang** and wf.
7. Augauns
8. Jacob **Ebersohl**, the Father )
9. George **Ebersohl** )
10. Jacob **Ebersohl** )
11. Magdalena, the Mother )
12. Frena **Nasin**
13. Stoffel **Schlegel** and wf.
14. Magdalena
15. Christina **Schlegel**
16. Johannes **Winder** and wf.
17. Magdalen
18. Andreas **Betz** and wf.
19. Christina
20. Heinrich **Wein**
21. Evagretta **Wein**
22. Fridrich **Dewald**
23. Margaretta **Dewald**
24. Michael **Hoffman** and wf.
25. Catharina
26. Heinrich **Jung** and wf.
27. Catharina
28. Friedrich **Beiermeister** and wf.
29. Barbara
30. Gabriel **Becker**
31. Christian **Kind**
32. Philip **Schrack**
33. Feltin **Schrack**
34. Rudolf **Ginder**
35. Friedrich **Wentz** and wf.
36. Margaret
37. Adam **Nes.**
38. Conrad **Sherritz**
39. Elisabetta **Sherritz**
40. Wilhelm **Jung**
41. Michael **Krafft**
42. Johannes **Bauman**
43. Jacob **Krafft**
44. Johannes **Scholl**
45. Adam **Eigelberger**
46. George **Kraft**
47. Philip **Schlentz** and wf.
48. Mary **Lis**
49. Anna Lis **Aulenbach**
50. Michael **Glebsattel** and wf.
51. Catharina
52. Nicolaus **Dalhamer** and wf.
53. Elisabetta
54. Andreas **Melhorn**
55. Barbara **Melhorn**
56. Johannes **Stein**
57. Jacob **Krafft**
58. Jacob **Lotz**
59. Eva
60. Georg **Carl**
61. Catharina **Carl**
62. Ludwig **Rudisill** and wf.
63. Magdalena
64. Jacob **Rudisill**
65. Johannes **Rudisill**

---

66. Nickolas **Lengel**
67. Peter **Meyer**
68. Johannes **Eiler**
69. Catharina **Eiler**
70. Georg Michel **Derr**
71. Magdalena
72. Michael **Derr**
73. Anna Maria **Derr**
74. Elisabetta **Derr**
75. Johannes **Merkel**

85. Catharina **Fritzin**
86. Margaretta **Sleierer**
87. Elisabetta **Baumar**
88. Christina **Wagner**
89. Catharina **Kaltrei**
90. Elisabetta **Knob**
91. Susanna **Eblesen**
92. Elisabetta **Derr**
93. Catharina **Glebs**
94. Maria **Bauman**
95. Elisabetta **Wentz**
96. Anna Maria **Kraf**
97. Maria **Schreiber**
98. Anna **Graser**
99. Eva **Milheim**
100. Eva **Hubbert**

17 October 1790 on t
themselves for Holy C

1. Heinrich **Schlege**
2. Dorothea
3. Margaretha **Schl**
4. Maria **Mattern**
5. Catharina **Krum**
6. Georg **Fischach**
7. Ludwig **Oberthü**

RECORDS OF ST. MATTHEW'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERN CHURCH
OF HANOVER, PENNSYLVANIA 1741-1831

TRANSLATED BY FREDERICK S. WEISER

- **SCHLEICH**
  - Eva Dorothea (Berchofer), 166
  - Johannes, 166
- **SCHLEIER/ SCHLEYER**
  - Magdal, 202
  - Magdalena, 193
- **SCHLEITER/ SCHLEYDER**
  - Adam, 130
  - David, 98
  - Elisabeth (--), 130
  - Margar (--), 98
  - Philip, 98
- **SCHLINTZ/ SCHLENTZ/ SCHLENZ**
  - Anna Maria, 36
  - Bridgitta (--), 36
  - Bridgitte (Melon), 166
  - Brigitta (--), 66
  - David, 146
  - Johan, 116
  - Maria Elisabetha (--), 52
  - Mary, 135
  - Mary Lis (--), 192
  - Nicholas, 146
  - Nicol, 211
  - Nicolaus, 116, 135
  - Philip, 66, 192, 208
  - Philipp, 36(2), 52(2), 166
  - Rachael (--), 146
  - Rahel (--), 116, 135
  - Sahra, 56
  - Sara, 208
  - unk, 52
- **SCHLOTHAUER/ SCHLOTTHAUER**
  - Andony, 57
  - Anna Elis (--), 47
  - Anna Elisabeth (--), 48
  - Anna Maria (--), 63, 67, 70
  - Cadarine (--), 57
  - Cathar, 196
  - Elisabetta, 193
  - Elizabeda, 56
  - Fr, 195
  - Johann Frantz, 48
  - Magdalena, 47, 63
  - Michael, 67
  - Nicol, 47, 48
  - Peter, 63, 67, 70
  - Salome, 70
  - unk, 55
- **SCHLOTLMAN/ SCHLOTTMAN**
  - Adam, 166
  - Dorothea (Zimmerman), 166
  - Fired, 197
  - Friedr, 201
  - Magdal (--), 201
  - Magdalena (--), 197
- **SCHMEISER/ SCHMEISTER**
  - Anna Maria, 73
  - Luisa (--), 81, 97
  - Martin, 97
  - Matthias, 81
  - Susan, 190
- **SCHMELTZER**
  - Adam, 41
  - Cadarina (--), 47
  - Catharina, 48
  - Catharine (--), 48
  - Hannes, 48
  - Jacob, 48
  - Johanes, 47
  - Margareta (--), 41
- **SCHMIDT/ SCHMIT**
  - Anna, 97, 198
  - Anna (--), 79, 97
  - Anna Maria (Wagner), 170
  - Barbara, 205
  - Casper, 19
  - Cathar (--), 93
  - Catharina, 93
  - Catharina (--), 67
  - Catherine Barbara, 19
  - Christoph, 73, 80
  - Elisab (--), 73, 118
  - Elisabeth, 73, 93
  - Elisabeth (--), 80
  - Friderich, 118
  - Georg, 67, 170, 204
  - Gottlieb, 67, 93
  - Hanna (--), 93
  - Jacob, 93, 97
  - Johan, 118, 205
  - Johann Henderich, 13
  - Philip, 13
  - Rahel, 205
  - Wilhelm, 79
  - Willhelm, 13
- **SCHMIED**
  - Jacob, 142
  - Luisa, 142
- **SCHMIEG**
  - Andreas, 126
  - Anna Maria, 126
  - Cathar, 172
  - Elisabeth (--), 126
  - Mary (--), 134
  - Philipp, 134
  - Salomon, 134
- **SCHMUCKER**
  - Professor --, 184
- **SCHNABELE**
  - Joh Adam, 44
- **SCHNEE**
  - Geo, 152
  - Rosina (--), 152
- **SCHNEIDER**
  - -- (Noll), 170
  - Cathar, 200
  - Dorothea (--), 69
  - Elisab (--), 66, 199
  - Elisabeth, 174
- **SCHNEIDER** cont'd
  - Elisabeth (--), 71, 87
  - Elisabeth (Brodbecken) 170
  - Elizabeth, 123
  - Georg, 208, 214
  - Georg Willhelm, 40
  - Heinrich, 141
  - Jac, 199
  - Jacob, 62, 66, 71, 84, 87(2), 119, 170
  - Johannes, 26, 170
  - Johannes Lucas, 40
  - Leonh, 199
  - Mar Magdal, 198
  - Maria, 66, 174, 208, 21
  - Maria Elisab, 71
  - Mich, 69
  - Rebecca (--), 141
  - Susanne, 84
- **SCHNEINHARDT**
  - Edmund, 126
  - Peter, 126
- **SCHOENHAUER/ SCHONAUER**
  - Elisab (--), 113
  - Elisabeth (--), 116, 131, 134
  - Georg, 126
  - Helenan, 131
  - Jacob, 113, 116, 126, 128, 131, 134
  - Johannes, 116
- **SCHOLL**
  - Anna Margaretha ( 42
  - Cathar (Bachman), 172
  - Catharina, 106
  - Catharine, 140
  - Catherine, 176
  - Elisab, 94
  - Emmaline Francis, Henrietta, 148

# York County, Pennsylvania Church Records of the 18th Century

## Volume 1

SLENTZ

Marlene S. Bates

F. Edward Wright

Elisabeth daughter of Emanuel Häner and wife Rosina, born September 28, 1784, baptized December 19, 1784. Witnesses: The Parents.

Johannes son of Jacob Boosz [Booss] and wife Cath., born November 30, 1784, baptized January 1, 1785. Witnesses: The Parents.

Christian son of Johann Christoph Gobrecht and wife Elisab., born December 23, 1784, baptized January 30, 1785. Witnesses: The Parents.

Lorentz son of Johann Gottlieb Müller and wife Anna Juliana, born January 3, 1785, baptized March 6, 1785. Witnesses: Lorentz Hauck and wife Anna Maria.

Catharine daughter of Henrich Velti and wife Anna Maria, born February 1, 1785, baptized March 9, 1785. Witnesses: The Parents.

Johannes son of Peter Shreiber and wife Maria, born February 15, 1785, baptized April 17, 1785. Witnesses: John Schreiber and wife Maria.

Elisabeth daughter of Johannes Müller and wife Catharine, born February 13, 1785, baptized June 26, 1785. Witnesses: Jacob Hauck and wife Christina.

Samuel son of Johannes Wolffskiehl and wife Hanna, born May 3, 1785, baptized July [June] 26, 1785. Witnesses: The Parents.

Johannes son of Johan Nicolaus Shäfer and wife Elisabeth, born April 15, 1785, baptized June 12, 1785. Witnesses: Jacob Rieter and wife Magdalena.

Rebecca daughter of Henrich Hoock and wife Hanna, born May 31, 1785, baptized July 24, 1785. Witnesses: Frederick Brusz [Benss] and wife Barbara.

Frederick son of Jacob Klee and wife Elisabeth, born (?), baptized (?). Witnesses: Frederick Brusz [Benss] and wife Barbara.

Johann Geo. son of Jacob Högy [Hoegy] and wife Christina, born July 14, 1785, baptized August 14, 1785. Witnesses: Jacob Thoman [Thoma] and wife Suanna.

Maria Catharina daughter of Jacob Lang and wife Elisabeth, born March 21, 1785, baptized August 29, 1785. Witnesses: The Parents.

Michael son of Johannes Shilling and wife Barbara, born July 29, 1785, baptized August 29, 1785. Witnesses: The Parents.

Rahel [Rachel] daughter of Ludwig Shreiber and wife Marlena [Magdalene], born August 24, 1785, baptized October 23, 1785. Witnesses: Andreas Schreiber and wife Marlena [Magdalene].

Catharina Margaretha daughter of Christoph Frederick Stump and wife Elisabeth, born December 18, 1785, baptized January 15, 1786. Witnesses: Cath. Margretha Stump [single].

Anna Maria daughter of Jacob Kunkle [Kunckel] and wife Anna Maria, born January 5, 1786, baptized January 15, 1786. Witnesses: The Parents.

Maria Elisabeth daughter of Jacob Bahn and wife Christina, born October 14, 1785, baptized December 13, 1785. Witnesses: The Parents.

Jacob son of Jacob Hohstätter [Hochstaetter] and wife Cath., born October 13, 1785, baptized January 1, 1786. Witnesses: Henry Velti and wife Maria.

Catharine daughter of Conrad Hoock and wife Elisabeth, born December 4, 1785, baptized January 15, 1786. Witnesses: J. Christoph Gobrecht and wife Elisab.

Daniel son of Daniel Dupps and wife Rosina, born September 5, 1785, baptized December 18, 1785. Witnesses: Joh. Adam Krämer and wife Christ.

Elisabeth daughter of Johannes Galatin [Kallentin] and wife Anna Barbara, born December, 1785, baptized January 28, 1786. Witnesses: The Parents.

Maria Magdalena daughter of Johannes Schreiber and wife Maria, born January 27, 1786, baptized March 25, 1786. Witnesses: Jacob Shily and wife Susanna.

Christina daughter of Daniel Klebsattel and wife Justina, born February 4, 1786, baptized April 16, 1786. Witnesses: Margretha Gross.

Johannes son of Michael Schneider and wife Susanna, born November 17, 1785, baptized April 16, 1786. Witnesses: The Parents.

Johannes son of Osswald Dups and wife Marg., born January 6, 1786, baptized April 18 [16], 1786. Witnesses: Daniel Dups and wife Margar. [Rosina].

Anna Maria daughter of Philipp Shlentz and wife Maria Elisab., born October 24, 1785, baptized April 16, 1786. Witnesses: Johannes Högi [Hoege].

Johan Jacob son of Franz Noll and wife Elisabeth, born February 19, 1786, baptized April 16, 1786. Witnesses: John Jacob Hellman and wife [Maria Barbara].

Elisabeth daughter of Jacob Rieter and wife Magdalena, born April 5, 1786, baptized May 25, 1786. Witnesses: Margretha Rieter.

Susanna daughter of Jacob Wolff and wife Margretha, born March 26, 1783, baptized August 20, 1786. Witnesses: The Parents.

Jacob son of Jacob Wolff and wife Margretha, born October [25,] 1785, baptized August 20, 1786. Witnesses: Geo. Zacharias.

Geo. son of Jacob Hauk [Hauck] and wife Margretha, born August 12, 1786, baptized August 23, 1786. Witnesses: Henrich Welsh [Welsch] and wife Christina.

Jacob son of Philipp Fletter and wife Cath., born February 23, 1786, baptized August 24, 1786. Witnesses: Jacob Schlentz and wife Cath.

Susanna daughter of Andreas Holl and wife Elisabeth, born July 26, 1786, baptized December [Sep.] 3, 1786. Witnesses: Cath. Emig.

Jacob son of Jacob Hauk and wife Christina, born June 25, 1786, baptized September 3, 1786. Witnesses: Christian Mühlheim and wife Cath.

Frederick son of Frederick Pensz [Penss] and wife Barbara, born August 30, 1786, baptized September 12, 1786. Witnesses: The Parents.

Catharine daughter of Jacob Boosz [Booss] and wife Catharine, born October 3, 1786, baptized October 30, 1786. Witnesses: Johannes Boosz [Booss] and wife Christina.

Henry son of Henry Albrecht and wife Elisabeth, born October 30, 1786, baptized October, 1786. Witnesses: Jacob Häreter and wife Elisab.

Catharina daughter of Wilhelm Kitt and wife Magdalena, born

November 12, 1786, baptized December 24, 1786. No Witness.

David son of Christian Wierenmiller [Wiesenmueller] and wife Elisabeth, born January 19 [17], 1785, baptized December 24, 1786. Witnesses: The Parents.

Henry son of Christian Wierenmiller [Wiesenmueller] and wife Elisabeth, born October 4, 1786, baptized December 24, 1786. Witnesses: The Parents.

Catharine daughter of Johannes Runkel and wife Anna Maria, born October 23, 1786. Witnesses: Jacob Runkel and wife Cath.

Maria Catharine daughter of Geo. Snobbet [Knobb] and wife Maria Elisab., born November 25, 1786, baptized January 12, 1787. Witnesses: Christoph Lerch and wife [Maria Cath.].

Johannes son of Emanuel Höner [Hoener] and wife Rosina, born August 27, 1786, baptized January 21, 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Elisabetha daughter of Johannes Rudisill and wife Elisabetha, born January 5, 1787, baptized January 21, 1787. Witnesses: Juliani Stannin [Kann, widow].

Robert son of John Wolffstiehl [Wolffskiehl] and wife Hanna, born January 24, 1787, baptized February 4, 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Peter son of Peter Schreiber and wife Maria, born February 16, 1787, baptized April 1, 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Elisabeth daughter of Johannes Ungefähr and wife Juliana, born November 25, 1786, baptized April 8, 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Johannes son of Andreas Spitzer and wife Catharine, born January 25, 1787, baptized April 8, 1787. Witnesses: Henry Spitzer and wife Catharine.

Philip son of Jacob Schlentz and wife Cathar., born January 9, 1787, baptized April 29, 1787. Witnesses: Philipp Schlentz.

William son of Casper Schiffler and wife Cath., born March 10, 1786, baptized May 9, 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Jesse son of Jacob Lang and wife Elisabeth, born March 22, 1787, baptized May 17, 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Catharina Elisabeth daughter of Jacob Hereter and wife Elisabeth, born April 19, 1787, baptized May 20, 1787. Witnesses: Johannes Gros and wife Juliana.

Joseph son of Joh. Christoph Gobrecht and wife Elisabeth, born April 7, 1787, baptized May 26, 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Johannes son of Michael Wann and wife Catharina, born April 8, 1787, baptized July 25, 1787. Witnesses: Johannes Shilling and wife Barb.

John Michael son of Geo. Muhlheim and wife Cathar., born March 30, 1787, baptized June 25, 1787. Witnesses: Michel Ehrhard and wife Marg.

Johann Daniel son of John Callentin and wife Barbara, born March 22, 1787 [June 31, 1787], baptized July 31 [22], 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Johann Jacob son of Michael Bollinger [Polling] and wife Catharine, born June [July] 25, 1787, baptized August 15, 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Maria Catharina daughter of Nicolaus Newman and wife Elisabeth, born July 19, 1787, baptized September 12, 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Conrad son of Johannes Velty and wife Elisabeth, born August 16, 1787, baptized September 23, 1787. Witnesses: Conrad Velty and wife Cath.

Margretha daughter of Johannes List [Laist] and wife Sabina, born October 20, 1786, baptized October 14, 1787. Witnesses: Geo. Bigler and wife.

Jacob son of Johannes Caist [Laist] and wife Sabina, born October 11, 1784, baptized ? [Oct. 14, 1787]. Witnesses: Velty Fisher and wife Elisab.

Maria daughter of Christian Wirth and wife Cath., born September 19, 1787, baptized October 14, 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Adam son of Adam Zennbauer and wife Susanna, born March 14, 1786, baptized December 2, 1787. Witnesses: The Parents.

Rudolph [Rudy] son of Johan Nicolaus Shäfer and wife Elisab., born October 19, 1787, baptized December 2, 1787. Witnesses: Rudy Haberstine [Haberstich] and wife [Elizabeth].

Jacob son of Osswald Dubbs and wife Marg., born September 19, 1787, baptized December 2, 1787. Witnesses: Jacob Runkel and wife Cath.

Frederick son of Johannes Mayer and wife Magdalena, born October 21, 1787, baptized December 2, 1787. Witnesses: Frederick Jung and wife Anna Maria.

Magdalene daughter of Johannes Shelly and wife Barbara, born July 18, 1787, baptized December 11, 1787. Witnesses: Anna Christina Oberdirr [Oberdier].

Johannes son of Franz Noll and wife Elisabeth, born November 9, 1787, baptized December 30, 1787. Witnesses: Jacob Hellman and wife Maria Barbara.

Rebecca daughter of Jacob Hegy and wife Christina, born Decmeber 19, 1787, baptized December 30, 1787. Witnesses: Jacob Thomy [Thomi] and wife Susanna.

Daniel son of Daniel Klebsattel and wife Justina, born January 25, 1788, baptized ? 1788. Witnesses: The Parents.

Frederick son of Frederick Wens and wife Maria [Anna Maria], born January 4, 1788, baptized February 9, 1788. Witnesses: Johannes Dürr and wife Elis.

Johann Jacob son of Johannes Boos and wife Christina, born November 25, 1787, baptized February 17, 1788. Witnesses: Jacob Boos and wife Cath.

Johann Jacob son of Johannes Müller and wife Catharina, born November 20, 1787, baptized February 20, 1788. Witnesses: Johan Jacob Hauk and wife [Christine].

Anna Eva daughter of Johan Adam Hubert and wife Maria, born January 29, 1788, baptized March 26 [25], 1788. Witnesses: Catharina Hubert (widow).

Elisabeth daughter of Daniel Dubs and wife Rosina, born February 3, 1788, baptized May 11, 1788. Witnesses: Ludwig Runkel and wife Barbara.

Johannes son of Johannes Runkel and wife Anna Maria, born February 11, 1788, baptized May 11, 1788. Witnesses: The Parents.

Johan Geo. son of Conrad Hook [Hoock] and wife Elisabeth, born

#773

Special Publication Number 5, October, 1978

SHATO
SLENTZ
STENTZ

SHAT, John
SHATER, Andrew
SHATTER, Christiah

STENTZ, Jacob
" , Philip

Is this a dupl.?

# AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE ASSESSED INHABITANTS OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, FOR THE YEAR Pa. 1762.

(Keyed to show the townships in which they were assessed)

BK. I

## BOOK I
## (of two)

Being the Inhabitants of Those Townships Which, in 1978,
Formed
York County, Pennsylvania

(Book II being the inhabitants of those townships
which, in 1978, formed Adams Co., PA.)

Compiled and Published
by

The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.,
P.O. Box 1824, York, PA, 17405

GC 019

79 9195 7

## INTRODUCTION and ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Information contained in this publication was compiled from a bound volume in the library of The Historical Society of York County, Pennsylvania. The volume was copied from typewritten sheets loaned by George R. Seiffert, Philadelphia, in 1932. These sheets were copied from the original manuscript in the custody of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, where it is part of the Francis M. Etting Collection. The bound volume was checked for accuracy by the S.C.P.G.S. Publications Committee by comparing it with a microfilm copy of the original manuscript.

The original manuscript, labeled "Census of York County, 1762", is a listing by townships, of the rates and assessments of the inhabitants of each township. York County, in 1762, also included all townships in present day Adams County. The original manuscript provides the earlist nearly complete listing of York/Adams County "taxables" known to exist.

Portions of several pages of the original manuscript are missing. In Manchester Twp.(York Co.) approximately 16 surnames beginning with "C" thru "E" are missing, 5 surnames beginning with "G", 15 "R" thru "S" and 5 "S" thru "W". In York Twp.(York Co.) approximately 5 surnames beginning with "A", 6 "L" to "M", and 6 "R" to "S". In Reading Twp.(Adams Co.) approximately 6 surnames beginning with "S" to "T" are missing. Thus, all but approsimately 75 "taxables" of York County in 1762, are listed.

## TOWNSHIP ABREVIATION KEY

### Book I
### York County

cd - Chanceford
cs - Codorus
dr - Dover
fn - Fawn
hm - Hellam
mr - Manchester
mm - Manheim
ny - Newberry
pe - Paradise
sy - Shrewsbury
wn - Warrington
wr - Windsor
yk - York

### Book II
### Adams County

bk - Berwick
cu - Cumberland
gy - Germany
hn - Hamiltonban
hu - Huntington
mn - Monaghan
my - Mount Joy
me - Menallen
mt - Mount Pleasant
rg - Reading
sn - Straban
te - Tyrone

McCredey, James cu
McCreedy, Willm. cu
McCrerery, William sn
McCrerey, Samuel hu
Willm. cu
McCrery, Thomas mt
McCurdy, Robt. bk
Robt. rg
McCush, Nathaniel sn
McDonal, Andrew rg
McDonnal, Duncan cu
McDowel, James cu
James mt
John cu
McDowell, James me
Willm. me
McElear, Edward rg
McElhaney, William rg
McElheney, John mn
McElhoney, Ezekiel my
McElwain, Andrew mt
Moses mt
McElyea, Ludwig cu
McEntire, Alaxander bk
John bk
McFaring, Sam'l me
Thomas me
McFarley, Willm. rg
McFerron, John cu
Willm. Jr. cu
McGauhuy, John cu
McGaughy, James cu
John hn
John hn
McGlashlin, Edward bk
McGrew, Alaxander me
Archable hu
Finley me
Finley te
James me
John hu
John te
John te
William te
McGril, O___ me
McIntag, James bk
McKee, Joseph hn
McKeeman, Daniel hn
John hn
McKeen, Alaxander cu
Hugh cu
John cu
Robert cu
McKerley, William cu

McKesly, Andrew hn
McKinley, Isaac te
William cu
McMahon, James my
John my
McMoorey, James my
McMullin, Charles my
James cu
widow hn
William hn
McMurdy, Robert cu
McMurrey, Samuel my
McNeit, James cu
Neal te
McNest, Mathew cu
McPherson cu
McRanals, Rowland hu
McVea, John cu
McWilliams, Hugh cu
James sn
John mt
Maffet, Charles mn
Mains, widow me
Mais, Charles me
Man, John me
Marcks, widow gy
Marshall, George hu
James cu
William cu
Martin, Elizabeth mt
Thomas cu
Mathias, Melone rg
Maughan, Alaxander hu
Maughlin, Willm. mt
Maxwell, David sn
John te
Mayers, Jacob mt
Means, Robert te
Meens, John sn
Melone, Willm. bk BERWICK
Melton, Patrick cu
Metsaler, Vendil rg
Michle, John te
Mickel, Elijah me
John me
Miley, Abraham rg
John rg
Miller, Andrew hu
Christian hu
Conrad gy
George gy
Henry gy
James my
John hu

Scott, Samuel hn
widow sn
Screberie, Terrence cu
Sealy, Henry rg
Segrace, Land mn
Sell, Abraham gy
Shadon, James hu
Robert me
Shakely, Willm. mt
Shamberlin, Naan bk
Shannon, Andrew sn
Hugh hn
Richard sn
Samuel sn
Thomas hn
Share, Robert mt
Sharer, Augustus gy
Valantine gy
Sharp, John mn
Shato, Nicholas mn
Shaver, Hance mn
Shawman, John gy
Sheir, Henry gy
Shelley, Jacob my
Shepard, John te
Shephard, widow me
Sherk, Joseph bk
Shiver, Ludwig mt
Sholas, Dewalt mt
Shown, John gy
Shriver, Philip rg
Shull, Frederick mn
Shup, Jacob mt
Shuster, Michael gy
Silavin, John cu
Sill, Anthony my
Simpson, William me
Sinclair, George sn
Sipe, George cu
Skeen, Robert hu
Slagle, Daniel bk
Henry bk
Jacob bk
Stophel bk
Slentz, Philip bk
Sloan, James hu
Thomas bk
Small, Adam gy
Smith James me
John hu
John hn
Joseph hu
Robert cu
Robert cu
Smith, Samuel hn
Samuel te
William cu
William hn
William hn
William hu
Snider, Henry gy
John bk
Sipert gy
Sipert Jr. gy
Snively, Jacob hn
Sowr, Adam bk
Jacob bk
Spansiller, Andrew gy
George gy
Speer, John te
Spikeman, Joshua hu
Sriver, Andrew gy
Staley, Peter bk
Stalford, Charles me
Stapp, Adam mt
Star, John mn
Steel, George mn
Samuel te
Stenson, Samuel hu
Stevenson, George hn
George hu
James hn
Margret mt
Mathew sn
Robt. hn
William mt
Willm. hn
Stimill, Peter gy
Stirlin, William mt
Stockton, Robert me
Thomas me
Stoner, Frederick my
Stoll, John hn
Storm, Peter hu
Straley, Andrew rg
Strasback, Nicolas bk
Strayer, Nicholas gy
Stuart, Alaxander hn
David te
James me
John cu
John cu
John cu
John rock cu
Mathew me
Robert me
William gy
Stump, Philip gy

Sinclair, Elihan cd
" , James sy
" , John ny
" , William sy
Singhuy, Peter wr
Sinkey, Eakey wr
" , Thomas wr
Sinklair, Samuel cd
Sipe, Charles dr
Sheter, Jacob ny
Skoman, John yk
Slesman, Paul cs
Slipper, Andrew wr
Sliver, John wr
Sloan, James fn
Slone, David cd
Sloss, Joseph wn
Small, Andrew sy
" , James wr
Smart, William ny
Smelser, Philip wr
Smeltzer, Valantine cs
" , Valantine cs
Smesman, Michael wr
Smetzer, Adam cs
Smith, Adam dr
" , Andrew mr
" , Balser wn
" , Benjan fn
" , David fn
" , Francis sy
" , George hm
" , Henry hm
" , Jacob cd
" , Jacob cs
" , Jacob hm
" , Jacob mr
" , James cd
" , James fn farmer
" , James fn weaver
" , James hm
Snider, Adam mm
" , Casper pe
" , Daniel pe
" , Dewald mm
" , Henry pe
" , Jacob hm
" , John pe
" , Michael hm
" , Michael pe
" , Peter cd
" , Peter mr
" , Peter pe
" , Stophel cs

2046933

Somer, John mm
Somes, Mathias yk
Sondach, Jacob pe
" , John pe
Sones, John dr
Sopach, Jacob cs
Sowder, Adam dr
" , Casper dr
Stacle, Simon mm
Staffen, Peter mm
Stafter, Christian yk
Stagner, Jacob wr
Staley, Henry yk
" , Jacob pe
" , Jacob pe
Stall, William mm
Stalswort, William fn
Staman, Richard wr
Stambach, Jacob mm
Stambagh, widow cs
Stamboh, Laurance cs
" , Peter cs
" , Philip cs
Stanton, John ny
Starner, John mm
Statler, Jacob hm
" , Jacob hm
Steel, John fn
" , Thomas fn
" , William cd
Steffle, Jacob pe
Stefler, John pe
" , John pe
Stelee, Balser wn
Stentz, Jacob hm
" , Philip hm
Stere, Nicholas wn
Sterret, Benoni fn
Stevenson, George cd
" , George cs
" , George cs
" , George fn
" , George mr
" , George mr
" , George wr
" , Robert cd
" , Robt. fn
Stier, John hm
" , Tobias mm
" , Tobias Jr. mm
Stillwell, Jeremiah pe
Stoner, Christian hm
Storn, Jacob pe
Stouch, Conrad cs

SHATTO, Nicholas
SHADE, John
SLENCE, Philip
STENCE, Jacob
STENCE, Philip

Is this a dupl.?

Special Publication Number 11, April, 1980

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

# Surviving Early
# RECORDS
# OF
# YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

More Precisely Being

AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE "TAXABLES"

Given On

COLLECTOR'S WARRANTS

OF

YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, DECEMBER, 1771.
(For the County Tax of 1772)

(Keyed to show the townships in which the "taxables" were listed)

Published

by

The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.,
P.O. Box 1824, York, PA, 17405

Allen County Public Library
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

## INTRODUCTION

This Special Publication is an alphabetized listing of the names found on Collector's Warrants of York County, PA, for December, 1771. Collector's Warrants are known to exist for only 18 of the townships then in existence. As with Special Publications Numbers 5,6,8, and 9, the main value of this Special Publication is as a location finding aid.

Microfilm copies of the original Warrants are available for viewing at The Historical Society of York County, York, PA, and the Wm. Penn Memorial Museum & Archives Building (PA. Historical & Museum Commission) in Harrisburg, PA.

Information and spelling given on the Warrants included in this Special Publication is as found on the originals. Where something written on an original Warrant has a line drawn through it we have included the writing and then typed a line through as in the original. The Cumberland Twp. Warrant has two illegible names(one surname beginning with "G" and one beginning with "P") that have not been included. All names on the other Warrants have been included. For a few surnames it was difficult to ascertain the exact spelling. We have included these names, but have enclosed them in parenthesis, with a question mark, to indicate that the spelling might possibly be in error.

## TOWNSHIP ABBREVIATION KEY

bk - Berwick
cd - Chanceford
cu - Cumberland
dr - Dover
fn - Fawn
hn - Hamiltonban
hm - Hellam
hl - Hopewell
hu - Huntington

mr - Manchester
mm - Manheim
me - Menallen
mn - Monaghan
mt - Mount Pleasant
ny - Newberry
sy - Shrewsbury
sn - Straban
te - Tyrone

NOTE: ph. is abbreviation for "per head".

Shuss, George mm
Sidwil, David hl
Sigler, Cilian mr
Sigler, George mr
Sigler, Jacob mr
Sigler, Philip mr
~~Sill, George dr~~
Simberland , James cu
Simerlin, Andrew sn
Simerman, Christian mm
Simes, Matthias mr
Simons, Adam hu
Sinder, Dewald mm
Singler, John cd
Sinkclair, James hl
Sipe, Ulrich sy
Sites, Jacob...ny
Slegel, Christopher bk
Slegel, Daniel bk
Slegel, Henry Esqr. bk
Slegel, Jacob bk
Slemons, James ph. hn
Slence, Philip mt
S(l/t?)eppy, Adam sy
Sloan, Thomas sn
Slone, David hl
Sloser, Ernest mr
Slotthower, Nicholas mm
Small, Adam bk
Smilly, William cd
Smiser, Matthias mr
Smiser, Michael mr
Smith, Adam mm
Smith, Andrew me
Smith, Andrew mr
Smith, Andrew ph. mr
Smith, Arthur ny
~~Smith, Daniel ph. sn~~
Smith, Francis hl
Smith, George hm
Smith, Henry dr
Smith, Jacob cd
Smith, Jacob dr
Smith, Jacob mr
Smith, Jacob mr
Smith, James fn
Smith, James hl
Smith, Jediah ph. hl
Smith, John hl
Smith, John hu
Smith, John me
Smith, John Irish hl
Smith, John Junr. hl
Smith, Joseph ph. hl
Smith, Patarick cd
Smith, Peter sy
Smith, Philip dr
Smith, Robert cd
Smith, Robert hn
Smith, Samuel cu
Smith, Samuel hl
Smith, Samuel Old hl
Smith, Thomas ny
Smith, William bk
Smiley, William fn
~~Smith, William fn~~
Smith, William hu
Smith, William Esqr. hl
Smith, William ph. mt
Smizer, Jacob mr
Smoke, Carnabas bk
Snell, Philip bk
Snideman, Baltzer hm
Snider, Adam bk
Snider, George mr
Snider, Henry mr
Snider, Jacob mr
Snider, Peter mr
Snider, Petter cd
Sniglear, Daniel cd
Snyder, John Poor mm
Solomon, Miller John mm
Solomon, Miller Ludwick mm
Sorger, Frederick ny
Sovan, Abraham bk
Sowder, Jacob mm
Spahr, Casper dr
Spahr, George dr
Spahr, George dr
Spahr, John dr
Spahr, Michael dr
Spahr, Philip Adam dr
Spangle, Henry mr
Speece, Ludwich dr
Spear, James cu
~~Spear, John te~~
Spear, Robert hn
Spence, George Inmate ny
Spencer, William me
Spickler, William sy
Spickman, Josua hu
Spitler, Jacob mt
Sports, Jacob cd
Sprenkel, George mr
Sprenkel, Peter mr
Sprinkel, Michael mr
Sprout, Robert mt

Sprouts, James cd
Sprouts, William cd
Srivers, Frederick hn
Stadler, Jacob hm
Stairner, Barnard mm
Stairner, John mm
Stairner, William mm
Stall, Henry mm
Standley, John cu
Stayer, Nicolas cd
Steel, Godfrit mn
Steel, George mn
Steel, ~~George~~ William mt
Steel, Isaac mn
Steel, Joseph bk
Steel, Samuel te
Steel, Thomas fn
Steel, William cd
Steel, William me
Steiger, Tobias mm
Stell, John hn
~~Steman, Christopher mm~~
Stence, Jacob hm
Stence, Philip hn
Stephan, Peter mm
Sterber, George hm
Sterling, Joseph hu
Stevenson, James cu
Stevele(r?), John bk
Stevenson, Robert hn
Stevenson, William hn
Stevenson, William In
Tract ph. hn
Stevenson, William ph. mt
Steward, Robert cd
Steward, William ph. hu
Steward, William ph. te
Stewart, David me
Stewart, James dr
Stewart, James mt
Stewart, John me
Stewart, Margaret sn
Stewart, Matthew me
Stewart, Robert cd
Stewart, Robert cu
Stewart, Robert me
Stewart, Widow mr
Stewart, William ph. cu
Stiger, John hm
Stiley, Peter hm
~~Stinsen, James hl~~
Stockdon, David me
~~Stockdon, George ph. me~~
~~Stockdon, Joseph ph me~~
Stockdon, Thomas me
Stockton, Thomas sn
Stoffer, Abraham mn
Stombough, Jacob mm
Stombough, John mm
Stone, Frederick ny
Stoner, Christian hm
Stoner, Isaac mr
Stoner, Jacob sy
Stooler, Philip hn
Stop, Adam mt
Stop, George mt
Stop, Henry ph. mt
Storm, Paul mr
Stough, Frederick dr
Stough, George dr
Stoutenberger, Jacob dr
Strouter, Magnes cd
Strabridge, David cu
Strair, Matthias hl
Strank, Jacob bk
Straul, Simer mm
Strayer, Adam sy
Straryer, Peter dr
Strayer, Peter hl
Strickler, Conrad hm
Strickler, Henry hm
Strickler, Henry hm
Strickler, Jacob hm
Strickler, Jacob ph. hm
Strickler, John hm
Strospough, Nicholas me
Strospough, Peter me
Stuard, John Junier cd
Stuard, John Sener cd
Studebecker, Peter bk
Stupel, Nicholas hl
Stupes, Robert hu
Sturchan, John bk
Sturet, Charles cd
Sturgeon, Henry bk
Sturgeon, Henry mt
Sturgeon, Widow bk
Stump, Peter mm
Suber, Andrew ny
Suers, Adam bk
Suers, Jacob bk
Sumberland, John bk
Summer, John mm
Summey, John Inmate ny
Suters, George fn
Sutors, John fn
Swan, Matthew ph. hn

SLENTZ

# INDEX

# TO

# YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

# WILLS

# 1749-1900

*compiled by*
*CLOSSON PRESS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SIMMONS Lawrence | 1885 | DD-138 |
| SIMON Casper | 1794 | I&J-17 |
| SIMON John Sr. | 1825 | P-237 |
| SIMON Nicholas | 1870 | X-690 |
| SIMON Valentine | 1883 | CC-161 |
| SIMONS Matilda | 1882 | CC-115 |
| SIMONTON Ann | 1749 | A-4 |
| SIMPSON James | 1784 | F-222 |
| SIMPSON James | 1797 | I&J-372 |
| SIMPSON Mary A. | 1898 | LL-583 |
| SIMPSON Michael | 1813 | N-62 |
| SIMPSON Renben | 1884 | CC-584 |
| SINGER Charles F. | 1875 | Z-328 |
| SINN Christian | 1804 | L-99 |
| SINN George Chr. | 1786 | G-135 |
| SINNARD Elinor | 1780 | E-133 |
| SINNER John | 1862 | V-572 |
| SIP Jacob D. | 1900 | OO-209 |
| SIPE Christian | 1880 | BB-170 |
| SIPE Eva Eliz. | 1822 | O-492 |
| SIPE George | 1780 | E-124 |
| SIPE George | 1850 | T-326 |
| SIPE Peter | 1890 | FF-487 |
| SIPE Philip | 1860 | V-308 |
| SIPE Samuel | 1860 | V-325 |
| SIPPIX Grease | 1789 | G-360 |
| SLAEGEL Christian | 1842 | S-246 |
| SLAGEL George | 1888 | EE-433 |
| SLAGLE Adam | 1873 | Y-586 |
| SLAGLE Daniel | 1794 | I&J-51 |
| SLAGLE Jacob Sr. | 1790 | H-84 |
| SLAGLE Margaret | 1889 | FF-34 |
| SLAGLE Mary | 1779 | E-49 |
| SLAGLE Simon | 1898 | MM-526 |
| SLEEDER J.F.W. | 1898 | LL-578 |
| SLEEDER John | 1870 | X-595 |
| SLEEGEL Eve | 1883 | CC-383 |
| SLEEGER Henry Sr. | 1879 | AA-568 |
| SLEEGER John | 1873 | Y-474 |
| SLEEGER John Jr | 1857 | U-383 |
| SLEEGER Leah | 1895 | JJ-304 |
| SLEMONS James | 1799 | K-51 |
| SLENGER F. | 1850 | T-329 |
| SLENKER Andrew | 1793 | H-414 |
| SLENKER John | 1898 | MM-33 |
| SLENKER Joseph | 1879 | BB---- |
| SLENKER Martin | 1898 | MM-49 |
| SLENTZ John | 1796 | I&J-302 |
| SLENTZ Philip | 1796 | I&J-248 |
| SLINE Margaret | 1898 | NN-150 |
| SLOAT Harriet | 1876 | Z-564 |
| SLOATHOWER John | 1890 | FF-433 |
| SLOUGH Jacob | 1789 | G-354 |
| SLRAYER Andrew | 1880 | BB-124 |
| SLRIELY Jacob | 1787 | G-186 |
| SLUSSER George | 1894 | II-580 |
| SLUSSER Jason | 1887 | EE-30 |
| SLUSSER Susan | 1893 | HH-548 |
| SLUTHOUER Jacob | 1852 | U-31 |
| SLYDER Adam | 1823 | O-543 |
| SLYDER Henry | 1833 | R-34 |
| SLYDER Jacob | 1832 | Q-431 |
| SMALBROCK H. | 1886 | DD-446 |
| SMALL | 1885 | DD-186 |
| SMALL Adaline | 1897 | LL-196 |
| SMALL Charles A. | 1892 | HH-341 |
| SMALL David | 1885 | DD-228 |
| SMALL David E. | 1883 | CC-201 |
| SMALL Dr. Alex. | 1862 | V-510 |
| SMALL E. | 1868 | X-328 |
| SMALL Elizabeth | 1854 | U-126 |
| SMALL George | 1839 | S-6 |
| SMALL George | 1891 | GG-338 |
| SMALL Henry | 1866 | W-628 |
| SMALL Isabel C. | 1890 | FF-342 |
| SMALL Jacob | 1857 | U-382 |
| SMALL Jacob H. | 1900 | NN-628 |
| SMALL John | 1799 | K-114 |
| SMALL John | 1811 | O---- |
| SMALL John | 1900 | NN-6 |
| SMALL Joseph | 1845 | S-461 |
| SMALL Joseph G. | 1886 | DD-582 |
| SMALL Killiam | 1815 | N-200 |
| SMALL Lawrence | 1832 | Q-434 |
| SMALL Lewis | 1890 | GG-18 |
| SMALL Martha M. | 1898 | MM-1 |
| SMALL Martin H. | 1889 | FF-144 |
| SMALL Michael | 1892 | HH-277 |
| SMALL P.A. | 1875 | Z-343 |
| SMALL Peter | 1823 | P-11 |
| SMALL Sallie | 1895 | JJ-579 |
| SMALL Susan D. | 1875 | Z-470 |
| SMALL William | 1884 | CC-532 |
| SMALLBROOK Henry | 1888 | EE-261 |
| SMALTZER Martin | 1898 | MM-419 |
| SMELSER Philip | 1792 | H-314 |
| SMELTZER Fred. | 1859 | V-146 |
| SMELTZER Henry | 1889 | EE-690 |
| SMELTZER Jacob | 1878 | AA-452 |
| SMELTZER Sarah | 1872 | Y-369 |
| SMICH Jacob | 1892 | HH-257 |
| SMIETH Mary | 1896 | KK-36 |
| SMITH | 1888 | EE-5-- |
| SMITH Adam | 1845 | S-514 |
| SMITH Adam S. | 1893 | II-62 |
| SMITH Alexander | 1804 | L-115 |
| SMITH Andrew | 1834 | R-97 |
| SMITH Andrew Sr. | 1812 | M-413 |
| SMITH Baltzer | 1802 | K-285 |
| SMITH Barnet | 1798 | I&J-403 |
| SMITH Benjamin | 1894 | JJ-83 |
| SMITH Catharine | 1875 | Z-358 |
| SMITH Charles | 1896 | KK-196 |
| SMITH Charles H. | 1900 | NN-43 |

BOTT
BUTT
MELAWN
MELHORN
SLENTZ

# Tax List
# of
# YORK COUNTY
# 1779

Pertaining to persons living in York County
and present-day Adams County

| York | Houses | Lots | Negroes | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kuntz, Samuel, labourer | -- | 1/2 | -- | 3.2.6 |
| Kreenewalt, Henry, butcher | 1 | 1 1/2 | -- | 8.5.0 |
| Kersey, William, cardmaker | 1 | 2 | -- | 31.5.0 |
| Kreber, Martin, blacksmith | -- | -- | -- | 18.0.0 |
| Langworthy, Mr. | -- | -- | -- | 45.0.0 |
| Lenhard, Godfrey, clockmaker | 1 | -- | -- | 27.0.0 |
| Lauman, Widow | -- | 1 | -- | -- |
| Latshar, John, clockmaker | -- | -- | -- | 12.10.0 |
| Leisser, John, brewer | 1 | 1 | -- | 3.2.6 |
| Leatherman, Conrad | 1 | 2 | -- | 112.10.0 |
| Leatherman, Widow | 1 | 1 | -- | 18.15.0 |
| Lauman, Christopher, turner | 1 | 1 | -- | 30.0.0 |
| Lanius, William, taylor | 1 | 1 | -- | 10.7.6 |
| Lefler, George Lewis, clerk | 1 | 2 | -- | 15.0.0 |
| Love, William | 1 | 1-6 | -- | 18.15.0 |
| Love, John, tanner | 1 | 1 | -- | 175.0.0 |
| Leitner, Adam, gunsmith | 1 | 1 | -- | 28.2.6 |
| Lottman, George, innkeeper | 1 | 1 | -- | 25.0.0 |
| Leitner, Nathaniel, farmer | 1 | 2 | -- | 18.15.0 |
| Leather, Jacob, gunsmith | -- | -- | -- | 7.10.0 |
| Laumaster, Frederick, waggoner | 1 | 1 | -- | 18.15.0 |
| Leedy, Samuel, shoemaker | 1 | 2 | -- | 20.0.0 |
| Lindy, John, labourer | 1 | 1 | -- | 3.2.6 |
| Long, William, taylor | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 9.7.6 |
| McLaughlin, James, taylor | -- | -- | -- | 6.5.0 |
| McCurly, Rob't, storekeeper | -- | -- | -- | 20.0.0 |
| Ming, Ulrich, saddler | -- | -- | -- | 18.15.0 |
| Miller, Jacob | 1 | 1-3 | -- | 15.12.6 |
| Mehl, Frederick | -- | -- | -- | 18.0.0 |
| Maulsby, David, carpenter | -- | -- | -- | 6.15.0 |
| Myer, John, locksmith | 1 | 1/4 | -- | 12.10.0 |
| McMunn, William, taylor | 1 | 1 | -- | 17.0.0 |
| Meem, John, saddle treem'r | -- | -- | -- | 6.5.0 |
| Miller, Francis Jacob, tanner | 1 | 2 | -- | 60.0.0 |
| Morris, John, scribener | 1 | 1 1/4 | -- | 7.10.0 |
| Miller, Casper, innkeeper | 1 | 3 1/2 | -- | 40.0.0 |
| McConkey, Alexander | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| McCalmand, Jane | -- | -- | -- | 6.0.0 |
| McCallister, John | 1 | 1/4 | -- | 69.7.6 |
| Myer, Widow | 1 | 1 | -- | 3.0.0 |
| McPherson, John | -- | -- | -- | 25.0.0 |
| Miller, William, sugar baker | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 25.0.0 |
| Myer, Joseph, tobacconist | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 3.0.0 |
| Martin, William | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| McKitrick, Alexander | -- | -- | -- | 9.17.6 |
| McBride, John | -- | -- | -- | 18.0.0 |
| McMullen, John | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 8.2.6 |
| Mock, George, weaver | 1 | 1 | -- | 8.2.0 |
| Miller, Abraham | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 25.0.0 |
| Miller, Henry, Com'isy Pr. | -- | -- | -- | 12.10.0 |
| Moore, Widow | 1 | 1/2 | 1 | 43.15.0 |
| Michael, Jacob | 1 | 1 | -- | 6.15.0 |
| McClean, Archibald, clerk | -- | -- | -- | 37.10.0 |
| Maul, George, blacksmith | 1 | 3/4 | -- | 50.0.0 |
| McCall, Robert, doctor's mate | -- | -- | -- | 6.5.0 |

| rk | Houses | Lots | Negroes | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mundorf, Peter, druggist | 1 | 1 | -- | 12.10.0 |
| Nebinger, George, tobacconist | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 30.0.0 |
| Nibble, John, taylor | -- | -- | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Nebbinger, Widow | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Nunnemaker, Abraham | 1 | 1 | -- | 6.5.0 |
| Neyman, Jacob, cooper | 1 | 1 | -- | 12.10.0 |
| Norris, William, saddle tree maker | 1 | 1 | -- | 6.6.0 |
| Nunnemaker, Andrew, gunsmith | -- | -- | -- | 15.0.0 |
| Owens, Thomas, taylor | -- | -- | -- | 9.7.6 |
| Reed, Robert, coppersmith | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Rothrock, Jacob, glazier | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 56.17.6 |
| Rudisill, John, sadler | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 9.7.6 |
| Rummel, Frederick, innkeeper | 1 | 1 | -- | 21.17.6 |
| Rothrock, Joseph, silversmith | -- | -- | -- | 15.0.0 |
| Rehm, Godfrey, potter | 1 | 1 | -- | 40.0.0 |
| Robb, James, sadler | 1 | 2 1/2 | -- | 18.15.0 |
| Rehm, Widow | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Reel, Peter, saddletree maker | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 37.10.0 |
| Reel, William, blue dyer | 1 | 1 | -- | 18.15.0 |
| Rothrock, John, locksmith | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 20.0.0 |
| Ritz, Anthony | 1 | 2 | -- | 12.10.0 |
| Rudisiel, Widow | 1 | 1 | -- | 7.10.0 |
| Rockwell, Joseph, cardmaker | -- | -- | -- | 20.0.0 |
| Riess, John, innkeeper | -- | -- | -- | 6.5.0 |
| Ryan, Thomas, labourer | -- | -- | -- | 6.5.0 |
| Richmond, William, breeches maker | 1 | 1 | -- | 18.15.0 |
| Riffet, Jonathan, clerk | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Stoll, Widow | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Sprenckel, Daniel, turner | 1 | 1 | -- | 9.7.6 |
| Shuck, George, carpenter | 1 | 1 | -- | 12.10.0 |
| Shrete, Martin, cordwainer | 1 | 1 | -- | 8.0.0 |
| Stair, Mathias, potter | 1 | 1 | -- | 13.2.6 |
| Swoope, Michael | 1 | 1 | 2 | 110.0.0 |
| Smith, Charles, doctor | 1 | 1/4 | -- | 16.5.0 |
| Stake, George | 1 | 1 | 1 | 118.15.0 |
| Sinn, Christian, butcher | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 20.0.0 |
| Sidler, Jacob, cardmaker | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 43.15.0 |
| Spangler, Rudolph, shopkeeper | -- | 1 | -- | 43.15.0 |
| Smith, Joseph | 2 | 2 1/2 | -- | 60.0.0 |
| Sensenich, Peter, doctor | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 40.0.0 |
| Schmall, Laurence, locksmith | 1 | 1 | -- | 7.10.0 |
| Stillinger, Richard | 1 | 1/2 | -- | -- |
| Stahl, Peter | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Siegrist, Jacob | 1 | 2 | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Sprogell, Widow | 1 | 1 | -- | -- |
| Schnierer, Jacob, blacksmith | 1 | 2 | -- | 25.0.0 |
| Schrack, Henry | 1 | 1 | -- | 20.0.0 |
| Snyder, Martin, poor, mason | -- | -- | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Stehr, Christopher, potter | 1 | 1 | -- | 30.0.0 |
| Stentz, Philip, shopkeeper | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 43.15.0 |
| Shuck, Jacob, carpenter | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 30.0.0 |
| Schreiber, Jacob, waggoner | 1 | 1 1/2 | -- | 22.10.0 |
| Shitz, Peter | 1 | 1/2 | -- | 81.5.0 |
| Stuck, Jacob, cooper | 1 | 1 | -- | 31.5.0 |
| Spicker, Widow | -- | -- | -- | -- |

| Hellam Town | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Demuth, Widow | 50 | -- | 2 | 2 | 15.10.0 |
| Daron, Adam | 75 | -- | 3 | 2 | 27.0.0 |
| Ewing, James, Gen'l | 162 | -- | 2 | 7 | 115.0.0 |
| Flory, Abraham | 30 | -- | 1 | 3 | 37.0.0 |
| Flory, Isaac | 330 | -- | 2 | 4 | 108.0.0 |
| Flory, Jacob | 40 | -- | 1 | 2 | 40.0.0 |
| Fox, John | 51 | -- | 1 | 2 | 5.0.0 |
| Frees, David | 120 | -- | 3 | 4 | 75.0.0 |
| Frees, George | 200 | -- | 3 | 2 | 48.10.0 |
| Frees, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 12.10.0 |
| Fits, Balzer | 150 | -- | 3 | 5 | 106.10.0 |
| Foncanora, Michael | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 8.0.0 |
| Fritz, Philip | 117 | -- | 2 | 2 | 26.5.0 |
| Gartner, Philip | 200 | -- | 3 | 3 | 111.18.9 |
| Gartner, Martin | 200 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 93.14.9 |
| Gipe, Peter | -- | -- | -- | -- | 8.1.9 |
| Gipe, Henry | 60 | -- | 2 | 2 | 11.12.6 |
| Hamilton, Thomas | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 2.10.0 |
| Hunsinger, Simon | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 2.10.0 |
| Hunsinger, William | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 2.10.0 |
| Herr, John | 360 | -- | 5 | 10 | 220.0.0 |
| Huber, Martin | 190 | -- | 3 | 8 | 204.15.0 |
| Hoyer, Jacob | 14 | -- | -- | 1 | 15.0.0 |
| Hivel, Stophel | 100 | -- | 1 | 4 | 22.10.0 |
| Hivel, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 24.5.0 |
| Hool, John | 98 | -- | -- | 3 | 30.4.6 |
| Hoyer, George | 90 | -- | 2 | 3 | 25.12.6 |
| Isaac, John | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 6.15.0 |
| Jordan, John | -- | -- | 3 | 2 | 25.0.0 |
| Isenhauer, Leonard | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.15.0 |
| Kindich, Henry | 200 | -- | 2 | 4 | 116.19.0 |
| Kunckel, Christian | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 12.7.6 |
| Kunckel, Balzer | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | 41.11.0 |
| Kunckel, Godlieb | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | 81.2.0 |
| King, Charles | 100 | -- | -- | 3 | 7.10.0 |
| Liebhart, Valentine | 180 | -- | 2 | 4 | 79.16.3 |
| Liebhart, Henry | 168 | -- | 4 | 7 | 100.0.0 |
| Lanius, Jacob | 150 | -- | 3 | 4 | 84.10.0 |
| Leedy, Jacob | 150 | -- | 3 | 5 | 78.17.6 |
| Lanius, Henry | 150 | -- | 3 | 7 | 94.10.9 |
| Leaman, Christian | 140 | -- | 2 | 3 | 40.10.6 |
| Mate, Casper | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 10.0.0 |
| Mollison, Samuel | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | -- |
| Mate, John | 303 | -- | 4 | 4 | 197.1.0 |
| Mate, John, Jun'r | -- | -- | -- | -- | 12.0.0 |
| Mantle, George | 5 | -- | -- | 3 | 30.17.6 |
| Marks, Joseph | -- | -- | 4 | 3 | 22.10.0 |
| Mellinger, David | 125 | -- | 2 | 5 | 64.0.0 |
| Mose, Jacob | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | -- |
| Miller, Michael | 243 | -- | 3 | 4 | 186.15.0 |
| Mosser, Michael | 243 | -- | 3 | 4 | 186.15.0 |
| Mosselbach, John | 10 | -- | 1 | 4 | 8.10.0 |
| Mosser, Christian | 80 | -- | 2 | 2 | 18.10.0 |
| Morgan, John | 200 | -- | 2 | 4 | 87.0.0 |

| llam Township | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Neff, Daniel, in the Barrens | 312 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 77.15.0 |
| Newcomer, Chris'r | 150 | -- | 3 | 3 | 38.0.0 |
| Newcomer, Ulrich, Jun'r | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 5.5.0 |
| Newcomer, Christ'r, Jun'r | -- | -- | -- | 4 | 4.10.0 |
| Newcomer, Ulrich, Se'r | 50 | -- | 2 | 3 | 10.0.0 |
| Pile, Peter | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 3.10.0 |
| Roop, Christian | 80 | -- | 2 | 2 | 25.10.6 |
| Rup, Stephen | 100 | -- | 3 | 4 | 40.10.0 |
| Rudy, Michael | 196 | -- | 3 | 5 | 80.18.0 |
| Rup, Yost | 10 | -- | -- | 2 | 25.10.0 |
| Reist, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 25.0.0 |
| Stoner, Christian | 177 | -- | 4 | 9 | 140.0.0 |
| Swope, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 3.10.0 |
| Strickler, Henry | 150 | -- | 3 | 4 | 175.10.6 |
| Strickler, Jacob, Jun'r | -- | -- | 1 | 4 | 6.15.0 |
| Strickler, Henry, Jun'r | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 6.15.0 |
| Staulfer, Jacob | 30 | -- | -- | 2 | 5.0.0 |
| Swope, Adam | 50 | -- | -- | 2 | 5.0.0 |
| Shultz, Jacob | 94 | -- | 3 | 5 | 7.1.0 |
| Sultzback, Philip | 184 | -- | 2 | 8 | 82.2.6 |
| Shaller, George | 115 | -- | -- | 2 | 50.5.6 |
| Strickler, John | 190 | -- | 3 | 5 | 142.10.0 |
| Strickler, Conrad | -- | -- | -- | -- | 32.19.0 |
| Strickler, Henry | 125 | -- | 2 | 6 | 76.10.0 |
| Shroll, John | 50 | -- | 2 | 3 | 15.10.0 |
| Shroll, Christian | -- | -- | -- | -- | 7.10.0 |
| Shroll, John, Jun'r | 150 | -- | 2 | 2 | 20.0.0 |
| Snideman, Daniel | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.10.0 |
| Strickler, Jacob | 182 | -- | 4 | 5 | 191.5.10 |
| Thomas, Philip | 90 | -- | -- | 4 | 15.10.0 |
| Truck, George | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 2.0.0 |
| Welshover, Jacob | 170 | -- | 4 | 6 | 99.18.0 |
| Wendle, Wolf | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 5.10.0 |
| Willis, William | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 6.10.0 |
| Williams, Solomon | 120 | -- | 4 | 4 | 50.0.0 |
| Wright, John | 500 | -- | 1 | 2 | 457.10.10 |
| Wiland, John | 90 | -- | 4 | 8 | 25.10.0 |
| Wright, Samuel | 300 | -- | -- | -- | 175.0.0 |
| Weston, Joseph | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 5.0.0 |
| Yessley, Michael | -- | -- | 4 | 5 | -- |

## Single Men

|  | Amount of Tax |  | Amount of Tax |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cauffman, Michael | 20.0.0 | Jordan, John | 22.10.0 |
| Conn, John | 20.0.0 | Young, Edward | 22.10.0 |
| Erp, Joseph | 25.0.0 | Stentz, Jacob | 30.0.0 |
| Ewing, John, Col'l | 20.0.0 | Smeltzer, Michael | 22.10.0 |
| Flory, Daniel | 25.0.0 | Mathews, Thomas | 22.10.0 |
| Fits, John | 25.0.0 | Shultz, Jacob | 20.0.0 |
| Geiss, Elias | 22.10.0 | Shaller, George | 20.0.0 |
| Gipe, George | 22.10.0 | Thompson, Wm. | 10.0.0 |
| Hoover, Martin | 20.0.0 | Stoner, John | 25.0.0 |

| Mount Pleasan ownship | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McMacing, Patrick | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | -- |
| McElvain, William | -- | -- | 2 | 3 | 1.10.0 |
| McCreery, John | 150 | -- | 1 | 7 | 40.5.0 |
| McCreery, Amos | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 7.10.0 |
| Neely, Thomas, Se'r | -- | -- | 2 | 3 | 7.10.0 |
| Orr, William | 175 | -- | 4 | 10 | 50.4.2 |
| Orr, Robert | 219 | -- | 2 | 4 | 35.0.0 |
| Patterson, Garrett | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Patterson, Thomas | 200 | -- | 4 | 3 | 59.6.8 |
| Potter, John | 149 | -- | 2 | 4 | 26.0.4 |
| Parks, John | 175 | -- | 3 | 9 | 33.0.0 |
| Patton, James | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 7.10.0 |
| Ranger, John | -- | -- | 2 | 3 | 25.0.0 |
| Rudolfh, Stephen | 30 | -- | -- | -- | 7.13.4 |
| Reynolds, William, Sen'r | 209 | -- | 3 | 5 | 50.19.2 |
| Ross, William | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Smock, John | 100 | -- | 2 | 5 | 25.14.2 |
| Slench, Philip | 128 | -- | 2 | 3 | 28.0.0 |
| Shelly, Widow | 120 | -- | 2 | 3 | 20.0.0 |
| Shelly, Jacob | 150 | -- | 2 | 5 | 33.2.6 |
| Spitler, Jacob | 280 | -- | 2 | 6 | 61.5.0 |
| Smock, Mathias | 50 | -- | -- | 3 | 15.10.0 |
| Sturgeon, Henry | 180 | -- | 2 | 6 | 44.11.4 |
| Shupe, Jacob | 245 | -- | 3 | 3 | 105.0.0 |
| Shupe, Martin | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 20.0.0 |
| Smock, Barney | 85 | -- | 2 | 3 | 15.9.4 |
| Skakeley, William | 528 | -- | 5 | 11 | 100.0.0 |
| Shriver, John | 132 | -- | 2 | 2 | 68.10.0 |
| Swigert, John | 150 | -- | 3 | 3 | 40.6.0 |
| Stuart, James | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 26.16.8 |
| Theobat, Shollas | 190 | -- | 1 | 3 | 100.0.0 |
| Teeter, Joseph | 140 | -- | 3 | 4 | 40.0.0 |
| Torrens, William | 173 | -- | 3 | 3 | 76.13.4 |
| Tickerhuff, Frederick | -- | -- | 3 | 4 | 5.0.0 |
| Vantine, Javish | 200 | -- | 4 | 2 | 43.10.10 |
| Vantine, Charles | -- | -- | 4 | 4 | 7.10.0 |
| Vestervelt, Abraham | -- | -- | 2 | 3 | 7.10.0 |
| Watson, William | 170 | -- | 4 | 7 | 38.10.10 |
| Winemiller, Christian | 160 | -- | 7 | 3 | 36.17.6 |
| Whitley, Benjamin | 200 | -- | 5 | 3 | 40.9.6 |
| Wilford, Peter | 286 | -- | 4 | 11 | 80.0.0 |
| Young, Peter | 300 | -- | 7 | 7 | 186.13.4 |
| Young, Frederick | 220 | -- | 1 | 7 | 50.0.0 |
| McGuffy, Joseph | 446 | -- | 3 | 3 | 134.9.9 |

### Single Men

|  | Amount of Tax |  | Amount of Tax |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lachy, George | 7.10.0 | Clapsaddle, Daniel | 20.0.0 |
| Lindsay, John | 12.0.0 | Camper, Michael | 10.0.0 |
| Lindsay, Joseph | 7.10.0 | Sheakley, George | 7.10.0 |
| Brady, Nicholas | 15.0.0 | McAllister, John | 15.0.0 |
| Bailey, James | 10.0.0 | Weaver, Boston | 15.0.0 |
| Clapsaddle, Francis, Ju'r | 20.0.0 | McCreary, Thomas | 15.0.0 |

unt Pleasant Township Single Men

|  | Amount of Tax |  | Amount of Tax |
|---|---|---|---|
| McCracken, James | 7.10.0 | Duff, John | 10.0.0 |
| Houghdelin, Abraham | 7.10.0 | Vandine, Charles | 7.10.0 |
| Degraff, Samuel | 7.10.0 | Barr, Charles | 20.0.0 |
| Bryan, Jeremiah | 10.0.0 | Vandike, Peter | 26.3.4 |
| Mixel, Peter | 15.0.0 | Graham, James | 10.0.0 |
| Marsden, Mathew | 15.0.0 | Lacky, Alexander | 7.10.0 |
| Marsden, James | 20.0.0 | McNight, Thomas | 37.10.0 |
| Kerr, James | 15.0.0 | Oar, Charles, Ju'r | 10.0.0 |
| Neely, Thomas | 7.10.0 | Rynolds, Wm., Ju'r | 10.0.0 |
| McCollough, Rob't | 15.0.0 | Sturgeon, Jeremiah | 20.0.0 |
| Smith, Charles | 20.0.0 | Steel, Samuel | 15.0.0 |
| Cochenauer, Garret | 30.19.0 | Vintner, Savage | 43.10.10 |
| Panton, David | 7.10.0 | Dumeree, Garret | 7.10.0 |
| Stergeon, William | 7.10.0 | Hagon, Edward | 15.0.0 |
| Wattson, John | 7.10.0 | Kiegler, Cornelius | 7.10.0 |
| Duff, James | 10.0.0 | McCreary, John | 36.5.0 |

## WARRINGTON TOWNSHIP

|  | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ayres, David | -- | -- | 3 | 4 | 12.0.0 |
| Atherton, Thomas | 350 | -- | 2 | 4 | 188.0.0 |
| Atherton, Thomas | 100 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Atherton, Henry | -- | -- | 2 | 1 | 8.15.0 |
| Atherton, Richard's widow | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Alcock, John | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 4.0.0 |
| Alcock, Francis | 20 | -- | -- | 1 | 7.10.0 |
| Aker, Michael | -- | -- | 2 | 1 | 11.11.0 |
| Brugh, John | 150 | -- | 3 | 3 | 70.0.0 |
| Brugh, Jacob | 150 | -- | 2 | 3 | 67.18.0 |
| Brouster, Charles | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 5.8.0 |
| Brunton, Thomas | -- | -- | 2 | 3 | 4.0.0 |
| Beam, Henry | 50 | -- | 2 | 2 | 13.2.6 |
| Binder, Martin | 300 | -- | 3 | 5 | 106.0.0 |
| Bower, Michael | 150 | -- | 3 | 6 | 111.7.6 |
| Bauman, Jacob | 150 | -- | 3 | 6 | 72.0.0 |
| Blackford, Mary | 80 | -- | 1 | 1 | 5.0.0 |
| Blair, Brice | 100 | -- | 2 | 1 | 50.5.3 |
| Blair, John | 50 | -- | 2 | 1 | 14.0.0 |
| Boyd, George | -- | -- | -- | -- | 40.0.0 |
| Brumagim, John | 2 | -- | 1 | 2 | 3.0.0 |
| Brindley, Jacob | 150 | -- | 3 | 4 | 109.7.6 |
| Brindley, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Brunton, John | 100 | -- | 2 | 4 | 18.15.0 |
| Bower, Peter | 100 | -- | 2 | 4 | 50.10.0 |
| Cookis, Adam | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.0.0 |
| Cloudy, Martin | 125 | -- | 2 | 4 | 44.0.0 |
| Cook, Jacob | 100 | -- | 1 | 1 | 51.0.0 |
| Cook, Samuel | 90 | -- | 2 | 4 | 51.10.0 |
| Cook, Peter | 100 | -- | 1 | 3 | 52.10.0 |
| Coxan, William | -- | -- | 2 | 1 | 5.7.0 |
| Cadwallader, James | 180 | -- | 3 | 4 | 87.15.0 |

| Heidelberg [illegible]ship | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Logan, Hugh | -- | -- | 3 | 4 | -- |
| Lamuth, Daniel | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 50.0.0 |
| Lauteman, Peter | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 8.10.0 |
| Lutz, Widow | 200 | -- | -- | 1 | 4.0.0 |
| Miller, Paul | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 22.0.0 |
| Meyer, Philip | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 49.0.0 |
| McCallister, Richard | 220 | -- | 7 | 6 | 210.0.0 |
| McClean, James | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.10.0 |
| McCherry, Patrick | 619 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 280.0.0 |
| Milhime, Christian | 10 | -- | 2 | 2 | 15.0.0 |
| Martin, Andrew | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 6.10.0 |
| Middlehauf, Leonard | 247 | -- | 4 | 6 | 112.10.0 |
| Miller, John | 4 | -- | -- | 2 | 12.0.0 |
| Melhorn, Simon | 25 | -- | 2 | 3 | 18.0.0 |
| Melhorn, Simon, Jun'r, | 25 | -- | 2 | 3 | 18.0.0 |
| Metzger, Paul | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 25.0.0 |
| Noaser, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 19.0.0 |
| Neuman, David | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 34.0.0 |
| Ness, George | -- | -- | -- | -- | 7.0.0 |
| Ness, Mathias | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 115.0.0 |
| Owens, Thomas | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 5.10.0 |
| Owens, William | 150 | -- | 3 | 5 | 95.0.0 |
| Owens, Roberts | 150 | -- | 4 | 4 | 95.0.0 |
| Obold, Bastion | 150 | -- | 3 | 4 | 115.0.0 |
| Obold, Joseph | 197 | -- | 4 | 5 | 75.0.0 |
| Owens, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- |
| Reisinger, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 9.0.0 |
| Rudisil, Jacob | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 25.0.0 |
| Reinecker, Casper | 57 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 195.0.0 |
| In Manheim t'w'p | 240 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Rule, George | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | -- |
| Shorp, John | 150 | -- | 3 | 5 | 100.0.0 |
| Shultz, Frederick | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 25.0.0 |
| Shultz, Peter | 100 | -- | 3 | 5 | 86.0.0 |
| Shultz, Henry | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 20.0.0 |
| Swane, Benjamin | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 50.0.0 |
| Slentz, Philip | 5 | -- | -- | 1 | 8.0.0 |
| Shreiber, Conrad | 50 | -- | 3 | 3 | 35.0.0 |
| Shuy, Peter | 125 | -- | 3 | 4 | 55.0.0 |
| Smeltzer, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 7.10.0 |
| Shreyer, George | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 35.0.0 |
| Spitler, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 20.0.0 |
| Swoope, Conrad | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 77.0.0 |
| Sites, Benjamin | 176 | -- | 4 | 7 | 115.0.0 |
| Stauter, George | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 18.0.0 |
| Shreiber, Ludwig | 85 | -- | 2 | 5 | 100.0.0 |
| Shreiber, Peter | 130 | -- | 2 | 2 | 50.0.0 |
| Shreiber, Andrew | 150 | -- | 4 | 5 | 95.0.0 |
| Shreiber, Jacob | 125 | -- | 2 | 2 | 53.0.0 |
| Staub, Adam | 20 | -- | 2 | 3 | 15.10.0 |
| Staub, Philip | 60 | -- | 2 | 3 | 27.0.0 |
| Sholl, Philip | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 15.0.0 |
| Stoner, George | 50 | -- | 1 | 4 | 40.0.0 |
| Stemy, Christian | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 6.15.0 |
| Stoll, Godfrey | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 4.0.0 |

---

| Heidelberg Township | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Staub, Jacob | 60 | -- | 2 | 2 | 27.10.0 |
| Syfort, John | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 4.10.0 |
| Timmons, Philip | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.10.0 |
| Trine, Jacob | 10 | -- | 1 | 1 | 12.0.0 |
| Thomas, John | -- | -- | 3 | 5 | 80.0.0 |
| Trussel, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- |
| Trippet, Joseph | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 8.10.0 |
| Truel, Anthony | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.10.0 |
| Weaver, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.0.0 |
| Welsh, Peter | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 20.0.0 |
| Welty, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | -- | 135.0.0 |
| Will, Peter | 100 | -- | 4 | 2 | 55.0.0 |
| Wiker, George | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 10.10.0 |
| Walkman, Henry | 15 | -- | -- | 2 | 30.0.0 |
| Wilt, Peter, junior | -- | -- | -- | -- | 8.10.0 |
| Will, Martin | 50 | -- | -- | 1 | 25.0.0 |
| Will, Jacob | -- | -- | 3 | 3 | 110.0.0 |
| Will, Nicholas | 10 | -- | -- | 1 | 15.0.0 |
| Will, John | 100 | -- | 3 | 3 | 55.0.0 |
| Wisler, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 280.0.0 |
| Welsh, Henry | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 20.0.0 |
| Wine, George | 179 | -- | 4 | 4 | 115.0.0 |
| Werley, Michael | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Wolf, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 12.0.0 |
| Wison, Valentine | -- | -- | -- | -- | 12.0.0 |
| Walter, Peter | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 18.0.0 |
| Winebrecht, Martin | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.10.0 |
| Waltman, John | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 9.10.0 |
| Winter, Eberhard | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.10.0 |
| Winebrecht, Michael | 150 | -- | 1 | 2 | 23.15.0 |
| Walter, Nicholas | 5 | -- | -- | 1 | 7.10.0 |
| Wimley, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 11.0.0 |
| Winebrenner, George | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 20.0.0 |
| Williams, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 15.0.0 |
| Winebrenner, Peter | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 37.10.0 |
| Werner, Balzer | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.10.0 |
| White, Robert | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 18.0.0 |
| Zimmer, Michael | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 10.0.0 |
| Ziegler, George | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 10.0.0 |
| Zimmer, Mathias | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Gayley, Sam'l. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 4.10.0 |
| House, Mich'l. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0.0 |
| Hagey, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Kitzmiller, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Lilley, Joseph | -- | -- | -- | -- | 120.0.0 |
| Lostetter, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| McClean, Arch'd. Esq'r. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 25.0.0 |
| Millhime, Christian | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Sheffer, Henry | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.0.0 |
| Slegel, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | -- | 4.10.0 |
| Wirking, Philip | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.10.0 |
| Shiffler, Casper | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Smith, Cha's. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 7.10.0 |
| Byerley, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | -- | 20.0.0 |
| Giltmyer, Francis | -- | -- | -- | -- | 29.0.0 |

| Manchester To p | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Jones, Robert | 211 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 66.15.0 |
| Jones, Francis | -- | -- | 4 | 1 | 22.12.6 |
| Irwin, George | 12 3/4 | -- | -- | -- | 6.15.0 |
| Klingman, Stophell | -- | -- | 2 | 3 | 6.10.0 |
| Kaufman, John | 200 | -- | 2 | 5 | 70.1.3 |
| King, Godfrey | 250 | -- | 4 | 4 | 70.13.6 |
| Koppenhaver, Simon | 230 | -- | 6 | 6 | 90.8.0 |
| Klingman, George | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 3.4.6 |
| King, Philip Jacob | 256 | -- | 3 | 4 | 132.7.6 |
| Klingman, Jacob | -- | -- | 1 | 4 | 26.7.6 |
| Knab, Casper | 193 | -- | 4 | 8 | 84.14.6 |
| Kohler, Balser | -- | -- | 2 | 3 | 17.13.6 |
| Kolman, Valentine | 90 | -- | 1 | 3 | 12.0.0 |
| Kohler, Andrew | 100 | -- | 2 | 4 | 27.10.6 |
| Kitch, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 3.4.6 |
| Kraybill, Joseph | 200 | -- | 3 | 4 | 105.0.0 |
| Keiffer, Henry | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 3.4.6 |
| Kobb, Widow | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- |
| Kabb, Martin | -- | -- | -- | -- | 70.13.6 |
| Krantz, George | 218 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 77.3.6 |
| Krantz, Valentine | 15 | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Kauffman, John, Jun'r | -- | -- | -- | -- | 4.10.6 |
| Keller, Michael | 8 1/2 | -- | -- | -- | 4.0.0 |
| Kern, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.9.6 |
| Keller, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | -- | 19.7.6 |
| Lau, Michael | 200 | -- | 5 | 6 | 96.0.0 |
| Lichtenberger, Killian | 74 | -- | 1 | 3 | 8.1.6 |
| Lichtenberger, Casper | 20 | -- | -- | 2 | 6.9.0 |
| Livingston, George | 121 | -- | 2 | 3 | 29.0.0 |
| Livingston, Michael | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.9.0 |
| Lichtenberger, George | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.9.0 |
| Long, Widow | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 3.4.6 |
| Long, Peter | -- | -- | 2 | 4 | 61.0.0 |
| Lenhard, Frederick | 15 | -- | 1 | 2 | 19.7.9 |
| Lechron, Leonard | 150 | -- | 2 | 3 | 24.7.0 |
| Leip, Christian | -- | -- | -- | -- | 48.8.6 |
| Life, Martin | -- | -- | -- | 3 | 7.10.0 |
| Leitner, Naatz | 120 | -- | -- | -- | 32.0.0 |
| Lau, Philip | 200 | -- | 4 | 6 | 70.13.0 |
| Lefler, George Lewis | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.9.6 |
| Mohr, Nicholas | 143 | -- | 3 | 4 | 16.2.6 |
| Metzger, George | 150 | -- | 2 | 2 | 14.18.0 |
| Melhorn, Michael | 40 | -- | 2 | 3 | 9.13.6 |
| Miller, Philip | 200 | -- | 4 | 5 | 38.10.0 |
| Miller, George | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.9.6 |
| Miller, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 72.0.0 |
| Miller, Samuel | -- | -- | -- | -- | 27.0.0 |
| Miller, Mathias | -- | -- | 3 | 5 | 36.18.6 |
| Menges, Peter | 130 | -- | 3 | 4 | 56.0.0 |
| Nebenger, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 3.4.6 |
| Ness, Henry | -- | -- | 2 | 3 | -- |
| Ness, Jacob | 125 | -- | 2 | 3 | 17.15.0 |
| Ort, Henry | 150 | -- | 4 | 5 | 32.0.0 |
| Ottinger, Henry | -- | -- | 3 | 2 | 41.18.6 |

| chester Township | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ottinger, Jacob, Jun'r | -- | -- | 4 | 4 | 31.7.0 |
| Oderman, George | -- | -- | 1 | 3 | 0.6.9 |
| Ottinger, Jacob | 150 | -- | 3 | 3 | 38.14.0 |
| Ottinger, Peter | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 3.4.6 |
| Rice, Wm. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 60.0.0 |
| Raymer, Frederick | 200 | -- | 4 | 3 | 80.0.0 |
| Ritter, Andrew | 200 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 80.0.0 |
| Rudisill, Balzer | 135 | -- | 2 | 4 | 30.11.6 |
| Robert, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Rudisill, Jacob | 165 | -- | 3 | 3 | 65.0.0 |
| Roth, Anthony | 116 | -- | 3 | 5 | 64.11.6 |
| Roth, Henry | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.9.0 |
| Rosenbaum, John | -- | -- | 4 | 3 | 48.9.0 |
| Reiff, John | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 6.9.0 |
| Ringer, George | 130 | -- | 3 | 4 | 22.0.0 |
| Rudisill, Jonas | 210 | -- | 3 | 4 | 45.4.0 |
| Roth, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.9.0 |
| Reidinger, Stephen | 140 | -- | 2 | 2 | 38.15.0 |
| Roming, Michael | 150 | -- | 2 | 2 | 38.15.0 |
| Ruppert, Deetrich | 150 | -- | 2 | 2 | 22.12.0 |
| Reisinger, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6.9.0 |
| Reel, Peter | 6 1/2 | -- | -- | -- | 4.0.6 |
| Speck, Michael | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.9.0 |
| Shaad, David | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 3.4.6 |
| Sprenckel, George | 200 | -- | 3 | 4 | 52.19.6 |
| Stoner, Isaac | 388 | -- | 3 | 6 | 90.8.6 |
| Smith, James | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 3.4.6 |
| Snyder, Conrad | -- | -- | -- | -- | 11.0.0 |
| Slegle, Stophel | 11 1/2 | -- | -- | 1 | 25.16.6 |
| Smith, Ja's, lawyer | -- | -- | -- | -- | 37.10.0 |
| Shultz, Peter | 150 | -- | 4 | 6 | 53.13.0 |
| Shultz & Koppenhafer | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Snyder, Peter | 200 | -- | 4 | 6 | 22.12.0 |
| Snyder, Philip, Ju'r | -- | -- | -- | -- | 3.4.6 |
| Snyder, Conrad | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 3.4.6 |
| Snyder, Jacob | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 44.3.0 |
| Schenk, Adam | 185 | -- | 2 | 4 | 44.3.0 |
| Spickert, Philip | 150 | -- | 2 | 3 | 29.1.0 |
| Storm, Paul | 50 | -- | 2 | 1 | 8.0.6 |
| Smith, Ja's, English | 100 | -- | 1 | 2 | 21.0.0 |
| Smith, Ja's, German | 66 | -- | -- | 4 | 21.0.0 |
| Smith, Andrew, Sen'r | 250 | -- | 3 | 5 | 37.0.0 |
| Smith, Andrew | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 12.0.0 |
| Sherb, John | 100 | -- | 2 | 4 | 16.2.6 |
| Schindel, Frederick | 150 | -- | 3 | 4 | 32.5.6 |
| Scheffer, Peter | -- | -- | 1 | 3 | 9.13.6 |
| Schreiber, Michael | 135 | -- | 2 | 3 | 27.10.2 |
| Schreiber, John | 130 | -- | 3 | 3 | 27.10.6 |
| Schreiber, Peter | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- |
| Schultz, Peter, jobber | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 3.16.0 |
| Schram, Widow | 200 | -- | 2 | 2 | 25.0.0 |
| Strack, Yost | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 3.16.0 |
| Stoner, Frederick | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 3.4.6 |
| Shultz, Henry | 138 | -- | 2 | 2 | 64.11.6 |
| Smyser, Michael | 238 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 100.2.0 |

| Chanceford Township | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Killpatrick, Wm. | 135 | -- | 3 | 4 | 18.5.0 |
| Keith, Ludwig | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 5.9.6 |
| Kelley, Thomas | 650 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 186.0.0 |
| Kiner, Adam | 100 | -- | 1 | 1 | 7.6.0 |
| King, Patrick | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 3.13.0 |
| Log, James | 237 | -- | 2 | 4 | 21.18.0 |
| Leaper, James | 170 | -- | 1 | 4 | 18.15.0 |
| Long, Wm. | 150 | -- | 3 | -- | 18.5.0 |
| Lehman, William | 130 | -- | 2 | 3 | 9.9.3 |
| Little, Widow | 100 | -- | 3 | 2 | 17.6.9 |
| Leaper, Alexander | -- | -- | 2 | -- | 5.9.6 |
| Leaper, Samuel | -- | -- | 2 | 3 | 40.3.0 |
| List, George | 30 | -- | 2 | 4 | 15.10.0 |
| Lusk, John | 280 | -- | 3 | 3 | 32.17.0 |
| Land of James Melhorn, Lancaster county | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 9.2.6 |
| Land of Francis Groves | 40 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Land of Walter Robinson, Hartford county | 148 | -- | -- | -- | 9.2.6 |
| Land of Conrad Lookup | 150 | -- | -- | -- | 6.16.10 |
| Land of Stoner's, in Lancaster county | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 6.7.6 |
| Land of Richard Cords | 80 | -- | -- | -- | 3.13.0 |
| Land of Jacob Hiles, Hartford county | 150 | -- | -- | -- | 9.2.6 |
| Land of Wm. Mathews | 200 | -- | -- | -- | 10.19.0 |
| Land of James Craigmiles | 57 | -- | -- | -- | 2.5.7 |
| Land of John McCalls | 44 | -- | -- | -- | 2.5.7 |
| Land of James Laird | 300 | -- | -- | -- | 13.13.9 |
| Land in the tenor of George Henry Ju'r | 191 | -- | -- | -- | 9.2.6 |
| Land in the tenor of Wm. Collins | 150 | -- | -- | -- | 8.4.3 |
| Land of John Burgholder | 120 | -- | -- | -- | 4.11.3 |
| Land of Isaac Buckholder, Lancaster county | 40 | -- | -- | -- | 6.7.9 |
| Land of Abraham Newcomer, Lancaster county | 30 | -- | -- | -- | 1.16.6 |
| Land of George Burgholder | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 13.13.9 |
| Land in the tenor of Arch'd Shaw | 150 | -- | -- | -- | 6.7.9 |
| Land of Mathew Hartford | 120 | -- | -- | -- | 4.11.3 |
| Land of Keith's | 45 | -- | -- | -- | 3.13.0 |
| McClorge, Widow | 100 | -- | 2 | 4 | 10.15.0 |
| McGowan, Thomas | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 4.11.3 |
| McLaughlin, Wm. | 376 | -- | 3 | 4 | 47.18.6 |
| Martin, Robert | 200 | -- | 4 | 6 | 47.9.0 |
| McCall, John | 100 | -- | 1 | 2 | 20.1.6 |
| McCollough, Alex'r. | 110 | -- | 2 | 2 | 14.2.3 |
| Martin, Samuel | 150 | -- | 2 | 2 | 22.0.0 |
| McElvay, Wm. | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 5.9.6 |
| McFee, Michael | 69 | -- | 2 | 2 | 9.2.6 |
| McClorge, Wm. | -- | -- | 2 | 3 | 9.2.6 |
| Morrison, Wm., Sen'r. | 300 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 69.7.0 |
| Morrison, Wm., Ju'r. | 101 | -- | 2 | 5 | 35.0.0 |

| Chanceford Township | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McCall, Mathew | 114 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 81.11.0 |
| Land at the Hill Head | 513 | -- | -- | -- | 45.12.6 |
| McNay, Thomas | 270 | -- | 3 | 6 | 25.11.0 |
| McGee, Patrick | 300 | -- | 2 | 4 | 30.0.0 |
| McCollough, Wm. | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 9.2.6 |
| McWilliams, Alex'r. | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | -- |
| McNeary, John | 150 | -- | 3 | 4 | 18.5.0 |
| McNeary, David | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | 11.17.3 |
| Morrison, John | 250 | -- | 2 | 3 | 15.0.0 |
| McKinley, Stephen | 360 | -- | 3 | 8 | 35.11.9 |
| McGuffy, William | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 7.6.0 |
| McPherson, Frederick | 50 | -- | 1 | 2 | 7.15.0 |
| McElhannon, John | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 1.16.6 |
| McHarter, Moses | 300 | -- | 4 | 4 | 51.15.0 |
| Marlain, William | 355 | -- | 3 | 5 | 40.9.0 |
| Marlain, John | 344 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 50.17.6 |
| McKissock, Widow | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 3.13.0 |
| McCall, William | 170 | -- | 3 | 3 | 20.16.3 |
| Maxwell, Patrick | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 2.14.9 |
| McMichael, Samuel | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 5.9.6 |
| McQuay, Thomas | -- | -- | 1 | 3 | 6.7.9 |
| Maxwell, William | 30 | -- | 2 | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Murphy, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 18.3 |
| Nelson, Samuel | 205 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 36.10.0 |
| Oason, George | 92 | -- | -- | 2 | 58.12.6 |
| Odewalt, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | 2 | 18.3 |
| Owens, William | 2 | -- | 2 | 2 | 7.6.0 |
| Peden, Benjamin, Esq'r. | 307 | -- | 4 | 3 | 39.4.4 |
| Peden, James | 151 | -- | 2 | 2 | 18.5.0 |
| Paxton, Andrew | 150 | -- | 2 | 3 | 14.8.6 |
| Parker, James | 240 | -- | 3 | 3 | 22.16.3 |
| Porter, James | 66 | -- | 1 | 3 | 20.0.0 |
| Parks, James | -- | -- | 4 | 3 | 17.6.9 |
| Pendry, Robert | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Patterson, Widow | 100 | -- | 3 | 3 | 27.7.6 |
| Purdey, Arch'd. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 11.17.3 |
| Quiggle, Hanichel | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 9.2.6 |
| Robison, James | 240 | -- | 3 | 5 | 27.7.6 |
| Reed, William | 282 | -- | 1 | 4 | 26.9.3 |
| Robb, Joseph | 341 | -- | 3 | 5 | 33.15.3 |
| Reid, William, Se'r. | 40 | -- | 2 | 1 | 12.0.0 |
| Reid, Joseph | 147 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 80.6.0 |
| Reid, John | 300 | -- | 1 | 2 | 21.18.0 |
| Rippey, John | 329 | -- | 3 | 3 | 27.7.6 |
| Robb, John | 170 | -- | 3 | 4 | 18.15.0 |
| Reid, John | 160 | -- | 2 | 3 | 18.5.0 |
| Ross, William, Colo'l. | 611 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 116.2.0 |
| Reed, Joseph, Esq'r. | 320 | -- | 5 | 3 | 81.10.0 |
| Ramsey, Thomas | 230 | -- | 3 | 4 | 40.2.3 |
| Robison, John | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 9.2.6 |
| Reed, John, collier | 150 | -- | 2 | 3 | 32.0.0 |
| Stilley, Stephen | 80 | -- | -- | 1 | 3.3.10 |
| Stilley, Jacob | 360 | -- | 2 | 4 | 46.1.7 |
| Stilley, Andrew | 317 | -- | 2 | 3 | 32.0.0 |
| Sengury, Peter | 180 | -- | 3 | 4 | 18.5.0 |

| Dover Townsh | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mayer, Jacob | 200 | -- | 3 | 4 | 58.6.8 |
| Miller, Barnet | 300 | -- | 4 | 5 | 100.0.0 |
| Mayer, Frederick | 100 | -- | 2 | 1 | 20.16.8 |
| Michael, Adam | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 29.3.4 |
| Michael, Nicholas | 15 | -- | 1 | 1 | 10.13.4 |
| Martin, David | 200 | -- | 2 | 3 | 60.0.0 |
| McAllisters, John | 300 | -- | -- | -- | 45.13.4 |
| Moore, Widow | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 10.13.0 |
| Melhorn, Andrew | 93 | -- | 2 | 2 | 7.10.0 |
| Miller, Jacob | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | 16.13.4 |
| Maurer, Herman | 170 | -- | 4 | 5 | 46.13.4 |
| March, George | -- | -- | -- | -- | 25.0.0 |
| Metzler, Thomas | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 1.0.10 |
| Morris, Joseph | -- | -- | -- | 2 | -- |
| May, Daniel | 200 | -- | 3 | 6 | 53.0.0 |
| Northen, Isaac | 200 | -- | 2 | 2 | 50.0.0 |
| Nerbass, Francis | 80 | -- | 2 | 3 | 25.0.0 |
| Neaf, Abraham | 112 | -- | 3 | 2 | 6.0.0 |
| Nelson, William | 100 | -- | 2 | 4 | 25.0.0 |
| Orban, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | -- |
| Opp, Jacob | 250 | -- | 1 | 3 | 16.13.4 |
| Opp, Peter | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 16.13.4 |
| Oberdier, John | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 33.6.8 |
| Quickel, Michael | 100 | -- | 1 | 2 | 33.6.8 |
| Quickel, George | 100 | -- | 1 | 2 | 22.3.4 |
| Quickel, Philip | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 3.0.0 |
| Riginger, Stephen | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 4.0.0 |
| Richter, George | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.0.0 |
| Reisinger, Martin | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 20.0.0 |
| Reisinger, Conrad | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 2.1.8 |
| Richter, Paul | 60 | -- | 2 | 2 | 60.0.0 |
| Regan, Daniel | 150 | -- | 2 | 3 | 100.0.0 |
| Rambow, Andrew | 150 | -- | 3 | 3 | 16.13.8 |
| Rudy, George | 100 | -- | -- | 1 | 25.0.0 |
| Rudy, George, Ju'r | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 6.0.0 |
| Rudy, Henry | 60 | -- | 2 | 2 | 10.13.0 |
| Ridinger, Stephen | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 10.13.0 |
| Romig, George | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 2.1.8 |
| Ramsay, Alexander | 270 | -- | 4 | 5 | 30.0.0 |
| Rudisill, John | 250 | -- | 2 | 3 | 95.0.0 |
| Rudrauff, John | 195 | -- | 3 | 5 | 25.0.0 |
| Ramsey, Alexander | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 8.0.0 |
| Rahauser, Daniel | 90 | -- | 2 | 4 | 20.16.8 |
| Rahauser, Jacob | 100 | -- | 3 | 6 | 20.0.0 |
| Stouch, George | 150 | -- | 4 | 4 | 45.13.4 |
| Stouch, Frederick | 30 | -- | 3 | 4 | 45.13.4 |
| Spahr, Adam | -- | -- | 2 | 4 | -- |
| Shown, John | 130 | -- | 2 | 3 | 36.0.0 |
| Schneider, John | 37 | -- | 1 | 2 | 10.13.4 |
| Shetron, John | 200 | -- | 2 | 3 | 40.10.0 |
| Spangler, Joseph | -- | -- | -- | -- | 37.10.0 |
| Spahr, Frederick | 270 | -- | 2 | 4 | 50.0.0 |
| Sheffer, John | 180 | -- | 2 | 4 | 41.13.0 |
| Shatron, Jacob | 100 | -- | 2 | 4 | 75.0.0 |
| Siffert, Adam | 99 | -- | 2 | 3 | 33.6.8 |

| Dover Township | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spahr, Casper | 150 | -- | 2 | 3 | 37.10.0 |
| Spahr, George | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 20.0.0 |
| Siffert, Michael | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 4.0.0 |
| Streher, Peter | 150 | -- | 3 | 6 | 50.0.0 |
| Streley, Stephen | 30 | -- | 1 | 2 | 8.6.4 |
| Strehr, Jacob | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | 20.16.0 |
| Schwartz, Mathias | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | 20.0.0 |
| Spies, Peter | 200 | -- | 3 | 3 | 120.0.0 |
| Spies, Peter | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 8.6.8 |
| Schnellbecher, George | 115 | -- | 2 | 2 | 37.10.0 |
| Sipe, Philip | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 16.13.4 |
| Shettley, George | 50 | -- | 2 | 2 | 12.10.0 |
| Smith, Jacob | 242 | -- | 3 | 6 | 33.6.8 |
| Sipe, Andrew | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 2.1.8 |
| Sipe, Emanuel | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 2.10.0 |
| Strine, Peter | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 25.0.0 |
| Smith, Peter | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 4.3.4 |
| Tryne, Peter | -- | -- | -- | -- | 65.0.0 |
| Tomey, Thomas | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2.1.8 |
| Vartin, Richard | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.0.0 |
| Wethrow, John | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 4.13.4 |
| Wilt, Samuel | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 4.13.4 |
| Wolk, John | 70 | -- | 1 | 2 | 16.13.4 |
| Wolk, Philip | 70 | -- | 1 | 1 | 12.10.0 |
| Worley, Samuel | 300 | -- | 2 | 3 | 150.0.0 |
| Wolf, Conrad | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 6.0.0 |
| Weaver, Martin | 170 | -- | 2 | 4 | 25.0.0 |
| Doudle, Widow, a location | 200 | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Wigel, Jacob | 50 | -- | 1 | 1 | 25.0.0 |
| Wentz, Philip | 130 | -- | 2 | 3 | 25.0.0 |
| Wilte, Paul | 250 | -- | 4 | 4 | 70.0.0 |
| Wilte, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 2.1.8 |
| Welty, Philip | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | 10.13.0 |
| Welty, George | 120 | -- | 2 | 2 | 16.13.4 |
| Witcock, Ambrose | 50 | -- | -- | 2 | 3.0.0 |
| Wintermeyer, Anthony | 80 | -- | 2 | 2 | 10.0.0 |
| Yoner, Jacob | 150 | -- | 2 | 2 | 152.0.0 |
| Yeke, Peter | -- | -- | 3 | 2 | 8.6.8 |
| Yeke, Adam | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | 33.6.8 |
| Young, Peter | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 6.0.0 |
| Yoner, Nicholas | 25 | -- | 1 | 1 | 2.0.0 |
| Yoner, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2.1.8 |
| Zinn, Philip Jacob | 140 | -- | 3 | 4 | 100.0.0 |
| Zinn, Nicholas | 30 | -- | 2 | 3 | 12.10.0 |
| Zimmerman, Jacob | 80 | -- | -- | 2 | 5.1.8 |

| Reading Town | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bloomer, Nehemiah | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 2.9.10 |
| Conway, James | 150 | -- | -- | -- | 21.11.3 |
| Conway, Charles | 150 | -- | -- | -- | 21.11.3 |
| Cover, Deetrich | -- | -- | -- | -- | 19.11.0 |
| Cock, John | -- | -- | 2 | 1 | 4.8.2 |
| Chanley, George | 50 | -- | -- | -- | 3.3.9 |
| Chronister, Henry | 480 | -- | 2 | 4 | 137.0.10 |
| Cratezing, George | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Clark, John | 100 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 27.10.1 |
| Curswell, Thomas | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 29.12.3 |
| Conner, George | -- | -- | 3 | 1 | 2.7.11 |
| Cimple, Jacob | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | -- |
| Cimple, Michael | 200 | -- | 2 | 2 | 87.4.2 |
| Chamberlain, Robert | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Coaler, Michael | 200 | -- | 2 | 4 | 62.5.10 |
| Chamberlain, John | 196 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 37.1.9 |
| Chamberlain, Ja's. | 240 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 53.7.7 |
| Chamberlain, Nenian | 169 1/4 | -- | 2 | 4 | -- |
| Davison, Widow | -- | 1 | 2 | -- | 30.0.0 |
| Laurence, Detter | 292 | -- | 3 | 6 | 37.13.3 |
| Deardorf, Anthony, Se'r. | 200 | -- | 5 | 5 | 88.3.4 |
| Dorra, Wm. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Develin, Roger | 28 | -- | 1 | 3 | 4.16.8 |
| Deardorf, Anthony, Ju'r. | 180 | -- | 3 | 6 | 81.12.6 |
| Etchison, Thomas | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 1.4.11 |
| Ehrhard, Philip | 100 | -- | 2 | 1 | 59.18.4 |
| Fox, Henry | 100 | -- | 2 | 1 | 29.18.0 |
| Fox, Peter | 125 | -- | 2 | 2 | 40.12.6 |
| Fullerton, Robert | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Fickes, Valentine | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | 37.3.8 |
| Fanestock, Peter | 30 | -- | -- | -- | 2.7.11 |
| Garner, James | -- | -- | 1 | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Gun, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Gilmore, Henry | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 26,1.4 |
| Gross, Henry | 50 | -- | 2 | 3 | 14.15.2 |
| Hineman, John | -- | -- | 1 | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Hineman, Philip | 150 | -- | 3 | 5 | 108.11.4 |
| Hevisey, Philip | 150 | -- | 3 | 3 | 68.0.10 |
| Hevisey, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Hannah, Wm. | 25 | -- | 3 | 2 | 9.4.0 |
| Hemphill, James | -- | -- | 4 | 4 | 5.18.0 |
| Hempton, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Hockelberger, Jacob | 3 | -- | -- | 2 | 1.1.1 |
| Hodge, Samuel | 130 | -- | 3 | 5 | 25.0.0 |
| Hodge, Wm. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Hazelit, Robert | -- | -- | 1 | -- | 19.2 |
| Hunt, Samuel | 50 | -- | 1 | 2 | 8.0.0 |
| Hunt, Edward | 5 | -- | -- | -- | 34.10.0 |
| Herman, Frederick | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 2.9.18 |
| Herman, Adam | 50 | -- | -- | -- | 7.3.9 |
| Hull, Henry | 132 | -- | 1 | 5 | 18.13.9 |
| Jameson, Widow | 90 | -- | 2 | 4 | 16.5.10 |
| Irwin, John | 200 | -- | 2 | 4 | 32.15.6 |
| Johnson, Wm., Sen'r. | -- | -- | 2 | -- | -- |
| Johnson, Wm., Ju'r. | 222 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 40.18.5 |

| eading Township | Acres | Negroes | Horses | Cattle | Tax |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John, Thomas | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 2.5.0 |
| King, Esaiah | 50 | -- | 2 | 2 | 21.5.6 |
| King, Thomas | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| King, Michael | 200 | -- | 3 | 3 | 98.14.2 |
| King, Nicholas | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Knop, Valentine | 200 | -- | 2 | 7 | 65.3.4 |
| Kinsor, George | -- | -- | 3 | 2 | 31.8.8 |
| Kunckel, Adam | 50 | -- | 2 | 3 | 22.16.2 |
| Leas, Stephen | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 34.10.0 |
| Leas, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Leas, Samuel | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 6.18.0 |
| Leas, John, Sen'r. | 58 | -- | 1 | 1 | 65.3.4 |
| Lichey, John | 200 | -- | 1 | 3 | 76.13.4 |
| Lowick, Philip | -- | -- | -- | -- | 94.13.8 |
| Leas, Leonard, Ju'r. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 107.14.4 |
| Leas, Leonard, Sen'r. | 60 | -- | 2 | 2 | 53.13.4 |
| Leas, Daniel | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 5.11.6 |
| Latshaw, Isaac | 180 | -- | 2 | 3 | 87.4.2 |
| Meyer, David | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | 46.0.0 |
| Myers, Nicholas | 200 | -- | 6 | 5 | 35.18.9 |
| McCorckel, Rob't. | 180 | -- | 3 | 7 | 28.4.7 |
| McCurdy, John | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 5.18.10 |
| McFarland, James | 292 1/2 | -- | 5 | 10 | 51.15.0 |
| McFarland, Wm. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Morrison, James | -- | -- | 1 | 1 | 1.2.6 |
| McCorckel, James | 100 | -- | 2 | 4 | 16.9.8 |
| Myers, John | 100 | -- | 4 | 3 | 62.5.10 |
| Myers, Ludwig | 100 | -- | -- | -- | 10.3.4 |
| Myer, John | 200 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 68.0.0 |
| Myers, Christian | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Minehart, Peter | 140 | -- | 2 | 4 | 43.2.6 |
| Melaun, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 99.13.4 |
| Malaun, Mathias | 100 | -- | 2 | 3 | 49.16.8 |
| Modan, John | -- | -- | -- | 1 | 5.9 |
| McFarland, Thomas | -- | -- | 3 | 4 | 4.10.7 |
| Myers, Nicholas | 140 | -- | -- | -- | 9.3.4 |
| Myers, Nicholas, Sen'r. | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 38.6.8 |
| McCalley, Andrew | 100 | -- | 2 | 2 | 39.9.8 |
| McCalley, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 5.0.0 |
| Miley, John | 350 | -- | 3 | 7 | 65.0.0 |
| Miley, Jacob | -- | -- | -- | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Neely, John | 300 | -- | 3 | 7 | 61.1.8 |
| Neely, Thomas | -- | -- | 1 | -- | 10.0.0 |
| Neely, Jonathan | -- | -- | -- | -- | 4.19.8 |
| Nell, Henry | 120 | -- | 3 | 4 | 47.18.4 |
| Nichman, John | 80 | -- | -- | 1 | 24.10.8 |
| Ohimbough, Antony | 170 | -- | 3 | 4 | 39.15.5 |
| Oblenus, John | 349 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 65.0.0 |
| Orsan, Wm. | -- | -- | 1 | 2 | 2.10.6 |
| Orsan, George | 200 | -- | 4 | 4 | 43.6.4 |
| Ohimbough, John | 180 | -- | 3 | 3 | 62.2.0 |
| Ohimbough, John, Sen'r. | 50 | -- | -- | -- | 7.13.4 |
| Overhulser, John | 180 | -- | 2 | 4 | 68.8.6 |
| Picken, John | 15 | -- | 1 | 3 | 48.17.6 |
| Pecker, John | -- | -- | -- | -- | 164.16.8 |

Special Publication Number 51, January 1993

# INDEX TO THE TAXABLES

# OF

# HANOVER

# AND HEIDELBERG TOWNSHIP,

# YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

# 1750 TO 1817

John R. McGrew

PUBLISHED BY THE SOUTH CENTRAL
PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, INC.
P.O. BOX 1824, YORK, PA 17405

# Index to the Taxables of Hanover and Heidelberg Township, York County, Pennsylvania: 1750 to 1817

John R. McGrew

Table I: Heidelberg Tax and Census Lists Used .... 5
Table II: Alphabetical List of all Taxables ......... 11
Table III: Spelling of Surnames from Tax Lists ...... 27

## Introduction

This publication is extracted from a list of the taxables compiled from all the available tax lists up to 1817 of a single York County township, Heidelberg, including the residents of Hanover Town. In its original form, there is an entry line for each taxable for every year he or she appears. The 9000+ entries fill some 180 pages, an excessive publication burden for so specialized a subject. A copy of the full print-out is available for reference at the Pennsylvania Room of the Hanover Public Library.

From this SCPGS index, one can establish the presence and span of residence of an individual of a given name. One then must go to the tax lists for those years for the many details available. Alternately, one can consult the print-out mentioned above for much, but not necessarily all, of the information available. Ultimately, one must return to the tax lists. Along with the full print-out at the Pennsylvania Room are print-outs of each year and photocopies of the original tax lists coded so that one can arrive at a given name with a minimum of effort.

## Sources - Tax Lists

The 25 year gap between 1750 and 1777 for Heidelberg tax lists reflects in part the Maryland claims over a 1727 grant to John Digges of some 10,000 acres named Digges Choice. In 1749, York County renamed Digges Choice Heidelberg Township. The 1750 tax list survives because someone, possibly John Digges himself who lived there, sent a copy to Annapolis. The Maryland Proprietaries protested to the Pennsylvania Proprietaries who instructed the York County Commissioners to stop taxing residents within the grant. No indication has been found in Frederick County records of Maryland taxing Digges Choice.

About 1764, following the agreement between the two colonies to establish a line, York County began to exert some civil authority over the area by appointing Constables, Overseers of the Poor, and Inspectors of Highways. Only after Mason and Dixon had filed their final report in 1768 did York County again appoint tax assessors and collectors. However, no lists have survived for this pre-Revolutionary period.

Most of the tax lists used are available on microfilm and are listed in Table I with their number. The location is given of original lists not on microfilm. When there is more than one list for a year, the most complete one was supplemented with any additional information from the alternate list(s). The style of the lists range from no more than names and amount of tax due to extensive lists of occupations and property with valuations. There are sometimes unexpected notes entered by the collector on family relationships, property transfers and even the health of the taxable.

COPYRIGHT © 1993 BY:

THE SOUTH CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA
GENALOGICAL SOCIETY, INC.

Copies of this and similar publications are available.

Send business-size SASE for descriptive price list

to:

The South Central Pennsylvania
Genealogical Society, Inc.
P.O. Box 1824, York, PA 17405

# TABLE II:

Alphabetical List, 1750, 1777-1817

| Name | Dates | Trade |
|---|---|---|
| Shiffler, Caspar | 1777-88 | joiner |
| Shiply, Benjamin | 1801 | |
| Shitz, Joseph | 1795 | clerk |
| Sholl, John | 1799-1817 | saddler+ |
| Sholl, Peter | 1777 | |
| Sholl, Philip | 1778-99 | storekeeper |
| Shorb, Anthony | 1777-90 | farmer |
| Shorb, Jacob | 1783-1801 | merchant |
| Shorb, John (2) | 1778-1806 | store |
| Shorb, Widow | 1800-07 | Mary |
| Showalter, David | 1809-10 | carpenter |
| Shrader, Daniel | 1783-1807 | Rev'd |
| Shrader, Henry | 1803-07 | laborer |
| Shrader, Jacob | 1786-98 | barber |
| Shrader, John | 1750 | |
| Shreyer, George | 1750 | |
| Shreyer, George (2) | 1777-1817 | gunsmith |
| Shreyer, John | 1800 | gunsmith |
| Shriver, Andrew | 1750 | |
| Shriver, Andrew (2) | 1777-1800 | farmer |
| Shriver, Conrad (2) | 1778-83 | |
| Shriver, David | 1815-17 | merchant |
| Shriver, Henry | 1815-17 | merchant |
| Shriver, Jacob (2) | 1777/1800 | |
| Shriver, John | 1777/95 | gunsmith |
| Shriver, Ludwig | 1750 | |
| Shriver, Ludwig (2) | 1778-1800 | miller |
| Shriver, Peter | 1779-1800 | wheelwright+ |
| Shultz, Conrad | 1797-1800 | innkeeper |
| Shultz, Conrad, widow | 1801 | Elizabeth |
| Shultz, David | 1812-17 | storekeeper |
| Shultz, Frederick | 1750 | |
| Shultz, Frederick | 1778-1806 | blacksmith |
| Shultz, Frederick | 1803-17 | blacksmith |
| Shultz, Henry | 1778-1817 | merchant+ |
| Shultz, Jacob | 1812-15 | farmer |
| Shultz, John (2) | 1800-17 | shoemaker |
| Shultz, Joseph | 1793-97 | |
| Shultz, Peter | 1750 | |
| Shultz, Peter | 1777-1812 | farmer |
| Shultz, Peter | 1792-1815 | farmer |
| Shultz, Peter, widow | 1816-17 | |
| Shultz, Peter | 1809-10 | joiner |
| Shultz, Philip | 1795-99 | hatter |
| Shultz, Valentine | 1788 | |
| Shultz, Widow | 1811 | |
| Shump, John | 1778 | |
| Shuy, Caspar | 1789 | |
| Shuy, John | 1785-89 | |
| Shuy, Peter | 1777-90 | |
| Sickle, Simon | 1778 | |
| Siegfried, George | 1781/84 | |
| Simcox, Eijah | 1817 | cordwainer |
| Simon, Andrew | 1803 | |
| Sims, George | 1780-81 | |
| Sims, John | 1783 | |
| Skammel, Christian | 1806 | schoolmaster |
| Skannel, Lawrence | 1778 | |
| Slagle, Christian | 1803-11 | Manheim twp |
| Slagle, Jacob | 1779-90 | |
| Slagle, Jacob, widow | 1792 | Barbara |
| Slagle, John | 1800-01 | carpenter |
| Slayer, Peter | 1781-82 | |
| Slentz, Elizabeth | 1797-1800 | (also Mary) |
| Slentz, Philip | 1777-95 | carpenter The other Philip? |
| Small, Engelhart | 1797-1800 | |
| Small, John | 1795-1800 | |
| Small, Mary | 1800 | |
| Smeltzer, John | 1777-89 | carpenter |
| Smiley, --- | 1803 | |
| Smith, Andrew | 1779-1800 | |
| Smith, Charles | 1777-80 | |
| Smith, George | 1782-95 | storekeeper |
| Smith, George | 1792 | hatter |
| Smith, John | 1778 | |
| Smith, Peter | 1789 | |
| Smith, Samuel | 1816 | |
| Smith, William | 1790-1806 | doctor |
| Snabely, Jacob | 1801 | |
| Sneeringer, John | 1798-1800 | |
| Snyder, Henry | 1806 | |
| Snyder, Jacob | 1788-1817 | cordwainer |
| Snyder, Jacob | 1787-1817 | saddler |
| Snyder, John | 1786-89 | cordwainer |
| Snyder, William | 1817 | saddler |
| Sower, George | 1786 | |
| Sower, Henry | 1786/1809 | |
| Sower, Philip | 1750 | |
| Sower, Philip | 1787-90 | smith |
| Sowerbier, Jacob | 1803 | |
| Sowerman, Francis | 1811 | |
| Sowerman, William | 1811 | |
| Spangler, Henry | 1787-90 | skindresser |
| Speght, Andrew | 1778 | |
| Spies, Frederick | 1799-1810 | none |
| Spies, Geo. Wm. | 1798-1817 | watchmaker |
| Spitler, John | 1778-1800 | merchant |
| Spitler, John, widow | 1800-10 | |
| Spitzer, Henry | 1783-86 | |
| Sprenkle, Charles (2) | 1800-17 | chairmaker |
| Sprenkle, Daniel | 1778-1801 | innkeeper+ |
| Sprenkle, Henry | 1812-16 | |
| Sprenkle, William | 1795 | wheelwright |
| Spressman, Henry | 1777 | |

Abbreviations: (2) = more than one individual; 17xx/xx = scattered dates; + = another trade listed.
See text: pages 2 and 3 for detailed explanation.

# THE MANOR

# OF

# SPRINGETTSBURY

York County, Pennsylvania

"It's History and

Early Settlers"

YORK COUNTY ORIGINAL LAND RECORDS
Volume 6

ISSN 1066 - 0100

NEAL OTTO HIVELY

1993

Signed with our own hands this Eleventh Day of August, Anno Dom.,1736."[20]

From the Maryland authorities' point of view, the issue was quite different. Speaking to the Maryland Council in October 1736, Governor Samuel Ogle described the German's letter and its representations in this way,

> "...most extraordinary and illegal Association and Resolution, signed by several Persons who had at first been settled in Baltimore County and for some years past held their Lands under the Authority of this Government and paid their Taxes, of their being unanimous to withdraw their Obedience from this Government and to transfer it to that of Pensilvania (sic)..."

## LISTS OF GERMAN SETTLERS IN SPRINGETTSBURY MANOR REGION - 1736[21]

| PENNSYLVANIA LIST (immigration) | MARYLAND LIST (bounty) |
|---|---|
| Christian Crowl (August 19, 1729) | Christian Crowle (20) |
| Henry Libhart | Henry Lephart (10) |
| Jacob Huntsbecker (Sept. 28, 1733) | |
| Mathusalem Griffith | Mathusalem Griffith (10) |
| Michael Tanner (Sept. 30, 1727) | Michael Tanner (20) |
| Henry Stence (August 27, 1733) | Henry Stance (10) |
| Martin Shultz (September 11, 1731) | Martin Shultz |
| Jacob Welshover (Sept. 11, 1731) | Jacob Welshoffer (10) |
| Paul Springler | |
| Andreas Felixer | |
| Ulrich Whistler (August 28, 1733) | |
| Nicholas Bucher (October 16, 1727) | Nicholas Butcharie (10) |
| Hans Stoneman (1733) | Hans Stanner (10) |
| Conrad Strickler | Conrad Stricklaer (10) |
| Casper Spangler (Sept. 18, 1727) | |
| Michael Walts | Michael Waltz (10) |
| Peter Kerchner | |
| Reynard Comer (Hammer) | |
| George Huntsbecker | |

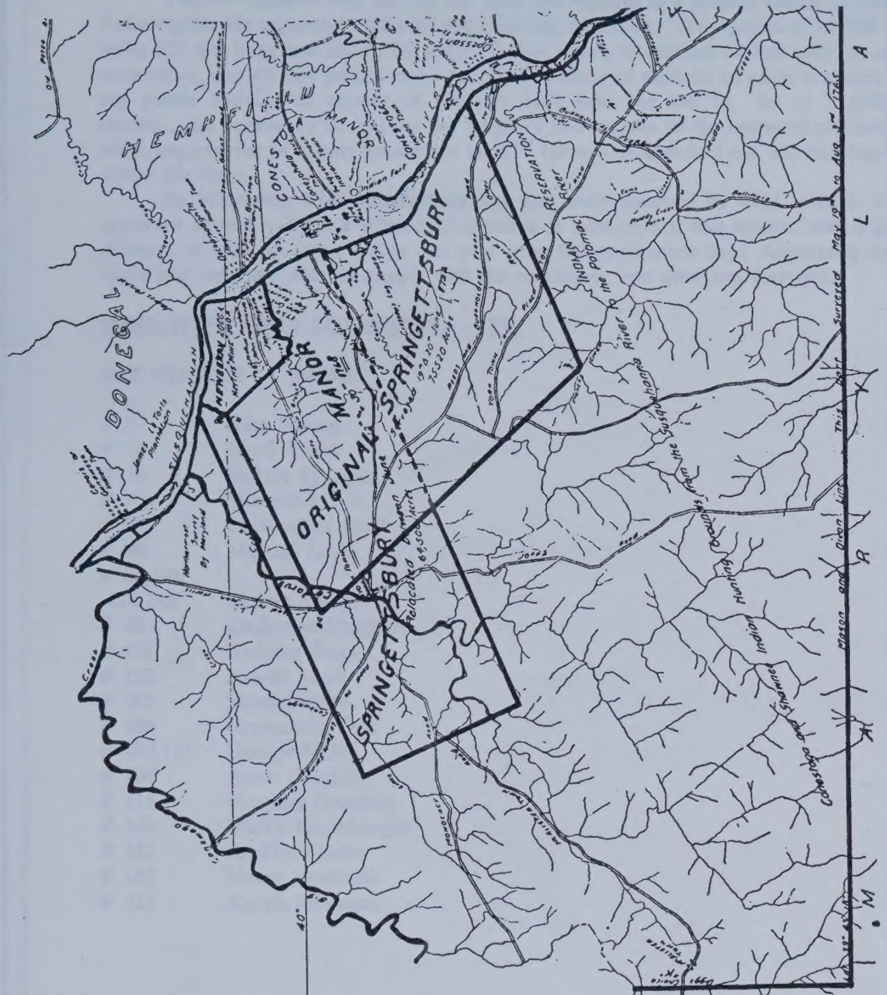
---

[20] Ibid., p.159. The signers are not appended to this letter, but a subsequent communication (Ibid., pp. 178-9) lists forty-eight names, and in some cases their immigration dates.

[21] P.A. (3), op.cit. for Pennsylvania List; MD, pp. 102-103 lists sixty names for whom bounties for arrest and delivery for trial under Maryland authority were offered. Four officials of Lancaster County: Samuel Blunston, John Wright, Samuel Smith and Edward Smoote had a 100 Pound Sterling bounty for their arrest. The other Germans listed had either 20 Pound or 10 Pound bounties.

| PENNSYLVANIA LIST (immigration) | MARYLAND LIST (bounty) |
|---|---|
| Frederick Leder (August 24, 1728) | |
| Michael Miller (October 16, 1727) | Michael Miller (10) |
| Martin Weigel (August 11, 1732) | Martin Wyngall (10) |
| Hans Henry Place | |
| Tobias Fry (September 18, 1727) | Tobias Fray (10) |
| Martin Fry | Martin Fray (10) |
| Peter Steinman | |
| Henry Bahn (1731) | Henry Bowen (10) |
| Henry Smith (August 29, 1730) | Henry Smith (10) |
| Jacob Landis | |
| Henry Kendig | |
| Tobias Rudissilly | |
| Jacob Graybill (August 19, 1729) | Jacob Grable (10) |
| Michael Spangler | |
| Jacob Singer | |
| Philip Zeigler (Sept. 18, 1727) | Philip Saglaer (10) |
| Casper Craver | Jasper Carvell (10) |
| Philip Krenel | |
| Michael Krenel | |
| Derrick Pfleiger | |
| George Swoope | George Swope (10) |
| Thomas May | |
| Nicholas Brin | |
| Killian Smith | Keylon Smith (10) |
| Martin Bower (Sept. 19, 1732) | |
| George Lehman (1727) | |
| Martin Brunt | |
| Michael Allen | |
| Christian Enfers | |
| Nicholas Gohn | |
| | Jacob Segelar (10) |
| | Conrad Lowe (10) |
| | Christian Lowe (10) |
| | Adam Byer (10) |
| | Samuel Blunston (100) |
| | John Wright (100) |
| | Samuel Smith (100) |
| | Edward Smoute (100) |
| | Mark Evans (20) |
| | Charles Jones (20) |
| | Joshua Minshall (20) |
| | Jacob Segelar, Jr. (10) |
| | Michael Arringall (10) |

## XIV. ILLUSTRATION #4
## OVERLAY OF 1722 AND 1768 "MANOR OF SPRINGETSBURY" SURVEYS[33]


HEMPFIELD
CONESTOGA MANOR
DONEGAL
SUSQUEHANNAH
ORIGINAL SPRINGETTSBURY
MANOR
SPRINGETTSBURY
RESERVATION
INDIAN Road to the Potomac
River
Conestoga and Shawnee Indian Hunting Grounds from the Susquehanna River
Mason and Dixon Line
This part Surveyed May 19th to Aug 3rd 1765
A
L
R
X
M

---

[33]P.A.(3), p. 68 insert.

for tracts to the north of the 1768 resurvey.

It is noteworthy that the resurvey warrant of May 21, 1762 was delayed in its execution until mid-June of 1768. The definitive reasons for the delay are unknown. However, during the intervening years nearly all of the new warrants were listed as being within the Manor of Springettsbury. Further, on August 9, 1766, the Board of Property ordered the surveyor-general to lay out, as soon as possible, a 'proprietary plantation' of 500 acres in some 'commodious location' to uphold the Manor of Springettsbury.[34] This tract was an early survey of Survey S-164. Whether the resurvey was deliberately delayed to strengthen the legality of the manor, or put off by other duties, cannot be now determined. Deputy surveyor Charles Lukens eventually conducted the manor resurvey between June 12 and 30, 1768. The new survey found the manor to contain 64,520 acres, as compared to 75,520 in the original 1722 survey. Clearly, the 1722 original Springettsbury Manor, bears little resemblance to the 1768 "official" Manor of Springettsbury.

## XV. PROPRIETARY TOWN: YORK TOWN

Although the warrant of June 18, 1722 for the 70,000 acre Springettsbury Manor was extra-legal, by 1741[35] the Penns issued Lancaster official Thomas Cookson a warrant to survey a proprietary town within the (1722) manor, '...on the Codorus where the Monocacy Road crosses the stream.' As noted above, however, the 1722 survey had not been returned to the Land Office for review and was presumed lost. The records do not indicate whether Thomas Cookson knew anything about where the original manor lines were located. Thus, in October 1741, Cookson surveyed approximately 436 acres on both sides of the Codorus Creek on a site which early settlers Baltzer Spangler and Ulrich Wissler helped him to locate. Without apparent knowledge of the 1722 survey, Cookson chose a town site that was a mile and a half outside of the original manor, to the west.

For whatever reason, Cookson apparently never returned this town survey to the Land Office for review. About ten years later, the land office directed George Stevenson to resurvey the town. He conducted this survey during December 1752 and returned the draft for 436 and a half acres, plus six percent for roads and error.[36] When Charles Lukens resurveyed the town as part of the 1768 Springettsbury Manor order for resurvey,

---

[34] Pennsylvania Historic and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, PA, Land Records Division, York County Proprietary Rights Item #142.

[35] Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Penn-Physick Papers, Volume 7, p. 199 contains a petition from Baltzer Spangler in which he says that both he and Ulrich Wissler petitioned Thomas Penn in person in late 1740 for a town within the manor.

[36] Copied Survey D-83-16. See also Miscellaneous Files, Proprietary Manors, Pennsylvania State Archives, original survey by George Stevenson.

it was recomputed to contain 421 acres, 37 perches.

Thomas Cookson had laid out the town into squares in a pattern similar to that of Philadelphia. He apparently followed the following directions, "The squares to be 480 feet wide; 520 feet long; lots 230 by 65; alleys 20 (feet wide); two streets 80 feet wide, to cross each other, and 65 feet square to be cut off the corner of each lot to make a square for any public building or market of 110 feet each side; the lots be let at 7 shillings sterling...,the squares to be laid out the length of two squares to the eastward of Codorus when any number of twenty houses are built."[37] He was to have laid out 256 building lots within the town.

By November 1741 twenty-three lots had been reserved by local settlers. Each applicant agreed to build a substantial dwelling at least sixteen feet square, with a good chimney of brick or stone within one year from the application date. Apparently some applicants were not able to comply with the conditions, and their lots forfeited.

**YORK TOWN FIRST LOT OWNERS - 1741**

| LOT NUMBER | NAME |
|---|---|
| # 57 | John Bishop |
| # 58 | Jacob Welsh |
| # 70 | Baltzer Spangler |
| # 75 | Michael Swope |
| # 85 | Christopher Croll |
| # 86 | Michael Laub |
| # 87,104,<br>124,140 | George Swope |
| # 92 | Zachariah Shughart |
| # 101 | Nicholas Stuck |
| # 102 | Arnold Stuck |
| # 105 | Samuel Hoke |
| # 106 | Hermaneus Bott |
| # 107,117 | George Hoke |
| # 108 | Jacob Graybill |
| # 118 | Matthias Ovensant |
| # 120 | Martin Eichelberger |
| # 121 | Andrew Coaler |
| # 122 | Henry Hendricks |
| # 123 | Joseph Hinsman |

---

[37] `Gibson, p.96.`

James Logan, who filled various provincial offices for the Penn's, wrote to Thomas Penn about the new York Town, October 31, 1743,

> "As you were please to commit to me the care and regulation of the gentlemen of the town of York on Codorus, I presume an account of my progress of it will not be disagreeable. First then, after the people had notice of a town to be laid out, they had a general meeting and entered their names with me for 70 lots and for promoting immediate building, then the principal persons concerned in applying for the town had their first choice of the lots, and after them such as first applied with an intent to build immediately. The people were satisfied with this, and we have eleven houses already built and several others on foot. I annexed conditions on entering their names, that unless they built in one year their claim should be void.
>
> Water had been got at about 16 feet near the highest part of town, which gives great encouragement to those settled from the creek. The houses built are from the creek towards the center and several lots are taken up eastward of the center. The people are very intent on the thing and have opened a road to Potapsco (toward Joppa and Baltimore, Maryland)...The two religious societies...the Lutherans and the Calvinists (Reformed), have each applied for a lot for a house of worship which in your name I promise them, and they are going to build immediately...."[38]

Difficulties soon arose with unauthorized activity within the York Town property. George Hoke, who had taken up Lots # 107 and 117, soon began to make bricks and burn lime for assisting the local construction. He was cited for having cut down timber in extensive quantities within the town survey. A 1750 letter from York to the Philadelphia authorities, noted, "...sundry persons have cut off the wood of the town land to burn brick and are now burning brick on lots not granted, to the damage of the inhabitants, who ought to have the wood for firing, and of the purchases of the ungranted lots, which are spoiled by clay holes."

Further, there were some lots within the town taken up without official authorization. Among those who built without license were Jacob Billmeyer on lot # 55, Jacob Fackler on Lot # 60, and Avit Shall on Lot # 74. By April 10, 1751 they were required to give up their occupancy to Nicholas Scull, as agent for the proprietors.[39]

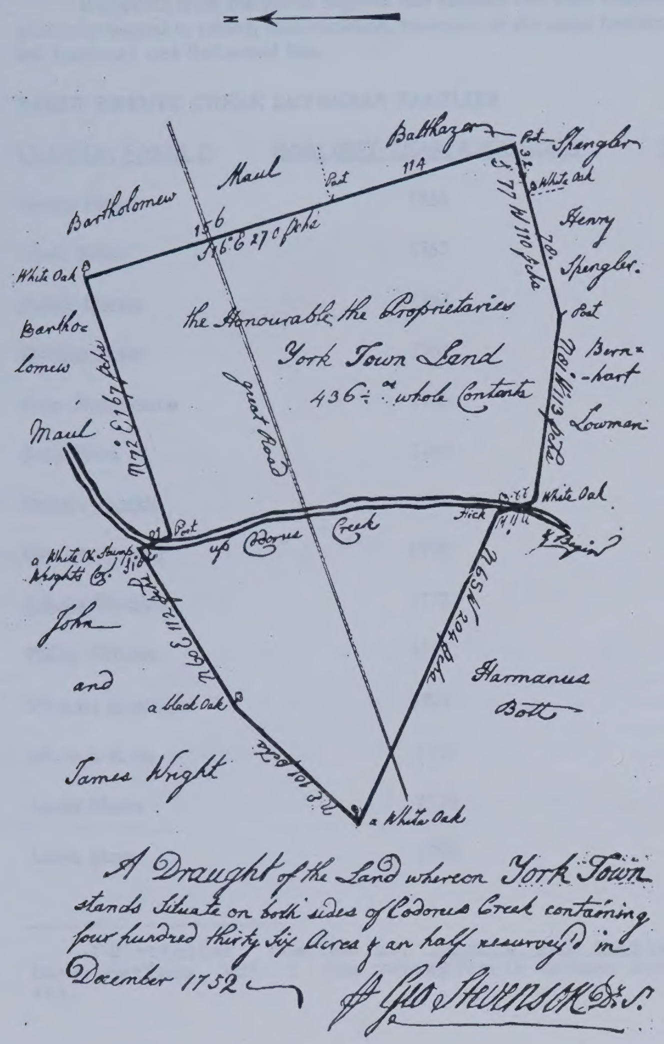
---

[38] `Prowell, p. 634.`

[39] `Ibid., p. 635.`

## XVI. ILLUSTRATION #5: YORK TOWN RESURVEY, DECEMBER 1752

Copied Survey D-83-16


Balthazar
Post
Spengler
Maul
Post
114
Bartholomew
156
S 76° E 270 Perch
White Oak
S 77 W 110 Perch
White Oak
28
Henry
Spengler.
Post
N 81 W 113 Perch
Bern-
-hart
Lowman
Barthol-
lomew
N 72 E 167 Perch
Maul
the Honourable the Proprietaries
York Town Land
436½ whole Contents
great Road
Post
up Codorus Creek
Hick
Mill
White Oak
Begin
a White Oak Stump
Wrights Co.
John
and
a black Oak
N 65 E 112 Perch
N 65 W 204 Perch
Harmanus
Bott
James Wright
a White Oak

A Draught of the Land whereon York Town
stands Situate on both sides of Codorus Creek containing
four hundred thirty six Acres & an half resurvey'd in
December 1752

℘ Geo Stevenson D. S.

## XVII. YORK TOWN LAND DISPUTED

Early settler, Martin Fry settled along the east bank of the Codorus Creek in 1734 and obtained a Blunston License on October 30, 1736 for 250 acres of land. He died in 1739 leaving a widow and three minor children. Apparently Thomas Cookson in his 1741 survey of York Town, surveyed off a portion of the Fry licensed land for the new proprietary town, and by virtue of that 1741 survey sold lots to various settlers. A 1747 resurvey of the disputed land was conducted by Thomas Cookson, and contained about 137 acres. Conflicting claims to the land ensued; the heart of York Town was resurveyed several times under the Fry Blunston License, finally resulting in a April 25, 1774 financial settlement of 1,528 pounds Sterling, 10 shillings from the Penns to the Fry successors.[40]

## XVIII. LAND ACQUISITION WITHIN SPRINGETTSBURY MANOR

The mark of land acquisition within Springettsbury Manor is perhaps best described as inconsistent. Depending on proprietary oversight and Pennsylvania Land Office involvement, tracts within the manor were secured by any number of legal procedures. The various methods by which interested settlers secured vacant lands illustrated the government's attempt to keep pace with rapid western expansion, often straining the scope of official oversight.

As noted above, the earliest grants within Springettsbury Manor were under the authority and warrant of Maryland, beginning in 1722. By virtue of these grants and surveys, the authorities of Maryland sought to secure legal claim to all the territory on the west side of the Susquehanna River, far north of where such legal jurisdiction was generally thought to lie. In the Royal Order of 1738, one of the conditions was that each colony was to honor the existing legality of land grants on the other's territory. By virtue of that ruling, the Maryland warrants within the manor of Springettsbury became the first fully patented lands.

To counter the encroachment claims of Maryland, as early as 1734 Samuel Blunston was authorized by the proprietors of Pennsylvania to grant "licenses to settle" to those persons already living on lands west of the Susquehanna River. When the Native American Indian claims to these lands were fully extinguished in 1736, as early as 1738 some of these lands were taken up under the more normative land acquisition process.

Beginning in 1738, lands within Springettsbury Manor were granted under the regular five-fold process: 1)Application, 2)Warrant to survey, 3)Survey, 4)Warrant to agree, and 5)Patent. This process was normative until the early 1760's, and many lands under Blunston Licenses were taken up through this process. Some warrants during these

---

[40] Pennsylvania History, p. 233. See also, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Thomas Cadwalader Collection, for full legal review. See also Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Penn-Physick Papers, vol. 7, p.33, which notes an agreement between the Penn Attorneys and Fry successor John Hay, dated January 27, 1774.

page 155). Other secondary evidence may suggest earlier official parish activity.[77]

A Penn Agent Deed was secured on June 2, 1825 for 44.133 acres, Jacob Liebhart, Conrad Dietz, Simon Fries, Lawrence Fisher, trustees. (See York Deed 3-H-465.)

It appears from the parish register that families had their children baptized without particular regard to church denomination, inasmuch as the same families are noted in both the Lutheran and Reformed lists.

### EARLY KREUTZ CREEK LUTHERAN FAMILIES

| CHURCH FAMILY | EARLIEST YEAR RECORDED | SURVEY TRACT |
|---|---|---|
| Henry Fisher | 1756 | S-258 |
| Craft Billet | 1757 | S-241 |
| Adam Daron | 1762 | S-330 |
| Gotlieb Billet | 1763 | S-241 |
| John Neisenbach | 1768 | ? |
| John Fries | 1769 | S-208 |
| Baltzer Kunkle | 1770 | S-202, 203, 204 |
| Gotlieb Gunkle | 1770 | S-202, 202 |
| Martin Gartner | 1772 | S-265, 272 |
| Philip Gartner | 1773 | S-248, 272 |
| Michael Blesinger | 1773 | S-282 |
| Michael Rudy | 1776 | S-355 |
| Jacob Shultz | 1779 | S-269, 275 |
| Jacob Heyer | 1779 | S-281 |
| Jacob Moss | 1779 | ? |
| Valentine Liebhart | 1779 | S-276 |
| Philip Domas (Thomas) | 1779 | S-255 |
| Abraham Demuth | 1781 | S-348 |
| Daniel Vogt | 1786 | S-338 |
| Simon Fries | 1787 | S-267 |

### EARLY KREUTZ CREEK REFORMED FAMILIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Valentine Heiger | 1757 | S-281 |
| Lorentz Fisher | 1757 | S-281 |
| Henry Hahn | 1757 | S-131 |
| George Spangler | 1757 | S-115 |
| Henry Wolf | 1757 | S-73 |
| Henry Spangler | 1757 | S-115 |
| Yost Herbach | 1759 | S-141 |
| Henry Ament | 1759 | S-154 |
| Andrew Comfort | 1760 | ? |
| Henry Kann | 1762 | S-231 |
| John Comfort | 1762 | S-307 |
| Martin Shultz | 1762 | S-278 |
| Henry Liebhart | 1763 | S-306 |
| George Dietz | 1763 | S-306 |

---

[77] Glatfelter, Charles H., Pastors and People: Pastors and Congregations, Vol. 1, The Pennsylvania German Society, 1980, p. 469.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nathaniel Morgan | 1763 | S-276 |
| John White | 1763 | S-84 |
| Carl Konig | 1763 | S-207 |
| Philip Stentz | 1763 | S-254 |
| Henry Klein | 1764 | S-290, 369 |
| Casper Ruby | 1765 | S-361, 362 |
| John Klein | 1765 | S-224 |
| Michael Peterman | 1766 | S-216, 218 |
| Jacob Stentz | 1766 | S-232 |
| George Dittenhafer | 1766 | S-156 |
| John Schroll | 1766 | S-187 |
| Conrad Blessinger | 1766 | S-282 |
| Benedict Funck | 1767 | S-227 |
| Philip Thomas | 1791 | S-255 |

## WOLF'S UNION CHURCH

This Lutheran and Reformed union church dates from as early as 1763.[78] Land records note that county Deputy Surveyor Thomas Armor surveyed two and a half acres in Manchester township, "at the instance of Jacob Zeigler and Peter Low," (see York - 9588, original survey). The land from which this survey was taken was first taken under a Blunston License to Jacob Zeigler in 1736 and surveyed in 1746 (see listing under Survey S-8).

Since many of the early families lived to the west in Manchester and Jackson (then, Paradise) townships, a fuller listing ensue with the summary of those future works.

---

[78] Glatfelter, p. 470.

## CANADOCHLY UNION CHURCH

The Lutheran and Reformed congregations, located now in Lower Windsor Township were organized in 1753. On March 9, 1753 a warrant for twenty five acres was granted to Ludwig Meyer and Peter Trett, trustees. Surveyed on December 1, 1753 the tract contained 13.80 acres, and was called "Kerrick Hofh," or 'church yard.' A Penn Agent Deed was secured by trustees of the parish on December 20, 1825 for 20.88 acres (York Deed 3-I-32).[79] (See S-319, page 173 below).

Inasmuch as many of the early families lived in Lower Windsor Township, a fuller listing of individual settlers will appear as those townships are completed by the author.

---

[79] See also, Glatfelter, p. 461.

Survey S-229 Springettsbury Township

Lancaster Warrant Register: L- 56

WARRANT - May 26, 1741, 400 acres to Isaac Lefevre
SURVEY - July 23, 1742, 197 acres to Isaac Lefevre
PATENT - (SP-339) September 13, 1742, 197 acres to Isaac Lefevre
A-10-515 (patent); C-105-231
Quit Rents release, June 13, 1810, to Jabez Shuh;
York Deed 2-V-161

---

Survey S-230 Springettsbury Township

PATENT - March 6, 1804 to John R. Coates
(SP-340) 3.18 acres to Jabez Shuh

---

Survey S-231 Springettsbury -
Hellam Townships

York Warrant Register: K- 83

WARRANT - Blunston License, October 30, 1736, 200 acres to
Nicholas Kahn (or "Coner")
SURVEY - September 29, 1753, 253.80 acres to Nicholas Kahn, called
"Chestnut Level"
PATENT - (SP-341) April 13, 1768, 253.80 acres to
Henry Kann ("Conn"); AA-10-308; L-368 (survey)
Quit Rents release, August 26, 1818 to Andrew Feree
York Deed 3-D-151
May 24, 1796, sold by Henry Kann to Andrew Ferree;
York Deed 2-L-423

---

Survey S-232 Springettsbury -
Hellam Townships

WARRANT - Blunston License, October 30, 1736, 250 acres to
Henry Hants (or "Stance")
Application #3721, May 23, 1767, 100 acres to
Jacob Stens
SURVEY - February 10, 1768, 133 acres to Jacob Stens

PATENT - March 6, 1804 to John R. Coates
A-35-148
(SP-342) December 12, 1810, 236.8 acres, Patent
conveyed by Deed to John and Jacob Dietz; York Deed
2-V-279
(SP-343) August 22, 1812, 52.106 acres, Patent
conveyed to John and Jacob Dietz

---

Survey S-233 Springettsbury -
Hellam Townships

**TRACT 233-A**

WARRANT - Application #1118, September 4, 1766, 148 acres to
William Burney
SURVEY - December 12, 1787, 148.110 acres to William Burney
A-16-161

**TRACT 233-B**

WARRANT - Application #1944, November 4, 1766, 150 acres to
James Robb
SURVEY - December 12, 1787, 164.123 acres to James Robb
A-25-176

**TRACT 233-C**

WARRANT - Application #1945, November 25, 1766, 150 acres to
Peter Gausha
SURVEY - December 11, 1787, 153.40 acres to Peter Gausha
A-65-134

**TRACT 233-D**

WARRANT - Application #1119, September 4, 1766, 260 acres to
John Waggoner
SURVEY - December 11, 1787, 260 acres to John Waggoner
D-53-264

PATENT - March 6, 1804 to John R. Coates
(SP-344) 718.14 acres in. toto, Patent conveyed by Deed to

### Survey S-252 Hellam Township

Lancaster Warrant Register: S-538

WARRANT - Blunston License, October 30, 1736, 200 acres to
Adam Byer
March 16, 1747, 150 acres to Joseph Sultzbaugh
SURVEY - September 29, 1753, 123 acres to Adam Rier
April 21, 1825, Jacob Dietz sold this tract to
Jacob Leiphart; York Deed 3-H-127
March 8, 1827, Jacob Leiphart sold this tract
to Conrad Dietz; York Deed 3-K- 16
PATENT - March 6, 1804 to John R. Coates
(SP-371) March 16, 1824, 123.47 acres, Patent conveyed by
Deed to Jacob Dietz; York Deed 3-H-127
(SP-387) May 31, 1809, 114.73 acres, Patent conveyed by
Deed to Henry Sultzbach; York Deed 2-U- 1
[See also York Deed 2-M- 71]

---

### Survey S-253 Hellam - Springettsbury Townships

WARRANT - Blunston License, October 30, 1736, 250 acres to
Henry Stance
PATENT - March 6, 1804 to John R. Coates
(SP-372) August 16, 1822, 171.65 acres conveyed by
Deed to Henry Kindig by Deed.

---

### Survey S-254 Hellam Township

WARRANT - Application #4635, December 5, 1767, 50 acres to
Philip Stens
SURVEY - (not dated), 58 acres to Philip Stens
PATENT - March 6, 1804 to John R. Coates
D-59-140
(SP-373) 61.96 acres to Henry Kindig

### Survey S-255 Hellam Township

WARRANT - Application #4528. October 27, 1767, 100 acres to
Philip Thomas
SURVEY - February 10, 1768, 130.99 acres to Philip Thomas
May 5, 1768, 130.99 acres to Philip Thomas
PATENT - March 6, 1804 to John R. Coates
(SP-374) 52.130 acres to George Shultz
(SP-375) March 19, 1814, 66.76 acres, Patent conveyed by
Deed to John and Peter Lauck; York Deed 3-A-517
(SP-376) October 10, 1822, 17.59 acres, Patent conveyed by
Deed to Philip Williams; York Deed 3-N- 70

---

### Survey S-256 Hellam Township

PATENT - March 6, 1804 to John R. Coates
(SP-377) 8.44 acres - vacant land
no patent or deed located

---

### Survey S-257 Hellam Township

PATENT - March 6, 1804 to John R. Coates
(SP-378) March 17, 1836, 41.56 acres, Patent conveyed by
Deed to Jacob Dietz; York deed 3-O-104

---

### Survey S-258 Hellam Township

PATENT - March 6, 1804 to John R. Coates
(SP-379) June 27, 1822, 66.108 acres, Patent conveyed by
Deed to Henry Fisher; York Deed 3-F-535

---

### Survey S-259 Windsor Township

York Warrant Register: G- 49; G- 53

WARRANT - June 1, 1762, 50 acres to Adam Gohn
July 5, 1762, 100 acres to Adam Gohn
SURVEY - June 13, 1766, 251.120 acres to Adam Gohn, called
"Broad Swamp"; survey notes, "Improved about 13 years"

SLENTZ

MELHEM, Simon
MILHEIM, Christian

BOTT

SCHETLA, Andreas

Prune this

# YORK COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA

# DEEDS 1758-1761 Vol. 2

Compiled by

Joan L. Alguire

Published by

ALGUIRE ABSTRACTS
765 East 170th Place
South Holland, IL. 60473

1982

Jno. Boyd
Michael Berke and Susanna his wife acknowledged the above as their Act & Deed 13 May 1761.
Copy compared with the Original at York 24 June 1761.
Geo. Stevenson, Recorder

503-505 9 May 1761 - Between William Ewing of Newberry Twp., Yeoman of the one part and James Love of sameplace, Yeoman of the other part. By a Proprietaries Patent dated at Philadelphia 12 Jan 1744 granted unto John Connolly late of Lancaster Co. the following Tract of Land Situate on little Conewago Creek in Hallam Twp. adjoining Valentine Grafts, Land late of Andw. Hamilton Deceased, and then by Land late of Daniel McLoghery. Containing - 397 a. - s. Patent entered at Philadelphia in Patent Book A Vol. 11 Page 440. S. John Connolly & Susanna his wife by Deed dated 28 Jan 1747 unto Martin Mansberger. S. Martin Mansberger and Barbara his wife by Deed the 5 May 1750 unto William Ewing entered at York in Book A Page 14. Now for the sum of -800 Pds - William Ewing to James Love - all the above Tract of - 397 a. - of Land Grist Mill, Saw Mill and Premisses - Subject to the payment of Quit Rent due the 1st March Yearly.
Wts: Jno. Boyd William Ewing
Nathan Husey
Received on day & date of above of James Love 800 Pds in full.
Wts: Thomas Armor William Ewing
John Boyd
William Ewing acknowledged the above as his Act & Deed 12 May 1761.
Copy compared with the Original at York 29 June 1761.
Geo. Stevenson, Recorder

505-506 3 Oct 1749 - John Rester of York Town to Michael Carle of Barwick Twp. for the sum of - 5 Pds - 150 a. - Land adjoyning John Coons. In the case the s. Michael Carle cannot enjoy the s. premises the s. Michael is to lay the Warrant granted to s. John Restor on another piece of Land where the s. Carle shall think proper.
Wts: John Adlum Johannes Restor
Hans Adam Biedinger
John Rieshter acknowledged the above as his Act & Deed 2 July 1761.
Copy compared with the Original at York 2 July 1761.
Wts: John Adlum, Esq. Geo. Stevenson, Recorder

506- 507 4 July 1761 - Between Michael Karl of Berwick Twp., and George Stevenson of York Town. A Proprietaries

Warrant dated 10 June 1745 granted unto John Reishter of Lancaster Co. - 150 a. - Land situate adjoining George Ulrick, Michael Clay and Henry Cline at Little Conewago over Susquehannah then part of Lancaster Co. now in Manheim Twp. York Co. afs. as by the Warrant in the Surveyor General's Office at Philadelphia. Afs. John Reishter by his Deed dated 3 Oct 1749 unto Michael Karl the afs. 150 a. Tract of Land. Subject to the payment of the residue of the Purchase Money, Interest, Quit Rent due the Proprietaries.
Wts: Daniel Reischer Michel Carl
Simon Mehlhem
Received the day & date of the above of George Stevenson 15 Pds in full.
Wts: Daniel Reischer Michel Carle
Simon Mehlhem
Before Thomas Armor, Esq. came Michael Karl & acknowledged the foregoing as his Act & Deed 4 July 1761.
Copy compared with the Original at York 18 July 1861.
Geo. Stevenson, Recorder

507 29 June 1761 - Mtg. - Between Robert Dougherty, Farmer and James Hamel. Robert Dougherty by one certain Bond or obligation bearing even date herewith standeth Bound unto s. James Hamel in the sum of 40 Pds 3 Shillings 2 Pence. Conditioned for the payment of 20 Pds 1 Sh. 6 Pence in one year from this date with interest. Now for the better securing the payment of s. Obligation Robert Dougherty in the sum of 5 Shillings paid by James Hamel doth grant and assign all a certain Improvement and Tract of Land Situate in Warrington Twp. and also all the grain now growing in the Ground and also one Bay Gelding Branded M on the near Shoulder One Mouse Coloured Mare with a Dim Brand and two Red and White Cows. Provided s. Robert Dougherty pay the sum of 20 Pds 1 Shilling 7 Pence with interest in one year from this date then this Bargain and Sale and the Estate shall be utterly void.
Wts: Caleb Edmundson Robert (D) Dougherty
James Smith
Received the day & date of the foregoing deed of James Hamel 5 Shillings.
Wts: James Smith Robt. (D) Dougherty
Robert Dougherty acknowledged the foregoing as his Act & Deed 29 June 1761.
John Adlum
Copy compared with the Original at York 23 July 1761.
Geo. Stevenson, Recorder
(In Margin) I acknowledge to have received full satisfaction for this Mortgage & it is thereupon discharged 3 July 1761.
Wts: Geo. Stevenson, Recorder James Hamel

544-545 15 Dec 1761 - Between Christian Milheim of Manheim Twp., Blacksmith to Samuel Gerber of Dover Twp., Shoemaker - A Proprietaries Warrant dated 16 Dec 1758 Surveyed a certain Tract of Land and laid out unto Christopher Schocky in Manheim Twp. - Land adjoining Henry Bowman - Peter Weltee - Martin Uhlem - John Bittle - containing 274 1/2 a. - Remaining in the Surveyor Generals Office at Philadelphia. Christopher Schocky by Indenture dated 12 Feb last to Christian Milheim all the above described Tract of Land - Recorded at York in Deeds Book A Page 497. Now for the sum of - 165 Pds - to Christian Milheim paid by Samuel Gerber the above Tract of 274 1/2 a. - Subject to the residue of the Payment of the Purchase Money Interet and Quit Rent due the Proprietors.

Wts: Jno. Boyd  Christian Milheim
Hen.y Stevenson

Received on day & date of the above Samuel Gerber the sum of 165 Pds in full.

Wts: Jno. Boyd  Christian Milheim
Hen.y Stevenson

Christian Milheim acknowledged the above as his Act & Deed 15 Dec 1761.
Copy compared with the Original at York 22 Feb 1762.
Geo. Stevenson, Recorder

545-546 29 Aug 1761 - Between Bastian Wigle Son of Martin Wigle late of Manchester Twp., Yeoman Dec'ed Jacob Bushone & Juliana his wife one of the Daughters of s. Deceased and Michael Sprinkle of Manchester Twp., Yeoman and Elizabeth his wife another of the Daughters of s. Dec'ed of the one Part and Martin Wigle another of the Sons of afs. Martin Wigle Deceased of the other Part - for the sum of - 114 Pds - All the shares of the Plantation and Tract of Land the afs. Martin Wigle Deceased lately Dwelt situate in Manchester and part in Dover Twps. adjoyning the lands of Ludwick Ripple, Valentine Ham, John Bens, Martin Bower, Philip Hase and John Bensit - and devised to them by the Testament and last Will of afs. Martin Wigle Deceased dated 29 Jan 1759 - Subject to the Payment of the Residue of the Purchase Money Interest and Quit Rent due the Proprietors.

Wts: George Stevenson  Bastian Wigle
Jno. Boyd  Jacob Bushone
Michael Sprinkle

Bastian Wigle, Jacob Bushone and Juliana his wife, Michael Sprinkle and Elizabeth his wife acknowledged the above as their Act & Deed 29 Aug 1761.
Copy compared with the Original at York 24 Feb 1762.
Geo. Stevenson, Recorder

SLENTZ

MEHLHORN
MELHORN
MELLIN
MELONE
MILHIME
MILHORN
MUHLHEIM
MULLHEIM

# GUIDE TO WARRANTS AND PATENTS
# IN PRESENT YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES
## PENNSYLVANIA

SCHETTER, John
SHADE, George
SHADE, Henry
SHADS, Nicholas
SHETTER, etc

SLENTZ, Jacob
SLENTZ, Phillip

?STELTZ
STELLS

STENS, Jacob
STENS, Philip

Compiled by
Joan R. Hankey
Gettysburg, PA

July 1996

# GUIDE to WARRANTS and PATENTS in PRESENT YORK and ADAMS COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

## INTRODUCTION

Anyone who has ever tried to do research into the early land records of Adams and York Counties knows how difficult it can be. The purpose of this Guide is to enhance such a research project by making it easier to find a warrantee or patentee.

A **warrant** was a document ordering the surveyor general to survey a certain amount of land in a particular location.

A **patent** was a document executed as the final step in the process of land ownership; it was evidence that the land had been paid for and conveyed legal title to the described tract.

Because people had settled on unwarranted land, and for the purposes of this Guide unwarranted land on the west side of the Susquehanna River, a process for accepting applications was carried out from August 1766 to August 1769; these applications are enumerated in the **West Side Applications**.

For anyone wanting more information on land records, the following book is recommended: Pennsylvania Land Records: A History and Guide for Research by Donna Bingham Munger, published in 1991 in cooperation with the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission by Scholarly Resources, Inc., of Wilmington, DE.

More than 100 years ago, the people in charge of land records in Pennsylvania -- hundreds of thousands of copies -- knew that these records needed to be organized in a fashion that would make them useable. They decided to organize them by warrant (the first claims for a particular piece of land) resulting in the Warrant Register which lists the information on warrants, surveys and patents, and gives the location for finding the documents in the Pennsylvania State Archives. Although this register lists the warrantees alphabetically (by only the first letter of the surname), the patentees for a particular piece of land are listed under the land for which the warrant was issued; therefore, finding the patentee is a very long and laborious process.

The source documents for this Guide are:

Pennsylvania State Archives WARRANT REGISTER
the portions pertaining to Adams County, York County, and those parts of Lancaster County which are now in Adams or York Counties.

West Side Applications
the portions pertaining to Adams and York Counties.

# GUIDE TO WARRANTS AND PATENTS
# IN PRESENT DAY ADAMS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

## INTRODUCTION

Anyone who has ever tried to do research into the early land records of Adams and York Counties knows how difficult it can be. The purpose of this Guide is to enhance such a research project by making it easier to find a warrantee or patentee.

A warrant was a document ordering the surveyor general to survey a certain amount of land in a particular location.

A patent was a document executed as the final step in the process of land ownership; it was evidence that the land had been sold for and conveyed legal title to the described tract.

Because people had settled on unwarranted land, and for the purposes of this Guide unwarranted land on the west side of the Susquehanna River, a process for accepting applications was devised and from August 1765 to August 1769, these applications are consolidated in the West Side Applications.

For anyone wanting more information on land records, the following book is recommended: Pennsylvania Land Records: A History and Guide for Research by Donna Bingham Munger, published in 1991 in conjunction with the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission by Scholarly Resources, Inc., of Wilmington, DE.

More than 100 years ago, the people in charge of land records in Pennsylvania -- hundreds of thousands of copies -- knew that these records needed to be organized in a fashion that would make them useable. They decided to organize them by warrant, the first record for a particular piece of land resulting in the Warrant Register, which lists the information on warrants, surveys and patents, and gives the location for finding the documents in the Pennsylvania State Archives. Although this register lists the warrantees alphabetically (by only the first letter of the surname), the patentees for a particular piece of land are listed under the land for which the warrant was issued; therefore, finding the patentee is a very long and laborious process.

The source documents for this Guide are:

**Pennsylvania State Archives, WARRANT REGISTER**
the portions pertaining to Adams County, York County, and those parts of Lancaster County which are now in Adams or York Counties

**West Side Applications**
the portions pertaining to Adams and York Counties

In these source documents, the following information is displayed in columns:

| WARRANT REGISTER | WEST SIDE APPLICATIONS |
|---|---|
| Number of Warrant | Date |
| Name of Warrantee | Number |
| Description of Warrant | Applicant |
| Quantity | Acres |
| Warrant Location | Copied Surveys Where Copied |
| Date of Warrant | Description |
| Date of Return | |
| Acres Returned | |
| Name of Patentee | |
| Where Recorded Vol No Page | |
| Where Survey is Copied Book Page | |

Because of the mixture of sources, location of names within sources, and the counties involved, a scheme was developed to identify where the names could be found. The following examples should help the researcher understand the scheme used.

<u>Adams County</u> - <u>Warrantee Example</u> a number of 1 or more digits followed by the letter "a"

```
ALEXANDER
 Robert          3 a
^                ^ ^
|                | |
"A" portion      # Adams County
```

This listing means that Robert ALEXANDER was a warrantee in Adams County and can be found as #3 in the "A" portion of Adams County in the Warrant Register.

<u>Adams County</u> - <u>Patentee Example</u> a number of 1 or more digits followed by the letter "a" plus one other letter

```
STERNER
 John            31 a c
                 ^  ^ ^
                 |  | |_____the "C" portion of warrantees
                 |  |
                 #  Adams County
```

This listing means that John STERNER was a patentee in Adams County and can be found as #31 in the "C" portion of Adams County in the Warrant Register.

<u>York County</u> - <u>Warrantee Example</u> a number of 1 or more digits followed by the letter "y"

```
     ANDERSON
      Michael        5  y
     ^               ^  ^
     |               |  |
    "A" portion      #  York County
```

This listing means that Michael ANDERSON was a warrantee in York County and can be found as #5 in the "A" portion of York County in the Warrant Register.

<u>York County</u> - <u>Patentee Example</u> a number of 1 or more digits followed by the letter "y" plus one other letter

```
     McCREERY
      David        75  y  i
                   ^   ^  ^
                   |   |  |____ the "i" portion of warrantees
                   |   |
                   #   York County
```

This listing means that David McCREERY was a patentee in York County and can be found as #75 in the "i" portion of York County in the Warrant Register.

<u>Lancaster County</u> - <u>Warrantee Example</u> a number of 1 or more digits now Adams or York followed by the letter "x"

```
     MOTHLAND
      Hugh        649 x
     ^              ^ ^
     |              | |
    "M" portion     # Lancaster (now Adams or York) County
```

This listing means that Hugh MOTHLAND was a warrantee in Lancaster County (in an area that is now part of Adams or York County) and can be found as #649 in the "M" portion of Lancaster County in the Warrant Register.

<u>Lancaster County</u> - <u>Patentee Example</u> a number of 1 or more digits now Adams or York followed by the letter "x" plus one other letter

```
     HOUCK
      Philip L.   398 x b
                    ^ ^ ^
                    | | |____the "b" portion of warrantees
                    | |
                    # Lancaster (now Adams or York) County
```

This listing means that Philip L. HOUCK was a patentee in Lancaster County (in an area that is now part of Adams or

County) and can be found as #398 in the "b" portion of Lancaster County in the Warrant Register.

Adams County - Applicant Example a number of 1 or more digits
West Side Applications followed by the letters "waa"

```
BRACKINGS
 James     3462  w a a
             ^   ^ ^ ^
             |   | | |_____________applicant
             |   | |
             |   | |___ Adams County
             |   |
             #   West Side Applications
```

This listing means that James BRACKINGS was an applicant in Adams County and can be found as #3462 in the West Side Applications.

Adams County - Patentee Example a number of 1 or more digits
West Side Applications followed by the letters "wap"

```
TAYLOR
 Joseph    3760  w a p
             ^   ^ ^ ^
             |   | | |______________patentee
             |   | |
             |   | |______Adams County
             |   |
             #   West Side Applications
```

This listing means that Joseph TAYLOR was a patentee in Adams County and can be found under applicant #3760 in the West Side Applications.

York County - Applicant Example a number of 1 or more digits
West Side Applications followed by the letters "wya"

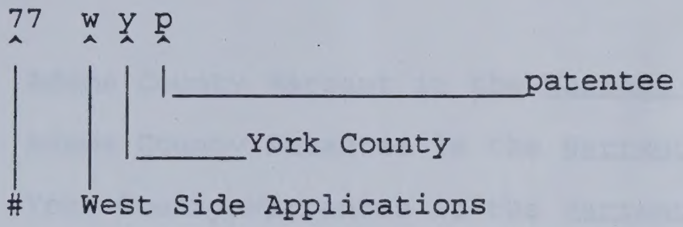
```
LAWSON
 John      2387  w y a
             ^   ^ ^ ^
             |   | | |_______________applicant
             |   | |
             |   | |______York County
             |   |
             #   West Side Applications
```

This listing means that John LAWSON was an applicant in York County and can be found as #2387 in the West Side Applications.

York County - Patentee Example
West Side Applications

a number of 1 or more digits followed by the letters "wyp"

KURTZ
George



This listing means that George KURTZ was a patentee in York County and can be found under applicant #77 in the West Side Applications.

Some additional notes to aid your research:

The Adams County Historical Society has the Warrant Register and West Side Applications on microfilm.

The Adams County Historical Society has a microfilm listing of warrants in chronological order, 1733 to 1759. So, for example, if the date (or even approximate date) is known, but the researcher is unsure of the name, the warrant could be located using this chronological listing.

The Adams County Historical Society has thousands of copies of surveys, filed alphabetically by township.

In this Guide, only surnames are capitalized and, conversely, all capitalized names are surnames.

Look for alternate spellings of names. Some names are known to be spelled differently but are listed here as they appear in the source documents.

If you are looking at an entry at the end of a column, do make sure you also look at the beginning of the next column because that name may be continued.

| | |
|---|---|
| __#__a | Adams County Warrant in the Warrant Register |
| __#__a ltr | Adams County Patentee in the Warrant Register |
| __#__y | York County Warrantee in the Warrant Register |
| __#__y ltr | York County Patentee in the Warrant Register |
| __#__x | Lancaster (now Adams or York) County Warrantee in the Warrant Register |
| __#__x ltr | Lancaster (now Adams or York) County Patentee in the Warrant Register |
| __#__waa | Adams County Applicant in the West Side Applications |
| __#__wap | Adams County Patentee in the West Side Applications |
| __#__wya | York County Applicant in the West Side Applications |
| __#__wyp | York County Patentee in the West Side Applications |

McMULLAN
see MULLAN
H. 736wyp(2)
John 128y
Thomas 634x, 634xm
McMULLEN
Hugh 23yp, 676y, 676ym
James 402y, 402ym(2)
Robert 158y
Samuel 1a, 1am
Thomas 37y
William 370y, 496y, 370ym, 496ym
William, Jr. 21ya
McMULLIN
Duncan 5310wya
Samuel 535y
William 258yh
McMURDIE
Robert, Rev. 138y, 138ym
McNAGHTON
Neal 110y
McNAIR
Alexander 291y
Samuel 10a, 10am, 253yw, 373ym, 537ys
McNAMOA
Barnabas 162y
McNAREY
John 394y
McNARY
James 260y, 260ym, 2398wya
Jno. & David 521y
John 261y, 279y, 475y, 261ym, 394ym, 475ym, 2400wya
John, Sr. 576y
Thomas 2401wya
McNAUGHTON
Neal 110ym
McNIEL
Niel 240x
McNUTT
Francis 312yh
McNUTT (contd)
James 520y
Matthew 200y
Robert 199y
McPHERSON
Frederick 420y, 420ym
Rob't. 214y
McQUIGAN
Michael 702y, 702ym, 5489wyp
McQUIRE
Peter 296xs
McQUOWN
John 359y, 359ym
McRAKEN
John 5097waa, 5098waa
McSHEERY
Patrick 46xo
McSHERRY
Frederick 691y
James 566y, 63yb(2), 566ym
John & Wm. 5027(2)wap
Joseph 640y
Margaret 455xb
Patrick 456xh
Sarah 22ym
William 31xn
McSHUEY
James 107ym
McSPARRAN
William 341xm
McSPARREN
Wm. 340yw
McSWINEY
see SWINEY
McSWINY
James 336y, 336ym
McVEA
Fergus 241y, 2865wya
McVOY
James 187y
McWHIRLER
Henry 5576wya
McWILLIAMS
see James CARROLL
Wm. 4764wya
MEADE
George 554y
MEALS
Samuel 34ab
MEARS
John 1823wya
MEASE
John 109yw
MECHLIN
John 518y, 518ym
MECKELE
Christian 4982wya
MECKLE
Christian 19yo, 610y, 124yk, 610ym
MECKLEY
David 19yo, 32yo
Martin 199ym
Michael 19yo, 32yo
MECKLIN
John 247ym
MEECHMER
John F. 276ys
MEEM
John 180y, 180ym
MEEN
Peter 2720wya
MEGAN
Thomas 281x
MEHL
Frederick 97y, 97ym
MEHLES
Samuel 339ym
MEHLHORN
Andrew 670y, 670ym
MEHLS
George 261xm
MEINHARD
Peter 167y, 167ym
MEIR
John 310x
MEISENTELLER
David 95yr
MELHORN
Michael 5yk, 648y, 652y, 648ym, 652ym, 2877wyp

MELLIN
Randal 4387wya
MELONE
William 244y, 495y
Willm. 1681waa
MELSHEIMER
J. Fred'k. 41a, 41am
MELSHIMER
J. F. 3112wap
MELSTREIMER
Frederick 131yb
MELTHORN
George 249y
MENGES
James 92yh
John 9yr, 169ys
Peter 26ya
Mennonite Congregation 96yd
MERCHLE
Martin 62ya, 67ya
MERCKEL
Martin 127ya, 435ym
MERCKLE
Martin 257yh
MEREDITH
James 265x
MEREDY
Daniel 4874wya
MERGANTHALER
Jacob 704y
MERGENTHALER
Jacob 704ym
MERIDITH
Francis 3107waa
MERKEY
John 159yw
MERKLE
George 80yg
John 546x
MERKLEY
Christian 437y, 437ym
MESENMER
John 472y, 473y, 472ym, 473ym
MESINGER
William 538y
MESMER
Yoder 4382wya
MESSARLY
Daniel 20yk
MESSARTY
Henry 105yd
MESSEMER
Jotter 289y, 289ym
Yoder 486y, 491y, 491ym
MESSERING
Daniel 180ys
MESSERLING
Daniel 172y, 172ym
MESSERLY
Daniel 317ym
Daniel, Esq. 317y
Peter 489y
MESSERSMITH
Henry 195y, 421x, 464x
Nicholas 636y, 636ym
MESSHLER
Ulrich 10y, 21y
MESSIMER
Yoder 486ym
MESSNER
Yoder 312y, 312ym, 3037wyp
METH
John 300y
METZEL
Eve 620y, 620ym
Philip 454ys, 633ys
METZELL
Eve 5421wyp
METZGAR
Jacob 26ye, 487xh, 74wap
William 4yl
METZGER
Jacob 21a, 21am
William 94xk
METZLAR
Thomas 570ym
Thos. 570y
METZLER
Thomas 57ym, 86xe, 4383wyp
MEYER
see MAEIGER
Andrew 390y, 626y, 627y, 65yg, 144yr, 156yl, 390ym, 626ym, 627ym, 2203wyp, 5139wyp
Christian 281y, 2356wya, 2357wya
David 268y, 274y, 634y, 634ym, 4977wyp
George 628y, 104ym, 628ym, 2421wya
George, Jr. 190y
Jacob 257y, 257ym
John 23y, 23ym
John, Jr. 588y
Joseph 280y, 2328wya
Ludwick 160ym, 163ym
Nicholas 229y, 229ym
Nicholas & John PECKER 3616waa
Peter 79yl(2)
Peter, Anna Maria HANDAL & 2228wyp
MEYERS
Adm 16ys
Frederick 326y
Jacob 557y, 178xc, 557ym, 90wyp, 2345wyp
Jesse 679y, 679ym
John 599xm, 2357wyp, 2724wya
Nichelos 108yb(2)
MICHAEL
Adam 209y, 209ym, 3045wya, 4339wya, 4340wya
Christopher 111y
George 90ym

MICHAEL (contd)
George & Jonas LAW 398xh
Henry 12xz, 2415wya
Jacob 116y
Nicholas 124y
Paul 113y, 2414wya
Wendle 460y
MICHEL
Samuel 375ym
MICHLE
John 132y
MICKEL
John 375y
MICKEY
A. 3350wyp
MICKLE
Christian 21yv
John 261x
MICKLEY
Daniel 48a, 48am, 3405wyp
Daniel, Jr. 55a, 55am
Peter 144yf
MIDELEAF
Leonard 498y
MIFFLIN
Benjamin 552y
MIHLS
George 9a, 9am, 133yg
MILES
Christian 598x
Mary 690y, 690ym
MILEY
Abraham 32y, 62ys
Geo. 134y
George 136y
MILHIME
P. 1408wyp, 1409wyp
Peter 613y, 613ym
MILHORN
Andrew 3618wya
MILHOUSE
Andrew 4791wyp
MILLER
Abraham 413y, 548y, 585y,

MILLER (contd)
Abraham (contd) 697y, 133ys, 697ym
Abram 4689wyp
Adam 181y(2), 186y, 74ye, 181ym, 182ym, 390xh, 1532wya
Allen 83ya, 93ya
Andreas 27y
Andrew 4yh, 4yk, 18yk, 318y, 353y, 405y, 134yw, 198yb, 318ym, 353ym, 405ym, 3923waa, 4187wya
Anthony 467y
Bernard 174y, 353xh
Burghard 183y
Charles 94y
Charles John 212y
Christian 614y, 614ym, 4062wyp
Conrad 396y, 595y
Felix 470x
Frantz Jacob 87y, 100y(3)
Frederick 366y
Geo. & Michael 28yr
Geo. Adam 250y
George 100y, 112y, 123y, 129y, 93xk, 186ym
Henry 19y, 145y, 154y, 238y, 367y, 397y, 546y, 587y, 658y, 94xk, 335ym, 852wya
Herman 245y, 589y, 590y, 245ym, 2825wya, 2826wya
Isaac 175yb
Jacob 117y, 347y, 422y, 487y, 632y, 651y,

MILLER (contd)
Jacob (contd) 66yg(2), 687y, 695y, 84yh, 119yg, 167ys, 632ym, 695ym, 1415wyp, 3688waa, 3785wyp
Jacob Frantz 184y, 100ym(3)
James 434x, 51yb, 70xp, 4062wya
John 13a, 2yu, 8yd, 96y, 97y, 13am, 14yo, 188y, 231y, 24ys, 27yo, 335y, 341y, 382y, 38yo, 44yf, 517y, 522y, 593y, 616x, 119ys, 128ye, 179ym, 183ym, 204xl, 231ym, 355yw, 4808wya, 4912wya, 5049wya
Joseph, Alex, MANYFOLD & 5446wyp
Leonard 191y, 2349wya
Lewis, Jr. 406xm
Lodowick 8y, 8ym
Lodowick Solomon 53y, 53ym
Ludwig 143y, 143ym
M. 3605wyp, 5410wyp
Martin 475x, 512x, 227ys, 5572wya
Matthew 427x
Michael 70y, 146y, 24ye, 27ym, 416x, 432y, 441y, 516y, 51yl, 53yl, 58yr, 603y, 604y, 612y, 654y,

MORSHEL
Samuel 463y
MORTHLAND
Hugh 308x, 308xm
Samuel 127y, 197y, 242y, 197ym, 242ym
MORTON
Jesse 379ym
John 379y
Robert 135y, 137y
Thomas 4789waa
MORTORF
Jacob 367ys
MORTZELL
Henry 21yl(2)
MOSER
Abraham 485y
Benj. & Christian 145ya
John 560y, 560ym
Saml. 3052wya
Samuel 192y, 262y, 314y, 383y, 262ym, 314ym
MOSES
Adam 73yp
MOSHER
Abraham 575(at 514)y
MOSSER
Abraham 497y, 503y, 504y, 526y, 527y, 528y, 526ym, 575(at 514)ym
John 157yk
Michael 319y
Samuel 459y, 618y, 618ym
Samuel, Jr. 459ym
MOTHLAND
Hugh 649x
MOUDY
Baltzer 297y
MOUL
George 354xb
Josiah 45yg
MOUNTYAB
Henry 80wap
MOURER
John 55yc
MOUSE
John 22ym
Lodowick 232y, 232ym
MOWER
George 355y
MOWL
Jacob 74yc
MOWRA
John 149yg
MOWRER
Herman 4813wya
MOYER
Christian 400x
Frederick 204yh
Henry 549x
J. L., John EVANS & 2423wyp
Jacob 131y, 660ym, 3619wya, 5218wya, 5219wya
John 206y, 400x, 599x
John, Junr. 3873wya, 3874wya
John, Senr. 3875wya, 3876wya
Nicholas 249x
MOYERS
George 512y
MUCK
Philip 633y, 633ym
MUCKELHENNY
see McILHENNY
Ezekiel 5y
John 26y
MUCKLE
Christian 3801wyp
MUCKLEHENNY
William 82y
MUCKLEWAIN
Willm. 4186waa
Wm. 4291waa
MUCKLEWAINE
Moses 415x
William 223y, 223ym
MUERST
George 72ym
MUHLHEIM
George 4167wya
John George 70wya
MULL
Henry 160y, 163y, 192x
MULLAN
see McMULLAN
Hugh 736wya
MULLHEIM
Geo. 1604wya
MUMART
Wm. 45xn
MUMBAR
Michael 231yg
MUMBER
Michael 296y, 315y, 637y, 296ym, 297ym, 315ym, 637ym
MUMBERT
Michael 185y, 185ym, 908wya
MUMFERT
Andrew 911wyp
MUMHART
John 100y
MUMMA
Jacob 157y
Jno. 2777wap
John 16a, 16am, 148ys
MUMMART
John 411xs
Richard 26yf
MUMMER
John 366x
Peter 6yk
MUMMERST
John 5421wyp
MUMMERT
John 708y, 708ym
Mathias 6yp
Samuel 29yr, 51ys
William 53a, 484y, 53am, 484ym
MUMPER
Michael 11yw, 523y, 104yl, 167yw, 523ym

MALONE
MELIN
ETC

# PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES PRIOR TO 1790

## Names of Persons
## for whom
## MARRIAGE LICENSES
## Were Issued in the Province of Pennsylvania
## Previous to 1790

*Compiled Under the Editorial Supervision of*
*John B. Linn and William H. Egle*

REPRINTED WITH SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL FROM
the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography
and The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
*Baltimore 1984*

1772, Dec. 31. Macomson, Andrew, and Ann McClees.
1761, June 11. Macy, Deborah, and John Beaks.
1772, Jan. 18. Maddin, Ann, and John Coyl.
1773, Dec. 3. Maddin, Mary, and Hugh Quigley.
1770, May 1. Maddock, Hannah, and William Long.
1762, Jan. 15. Maddock, William, and Isabella Cahoone.
1774, Dec. 6. Maddox, Elizabeth, and John Harr.
1776, Apr. 30. Madeira, Christopher, and Elizabeth Neff.
1763, Feb. 22. Madera, Hannah, and Adam Slager.
1761, Jan. 7. Madlock, Patience, and John Watson.
1767, June 13. Maers, Ann, and Joseph Johns.
1743, M'ch 19. Magargit, Patrick.
1773, July 8. Magar, John, and Ann Harmonson.
1760, May 8. Magdalin, Christiana, and Joseph Cornelius.
1745, Aug. —. Magee, Alexander.
1776, Feb. 10. Magee, Margaret, and Isaac Willson.
1771, May 14. Magee, Mary, and John Ferguson.
1773, Jan. 16. Magee, Robert, and Hannah Gaa.
1762, Dec. 27. Magee. Susannah, and Elias Shepherd.
1774, Aug. 30. Magee, Thomas, and Elizabeth Allen.
1746, Aug. —. Magennis, Edward, and Rose Fullerton.
1767, July 25. Magrah, Thomas, and Hannah Doyle.
1774, Dec. 5. Magraw, Martin, and Elizabeth Ware.
1769, Feb. 4. Magraw, Hannah, and Hay King.
1762, Dec. 7. Mahanoy, William, and Mary Coyl.
1775, June 23. Mahar, Mary, and Archibald Dunn.
1743, July 15. Mahery, James.
1747, May —. Mahlen, Alice, and John Crosy.
1774, Dec. 19. Mahon, Lawrence, and Elizabeth Rosse.
1765, M'ch 14. Mahony, Anthony, and Hannah Collet.
1775, July 13. Main, Fergus, and Ann Kelum.
1767, Aug. 15. Main, Mary, and Samuel Hawke.
1761, Jan. 14. Main, Peter, and Elizabeth Justice.
1763, Jan. 27. Main, Rebecca, and Joseph Hulbert.
1773, June 17. Main, William, and Susannah Graham.
1746, Jan. —. Maine, Alexander.
1771, June 18. Maine, Elizabeth, and Anthony Nuss.
1772, Dec. 18. Mairns, Sarah, and Robert Jameson.
1770. Feb. 21. Mairs, Richard, and Martha Nash.
1776, Jan. 18. Malaby, Christiana, and Patrick Flynn.
1774, July 6. Malaby, Margaret, and Dennis Crohan.
1767, Jan. 21. Malaun, Mary, and Thomas Reed.
1772, Aug. 20. Malcolm, John, and Hannah Roberts.
1767. Oct. 3. Malcolm, Mary, and Moses Malcolm.
1767, Oct. 3. Malcolm, Moses, and Mary Malcolm.
1765, May 9. Malcolm, Robert, and Judith Abercrummey.

1762, Sep. 21. Malcom, Patrick, and Catharine McCall.
1760, June 25. Mallaan, John, and Margaret Stray.
1748, Sep. —. Mallaby, Margaret, and Francis Le Blan.
1770, Nov. 23. Mallice, Elizabeth, and Walter Manuel.
1761, Nov. 10. Mallpew, Margaret, and John Young.
1776, Feb. 3. Malone, Elenor, and Thomas Duncan.
1769, Apr. 24. Malone, Elizabeth, and Samuel Betson.
1764, Aug. 29. Malone, Letitia, and Enoch Morgan.
1765, Nov. 26. Malone, Mary, and William Kirk.
1763, Apr. 9. Maloney, Thomas, and Ann Church.
1765, Dec. 21. Manahon, Ann, and Andrew Hammon.
1748, June 16. Mandlin, Mary, and Woolrick Allen.
1775. Dec. 7. Mandlin, Miriam, and Jacob Plankinhorn.
1766, Aug. 5. Mange, Ernst, and Mary Sommer.
1743, Feb. 10. Mangridge, John.
1769, Nov. 2. Manington, Susannah, and James Sutton.
1759, Dec. 8. Mankin, Catharine, and Edward Hill.
1765, M'ch 15. Man, Mary, and Samuel McNair.
1762, Sep. 10. Mann, Elizabeth, and William Grimes.
1770, Nov. 23. Manuel, Walter, and Elizabeth Mallice.
1762, July 28. Manning, Elizabeth, and Benjamin, Rosbothon.
1765, Dec. 19. Mann, John, and Elizabeth McGlaughlin.
1765, Apr. 19. Mann, Lawrence, and Margaret Lumbarder.
1760, Aug. 5. Mannon. John, and Catharine Hinkle.
1762, Dec. 27. Mann, Peter, and Mary Zimmerman.
1744, Dec. —. Mann, Robert.
1768, June 14. Mann, William, and Rebecca Knight.
1747, June —. Manny, Francis, and Margaret Cox.
1761, Apr. 1. Manson, Margaret, and James Beynon.
1761, Sep. 7. Manson, Mary, and James Paine.
1761, Sep. 3. Manson, Sarah, and Edward Henry Church.
1772, May 27. Manuel, Elizabeth, and George Smith.
1772, Apr. 9. Many, Ann, and John Wood.
1744, Oct. —. Many, John Henry.
1774, Nov. 10. Many, John, and Sarah Lunt.
1748, Nov. 11. Many, Melchor, and Mary Colliday.
1747, Sep. —. Many, William, and Elizabeth Middleton.
1761, Apr. 15. Maolers, William, and Sarah Morgan.
1761, Apr. 6. March, Catharine, and Jacob Baker.
1773, Apr. 10. Marcker, George, and Margaret Stellwaggon.
1774, Oct. 18. Marclay, Benjamin, and Hannah Wentz.
1760, July 18. Marefield, Edward, and Sarah Walker.
1760, Oct. 21. Margaret, Mary, and George Godfrey.
1761, July 9. Margaret, Mary, and George Roose.
1762, May 24. Marin, Sarah, and James Brown.
1775, Jan. 14. Maris, Hannah, and Edward Hunter.

1769, Nov. 10. May, Sarah, and James Caruthers.
1760, Nov. 21. May, Susannah, and William Hughes.
1761, Apr. 20. May, Thomas, and Sarah Holland.
1761, Nov. 23. Mead, Catharine, and Thomas Fitzsimmons.
1763, Dec. 22. Mead, Mary, and Nicholas Nunns.
1761, Feb. 21. Meakson, Jane, and Adam Grier.
1775, Oct. 17. Means, James, and Jane Swinney.
1774, Dec. 3. Means, Margaret, and Joshua North.
1746, Feb. —. Mearns, Samuel.
1769, July 19. Mears, Eleanor, and John Stewart.
1771, Dec. 31. Mears, John, and Ann Gillis.
1748, Oct. 18. Meary, Catharine, and Erasmus Leaver.
1763, Jan. 10. Meas, James, and Isabella Hoops.
1765, Apr. 25. Megettigen, James, and Sarah Evans.
1768, M'ch 2. Meglone, Margaret, and Thomas Seal.
1746, Sep. —. Meirs, Hester, and Peter Hyneman.
1771, Sep. 21. Melchior, Elizabeth, and Jacob Shallus.
1772, Nov. 18. Melchior, Mary, and Francis Gasper Haseneleyer.
1760, June 1. Melin, George, and Christiana Lyndmyre.
1774, July 27. Mendenhall, Noah, and Esther Stanley.
1766, Nov. 18. Menele, Catharine, and Joseph Ornado.
1767, July 2. Menge, John, and Catharine Wolfin.
1747, May —. Mennan, Samuel, and Mary Balwin.
1766, Nov. 10. Mentzger, Sarah, and John Lamburgh.
1748, Nov. 11. Menzie, James, and Eleanor Willins.
1773, Dec. 27. Meony, Hannah, and John Burrow.
1759, Dec. 1. Mercer, Ann, and William Richards.
1763, Nov. 12. Mercer, Nathaniel, and Anna Boys.
1772, Aug. 29. Merchant, Anna, and George Poff.
1761, Oct. 5. Merchant, Elizabeth, and Henry Galloway.
1774, Dec. 14. Merchant, James, and Eleanor Gready.
1747, June —. Merchant, John, and Ann Moses.
1775, Aug. 26. Merchant, Sarah, and Casper Gribble.
1776, Jan. 9. Mercley, Jacob, and Christiana Antes.
1773, June 1. Meredith, Anne, and Henry Hill.
1747, May —. Meredith, Ann, and Patrick Carthy.
1768, Jan. 13. Meredith, Daniel, and Mary Brown.
1765, M'ch 22. Meredith, Elizabeth, and George Climer.
1772, Dec. 5. Meredith, George, and Micah Bull.
1772, Apr. 1. Meredith, Hugh, and Mary Todd.
1776, Jan. 3. Meredith, Jane, and Benjamin Davis.
1771, Sep. 26. Meredith, John, and Mary Holton.
1772, May 19. Meredith, Samuel, and Margaret Cadwalader.
1765, Dec. 24. Meredith, Simon, and Ann Huff.
1766, Sep. 5. Mereton, John, and Sarah Midwinter.
1761, Sep. 19. Meridy, Ann, and Thomas Jones.

1744, July 21. Merriman, William.
1764, Oct. 6. Merriott, Elizabeth, and John Hutton.
1765, M'ch 20. Merris, Thomas, Jun., and Ann Butler.
1765, June 24. Merry, Esther, and John Cole.
1767, Feb. 4. Merryweather, Roger, and Martha Heatherington.
1765, May 26. Mertle, Catharine, and John Clements.
1763, M'ch 30. Mesfort, Casper, and Mary Seiglen.
1771, M'ch 21. Meskell, Margaret, and Middleton Heblethwaite.
1773, Jan. 6, Mesminger, Ann, and George Summers.
1747, May —. Messinger, Elizabeth, and John Miller.
1775, Apr. 13. Messner, Margaret, and James Farmer.
1774, Oct. 25. Meston, William, and Rebecca Justice.
1762, May 5. Mets, Elizabeth, and Abraham Hasselberg.
1770, Dec. 11. Mettlen, Elizabeth, and Isaac Williams.
1767, Apr. 23. Metz, Elizabeth, and John White.
1744, Oct. —. Metz, George.
1773, June 2. Metzger, George, and Elizabeth Hoff.
1762, Dec. 4. Metz, Jacob, and Rachael Henricks.
1762, Nov. 8. Mewhouse, Susannah, and Adam Walker.
1766, May 12. Meyer, Albert, and Barbara Strumbrey.
1766, May 1. Meyer, Margaret, and Jacob Massholder.
1766, Sep. 20. Meyer, Margaret, and Joseph Patton.
1768, Dec. 12. Meyer, Thomas, and Margaret Bloom.
1766, M'ch 26. Meyers, Deborah, and John Power.
1762, Feb. 18. Michael, (a negro belonging to Col. Byrd, and
Molly, a mulatto belonging to Mr. Beach.)
1761, Nov. 21. Micham, Sarah, and Richard Evanson.
1762, Dec. 10. Mickesner, John, and Ann Hutchison.
1761, Sep. 12. Middleton, Adam, and Westes Fulton.
1747, M'ch —. Middleton, Andrew, and Anable White.
1762, Apr. 28. Middleton, Edward, and Ann Griffith.
1760. Feb. 16. Middleton, Edward. and Susannah Lewis.
1747, Sep. —. Middleton, Elizabeth, and William Many.
1763, July 13. Middleton, Experience, and Benjamin Archer.
1761, Jan. 19. Middleton, James, and Mary Jones.
1764, July 7. Middleton, James, and Sarah Hill.
1773, Apr. 10. Middleton, John, and Elizabeth Anderson.
1770, M'ch 17. Middleton, John, and Mary Griffits.
1773, May 18. Middleton, Mary, and Nehemiah Cowgill.
1767, June 25. Middleton, Thomas, and Elizabeth Jenkins.
1776, June 15. Middleton, William, and Mary Milkger.
1767, Sep. 26. Midwinter, Elizabeth, and Thomas Crippen.
1766, Sep. 5. Midwinter, Sarah, and John Mereton.
1762, Sep. 20. Miers, George, and Lydia Hust.
1770, June 5. Mifflin, Esther, and Matthew Irwin.
1760, M'ch 6. Mifflin, Sarah, and Samuel Massey.

MALAWN
MELANN
MELHORN

# INDEX

# TO

# YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

# WILLS

# 1749-1900

*compiled by*
*CLOSSON PRESS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MALANN John | 1853 | U-84 |
| MALAUN John | 1863 | W-103 |
| MALAWN Matthias | 1772 | C-87 |
| MALEHORN Fred. | 1852 | U-31 |
| MALEHORN John Sr. | 1854 | U-150 |
| MAMBER Michael | 1807 | L-432 |
| MANCHEY Elizabeth | 1900 | OO-72 |
| MANDERBAUGH Eliz. | 1886 | DD-354 |
| MANGHLINS James | 1848 | T-146 |
| MANIFOLD | 1818 | O-85 |
| MANIFOLD Alex. | 1894 | II-401 |
| MANIFOLD Edward | 1821 | O-394 |
| MANIFOLD Eleanor | 1828 | Q-24 |
| MANIFOLD Eliz. | 1844 | S-419 |
| MANIFOLD Eliza | 1895 | KK-80 |
| MANIFOLD John | 1872 | Y-371 |
| MANIFOLD Joseph | 1801 | K-259 |
| MANIFOLD Margaret | 1883 | CC-268 |
| MANIFOLD Merenda | 1895 | JJ-692 |
| MANL Bartholomew | 1755 | A-109 |
| MANN Anthony | 1896 | KK-312 |
| MANN Elizabeth | 1879 | AA-709 |
| MANN Frank | 1895 | JJ-590 |
| MANN Jacob H. | 1848 | T-165 |
| MANN John | 1830 | Q-254 |
| MANN John | 1839 | S-42 |
| MANN John Sr. | 1828 | Q-55 |
| MANN Magdalena | 1832 | Q-481 |
| MANN Mathias | 1897 | LL-264 |
| MANN Matthias | 1893 | HH-452 |
| MANRATH Leo | 1883 | CC-171 |
| MANRER John J. | 1883 | CC-183 |
| MANSPERGER Martin | 1775 | C-285 |
| MANWILLER Daniel | 1831 | Q-314 |
| MAPPEN Moses | 1751 | A-33 |
| MARCH George | 1791 | H-271 |
| MARCH John | 1879 | AA-632 |
| MARCKS John | 1788 | G-311 |
| MARES Euphares | 1869 | W-466 |
| MARKEL Catharine | 1897 | LL-63 |
| MARKEL Emanuel | 1900 | NN-533 |
| MARKEL George | 1842 | S-302 |
| MARKEL George H. | 1899 | NN-402 |
| MARKEL Jared | 1888 | EE-501 |
| MARKER Matthias | 1756 | A-132 |
| MARKEY Casper | 1863 | W-57 |
| MARKEY Daniel | 1877 | AA-250 |
| MARKEY Jacob | 1872 | Y-367 |
| MARKEY Jacob | 1859 | V-141 |
| MARKEY James | 1875 | Z-475 |
| MARKEY John | 1885 | DD-157 |
| MARKEY Sarah J. | 1859 | V-178 |
| MARKLE Rebecca | 1899 | MM-638 |
| MARKLEY Christian | 1898 | LL-605 |
| MARKLEY William | 1893 | HH-521 |
| MARKS Jacob | 1898 | MM-230 |
| MARKS John | 1844 | S-439 |
| MARKS Susan | 1899 | NN-442 |
| MARKS Sybilla | 1819 | O-135 |
| MARLEN William | 1772 | C-119 |
| MARLIN John | 1791 | H-217 |
| MARLIN William | 1781 | E-282 |
| MARSDEN Edward | 1794 | I&J-61 |
| MARSH John | 1804 | L-73 |
| MARSH John | 1806 | L-424 |
| MARSH Peter | 1789 | G-376 |
| MARSHALL Henry | 1888 | EE-468 |
| MARSHALL William | 1818 | O-49 |
| MARSHEL James | 1802 | K-356 |
| MARSTELLER Henry | 1891 | GG-208 |
| MARTER George | 1796 | I&J-334 |
| MARTIN Abraham | 1826 | P-361 |
| MARTIN Andrew | 1801 | K-221 |
| MARTIN Christian | 1809 | M-181 |
| MARTIN David | 1868 | W-379 |
| MARTIN David | 1898 | MM-448 |
| MARTIN Edward | 1762 | A-243 |
| MARTIN Elizabeth | 1838 | R-405 |
| MARTIN Emma | 1887 | EE-46 |
| MARTIN Jacob | 1874 | Z-181 |
| MARTIN James | 1895 | JJ-328 |
| MARTIN John | 1862 | V-455 |
| MARTIN John | 1835 | R-190 |
| MARTIN Margaret | 1847 | T-119 |
| MARTIN Mary Jane | 1895 | KK-19 |
| MARTIN Matilda | 1900 | OO-292 |
| MARTIN Rebecca | 1891 | GG-410 |
| MARTIN Samuel | 1803 | L-29 |
| MARTIN Samuel | 1845 | S-485 |
| MARTIN Thomas | 1783 | F-81 |
| MARTIN William | 1891 | GG-153 |
| MARTZ C. | 1866 | X-14 |
| MARTZ John Sr. | 1875 | Z-510 |
| MARTZEN Catharine | 1798 | K-9 |
| MARX Elizabeth | 1855 | U-208 |
| MASAMER Barbara | 1869 | W-531 |
| MASAMORE Daniel | 1893 | II-19 |
| MASEMER Barbara | 1870 | W-615 |
| MASEMER Jacob | 1815 | M-486 |
| MASEMER T. | 1855 | U-213 |
| MASIMER Francis | 1842 | S-271 |
| MASIMER Mary | 1873 | Y-707 |
| MATE John | 1789 | H-9 |
| MATE Philip | 1849 | T-258 |
| MATEER Mary | 1812 | N-5 |
| MATHEW Jean | 1757 | A-141 |
| MATHEWS William | 1792 | H-326 |
| MATHIAS Jacob | 1888 | EE-297 |
| MATHIAS Martin | 1851 | T-394 |
| MATSON Mary | 1885 | DD-278 |
| MATSON William | 1885 | DD-35 |
| MATTHEWS Anna | 1882 | CC-26 |
| MATTHEWS William | 1864 | W-190 |
| MATTHIAS Henry | 1806 | L-420 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MC KINLEY Thomas | 1861 | V-370 |
| MC KINLEY Thomas | 1863 | W-8 |
| MC KINLEY William | 1788 | G-227 |
| MC KINLEY Wm. W. | 1891 | GG-516 |
| MC KINLY Stephen | 1819 | O-123 |
| MC KINNON Ann L. | 1898 | LL-633 |
| MC KINNON Michael | 1864 | W-151 |
| MC KNIGHT James | 1771 | C-22 |
| MC LANE Mary A. | 1896 | KK-362 |
| MC LAUGHLIN Agnes | 1888 | DD-501 |
| MC LAUGHLIN James | 1889 | FF-262 |
| MC LAUGHLIN Pat. | 1883 | CC-364 |
| MC LAUGHLIN Sam. | 1880 | BB-122 |
| MC LSUGHLIN Jent. | 1880 | BB-317 |
| MC LUER Thomas | 1782 | F-7 |
| MC MANUS James | 1881 | BB-488 |
| MC MASTER Andrew | 1868 | W-378 |
| MC MASTER Maxwell | 1864 | W-237 |
| MC MILLAN George | 1795 | I&J-185 |
| MC MILLAN Jane | 1862 | V-542 |
| MC MILLAN Joanna | 1794 | I&J-57 |
| MC MILLAN John | 1791 | H-265 |
| MC MILLAN Joseph | 1826 | P-398 |
| MC MILLAN Joseph | 1843 | S-342 |
| MC MILLAN Thomas | 1831 | Q-357 |
| MC MILLEN George | 1846 | T-26 |
| MC MORRIS Nenian | 1889 | FF-266 |
| MC MULLAN Hugh | 1793 | H-411 |
| MC MULLAN Hugh | 1881 | BB-416 |
| MC MULLEN James | 1818 | O-8 |
| MC MULLEN Jennet | 1789 | G-379 |
| MC MULLIN James | 1761 | A-228 |
| MC MULLIN John S. | 1849 | T-250 |
| MC MULLIN Robert | 1789 | H-11 |
| MC MULLIN Samuel | 1805 | L-307 |
| MC MULLIN William | 1827 | P-496 |
| MC MUNN Mary | 1834 | R-219 |
| MC MUNN William | 1826 | P-379 |
| MC NAGHTON Eliz. | 1780 | E-59 |
| MC NAGTEN Neall | 1779 | E-56 |
| MC NARY John | 1802 | K-296 |
| MC NEIL John | 1759 | A-204 |
| MC NUTT John | 1774 | C-237 |
| MC PEAK Henry | 1883 | CC-236 |
| MC PEAK John | 1885 | DD-222 |
| MC PERSON Wm. G. | 1810 | M-227 |
| MC PHERSON Fred. | 1816 | N-357 |
| MC PHERSON James | 1768 | B-169 |
| MC PHERSON Robert | 1793 | H-473 |
| MC PHERSON Samuel | 1841 | S-175 |
| MC PIKE Daniel | 1787 | G-220 |
| MC QUEEN Josiah | 1795 | I&J-188 |
| MC QUOWN Lawrence | 1790 | H-67 |
| MC SHERRY Pat. | 1795 | I&J-196 |
| MC WILLIAMS James | 1783 | F-138 |
| MC WILLIAMS James | 1863 | W-78 |
| MC WILLIAMS Jerry | 1888 | EE-256 |
| MEADS Ellen A. | 1889 | FF-60 |
| MEADS Kidder | 1863 | W-48 |
| MEADS Langley | 1847 | T-120 |
| MEARNS William | 1762 | A-244 |
| MECHLIN Solomon | 1848 | T-160 |
| MECHLING Cath. | 1882 | BB-635 |
| MECHLING George | 1891 | GG-538 |
| MECHLING Henry | 1898 | MM-498 |
| MECKELL Christian | 1801 | K-194 |
| MECKLE Catarina | 1807 | L-426 |
| MECKLEY Margaret | 1877 | AA-243 |
| MECKLEY Michael | 1857 | U-405 |
| MECKLEY Solomon | 1879 | AA-574 |
| MECKLEY William | 1899 | NN-31 |
| MEEKLEY Margaret | 1851 | T-411 |
| MEERN John | 1776 | ----- |
| MEES Anna Maria | 1846 | T-23 |
| MEHLHORN George | 1857 | U-444 |
| MEIER George | 1883 | CC-244 |
| MEILEY Martin | 1817 | N-474 |
| MEISE Herman | 1900 | NN-664 |
| MEISENHELTER Dan. | 1870 | W-706 |
| MEISENHELTER Dav. | 1886 | DD-583 |
| MEISENHELTER Sam. | 1872 | Y-417 |
| MELANN John | 1793 | H-512 |
| MELANN John | 1817 | N-413 |
| MELANN Mathias | 1798 | I&J-411 |
| MELCHINGER E. | 1880 | BB-285 |
| MELHORN Eli T. | 1875 | Z-388 |
| MELHORN Jacob | 1871 | Y-426 |
| MELHORN Jeremiah | 1892 | HH-424 |
| MELHORN Michael | 1837 | R-296 |
| MELHORN Simon | 1789 | G-380 |
| MELHRON Simon | 1775 | ----- |
| MELLAN James | 1855 | U-220 |
| MELLINGER Abraham | 1872 | Y-298 |
| MELLINGER David | 185 | L-503 |
| MELOAN Hannah | 1784 | F-290 |
| MELSHEIMER C.T. | 1825 | P-349 |
| MENCHEY Valentine | 1862 | V-501 |
| MENDENHALL Noah | 1820 | O-265 |
| MENEAR William | 1887 | DD-592 |
| MENGES Andrew | 1891 | GG-188 |
| MENGES Elizabeth | 1877 | AA-140 |
| MENGES Elizabeth | 1892 | HH-387 |
| MENGES John | 1860 | V-198 |
| MENGES Michael | 1802 | K-292 |
| MENGES Peter | 1806 | L-386 |
| MENGES Susan | 1882 | BB-585 |
| MENGESS John | 1848 | T-145 |
| MENOUGH Ann M. | 1872 | Y-433 |
| MENTEITH John | 1789 | G-410 |
| MENTZ Margaret | 1873 | Y-588 |
| MERIDETH Jesse | 1870 | W-610 |
| MESEMER Y. | 1796 | I&J-299 |
| MESMARE John | 1859 | V-122 |
| MESSERLY Daniel | 1796 | I&J-324 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SIMMONS Lawrence | 1885 | DD-138 |
| SIMON Casper | 1794 | I&J-17 |
| SIMON John Sr. | 1825 | P-237 |
| SIMON Nicholas | 1870 | X-690 |
| SIMON Valentine | 1883 | CC-161 |
| SIMONS Matilda | 1882 | CC-115 |
| SIMONTON Ann | 1749 | A-4 |
| SIMPSON James | 1784 | F-222 |
| SIMPSON James | 1797 | I&J-372 |
| SIMPSON Mary A. | 1898 | LL-583 |
| SIMPSON Michael | 1813 | N-62 |
| SIMPSON Renben | 1884 | CC-584 |
| SINGER Charles F. | 1875 | Z-328 |
| SINN Christian | 1804 | L-99 |
| SINN George Chr. | 1786 | G-135 |
| SINNARD Elinor | 1780 | E-133 |
| SINNER John | 1862 | V-572 |
| SIP Jacob D. | 1900 | OO-209 |
| SIPE Christian | 1880 | BB-170 |
| SIPE Eva Eliz. | 1822 | O-492 |
| SIPE George | 1780 | E-124 |
| SIPE George | 1850 | T-326 |
| SIPE Peter | 1890 | FF-487 |
| SIPE Philip | 1860 | V-308 |
| SIPE Samuel | 1860 | V-325 |
| SIPPIX Grease | 1789 | G-360 |
| SLAEGEL Christian | 1842 | S-246 |
| SLAGEL George | 1888 | EE-433 |
| SLAGLE Adam | 1873 | Y-586 |
| SLAGLE Daniel | 1794 | I&J-51 |
| SLAGLE Jacob Sr. | 1790 | H-84 |
| SLAGLE Margaret | 1889 | FF-34 |
| SLAGLE Mary | 1779 | E-49 |
| SLAGLE Simon | 1898 | MM-526 |
| SLEEDER J.F.W. | 1898 | LL-578 |
| SLEEDER John | 1870 | X-595 |
| SLEEGEL Eve | 1883 | CC-383 |
| SLEEGER Henry Sr. | 1879 | AA-568 |
| SLEEGER John | 1873 | Y-474 |
| SLEEGER John Jr | 1857 | U-383 |
| SLEEGER Leah | 1895 | JJ-304 |
| SLEMONS James | 1799 | K-51 |
| SLENGER F. | 1850 | T-329 |
| SLENKER Andrew | 1793 | H-414 |
| SLENKER John | 1898 | MM-33 |
| SLENKER Joseph | 1879 | BB---- |
| SLENKER Martin | 1898 | MM-49 |
| SLENTZ John | 1796 | I&J-302 |
| SLENTZ Philip | 1796 | I&J-248 |
| SLINE Margaret | 1898 | NN-150 |
| SLOAT Harriet | 1876 | Z-564 |
| SLOATHOWER John | 1890 | FF-433 |
| SLOUGH Jacob | 1789 | G-354 |
| SLRAYER Andrew | 1880 | BB-124 |
| SLRIELY Jacob | 1787 | G-186 |
| SLUSSER George | 1894 | II-580 |
| SLUSSER Jason | 1887 | EE-30 |
| SLUSSER Susan | 1893 | HH-548 |
| SLUTHOUER Jacob | 1852 | U-31 |
| SLYDER Adam | 1823 | O-543 |
| SLYDER Henry | 1833 | R-34 |
| SLYDER Jacob | 1832 | Q-431 |
| SMALBROCK H. | 1886 | DD-446 |
| SMALL | 1885 | DD-186 |
| SMALL Adaline | 1897 | LL-196 |
| SMALL Charles A. | 1892 | HH-341 |
| SMALL David | 1885 | DD-228 |
| SMALL David E. | 1883 | CC-201 |
| SMALL Dr. Alex. | 1862 | V-510 |
| SMALL E. | 1868 | X-328 |
| SMALL Elizabeth | 1854 | U-126 |
| SMALL George | 1839 | S-6 |
| SMALL George | 1891 | GG-338 |
| SMALL Henry | 1866 | W-628 |
| SMALL Isabel C. | 1890 | FF-342 |
| SMALL Jacob | 1857 | U-382 |
| SMALL Jacob H. | 1900 | NN-628 |
| SMALL John | 1799 | K-114 |
| SMALL John | 1811 | O---- |
| SMALL John | 1900 | NN-6 |
| SMALL Joseph | 1845 | S-461 |
| SMALL Joseph G. | 1886 | DD-582 |
| SMALL Killiam | 1815 | N-200 |
| SMALL Lawrence | 1832 | Q-434 |
| SMALL Lewis | 1890 | GG-18 |
| SMALL Martha M. | 1898 | MM-1 |
| SMALL Martin H. | 1889 | FF-144 |
| SMALL Michael | 1892 | HH-277 |
| SMALL P.A. | 1875 | Z-343 |
| SMALL Peter | 1823 | P-11 |
| SMALL Sallie | 1895 | JJ-579 |
| SMALL Susan D. | 1875 | Z-470 |
| SMALL William | 1884 | CC-532 |
| SMALLBROOK Henry | 1888 | EE-261 |
| SMALTZER Martin | 1898 | MM-419 |
| SMELSER Philip | 1792 | H-314 |
| SMELTZER Fred. | 1859 | V-146 |
| SMELTZER Henry | 1889 | EE-690 |
| SMELTZER Jacob | 1878 | AA-452 |
| SMELTZER Sarah | 1872 | Y-369 |
| SMICH Jacob | 1892 | HH-257 |
| SMIETH Mary | 1896 | KK-36 |
| SMITH | 1888 | EE-5-- |
| SMITH Adam | 1845 | S-514 |
| SMITH Adam S. | 1893 | II-62 |
| SMITH Alexander | 1804 | L-115 |
| SMITH Andrew | 1834 | R-97 |
| SMITH Andrew Sr. | 1812 | M-413 |
| SMITH Baltzer | 1802 | K-285 |
| SMITH Barnet | 1798 | I&J-403 |
| SMITH Benjamin | 1894 | JJ-83 |
| SMITH Catharine | 1875 | Z-358 |
| SMITH Charles | 1896 | KK-196 |
| SMITH Charles H. | 1900 | NN-43 |

York Co, Pa
Abstracts of Wills
1749-1820

974.801
8AB

Abstract of [illegible] County Wills. MELHORN SLENTZ

NO. BOOK.

(Twp.). Children - Mary, Deborah, Jane, Lydia, Rachel, Rebecca, Esther, Jonathan & John.

Meyer Magdalena - D. Mar. 27th 1789 - P. April 8th 1780. !
Exc. Ignatius Leitner. Codorus (Twp.). Child - John. Grand-daughter - Magdalena Meyer.

Melhorn Simon - D. Mar. 3rd 1789 - P. April 14th 1789. Exc. Sabastian Obolt & Philip Slentz. York Co. W. Anna Barbara Melhorn. Children - David, Casper, Andrew, Elizabeth, Mary, Frederick, John & Barbara.

Menteith John - D. Aug 8th 1786 - P. May 22d 1789. Exc. Daniel Menteith. Berwick (Twp.). W. Janet Menteith. Children - John & Daniel.

Mate John - D. May 7th 1788 - P. Nov. 12th 1789. Exc. Henry & Peter Geipe. Hellam (Twp.). Children - John, Casper, Philip, Anna @ John Lephart, Magdalena @ George Mentel & Appolonia

KUGLER
SLENTZ

Gc 977.101 C72coL v.1

Columbiana County, Ohio &
vicinity Bible records

# COLUMBIANA COUNTY, OHIO & VICINITY BIBLE RECORDS

## VOLUME 1

Edited by
Carol Willsey Bell, C.G.

COPYRIGHT @ 1992

COLUMBIANA COUNTY CHAPTER,
OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
P.O. BOX 861
SALEM, OHIO 44460

printed by
CLOSSON PRESS
1935 Sampson Drive, Apollo, PA 15613

## HENRY KING BIBLE RECORD

These records were written in German in Henry King's account book, where the surname is spelled Konig, which is German for King. Records provided by Sandra Kimes Ramsey, now deceased.

Translation of the records:

HENRY KING was born the 10th of August 1771

MARIA KING was born the 24th of May 1772

On March 5th 1793 Henry King married with MARIA FUNSTER?

DAVID KING was born the 20th of December 1793

WILLIAM KING was born the 26th of September 1795

HENRY KING was born the 29th of April 1802

ELISABETH KING was born the 20th of October 1804

CHRISTINA KING was born the 6th of November 1806?

SAMUEL KING was born the 4th of June 1813

<<<<end of the record>>>>

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Columbiana Co Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions v3 p230: NEW ALEXANDER CEM, WEST TP

KING, HENRY d 20 Dec 1829 ae 58y 4m 10d

Columbiana Co Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions v3 p256-7: SANOR CEMETERY, WEST TP
KING, DAVID d 26 May 1867 ae 73y 5m 6d
   Catharine d 31 Jly 1870 ae 82y
KING, HENRY d 16 Jan 1860 ae 57y 8m 11d
KING, RACHEL w/o Henry d 14 Apr 1887 ae 89y 5m 13d
SANOR, JOHN d 19 Jan 1883 ae 79y 3m 18d
   Elizabeth w/o John d 27 Apr 1851 ae 45y 6m 7d

COLUMBIANA CO OHIO MARRIAGES 1800-1870 by Carol Willsey Bell, C.G., 1990.

KING, HENRY JR & RACHEL GINNINGS m 8 Apr 1823 by David King JP (2/132)
   (David King's JP Docket says Rachel Jennings)
KING, ELIZABETH & JOHN SANOR m 22 Dec 1825 by David King JP (2/227)
KING, WILLIAM & CATHERINE KUGLER m 4 Oct 1827 by J.Stough (2/284)
KING, CHRISTIANA & ABNER SLENTZ m 17 Aug 1828 by Thos M Anderson JP (2/324)
KING, SAMUEL & MARY WHITELEATHER m 30 Oct 1834 by David King JP (3/34)

Columbiana Co Ohio Probate Case #1251

HENRY KING
of West Twp.

will: 29 Sep 1829 probated: 31 Dec 1829

I, Henry King, of Columbiana Co OH...
beloved wife Mary to have choice of one room in the west end of the house where I now live as long as she sees fit, two cows, two beds and beding, 20 bushels of wheat, her riding saddle and as much kitchen furniture as she may judge necessary for her own use.

To my son William King I devise my plantation where I now live on being 100 acres lying in the southwest corner of Section No 3 Township 16 Range 5 [Section 3, West Twp] in Columbiana County, to take possession of said place at my death and allow his mother the room mentioned as long as she remains lawfull widow and after her marriage or death I will that farm be appraised by three good judicious freeholders and the valuation that they put shall be eaqually divided between all my children in such manner as they may agree at that time and to be paid by said Wm. King. My wife to have $115 out of my personal estate and $15 out of the sum of $115 for the use of schooling Samuel King. All else to be equally divided among all my children and lastly I nominate my son DAVID KING as executor. Dated this 29th day of Sept AD 1829.
Witnesses: Levi Grove and Jacob _______ (in German)

19 Jan 1830, Vendue sale. Among the buyers are: HENRY KING, DAVID KING, WILLIAM KING, ABNER SLENTZ, WIDOW, JOHN SANOR, and many others. The sale bill totalled $340.72. There is a list of goods kept by the widow, but no papers showing a final accounting.

1850 census, Columbiana Co OH, West Twp

KING, HENRY, 48mPA, carpenter; RACHEL, 48fPA; ELIZA, 22fOH; MARY, 19fOH; CRISSEY, 19fOH; SAMUEL, 17mOH, carpenter; WILLIAM, 14mOH; HARRIET, 13fOH; CATHARINE, 10fOH. (Page 395, West Twp)

KING, DAVID, 57mPA, farmer, $2000 real estate; CATHARINE, 54fPA; MARY A, 26fOH; LEVI, 23mOH, farmer; LEANDER, 2mOH (Page 396, West Twp)

SAYNER, JOHN, 47mPA, farmer, $6000 real estate; ELIZABETH, 46fPA; SAMUEL, 17mOH farmer; GEORGE, 15mOH, farmer; JOHN JR, 10mOH; JAMES SHERPY, 21mOH, farmer SARAH A SHERPY, 19fOH (nee SANOR). (Page 402, West Twp)

SLENTZ, ABNER, 41mPA, laborer; CHRISTENA, 42fPA; RACHEL A, 18fOH; ELI, 16mOH laborer; DELILAH, 15fOH; WASHINGTON, 13mOH; WILLIAM, 10mOH; JOHN, 8mOH; NANCY, 7fOH; LAVINIA, 5fOH. (Page 296, Knox Twp)

The sons William & Samuel do NOT appear in the county in 1850.

KUGLER

#4440

# COLUMBIANA COUNTY, OHIO
# CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS

by the

V. 2

COLUMBIANA COUNTY CHAPTER
OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Carol Willsey Flavell, C.G.
Chairman

Volume 2 1977

78 7256 12

## MOULTRIE CHAPEL CEMETERY
West Twp.

STEELE, Harmon P., 1870-1943 // Sadie, 1879-19ne
Morris E., 1876-1945 // Vera J., 1877-19ne
SUMMER, Raymond Everett, b 26 Nov 1880, d 18 Apr 1958 Mason
Olive Pollock, b 24 July 1880, d 19 Feb 1960 Star
WEIMER, Elizabeth Jane, Sept. 5--17, 1962
BARRICK, Ronald, March 12--15, 1930
BARRICK, Rodney, 27 Sept 1928 (one date)
BOSS, Andrew J., 1844-1921 "A True & Loyal Patriot"
PORTER, Raymond Roy, b 14 Aug 1901, d 25 May 1959
Ellen Thomas, b 21 Apr 1902, d ne
THOMAS, Andrew Huston, 1859-1919 father // Rebecca Ruff, 1866-1926 mother
THOMAS, Hugh Hiram, b 18 June 1894, d 6 Aug 1964
Alta Leora Frederick, b 21 Sept 1893, d ne
FELGAR, Jerry, 1862-1947 // Clara B., 1868-1938
MANGUS, Marion, 1879-1953 // Erma E., 1884-1961 // Dwight M., 1908-1919
BUSH, Katie, 1865-1936
WILLIAMS, Joe E., 1892-1965 // Edna, 1893-1926
MACKINTOSH, Ira Floyd, 1890-1953 // Mabel Walter, 1890-19ne
WALTER, Grant, 1864-1951 // Ida Orr, 1869-1951
SMITH, Marcellus, 1859-1932 // Martha Hively, 1863-1943 father & mother
MYERS, Olive J., 1875-1909
HAINES, John M., 1879-1958 United Commercial Travelers Alliance C.261
Lena B., 1894-19ne
HAHN, Hiram, b 4 Oct 1840, d 20 Jan 1901, member Co. D., 115th Regt OVI
Lizzie, b 30 May 1844, d 24 Dec 1911
KIMES, Clara, w/o Ira & daughter of HH & L Hahn, d 3 Mar 1886 ae 25y 8m 4d
HAHN, Chester G., s/o AT & MA, b 30 Jan 1899, d 26 Feb 1900
HAHN, Lizzie, w/o Daniel A., d 9 July 1859 ae 18y 10m 5d
BETZ, Florence, w/o A., d 1 Oct 1890, ae 36y 9m 28d
BETZ, Henry, b 17 Nov 1799, d 2 Oct 1887
Catherine, w/o Henry, b 11 Nov 1804, d 19 Dec 1887
MILLER, John, d 16 May 1883 ae 64y
Elizabeth, d 28 Sept 1924, ae 89y
MILLER, John C., 1873-1934 // Laura B., 1878-1952
MILLER, Mary C., 1877-1949
MILLER, James H., 1875-1936
MILLER, Carl H., 1902-1926
MILLER, Alfred L., 1846-1915 // Mary A., 1844-1922
MILLER, Dearly, dau. of A & M, d 3 Jan 1886 ae 15y 11m 6d
FULTS, Myrta L., w/o S.H., d (illegible)
MILLER, Elizabeth H., d/o J & R, d 22 Feb 1854 ae 2y 11m 22d
MILLER, Simeon, s/o James & Rachel, d 9 ____1842 ae 1y
KUGLER, Sarah, d 3 Jan 1863 ae 55y 11m 15d
KUGLER, George, d 6 Apr 1861 ae ??
BUSHMAN, Jacob, b 4 Mar 1799, d 5 May 1879 ae 80y 2m 1d father
Sarah, w/o J., b 11 May 1807, d 8 Mar 1882 ae 75y mother
CAMPBELL, John, d 25 Feb 1889 ae 72y 6m 19d father
Margaret, w/o John, d 28 May 1886 ae 72y 5m 3d mother
HAMMAN, Marya, d 19 June 1894 ae 55y
WHITELEATHER, John F., b 4 Apr 1840, d 26 Feb 1897 GAR
Mary, b 26 Aug 1842, d 15 May 1929
WEAVER, William Henry, 1854-1935 // Susanna Ruff, 1855-1932
WEAVER, William, b Mar 1826, d Feb 1908 // Mary A., b Feb 1829, d May 1893
UNKEFER, Elizabeth C., b Sept 1848, d Nov 1936 (on Wm. & Mary A. Weaver stone)
WHITELEATHER, Marion M., d 30 Sept 1886 ae 29y 10m 22d
Ida May, d 31 May 1889 ae 17y 8m 12d
WHITELEATHER, Jesse, 1826-1910 // Hannah, 1832-1903
KELLEY, Louisa M., d/o D & M, d 10 Oct 1886 ae 16y 3m 25d
KELLY, Jesse, d 8 Oct 1866 ae 28y 9m

21757.001

HUSBAND Phillip Slentz
OCCUPATION
BIRTH 1729
WHERE Lancaster, Pa.
MARRIAGE 1749
WHERE Hanover, Pa.
DEATH 7 February 1816
WHERE Mt.Pleasant,Adams,Pa
BURIAL St. Marks Cemetery
WHERE GEttysburg, Pa.
OTHER WIVES 2. Bridget or Bridgitta Melon

WIFE Nancy
BIRTH
WHERE Hanover, Pa.
DEATH
WHERE
BURIAL
WHERE
OTHER HUSBANDS

| CHILDREN | S | WHEN BORN<br>WHERE BORN | WHEN DIED<br>WHERE DIED | MARRIAGE<br>TO WHOM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Catharina | F | 1750<br>Hanover, Pa. | 25 Sept. 1823<br>Columbiana,Oh | Andrew Polly/<br>Pauley/Polley |
| 2. Phillip Melon | M | 14 Oct. 1750<br>Hanover, Pa. | 17 Jan. 1796 | Maryles Elizabet |
| 3. Anna Maria | F | 26 Oct. 1754<br>Hanover, Pa. | 15 Nov. 1838<br>Gettysburg,Pa | John Heagley |
| 4. Frederick Jacob Swilet | M | 1756<br>Hanover, Pa. | 21 July 1840<br>Columbiana,Oh | Catherine |
| 5. Hannah | F | 14 Oct. 1760<br>Hanover, Pa. | | George Heagly |
| 6. John | M | 1762<br>Hanover, Pa. | 1796<br>Adams Co.,Pa | Catherine |
| 7. Margaret | F | 1765<br>Hanover, Pa. | 9 Feb. 1839<br>Middleburg,Md | John Ashbaugh |
| 8. Sarah | F | 1767<br>Hanover, Pa. | | 2 Dec. 1799<br>Jacob Trine |

The name has been spelled Schlentz, Slence, Slentz & Schlence.

All information on this page and the following were taken from cemetery records, birth records, death records.

Ronda Andrews
373 N. Parklane
Butler, Indiana 46721

RECEIVED DEC - 7 1992

2

HUSBAND Frederick Jacob S. Slentz
OCCUPATION
BIRTH 1758
WHERE Hanover, Pa.
MARRIAGE
WHERE
DEATH 21 July 1840
WHERE Columbiana,Co,Oh
BURIAL
WHERE
OTHER WIVES 2- Mary

WIFE Catharine
BIRTH 1768
WHERE
DEATH 11 November 1804
WHERE GETTYSBURG, Pa.
BURIAL
WHERE

| CHILDREN | S | WHEN BORN<br>WHERE BORN | WHEN DIED<br>WHERE DIED | MARRIAGE<br>TO WHOM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Phillip | M | 9 JAn. 1787<br>Hanover, Pa. | | |
| 2. Edmund | M | | | |
| 3. Sarah | F | | | 29 Mar. 1808<br>Alexander Mckeelop |
| 4. John | M | | | Mary Sanor |
| 5. Jacob | M | | | Nancy Smith<br>Carr Kerr |
| 6. Joseph | M | | | Elizabeth |
| 7. Bridget | F | | | Henry Saunders |
| 8. Catharine | F | | | Thomas W. Black |
| 9. Mary | F | | | John Foulks |
| 10. Lydia | F | | | Cyrenas Bates |
| 11. Margaret | F | | | 12 March 1835<br>Thomas Betz Bates |
| 12. Esther | F | | | 11 November 1838<br>Jesse Van Meter |
| 13. Michael | M | | | 6 March 1840<br>Eliza A. Willis |
| 14. Henry | M | | | |

RECEIVED DEC - 7 1992

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.Abner | M | 1808<br>Pa | | 17August 1828<br>Christina King |
| 16.Elias | M | 29 Oct. 1810<br>Mt.PLeasnatPa | 22 Sept. 1935 | 3 Apr.1878<br>Mary Schullenbar |
| 17.Nancy | F | | | John Solomon Baughman |
| 18.Harvey Andrew | M | 1815<br>MtPleasantPa. | 25 Jan. 1897<br>W.Twp. Oh. | 19 MAr. 1835<br>Grace Willis |
| 19.Eliza Louisa | F | | | 15 Nov. 1838<br>John Barnhart |
| 20.Noah | M | 1829<br>Pa | | |
| 21.Fanny | F | | | Isaac Fickas |
| 22.Dave ? | M | | | |
| 23.Theodora ? | F | | | |
| 24.Unknown | | | | |

Phillip was Christened April 29, 1787.

Jacob married a second time to Marie Sanders.

Michael married a second time to Deborah Willis, August 1, 1844 & a third time to Nancy Baughman.

Harvey married a second time to Mary Willis on 29 January 1843 & a third time to Hannah Willis. All were sisters.

Ronda Andrews
373 N. Parklane
Butler, Indiana 46721

RECEIVED DEC - 7 1992

HUSBAND Abner Slentz — OCCUPATION
BIRTH 1808/9 — WHERE Pa.
MARRIAGE 17 August 1828 — WHERE Lisbon, Ohio
DEATH — WHERE
BURIAL Eddy Cemetery — WHERE Hamilton, Indiana

WIFE Cristeana King
BIRTH 1806 — WHERE Pa.
DEATH 10 February 1862 — WHERE
BURIAL Eddy Cemetery — WHERE Hamilton, Indiana

| CHILDREN | S | WHEN BORN<br>WHERE BORN | WHEN DIED<br>WHERE DIED | MARRIAGE<br>TO WHOM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. John KENNEDY | M | Aug. 1842 | 2 April 1934 | Roseann Bontriger |
| 2. Elias | M | 1833/4 | Mo. | 28 October 1855<br>Sarah Jane Clark |
| 3. George Washington | M | 14 May 1837 | 8 March 1900<br>Daviess Co Mo | Elizabeth Flory |
| 4. Lavina | F | 1845<br>Oh | 26 MArch 1918<br>Butler, Ind. | 28 March 1863<br>Franklin Healy |
| 5. Nancy | F | 1843<br>Oh | | 22 October 1865<br>Lewis Dunn |
| 6. Rachel | F | 1832? | | |
| 7. Delilah | F | 1835 | | 27 November 1853<br>John Kugler |
| 8. William H. | M | 1839<br>Oh | 5 MArch 1874 | 15 November 1860<br>Margaret Houlton |

William wife, Rachel was the first White child born in Dekalb County, Indiana.

Ronda Andrews
373 N. Parklane
Butler, Indiana 46721

RECEIVED DEC - 7 1992

HUSBAND John Kennedy Slentz OCCUPATION
BIRTH August 1842 WHERE
MARRIAGE WHERE
DEATH 2 April 1934/5 WHERE
BURIAL WHERE

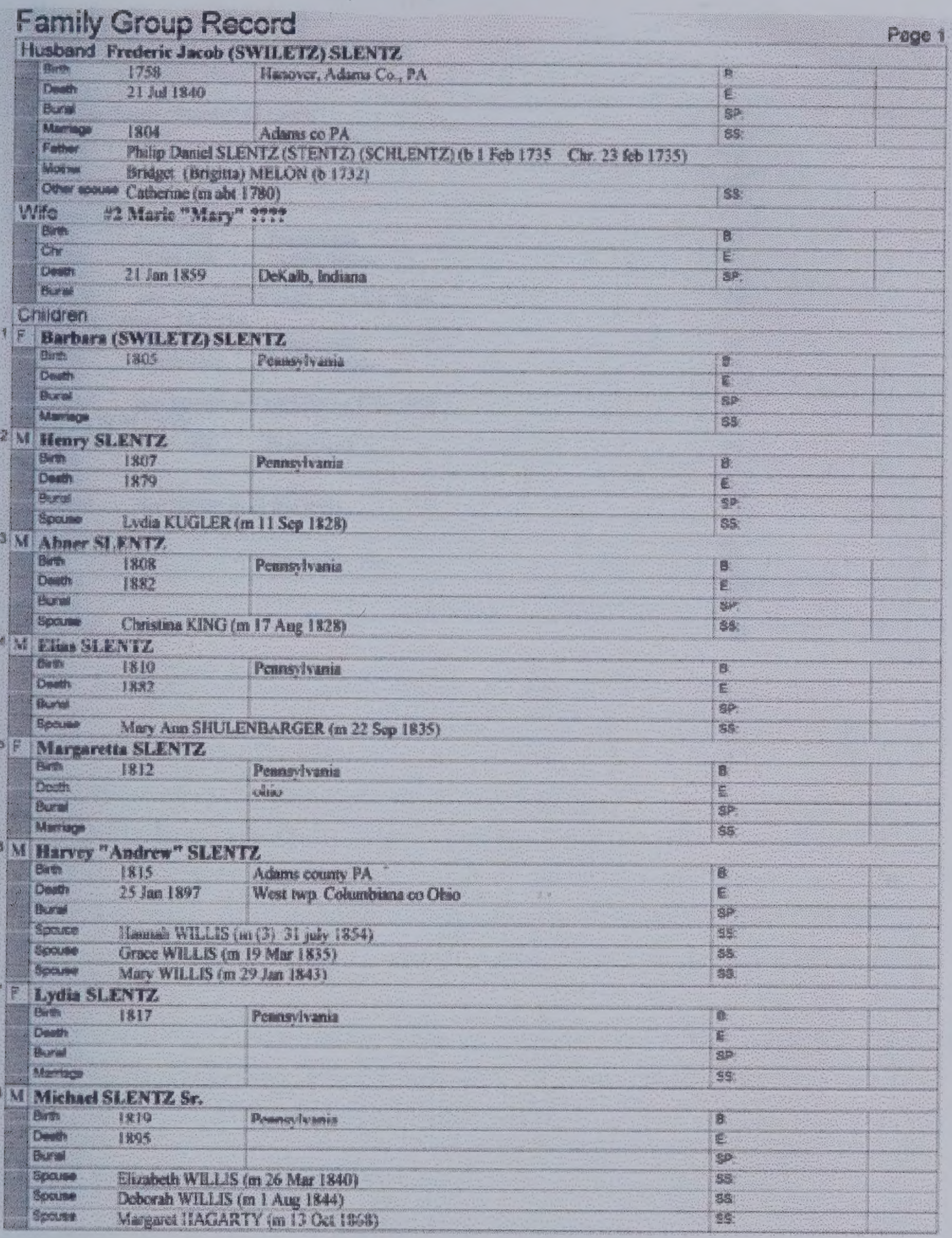
WIFE Rosann Bontriger
BIRTH 2 August 1844 WHERE
DEATH 10 December 1923 WHERE
BURIAL WHERE

| CHILDREN | S | WHEN BORN<br>WHERE BORN | WHEN DIED<br>WHERE DIED | MARRIAGE<br>TO WHOM |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.Rosie | F | 19 June 1877 | 30 Sept. 1957<br>Auburn, Ind. | Bruce Cluster |
| 2. Clarence Oliver | M | 19 June 1877 | 5 May 1950 | E. Della |
| 3. Thomas Wesley | M | 1869 | 7 April 1953 | |
| 4. Edna | F | | | |
| 5. Edith | F | | | |
| 6. Marie | F | | | |
| 7. Guy | M | | | |

Ronda Andrews
373 N. Parklane
Butler, Indiana 46721

RECEIVED DEC - 7 1992

**Subject:** jacob 1
**Date:** Mon, 21 Feb 2000 15:46:10 -0600
**From:** "melanie hinote" <hinm@specent.com>
**To:** "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

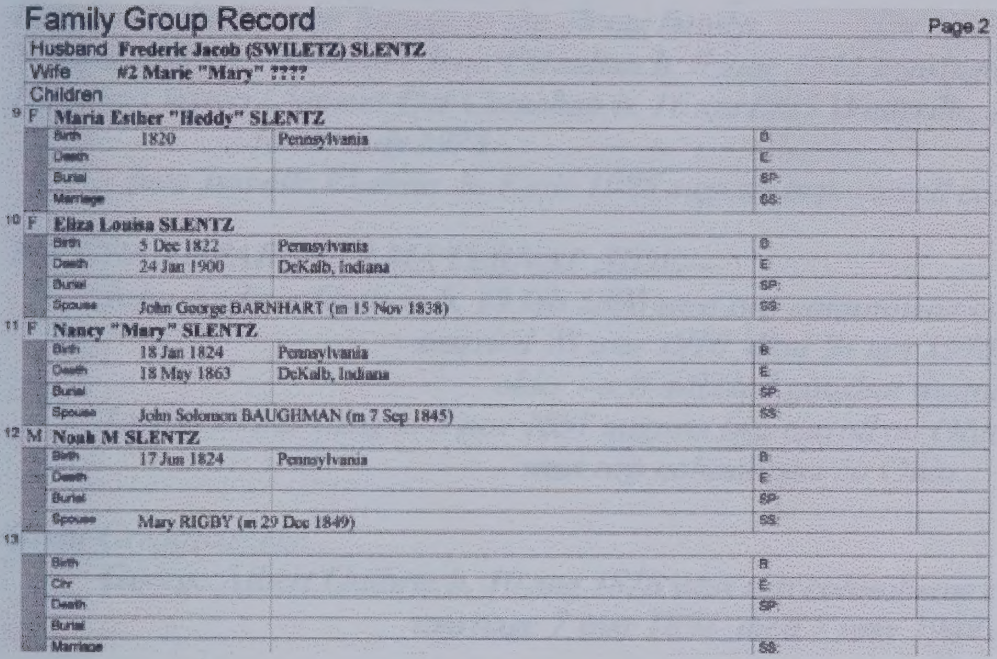


## Family Group Record

Page 1

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Husband | **Frederic Jacob (SWILETZ) SLENTZ** | | |
| | | Birth | 1758 | Hanover, Adams Co., PA | B: |
| | | Death | 21 Jul 1840 | | E: |
| | | Burial | | | SP: |
| | | Marriage | 1804 | Adams co PA | SS: |
| | | Father | Philip Daniel SLENTZ (STENTZ) (SCHLENTZ) (b 1 Feb 1735 Chr. 23 feb 1735) | | |
| | | Mother | Bridget (Brigitta) MELON (b 1732) | | |
| | | Other spouse | Catherine (m abt 1780) | | SS: |
| | | Wife | **#2 Marie "Mary" ????** | | |
| | | Birth | | | B: |
| | | Chr | | | E: |
| | | Death | 21 Jan 1859 | DeKalb, Indiana | SP: |
| | | Burial | | | |
| | | Children | | | |
| 1 | F | | **Barbara (SWILETZ) SLENTZ** | | |
| | | Birth | 1805 | Pennsylvania | B: |
| | | Death | | | E: |
| | | Burial | | | SP: |
| | | Marriage | | | SS: |
| 2 | M | | **Henry SLENTZ** | | |
| | | Birth | 1807 | Pennsylvania | B: |
| | | Death | 1879 | | E: |
| | | Burial | | | SP: |
| | | Spouse | Lydia KUGLER (m 11 Sep 1828) | | SS: |
| 3 | M | | **Abner SLENTZ** | | |
| | | Birth | 1808 | Pennsylvania | B: |
| | | Death | 1882 | | E: |
| | | Burial | | | SP: |
| | | Spouse | Christina KING (m 17 Aug 1828) | | SS: |
| 4 | M | | **Elias SLENTZ** | | |
| | | Birth | 1810 | Pennsylvania | B: |
| | | Death | 1882 | | E: |
| | | Burial | | | SP: |
| | | Spouse | Mary Ann SHULENBARGER (m 22 Sep 1835) | | SS: |
| 5 | F | | **Margaretta SLENTZ** | | |
| | | Birth | 1812 | Pennsylvania | B: |
| | | Death | | ohio | E: |
| | | Burial | | | SP: |
| | | Marriage | | | SS: |
| 6 | M | | **Harvey "Andrew" SLENTZ** | | |
| | | Birth | 1815 | Adams county PA | B: |
| | | Death | 25 Jan 1897 | West twp. Columbiana co Ohio | E: |
| | | Burial | | | SP: |
| | | Spouse | Hannah WILLIS (m (3) 31 july 1854) | | SS: |
| | | Spouse | Grace WILLIS (m 19 Mar 1835) | | SS: |
| | | Spouse | Mary WILLIS (m 29 Jan 1843) | | SS: |
| 7 | F | | **Lydia SLENTZ** | | |
| | | Birth | 1817 | Pennsylvania | B: |
| | | Death | | | E: |
| | | Burial | | | SP: |
| | | Marriage | | | SS: |
| 8 | M | | **Michael SLENTZ Sr.** | | |
| | | Birth | 1819 | Pennsylvania | B: |
| | | Death | 1895 | | E: |
| | | Burial | | | SP: |
| | | Spouse | Elizabeth WILLIS (m 26 Mar 1840) | | SS: |
| | | Spouse | Deborah WILLIS (m 1 Aug 1844) | | SS: |
| | | Spouse | Margaret HAGARTY (m 13 Oct 1868) | | SS: |

**Subject:** jacob pg2
**Date:** Mon, 21 Feb 2000 15:47:43 -0600
**From:** "melanie hinote" <hinm@specent.com>
**To:** "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>



## Family Group Record

Page 2

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Husband | Frederic Jacob (SWILETZ) SLENTZ | | | |
| | Wife | #2 Marie "Mary" ???? | | | |
| | Children | | | | |
| 9 | F | Maria Esther "Heddy" SLENTZ | | | |
| | Birth | 1820 | Pennsylvania | B: | |
| | Death | | | E: | |
| | Burial | | | SP: | |
| | Marriage | | | SS: | |
| 10 | F | Eliza Louisa SLENTZ | | | |
| | Birth | 5 Dec 1822 | Pennsylvania | B: | |
| | Death | 24 Jan 1900 | DeKalb, Indiana | E: | |
| | Burial | | | SP: | |
| | Spouse | John George BARNHART (m 15 Nov 1838) | | SS: | |
| 11 | F | Nancy "Mary" SLENTZ | | | |
| | Birth | 18 Jan 1824 | Pennsylvania | B: | |
| | Death | 18 May 1863 | DeKalb, Indiana | E: | |
| | Burial | | | SP: | |
| | Spouse | John Solomon BAUGHMAN (m 7 Sep 1845) | | SS: | |
| 12 | M | Noah M SLENTZ | | | |
| | Birth | 17 Jun 1824 | Pennsylvania | B: | |
| | Death | | | E: | |
| | Burial | | | SP: | |
| | Spouse | Mary RIGBY (m 29 Dec 1849) | | SS: | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| | Birth | | | B: | |
| | Chr | | | E: | |
| | Death | | | SP: | |
| | Burial | | | | |
| | Marriage | | | SS: | |

**Subject:** **Fw: slentz family**
**Date:** Wed, 9 Feb 2000 11:52:29 -0600
**From:** "melanie hinote" <hinm@specent.com>
**To:** "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

*First I will give you my lineage to the Slentz family:*
*Starting with me-----Melanie Jane Carnahan b. 6 june 1944 kensington carroll co Ohio*
*Parents: Clayton Clement Orr Carnahan b. 16 apr1925 Wellsville, columbiana co Ohio*
*death: july 1974*
*Jane Isabelle Guthrie b. 5 july 1925 augusta twp. carroll co, Ohio*

*MY GRANDPARENTS MATERNAL SIDE----*
*John Andrew Guthrie b. 13 feb 1896 west twp columbiana co Ohio*
*married 23 mar 1916 died 24 apr 1973 Alliance stark co ohio --self-inflicted gunshot wound to head.*
*Laura Alvada Lang b. 8 nov 1897 augusta twp carroll co Ohio death 16 dec1975 west twp columbiana co Ohio*

*Great-Grandparents:*
*George Albert Guthrie b. 10 aug 1873 west twp columbiana co Ohio*
*marriage 7 mar 1894 died 7 may 1962 augusta twp Carroll co Ohio*
*Laura Bertha SLENTZ b. 5 aug 1876 west twp columbiana co Ohio*
*death 21 July 1937 augusta twp carroll co Ohio*

*Great-Great Grandparents--SLENTZ line:*
*Andrew Slentz b. 1815 Adams county PA married 31 july 1854*
*spelled SLENTS in 1850 census) death 25 jan 1897 west twp columbiana co Ohio*
*Hannah Willis (wife #3) b. 28 aug 1832 west twp columbiana co Ohio*
*death 3 june 1907 west twp col co Ohio*

*This is the one I was saying that married tree of five sisters in one family.*
*Wife #1 Grace Willis married 19 mar 1835*
*wife#2 Mary Willis 29 jan 1843*

*CHILDREN; WIFE#1 WERE*
*Jessie (jesse) Slentz b. 1836*
*mary Slentz b. 1838 all in west twp columbiana co Ohio*
*Henry Slentz b.1839*
*CHILDREN WIFE #2 WERE*
*Grace Slentz b. 1844*
*Deborah Slentz b. 1846 all in west twp columbiana co Ohio*

Nancy R. Slentz b. 1849

CHILDREN WIFE#3 (MY LINE)

1. Andrew Slentz
2. William Slentz
3. Jasper Slentz (Lived in Marshfield MO)
4. Laura Bertha Slentz b. 5 aug 1876
5. Harvey Slentz (lived in Hurley Mo)
6. Abbey Jane Slentz b. 9 may 1871
7. Franklin Slentz b. 25 apr 1874
8. Ellsworth Slentz
9. Risdon Slentz
10. Jacob Slentz
11. Charles A. Slentz disappeared at age 14 never to be heard from again

He was mentioned in the will of Mary Willis (wife of Jacob who follows and was the child's grandmother.

Great-Great-Great Grandparents:

Jacob Slentz b 1758 Adams Co PA died 21 july 1840
will record #2240 Columbiana co
ohio
marriage#1 Catherine d. 1804 age 36 years old
Marriage #2 Mary---age 71 in 1850 census b. 1779 PA

1. John Slentz . b.1828
2. Henry Slentz
3. Eli age 39-1850 b.1811
4. Andrew b. 1815 (MY LINE)
5. Michael Slentz
6. Abner Slentz b. 1809
7. Jacob Slentz born apr 1793
8. Eliza Slentz
9. Mary A. Slentz
10. Hester Slentz
11. Margaret Slentz

I have marriage dates for all of the children of wife #2 if you are interested.....a lot of the records are in the Luthern Seminary in Gettysburg, PA and were researched there by my mother Jane Isabelle guthrie Carnahan Arndt in 1975 or 1976.

Michael Slentz is the brother that married the other two willis girls.--were the daughters of Joseph and Deborah Willis.

*Great-Great-Great Great Grandparents: Phillip Slentz (found spelling of Slence also)*
*b. 1729 married 24 Jan 1754*
*will entered 22 Feb 1816 at Gettysburg Adams Co PA* ******
*Bridget Mellon b. 1732 d. 31 Jan 1806*

*This is all that I will send in this letter. The notice of the law suit will follow next. I hope you can make sense of all this and of course as always in this type of research none of it is written in stone and we are quite willing to have corrections and would apprecite anything you could send us that would enhance what we already have here.*
*Best Regards*
*Melanie Hinote*

# PHILIP SLENTZ

Philip Slentz is the earliest member of the Slentz line whom we can identify with a fair assurance of being correct.

1729

Philip was born, probably, about 1735. In the 6th Series, Pennsylvania Archives, Volume 2, pages 648 and 796, on the rolls of Captain John Wampler's Company of York County Militia, we find that Private Philip Slentz served from 7 December 1781 until 7 February 1782. This Company was assigned the mission of guarding British prisoners-of-war at Camp Security near Yorktown, Pennsylvania. His Revolutionary War service is also recorded by a rather unique note which is also found in the Archives:

JACOB TRINE married one of Philips daughters →

> "February the 26th 1787"
>
> "Mr Skot Please to give Jacobe Trine the Bearer hereof the intrust of mine for going to Camp Security as I am sick and cant come Down I have no certificate frm my Captain I was out in the 7th Class under Captain Wampler if you can you will oblidg your obedient servant
>
> Philip Slentz"

mostlike This was the "Son" of Philip b. 1729 re Philip melow Slentz →

This note was a request for delayed payment for his service in 1781-1782. The men of a given district had an obligation to serve in the militia when called. This obligation included all men between the ages of 18 and 53 who were sound of body. The men were assigned to squads or companies by age and physical condition. A Private of the 1st Class was a young man in sound physical condition; a Private of the 8th Class was an old man, or a younger man with some disability. In case of a minor alarm, only the men of the 1st or 2nd class would be called for mobilization. In case of a very dire emergency, the men of all 8 Class's would be called. Since Philip states that he was in the 7th Class in the 1787 note, my guess is that he was between 40 and 50 years of age in 1781; i.e., he would have been born 1741-1731.

Philip is listed in the tax lists from Mount Pleasant Township, York County for the following years:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1779 | Philip Slench | 128 acres | 2 horses | 3 cows | |
| 1780 | Philip Slench | 128 acres | 2 horses | 3 cows | 18 pounds tax |
| 1782 | Philip Slench | 128 acres | 3 horses | 3 cows | 8 pounds 5s 2p tax |
| 1798 | Philip Stence | 1 dwelling, 2 acres, 1 story 4 windows, 12 lights | | | 325 valuation |
| | | 119 acres | | | 714 valuation |
| 1799 | Philip Slintz | assesed valuation 1,133 | | | |

From the above we see that Philip owned two plots of land, one of 2 acres where his home was located, and one of 119-128 acres which was probably farm land and pasture. The difference in acreage is probably due to a requirement for an easement for roads.

We also find Philip listed in the US Census records:

1790 Census - Mt Pleasant Twp, York County, page 290
Philip Slentz 1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female

1800 Census - Mt Pleasant Twp, Adams County, page 501, line 14
Philip Slence 1 male over 45, 1 female 10-16, 1 female over 45

Note that the County in which Philip is listed changed between 1790 and 1800; Philip did not move, Adams County was newly formed from the old York County . Again it should be noted that these census records list all persons living in the household - notice that the "2 males under 16" from the 1790 Census are missing by 1800 and a "female 10-16" appears. These young persons could have been grandchildren or even hired help.

The only indication we have of Philip's wife's name is the record of birth of their son John Jacob Slentz, where she is shown as both Catharina and Christina in two seperate records. We have no indication as to her maiden name. Because they had a daughter named Catharina, I believe the correct spelling of her name would also be Catharina rather than Christina. Catharina was evidently deceased prior to December 1814 when Philip wrote his Will since she is not mentioned in the Will.

Philip is not listed in the 1810 Census, but is probably living with his son, Jacob since there are 2 males over 45 years of age listed in Jacob's household. Catharina can not be identified and was probably deceased.

The last record of Philip is his Last Will and Testament, dated February 3rd, 1814. This Will was presented to the Court on 12 February, 1816, which would indicate that Philip died shortly before the presentation date; December 1815, January 1816. The Will, as shown on the following pages, lists his 7 children, the amount each is to receive, and names his son, Jacob and his friend, Gilbert Brinkerhoff as Executors. The estate was finally settled 16 September, 1824 at Gettysburg, when a list of personal property was submitted; "1 corner cupboard, 1 desk, -- 1 trunnel bed and bedding, - - 1 candle stand, 1 large kettle, 1 lot earthen ware, 1 lot augers & dwg knife, 2 shisals spoke, 1 claw & hammer, 1 slop bowl, - - 2 grind stone, - -", etc., etc. The real estate is not mentioned and was probably sold prior to this date.

## THE CHILDREN OF PHILIP AND CATHARINA SLENTZ

I. MARY SLENTZ - b married John Heagy

II. CATHARINA SLENTZ - b married Andrew Polly

*** III. JOHN JACOB SLENTZ - b 21 Jan 1759. married Mary ________. Moved to Columbiana Co., Ohio about 1825. Died about July 1840. Jacob is the next generation of our Slentz Family - see pages 133 .

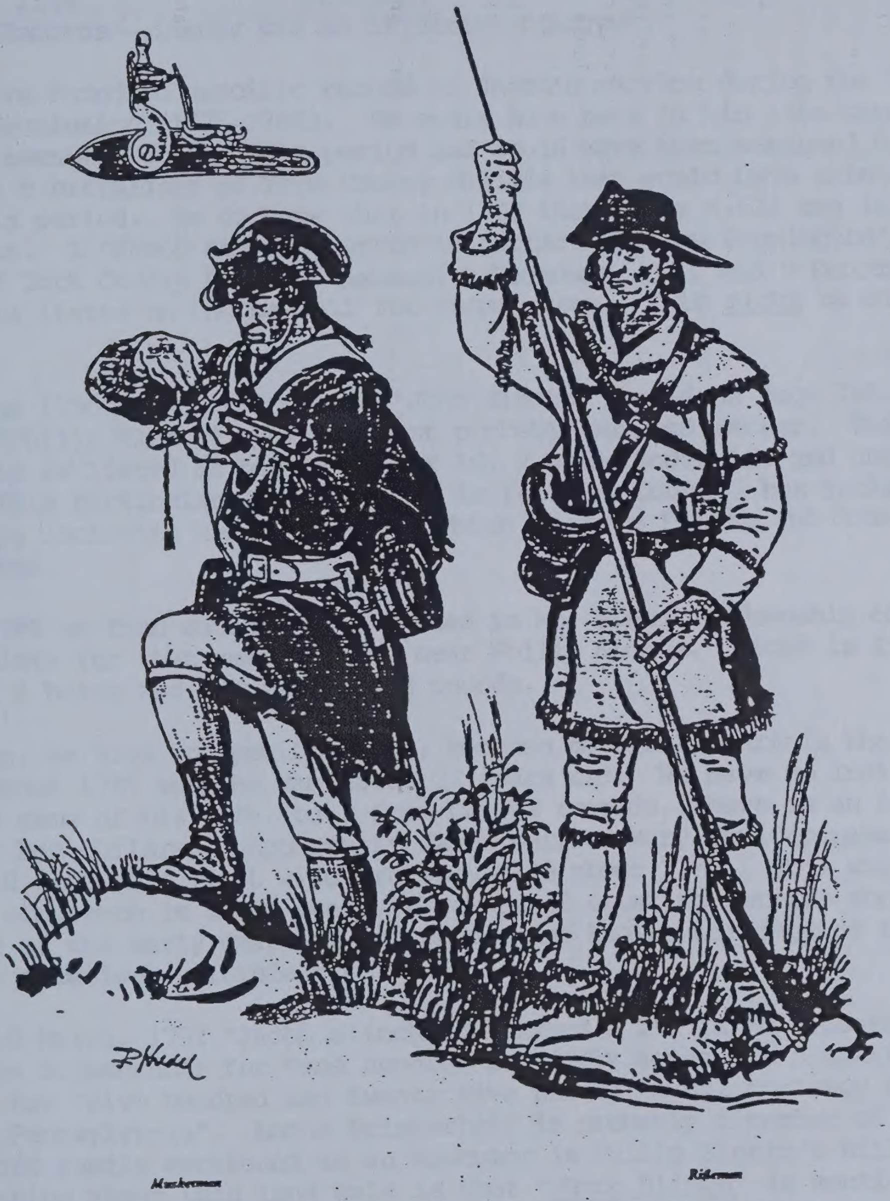
IV. HANNAH SLENTZ - b . married George Heagy

V. JOHN SLENTZ - b . married Catharine
Purchased a farm in Mt Joy Township from his brothers-in-law, John and George Heagy, 3 Feb 1789. John pre-deceased his father and John's Will was dated 24 May 1796 and probated 3 April 1798. The Will names his brother, Jacob, and brother-in-law, George Heagy as Executors. The Will and other court documents give an accounting of John's estate and guardianship for his children. Catharine was living in 1796.
Children:

A. Philip Slentz - b c1783.
B. John Slentz - b c1785.
C. Elizabeth Slentz - b c1786.
D. Biddy Slentz - b c1788.
E. Jacob Slentz - b c1789.

VI. SALLY SLENTZ - b . married Jacob Trine. Listed in the 1798 tax lists of McSherrytown, York County, with a 2 acre lot with a 20' x 19' wood home, and a 3 acre lot with a 16' x 20' barn.

VII. MARGARET SLENTZ - b . married John Ashbough



PENNSYLVANIA MILITIAMEN - AMERICAN REVOLUTION - 1775 to 1783

# ?
# (JOHN) JACOB SLENTZ

once thought to be Fredric JACOB

There are two records of the birth of John Jacob Slentz: -

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Jacob Schlentz | Parents:Philip | Sponsors:Jacob Schub |
| Brn 21 Jan 1759 | Catharina | Anna Barbara |

(Historical Society of York County #11387)_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Jacob Schlentz | Parents:Philip | Witness: Michael Fisher |
| Bap 21 Jan 1759 | Cristina | wife Clara |

(Lischy's Records - Lischy was an itinerant clergyman)

We have found no specific record of Jacob's service during the American Revolution (1775-1783). He would have been in his late teens and early twenties during this period and would have been assigned to one of the 8 battalions of York County Militia that would have existed during this period. We do know that in 1782 there were 4,621 men in these units. A "Jacob Slance" served in Captain Ephrium Pennington's Company of York County Militia between 9 December, 1781 and 9 February 1782 and is listed on the payroll for those dates. This might be our Jacob.

In the 1790 Census there is a "John Slentz" listed on page 286, not far from "Philip Slentz"; this is most probably son and father. This John Slentz is listed as one male over 16, 2 males under 16, and one female. This particular Census record is for York County, but includes 9 townships including Mount Pleasant, which is where Philip and John Jacob Slentz lived.

In 1782 we find Jacob Slench listed in Mt. Pleasant Township on the Tax Lists for that year, again, near Philip Slench. Jacob is listed as having 1 horse and was assessed 3 pounds.

Again, we have no specific data, but can be fairly certain that Jacob married about 1781 when he was about 22 years old. We have no indication as to the name of his wife, but, from Census records, there is an indication that they had children. Apparently Jacob married Mary (maiden name unknown) as his 2nd wife, his first wife probably died about 1795. This was not an uncommon occurance in those years; a review of existing records show many instances of the early death of one spouse and the re-marriage of the survivor, sometimes multiple times.

On 10 March, 1792,"Jacob Slinch" purchased a lot in Mt. Pleasant Twp from Lucus Brinkerhoff for "one hundred and fifty acres and a quarter of an acre" for "five hundred and twenty five pounds lawful currency of the State of Pennsylvania". Lucus Brinkerhoff is probably a member of the same Brinkerhoff family mentioned as an executor in Philip Slentz's Will. A strange thing about this land sale is that "Jacob Slinch" is mentioned multiple times as the purchaser of the property, but the document is signed with an "X", "Philip Slentz, his mark": is this "Daddy" helping his son?

"Jacob Slence" is listed in the 1800 Census for Mt. Pleasant Twp., York County on page 501, line 2 (Philip Slence is on line 14);
3 Males under 10, 2 males 10-16, 1 male 26-45, 3 females under 10,
1 female 26-45. .

During the War of 1812, the British advanced on Baltimore and the

Pennsylvania Militia was called into service. A Pvt Jacob Slentz is shown on pay records 29 Mar 1813 and 29 Feb 1814, and Cpl Jacob Slentz is shown 15 & 22 Oct 1814. Jacob's unit was commanded by Capt John Bair and was one of two Companies formed in Hanover; we are quite sure that this is our Jacob Slentz.

In the 1810 Census, Jacob Slentz is shown on page 49 in Mt. Pleasant Township with the following persons in his household:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 males -10 | 1 male 16-26 | 4 female -10 | 1 female 26-45 |
| 1 male 10-16 | 2 male 45+ | 1 female 10-16 | |

The 2 males "45+" could be Jacob and his widowed father, Philip. The female 26-45 is probably Jacob's younger 2nd wife, Mary.

The only "Jacob Slentz" in the 1820 Census for Pennsylvania is listed on page 90 of Straban Twp., Adams County. It is possible that this is our Jacob and they had moved from Mt. Pleasant Twp., York Co.

1 male 45+ 1 female 26-45 2 females 10-16

There is a note in the abstracts from the Republican Compiler for Adams County, Pennsylvania 1831-1851, page 183, that our Jacob Slentz "removed from Adams County and established his residence in Columbiana County, Ohio. We could find no families by the name of Slentz in the 1820 Census of Ohio, but did find them in the 1830 Census of Columbiana County, West Township, Ohio as follows:

pg 520 Jacob Slance 1 m -5, 1 m 5-10, 1 m 15-20, 1 m 20-30,
1 m 70-80, 2 f 5-10, 1 f 10-15, 2 f 15-20, 1 f 20-30, 1 f 40-50.

From this Census we know that Jacob and several of his children moved to Ohio sometime between 1820 and 1830. This Census also points out the age difference betwen Jacob (age 70-80), and his wife, Mary (age 40-50). On page 515 of this Census, we find Jacob Slance (Jr.), Henry Slance, and Abner Slance listed; sons of Jacob Sr. Jacob Barnhart is shown living next door to Jacob Slance (Jr).

On 11 November 1826, Jacob Sr sold land to his son, Jacob Jr in Section 17 of West Township (Vol 10, page 595, Columbiana Co. Deeds). On the 7th of May 1829, Jacob and Mary, his wife, sold land in Section 17 to a Samuel Hiner (Vol 12, page 357).

Jacob died about July 1840 in West Township and John Foulks and Henry Slentz were appointed administrators for his estate on 17 August 1840. The total estate amounted to $764.38½, evidently in goods and personal property as there is no mention of any land. Mary collected $313.70 and Eli, her son $12.00. After all other debts were paid, including $5.00 for a coffin, the estate was settled in October 1842. The balance of the money was evidently split up between the widow, Mary, and the children, though there is no specific mention of it. Others who were paid, evidently for services to the estate, were: Michael Slentz, Noah Slentz, Jacob Slentz Jr., and Eli Slentz, all sons of Jacob and Mary. John Barnhart, a son-in-law, and his brother, Soloman Barnhart are also mentioned.

All factors considered, this was not a small estate, and indicates that Jacob was not a poor man. He had notes outstanding and a fair size crop of wheat, 122 bushels at 52¢ a bushel. Furthur court records state that all of Jacobs children were over 15 years of age, except Noah, who had a court appointed guardian, Michael Flegle, on 24 November 1840. A civil case appears on the books (Vol 36, pg 763) in March 1842 where John Slentz brought suit

against Mary Slentz et al. A deed to a lawyer is signed by Henry, Eli, Andrew, Michael, Abner, and Jacob Slentz. The details of the case are not given, nor its outcome. The dispute was probably over the settlement of the land left by Jacob Sr.

Mary, Jacob's wife, is shown in the 1850 Census living next door to her son, Andrew, and his family in Columbiana County. In this Census, Mary is shown as being born in Pennsylvania, "age 71", i.e. born c1779. This generally matches her age in previous Census records which indicate she was born between 1780 and 1790.

5 of Mary's children moved to DeKalb County, Indiana and Mary moved there between 1850 and 1856. She evidently became ill in the fall of 1856 and wrote out her Last Will and Testament on 20 October, 1856 (DeKalb County Will Book 1. pg 69). In her Will she gives equal shares of her estate to her named children: Barbara, Henry, Eli, Margaretta, Nancy, Andrew, Lydia, Michael, Heddy, Eliza, and Noah. She left $1 to her son, Abner. I am inclined to believe that Mary moved to DeKalb County with her son Abner and possibly Abner acquired some of Mary's property (his share) prior to the time when she wrote her Will. The Will was probated on 15 February, 1859 which indicates that Mary died sometime between 20 Oct 1856 and 15 February, 1859.

## THE CHILDREN OF JOHN JACOB SLENTZ

I believe that Jacob Slentz Jr., and possibly other children, were from Jacob Slentz's first marriage. The fact that Jacob Jr. is not mentioned in the Will of Jacob Sr's 2nd wife, Mary, is an indication that Jacob Jr. is a step-son of Mary.

was From 1st wife of Jacob Sl.

I. JACOB SLENTZ JR. - b c1795 (age 60 in Mar 1855). Jacob served in the War of 1812 as the 4th Corporal in Capt George Frysinger's Company of Infantry in the 3rd Regiment of Pennsylvania Militia. He was drafted on 1 Nov 1814 and marched to the defense of Baltimore. Since the British had evacuated by the time Jacob's unit arrived, he was discharged there on 5 Dec, 1814. Jacob's military service record may be found in file BLWT 7799-120-500 in the National Archives. His orders to report for duty state:

> "Sir
>
> Take note that you are hereby Required, personally or by a Sufficient Substitue, to apear as a Soldier properly armed and equipped for Service, at Ten o'clock at M on Tuesday the 1st day of Novem next, on the public Square, in the Town of Hanover to March emediately."

Jacob married Nancy Carr who was apparently born in Baltimore, Md. in 1802, and moved from York County to Columbiana Co., Ohio. On the 11th of November, 1826, Jacob Jr. purchased land from his father, Jacob Sr, in Section 17 of West township (see pg 114). They later moved to New Franklin Village, Stark Co., Ohio. Jacob entered a land claim on 28 Sep 1850 based on his service in the War of 1812, and was awarded 40 acres of land. On a later application, 17 Mar 1855, he was awarded an additional warrant for 120 acres. Jacob's 1st wife, Nancy, evidently died, and Jacob remarried to Maria _____ who is mentioned in the settlement of Jacob's estate. On 18 Dec 1858 Jacob is shown as the administrator of the estate of Henry Hohn, deceased of Columbiana Co., for 100 acres of land previously owned by Frederick Schullenberger, the father of the wife of Eli Slentz, Jacob's brother. Jacob probably died in 1863 as his estate was probated on 11 Nov 1863 in Stark Co., Ohio.

The Children of JOHN JACOB SLENTZ continued:

Children:

A. James Slentz - b 21 Dec 1821 in Adams Co., PA. m Elizabeth Snider in Stark Co., Ohio. A wagon maker or cooper. Elizabeth was b c1823 in Ohio. James d prior to 21 Apr 1886 in Stark Co.
1850 Census, West Twp, Columbiana Co., Ohio pg 895
7 Children: Eleanor T. Slentz b c1843, Allurts Slentz b c1845, Parmelia Slentz b c1846, Ruth E. Slentz b c1849, Nancy Slentz, Orville L. Slentz, and Charles Slentz

B. Jacob Slentz - b c1826.

C. John Slentz - b c1828.

D. Elizabeth Slentz - b c1831.

E. Mary Ann Slentz - b c1834. m Hahn.

F. William Slentz - b

G. Catharine Slentz - b

II. BARBARA SLENTZ - b (FANNY?)

III. HENRY SLENTZ - b c1807 in PA. m Lydia Keigler on 11 Sep 1828 (Bk2, pg 321 Columbiana Co.). Lydia born 1811 and died 1860-1870. Henry and Lydia signed a quit claim dated 14 Aug 1844 to land his father owned in favor of John Faulks. They later sold 50 acres to Lewis McCoy from the SW cornor of Section 17 on 6 Sep 1848 in Columbiana Co. Between 1848 and 1850, they moved to Franklin Township, DeKalb Co., Indiana. Henry was a Trustee for DeKalb Co. prior to 1860. Henry died in the spring of 1879 and his estate was probated in DeKalb Co.
1830 Census, West Twp, Columbiana Co., Ohio, pg 515
1840 Census, West Twp, Columbiana Co., Ohio, pg 4
1850 Census, Franklin Twp, DeKalb Co., Ind
1860 Census, Franklin Twp, DeKalb Co., Ind pg 87

Children:

A. Sarah Slentz - b . m John C Meyers on 12 Aug 1851 in DeKalb Co. John is a Civil War vet of Co. A, 129th Indiana Infantry. They are mentioned in the History of North East Indiana pg 396 and 630.
4 Children: Nancy Jane Meyers m Charles Culbertson. Hannah Meyers m Peter Dirrim 4 Feb 1872. Benjamin Meyers m Martha Dirrim. Ellen Meyers m Robert C. Platt.

S/o P.S. not Henry

B. Washington Slentz - 1832 in Ohio. m Elizabeth A. ______ who was b 1845 in Ohio.
1 Child: Isabel Slentz b 1859

C. Jacob Slentz - b 1833 in Ohio. m Harriet Pollard on 28 Apr 1860. Enlisted in Co F, 44th Regt Ind Vol on 3 Oct 1862. Discharged 14 Sep 1865 in Nashville, Tenn. Harriet's sister, Mary, lived with them in 1860. Jacob d in Hamilton, Ind 31 May 1912. Harriet, b c 1835 in Ohio and d in Butler, Ind on 14 Apr 1881. Listed in the 1860,1870 and 1880 Census of Franklin Twp, DeKalb Co. Ind.
5 Children: Eunice or Doris J. Slentz b c1866, Adelade Slentz b c1868, Arthur E. Slentz b Jan 1870, Clara B. Slentz b c1872, Earl Slentz bc1874.

The Children of JOHN JACOB SLENTZ continued:

D. John Slentz - b 9 Jan 1839 in Ohio. Served in the Civil War in Co F, 44th Indiana Infantry. m Emily Polland on 18 Apr 1865. Emily b 1848. Shown on pg 16 of the 1870 Census in Franklin Twp. DeKalb Co., Ind. d 20 Aug 1908 & buried in the Hamilton Cemetary.
5 Children: Sylvinus Slentz b 1868 in Ind, Etta Slentz, Jurd Orin Slentz, Bick Slentz, infant son deceased young. All children deceased by 1908 except Bick.

E. Margaret Slentz - b c1840 in Ohio. m John H. Smith who was b in Columbiana Co. Ohio 20 Sep 1839. The marriage took place on 7 Oct 1859. John was a Civil War vet of Co F, 44 Ind. Infantry.
1 Child: Alice Ida Smith d age 2 years.

F. Henry Slentz - b 6 May 1843 in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Enlisted in Co F, 44 th Ind. Infantry on 3 Oct 1862. Discharged on 14 Sep 1865 in Nashville, Tenn. m Mary Boutrager on 14 Sep 1867 in Franklin Twp. Lived in Eaton Rapids, MI from 1900 until his d 24 Feb 1921. (Pension Claim #SC 128855) Shown in the 1880 Census Franklin Twp., DeKalb Co Ind pg 11.
2 Children: Idalia Slentz b 21 Jun 1868, Jessee Slentz b 30 Oct 1870.

G. George Slentz - b c1845 in Indiana.

H. Lydia Ann Slentz - b c 1847 in Ind. m John Ridge 13 Dec 1868.

I. Martha Slentz - b c1850 in Ind. m 10 Oct 1868 to Sammuel Oberlin who was b c1846. Lived in Franklin Twp in 1870 Census pg 16.
1 Child: Miles Oberlin - b March 1870.

J. Rachel Slentz - b c1854 in Ind. Shown in 1870 Census living with her father and sister Martha, and in the 1880 Census with her sister Martha Oberlin. Rachel evidently was of "unsound mind" and Jacob Slentz, her brother was appointed her guardian in 1886.

IV. ABNER SLENTZ - b c1809 in Pennsylvania. m Christina King on 17 Aug 1828 (Bk 2 pg 324 Columbiana Co Marriages). Christina b c1808 in Penna. Christina and Abner gave a Deed of Release to Jacob Slentz Jr dated 29 Jun 1831 for land in Sec 3 of West Township (Vol 13 pg 709). The also sold land to John Faulks in Sec 17, West Twp. (Vol 30 page 597).
1830 Census, West Township, Columbiana Co., Ohio pg 515.
1850 Census, Knox Township, Columbiana Co., Ohio family 324.

Children: All born in Ohio
A. Rachael A. Slentz - b c1832.
arry Baker's branch → B. Eli Slentz - b c1834. m Sarah J. Clark on 28 Oct 1855, DeKalb Co.
C. Delilah Slentz - b c1836. m John Kugler on 27 Nov 1853, DeKalb Co.
D. Washington Slentz - b c1837. m Elizabeth Ann Flora on 2 May 1858 in DeKalb Co.
E. William Slentz - b c1840. m Margaret Houlton on 15 Nov 1860 in DeKalb Co.
F. John$^{c}$ Slentz - b c1842. m license issued 18 Apr 1865 for m to Emma Pollard; license not returned.

→ John C. was son of Henry Sr.

[illegible]

should have een John Slentz!

G. Nancy Slentz - b c1843. m Lewis Dunn on 22 Oct 1865 in DeKalb Co.
H. Levinia (Lovina) Slentz - b c1845. m Franklin Healy on 28 March, 1863 in DeKalb Co.

is is The roup who gave us 1933 date on "Fredrick" SlenTz! →

V. ELI SLENTZ - b c1811 in Pennsylvania. m Mary Ann (Ellen or Polly) Schullenberger on 22 Sep 1835 (Bk 3 pg 68 Columbiana Co Marriages). Mary was b c1815 in Penna. and was the daughter of Frederick Schullenberger who was deceased by 1836. Her mother was probably Rebecca Schullenberger who signed a deed on 5 Apr 1836 which listed a Mary as her daughter. Rebecca is listed in the 1840 Census as a widow 50-60 years of age. Eli and Mary Ann evidently sold land in Knoz Twp., Columbiana Co. in Sec 20 on 27 Apr 1840.
1850 Census, West Township, Columbiana Co., Ohio. pg 787.

Children:
A. Rebecca Slentz - b c1836.
B. Chalchios Slentz - b c1838.
C. Silas Slentz - b c1841.
D. Elizabeth Slentz - b c1842.
E. Sophia Slentz - b c1844.
F. Mary Slentz - b c1846.
G. Isaac Slentz - b c1848.

VI. MARGARET (MARGARETTA/MARTHA) SLENTZ - b . m Thomas Betz on 12 Mar 1835 (Bk 3 pg 56, Columbiana Co. Marriages).

120 →

t I've worked with This group →

VII. MARY (NANCY) SLENTZ - b . m John Baughman on 17 Sep 1835 in Columbiana Co. Ohio. Living in Carrol Co. Ohio in 1843. Moved to DeKalb Co., Indiana in 1844 and settled on a 120 acre tract of Government land in Section 23 of Union Twp. Mary died and John m 2nd Elizabeth Weeks by whom he had 4 children. (History of DeKalb Co., page 840 and 545)

Children:
A. Addison Baughman - b . Lived in Auburn, Ind.
B. Eliza Baughman - b . m David Miser. d prior to 1914.
C. Nancy Baughman - b . m Charles Oiler. d prior to 1914.
D. Isaiah Baughman - b 5 Jan 1843 in Carrol Co., Ohio. Educated in a log cabin school and enlisted in Co H, 30th Indiana Infantry in Sep 1861. He was discharged for ill health in Feb 1862. Re-enlisted twice more:in Co A, 88th Infantry and wounded at the Battle of Stone River; and served in Btry A, 1st Indiana Heavy Artillery until the end of the war. m Sophia Weeks in 1868. 6 Children: Willis Baughman, Laura Baughman, Anna Baughman, Cora Baughman, Dora Baughman, Ward Baughman.
E. George Washington Baughman - b
F. Smantha Baughman - b in Sec 23, Union Twp, DeKalb Co. m Sheldron Crooks in May 1874.
G. Ermina Baughman - b . m Henry Smith
H. Matilda Baughman - b . m James Seibert.

VIII. ANDREW SLENTZ - b c1816 in Pennsylvania. m 1st Grace Willis on 19 Mar 1835 (Bk 3 pg 47 Columbiana Co. Marriages). On the 18th of March 1842 Grace and Andrew sold land in West Twp. Sec 20, to Jonathan Koffel (Vo 33 pg 418). Grace died and Andrew m 2nd, Mary Willis who was born in 1816 in Penna. Their marriage took place on the 29th of Jan 1843 (Bk pg 331). Mary died and Andrew married 3rd, Hannah Willis on 31 Jul

1854 (Bk 4 pg 218). Hannah was born in Ohio 1832-1839 (Census records conflict on Hannah's year of birth). Andrew and Hannah signed a Quit Claim to his father's land in Sec 17 on 14 Aug 1844 (Vol 36 pg 769). The Will of Andrew is dated 7 May 1884 and was filed in probate 1 Jun 1897. Frank Slentz and Andrew's widow, Hannah, are administrators. The documents in probate list all of Andrew's living heirs by his 3rd wife (Hannah), who was living in East Rochester, Ohio. Of the Children below, A - C are by Grace, D-F are by Mary, and G-N are by Hannah. K - N's births are recorded in Columbiana Co. Birth records.
1850 Census, West Twp., Columbiana Co., Ohio pg 779
1860 Census, West Twp., Columbiana Co., Ohio pg 295
1870 Census, West Twp., Columbiana Co., Ohio pg 440
1880 Census, West twp., Columbiana Co., Ohio (shows children H-N)

Children:
A. Jesse Slentz - b c1836.
B. Mary Slentz - b c1838.
C. Henry Slentz - b c1839.
D. Grace Slentz - b c1844.
E. Deborah Slentz - b c1846.
F. Nancy Slentz - b spring 1850. prob. d young- missing 1860 Census.
G. Jacob Slentz - b c1858. Living in Minerva, Ohio in 1897.
H. Harvey Slentz - b summer 1859. Living in Marshfield, Missouri in 1987.
I. William Ellsworth Slentz - b c1863. Living in Galveston, Texas 1897.
J. Charles Slentz - b c1866.
K. Jasper Slentz - b 9 Oct 1868 in East Rochester, Ohio. Living in Ohio in 1897.
L. Abby Jane Slentz - b 9 May 1871 in West Twp. m Issac Newcomer on 13 Jul 1892 (Bk 11, pg 306). Living in Minerva, Ohio in 1897.
M. Franklin Slentz - b 25 Apr 1874 in West Twp. Living in East Rochester, Ohio in 1897.
N. Sarah (Laura, Bertha) Slentz - b 1 Aug 1876 in West Twp. m Guthrie. Living in East Rochester, Ohio in 1897.

X. LYDIA SLENTZ - b. . m Cyrenias Bates on 22 Jan 1835 or 15 Nov 1838 (there is a conflict in dates Bk 3 pg 38 Columbiana Co. Marriages).

X. MICHAEL SLENTZ - b 12 March 1819 "near Gettysburg, Pennsylvania". m 1st a woman whose name is unknown. She died about 1843 and Michael m 2nd Deborah Hillis or Willis on 1 Aug 1844 in Columbiana Co. (Bk 3 pg 383). Deborah was b in Penna about 1820 or 1831. The family moved to DeKalb Co., Ind about 1844. Deborah died about 1860 and MIchael m 3rd Margaret Hagerty about 1868. Margaret was a school teacher and her classbook lists several of the Barnhart children (Michael's sister, Eliza, married John Barnhart) in 1862. Margaret was b 28 Mar 1833 and d 26 Jan 1909. Michael and Margaret moved to South Haven, Michigan about 1872 or 1873. He later bought a farm 1½ miles south of Lacata (7 miles east of South Haven). Michael d 11 Dec 1895. Michael and Margaret are buried in a rural cemetery between South Haven and Lacata. All the children are buried in Michigan except Eliza and Martha, who are buried in Indiana.. (See page 119 for Margaret's class list on the Barnharts).

I've worked with this group also

The Children of JOHN JACOB SLENTZ continued:

1840 Census, West Twp, Columbiana Co., Ohio pg 4.
1850, 1860, 1870 Census, Union Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana.
In the 1850 Census, this family is found on page 494, family 43, living 10 names from Joel Rockwell.

Children:
A. Lovina Slentz - b 25 Dec 1840 in Ohio.
B. Andrew Slentz - b c1842 in Ohio.
C. Eliza Ann Slentz - b c1845 in Ohio.
D. Elizabeth Slentz b 1848. In the 1850 Census, she is shown in the family of Philip Bretsch, 2 doors away.
E. Michael Slentz - b May 1850 in Indiana.
F. Deborah Slentz b c1853 in Indiana.
G. Cindy Slentz - b c1853 in Indiana. Twin of Deborah. d young.
H. Hohn Slentz - b c1857 in Indiana.
I. Martha Slentz - b c1859 in Indiana. d 1921.
J. Burr Slentz - b 18 Feb 1870 in Indiana.
K. Cora Slentz - b c1873.
L. Ada Slentz - b 14 May 1876. Living in November, 1969.
M. Maggie Slentz - b 22 Jan 1878. Living in November, 1969.

Ada Slentz is the mother of Mrs Bernice Muma who lived in Allegan, Michigan.

XI. HEDDY or HESTER SLENTZ - b

**** XII. ELIZA SLENTZ - born 5 Dec 1822 in Pennsylvania. Married John Barnhart on 15 Nov 1838 in Columbiana Co., Ohio. d 24 Jan 1900 in Grant Twp., DeKalb Co., Indiana. Eliza is the next generation in our Slentz family line.

t a
Son of
JACOB Sr.
but was a son of
JACOB JR.

XIII. JAMES SLENTZ - b c1821 in Pennsylvania. m Elizabeth ______, who was born c 1823 in Ohio. James was a cooper by trade.
1850 Census, West Twp., Columbiana Co., Ohio pg 895.

Children:
A. Eleanor T. Slentz - b c1843 Ohio.
B. Allurts Slentz - b c1845 Ohio.
C. Permelia Slentz - b c1846 in Ohio.
D. Ruth E. Slentz - b c1849 in Ohio.

I've worked
with this group
also →

XIV. NOAH SLENTZ - b c1824 in Pennsylvania. m Mary ______ in Ohio. Mary was b c1830 in Ohio. The family moved to Union Township, DeKalb Co. Ind. in 1849. Noah was about 16 when his father died and a John Fleigle was appointed his guardian on 24 Nov 1840 by the Probate Court (Probate Case 2281 pg 58 Columbiana Co.)
1850 Census, Union Township, DeKalb Co., Ind pg 506, fam 133.

Children:
A. Martha Slentz - b c1847 in Ohio.
B. Ephriam Slentz - b c1849 in Ohio.
C. James M. Slentz - b cApril 1850 in Indiana.

I have
Buster's book if
you ever want to
borrow it!

---

I am deeply indebted to Howard W. "Buster" Stentz, PO Box 629, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420, who has published multiple books on the Stentz/Slentz families. Through his efforts we were able to add/correct much of previous data on our Slentz family.

# ELIZA SLENTZ

Eliza Slentz was born on the 5th of December 1822 in Mount Pleasant Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania. She was the daughter of Mary and John Jacob Slentz; 12th of 14 children.

When Eliza was an infant, the family moved from Adams Co., PA to Columbiana County, Ohio. The trip was probably made by boat up the rivers to the vicinity of Youngstown, Ohio. From there the family traveled by ox team to their new home in Section 17 in West Township, which is about 6½ miles to the west north-west of Hanovertown, Ohio. Eliza was raised on the family farm with her brothers and sisters who were living at home, or married and living on farms near by. Down the road two miles lived the family of Peter Barnhart.

On the 15th of November, 1838, Eliza married young ~~Peter~~ JOHN Barnhart, the son of Peter Barnhart Sr. Their marriage is recorded in Vol 3, pg 201 of the Marriage Records of Columbiana County. It appears that this was a double wedding in that Eliza's sister, Lydia, married Cyrenias Bates on the same day. This was not unusual on the frontiers because of the shortage of ministers. Marriages and baptisms often had to wait until the traveling minister arrived in the neighborhood. Eliza was just a few weeks away from her 16th birthday when she married.

On the 19th of April 1843, Eliza and John signed a quit claim of release on land her brother had owned prior to his death about 1840. Both Eliza and John came from large families and the family farm could not support all the young married couples. Between 1845 and 1850 many of their relatives and neighbors started heading for newly opened land in western Ohio and Indiana. In 1846 or 1847, John and Eliza joined the migration and settled in Union Township (now Grant Township), in DeKalb County, Indiana.

Their first home was a two room log cabin with a stone fireplace on what later became the Keller farm near Waterloo. Their 6th child was born in their new home on the 13th of July, 1848. It is known that the family was not prosperous and had to work hard to support themselves. Eliza ofte shared in the heavy manual labor demanded of the farm, and at the same time bore and reared 13 children. Eliza's brother, Michael, lived about 4 doors from them in 1860, and about 10 doors away lived the Rockwells. During the Civil War, their 3rd son was killed in action at Iuka, Mississippi as a member of Company I, 48th Indiana Infantry.

Eliza's husband died on the 26th of February, 1876 at the age of 60. In the summer of 1880, Eliza is still living on the homestead with her son, Levi, who was now 19. With them is Eliza Keller, her widowed daughter, and her 4 year old granddaughter, Etta. In the Census records for 1880, Eliza states her place of birth as Pennsylvania (which is correct), and stated that her parents were born in Switzerland. This is probably a reflection of an old family story and may be true for Eliza'z grandparents. We do know that most of the family were "Pennsylvania Dutch" and wer of Swiss/German origin. Linnie Rockwell Shook, Eliza's grandaughter, has stated that her mother, Malinda Barnhart, Eliza's daughter, could speak German.

On 11 July, 1890, Eliza applied for and received a mother's pension of $12 per month based upon her son, Noah's death during the Civil War. Eliza signed with an "X". She lived on alone until her death on the 24th of January, 1900. Eliza's death certificate gives the cause of death as tuberculosis and old age after several years illness. She was buried in Waterloo on the 26th of January, 1900. Extensive searches have failed to locate her grave, but is probably next to her husband, John Barnhart, in the Waterloo Memorial Cemetery.

Sunday March 2, 1998.

Carolyn -

You may send a little book of First Class postage stamps to cover the cost of postage and handling of this material - If you please -

A Message from the Author.

I am an old man, will be 77 years of age on Friday March 13th. I am interested in all the fine people who write to me. Please tell me something about you and your family, age, what professional or occupational pursuits, children, etc.

It is a wonder the state of Ohio and Indiana, has not sunk with subsidence from the sheer weight of our ancestors who tamed the early wilderness of that area -

Much history regarding the early history prior to statehood in other related volumes -

At any time that you may elect to order any other volume's, your present purchase would be retroactively adjusted to reflect qualification for the lot order prices -

With all my respect.

Buster

March 1, 1998

Dear Carolyn -

THANK you for your inquiry on the Book -

Please find descriptive sheets enclosed -
This Book defines all the confusion.

The Book is available from stock,
Hand Bound, Embossed and Indexed.
The cost is $100.00
plus 7.50 UPS shipping, packing handling
Weight 2.80 Lbs.

Should you order the Book and make your connection
it would provide an understanding into new directions
of research -

It would be helpful if you would submit family
group sheets for my examination and immediate return
to you - But I could see collateral names, places
and dates of birth which you have - If I could
suggest something further, I would do so -

I am enclosing some recommended research on "Cripe" -
Best Wishes -

Buster Shorty

Where did you get P.O. Box 1230 ?
That's my son-in-laws P.O. Box number -

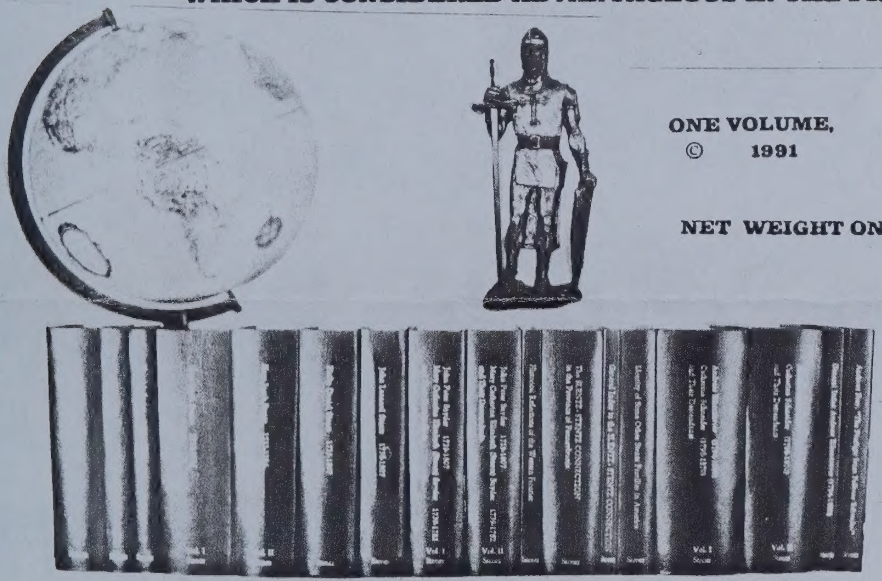
# The Slentz - Stentz Connection in the Province of Pennsylvania

A compilation of: Connected and Unconnected Genealogical Material
relating to the surname Stentz, misspelled as Slentz in Colonial Period Records,
including Selectively Oriented Historical Extracts,
Revolutionary War Records,
War of 1812,
Documentation and Notes on Others,
Assembled as an aid to enhance Research by Respective Descendants.

by

Howard W. "Buster" Stentz

**THE FOLLOWING SURNAMES CONTAINED IN THIS VOLUME ARE EXTRACTED VERBATIM FROM CIVIL AND TAX AND ASSESSMENT LISTS, MILITARY RECORDS, CHURCH RECORDS, LEGAL AND ESTATE DOCUMENTS AND HISTORICAL EXTRACTS. MANY ARE NAMES OF COMMUNITY MEMBERS, SOME OF WHOM REPRESENT COLATERAL FAMILIES IN MARRIAGE, THUS SUCH VARIABLE SPELLINGS MAY BE NOTED AMONG THESE FAMILES IN ADDITION TO THE SUBJECT NAME OF THIS STUDY IN OTHER GEOGRAPHIC LOCATIONS, WHICH IS CONSIDERED ADVANTAGEOUS IN THE PROFILING OF THE DESCENDANTS.**



**ONE VOLUME, 796 PAGES, INDEXED**
**© 1991 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARD NUMBER 91-65442**

**NET WEIGHT ONE VOLUME, 2.80 LBS.**

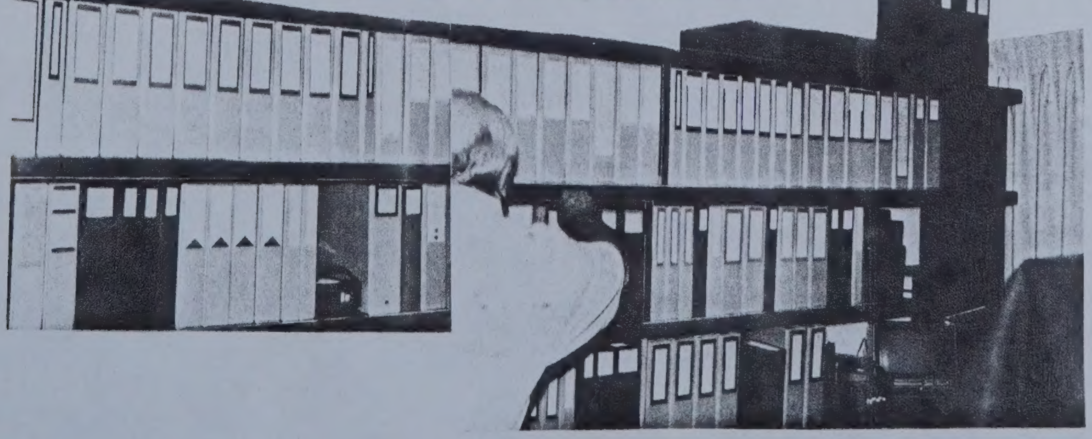
- 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
- XEROGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS
- ARCHIVAL BOND, 250 YR. LIFE
- HARD BOUND
- EMBOSSED

**WE ARE ABLE TO PHOTOCOPY MATERIAL FROM THE GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOGS, IN BEING RESPONSIVE TO THE NEEDS OF RESEARCHERS.**

**INDEX PAGES MAY BE ORDERED BEARING DESIRED SURNAME, LISTING ALL SUCH COMPLETE NAMES AND PAGE NUMBERS REFERENCED, WHERE THAT NAME WILL BE FOUND, PURSUANT TO ORDERING PHOTOCOPY EXTRACTS. INQUIRIES INVITED.**

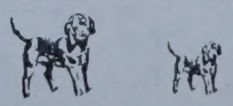
**THE CURRENT CHARGE IS $3.00 SERVICE CHARGE FOR EACH SEPARATELY TITLED VOLUME, PLUS .50 PER PAGE FOR EACH PHOTOCOPY BEARING WHATEVER INFORMATION IS ON THE PAGE, PLUS BUSINESS SIZE S.A.S.E., FOR RETURN MAILING. ONE ENCLOSURE FOR (5) PAGES**

## THE STENTZ LIBRARY



**telephone (503) 267-5129 PREPAID CALLS ONLY, (PACIFIC COAST TIME ZONE)**

**HOWARD W. "BUSTER" STENTZ**
**POST OFFICE BOX 629**
**COOS BAY, OREGON 97420-0122**



**form 7/1/92, prices subject to change without notice.** **PHIDEAUX (FIDO)**

# The Slentz ~ Stentz Connection in the Province of Pennsylvania

ABBOT
ACKERMAN
ADAIR
ADAMS
ADDY
ADLUM
AGNER
AGNEW
ALBERT
ALBRIGHT
ALBRECHT
ALDINGER
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLENSON
ALLISON
ALLEMAN
ALT
ALTENBERG
AMENT
AMER
ANDERSON
ANDREW
ANDREWS
ANKENY
ANTHONY
APPENZELLER
APPLE
ARMAN
ARMOR
ARMOUR
ARMSTRONG
ARNOLD
ASH
ASHBY
ASHBAUGH
ASHBOUGH
ASHTON
ATZLER
AUGHENBAUGH
AULEBAUGH
BAARGELT
BACHMAN
BAER
BAGER
BAHKER
BAILEY
BAILY
BAINNIE
BAIR
BAIRD
BAKER
BALSEY
BALTZER
BAN
BANGE
BAR
BARDT
BARE
BARGELT
BARKER
BARNES
BARNETS
BARNHART
BARNITZ
BARR
BART
BASEHOAR
BATES
BAUGHER
BAUGHMAN
BAUM
BAUMAN
BAUME
BAUMGARTNER
BAXTER
BAYER
BEAR
BEARD
BEAKER
BEASAM
BEATHY
BEAVER
BECK
BECKER
BEK
BEENA
BEIDLER
BEISECKER
BEISSEL
BEITSEL
BELL
BELTZ
BERCAN
BERGER
BERLIN
BERLING
BERLUCHY
BERNHARD
BERNHEISEL
BEST
BEYER
BIDDING
BIEDINGER
BIESECKER
BIGHAM
BILLET
BILLMEYER
BILO
BINEMAN
BINGHAM
BISHOP
BITTINGER
BIXLER
BLANCHARD
BLACK
BLESSINGER
BLESSING
BLINTZINGER
BLUM
BLUNSTON
BLYMER
BLYTH
BOART
BOAS
BOEHM
BOFFENDAUM
BOLEY
BOLINGER
BOND
BONORSDAL
BOOKER
BORT
BOSSERT
BOTT
BOVER
BOWER
BOWMAN
BRAND
BRADLEY
BRANDON
BRANISON

BRASSER
BRATTON
BREECHNER
BRENISEN
BRENITZER
BRENNEMAN
BRIDGE
BRIN
BRINGMAN
BRINKERHOFF
BRITTEN
BRITTON
BROBST
BRODROUGH
BROOKS
BROSIUS
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BRUCKHARDT
BRUMBAUGH
BRUNT
BRYAN
BUCHANAN
BUCKANON
BUCKHANNON
BUCKINGHAM
BUEHLER
BURGIS
BURNS
BUSHEY
BUSHONG
BUTT
BUTLER
BUVINGER
BYER
CAIN
CALDWELL
CALVERT
CAMP
CAMPBELL
CAN
CANDLER
CANN
CARL
CARR
CARROLL
CASHEN
CASSAT
CATZ
CHAMBERLAIN
CHAMBERS
CLAPSADDLE
CLAR
CLARK
CLARKSON
CLAXTON
CLAY
CLEAR
CLEMENTS
CLINE
CLOPPER
COALER
COBEAN
COBLE
COBURN
COCHRAN
COCK
COCKE
COFMAN
COILE
COLE
COLLAR
COLLINS
COLTER
COMENYORE
COMFORT
CONE
CONENOVER
CONKEL
CONNELLY
CONRAD
COOK
COONS
COOKSEN
COOPER
COPENHAVER
CORNYN
COURTNEY
CRAFT
CRAMER
CRANTS
CRAVER
CRAWFORD
CRAWL
CREAMER
CREAT
CREBS
CRESS
CREVER
CRILLY
CRISMAN
CRITZMAN
CROLL
CROOMBECKER
CRONMILLER
CROSS
CROW
CROWAN
CROWL
CRUME
CULBERTSON
CULLEN
CULP
DALLMAN
DAMOD
DANNEL
DANNER
DANNET
DARBY
DARLINGTON
DARON
DAVID
DAVIDALL
DAVIS
DAVISON
DAYHUFF
DEAN
DECK
DECKER
DEETS
DeGRAFF
DeGROFF
DeGROFT
DELLERBACK
DELLINGER
DEMAREE
DEMOD
DEMUTH
DEPPIN
DETRICH
DIBBINGER
DIBBLE

DIEHL
DIETZ
DIGGES
DILL
DINKLE
DILLON
DINES
DIRRIM
DITTERLINE
DITTO
DIXON
DOBBIN
DODD
DONN
DORRORA
DOUDLE
DOUGLAS
DRENNON
DRISCOLL
DRISKIL
DROSKIL
DRUCK
DRYCOFF
DuBOIS
DUFFY
DUNCAN
DUNN
DUNNER
DUNWOODY
DURSTEIN
DUTERO
EAGERT
EAPLIE
EBERT
EBY
ECK
ECKERT
EDIE
EDWARD
EDWARDS
EGE
EHRHART
EHRMAN
EICHELBERGER
EICHINGER
EICKER
EIKER
EILER
EISENROD
EISTER
EKERT
ELIOT
ELLIOTT
ELTZ
EMMERT
EMLET
ENDLER
ENFERS
ENSIGN
ENSMINGER
ENTLER
EPLIE
EPLY
ERDMAN
ERION
ERMAN
ERP
ERSECH
ERWIN
ESCHBACH
ESSICK
ETTER
ETTINGER
ETZLER
EVANS
EVERTS
EVERETTS
EWINS
EWING
EYLER
EYSTER
FACKLER
FAGEN
FAHNESTOCK
FAKLER
FALLER
FARGISON
FARNER
FARNEY
FAUBLE
FEARN
FEELS
FEGLER
FEHL
FELIXER
FELLY
FELTZ
FENTERS
FENTON
FERNO
FERREE
FERREN
FERRY
FEATHERHUFF
FICHER
FIEL
FILBY
FILLER
FINCK
FINK
FIRESTONE
FISCHER
FISHER
FISSEL
FITS
FITZ
FLENDER
FLEISHMAN
FLESHMER
FLETCHER
FLETTER
FLICKINGER
FLORA
FLORY
FORBES
FOREMAN
FORGUS
FORNEY
FORNSCHILD
FORSYTHE
FOSTER
FOURER
FOX
FRANKELBERGER
FREED
FREEMAN
FREES
FREESE
FREET
FREZER
FRIESNER
FRITT

FRITZ
FRITZLE
FROTE
FRY
FRYER
FRYSINGER
FULLER
FUNK
FURNEY
GALAGHER
GALBREATH
GALLAGHER
GALLOUGHER
GALLOWAY
GANSHORN
GARDNER
GARTNER
GARVER
GARVIN
GARY
GATES
GAVIN
GEARY
GEIB
GEISEL
GEISELMAN
GEISTLER
GELWIX
GERESHTEN
GETTYS
GEYER
GIBSON
GIFFIN
GINDER
GILBERT
GILLESPIE
GILLILAND
GILLMEYER
GILPIN
GIPE
GITT
GLASGOW
GLEBSADDEL
GLENN
GOBRECHT
GOERING
GOODALE
GOODYEAR
GORGUS
GOSTWILER
GOTTWALD
GOURLEY
GRADY
GRAFF
GRAFT
GRASS
GRAY
GREBILL
GREAT
GREAVER
GREEN
GREENWOOD
GRESSMORE
GRIFFITH
GRIM
GRIST
GRISWOLD
GROFF
GROFT
GROSSCOST
GROVE
GROWDEN
GRUMBINE
GUHN
GUINN
GUNKEL
GUTELIUS
HACKENTURN
HAFFNER
HAGEN
HAHN
HALL
HAMAN
HALM
HAMBARGER
HAMILTON
HAMME
HANKEY
HANSEL
HANSELMAN
HARBAUGH
HARMAN
HARPER
HARR
HECKERT
HEGGEMAN
HEIBLY
HEIGHT
HEINER
HEISLEY
HELLMAN
HELM
HELMLY
HELMERLY
HELSEY
HEMLER
HENDRICKS
HENNESSY
HENRY
HENTZ
HEPLER
HERBERT
HERBST
HERETHER
HERGER
HERMAN
HERSH
HERSHEY
HERTZOG
HESS
HETRICK
HEYER
HIAR
HIAS
HIETIG
HIGGINBOTHAM
HIGH
HILIBUS
HILT
HIMES
HINKEL
HINSMAN
HIRSHFIELD
HOAKE
HOCHDERBEN
HOCHDALEM
HOFFMAN
HOSTETTER
HOGGEMAN
HOKE
HOLLIDAY
HOLOBACH

HOLTZINGER
HOOKER
HOOPER
HOOPERT
HOOPES
HOOVER
HOPEMAN
HORN
HORNER
HOUCK
HOULTON
HOUSE
HOUSMAN
HOUTTON
HOSLER
HOSTETLER
HOWRY
HUBER
HUETT
HUFF
HUGHES
HULICK
HULL
HULWICK
HUNSICKER
HUNT
HUTCHISON
HUNTER
HUNTHECKER
HURTZ
HUTTON
IEKES
ILGENFRITZ
IMMEL
IRONS
IRVIN
IRVINE
IRWIN
ISAACK
ITZLOR
JAGER
JAMESON
JARVIS
JEFFRIES
JENKINS
JOHNSON
JOHNSTON
JONES
JORDAN
JULIUS
JUNG
KAGI
KAGY
KARL
KAUFFMAN
KAWSO
KEAGY
KEAKE
KEAS
KEESLEY
KEEFER
KEESEY
KEISER
KELER
KELLER
KELLY
KENDICK
KENDIG
KENDRICK
KENNEDY
KERBACH
KERN
KERR
KERSHER
KERSNER
KERSEY
KETZMILLER
KIEFABER
KIEFFER
KIEFFOBER
KIETTZ
KIMERLY
KINDIG
KING
KIP
KIRB
KIRK
KIRKPATRICK
KIRSHWEILER
KISTIR
KITT
KITTERMAN
KITZMILLER
KLEIN
KLEINDIENST
KLETT
KLINEFELDER
KLUM
KNEEZEL
KNIGHT
KNULL
KOCH
KOLSTOCK
KOOK
KORBEL
KRABER
KRAFT
KRAFFT
KRANTZ
KREBELL
KREBER
KREBILL
KRENEL
KRESSING
KRONMILLER
KRUSE
KUBSER
KUGLER
KUHN
KUMMER
KUNKEL
KUNTZ
KURTZ
KWITZ
LACKEY
LAIRD
LAMAN
LAMB
LAMBERTON
LANDIS
LANG
LANGENECKER
LANIUS
LANNIOUS
LARIMORE
LASH
LASHELLS
LATTA
LAUMAN
LAUMEISTER
LAWRENCE
LAWSON

LAWVER
LEA
LEADER
LECKY
LEDDY
LEDERER
LEEBHART
LEECH
LEE
LEET
LeFEVER
LEFLER
LEHMAN
LEIGHTWALTER
LEISSER
LEMAN
LEMMON
LEONARD
LEONHART
LETTER
LEWIS
LIBHART
LIPP
LISCHY
LITTLE
LITTLER
LOCHERY
LOCKHART
LOGAN
LOHR
LONBERGER
LONGENECKER
LONGWELL
LONTZELL
LORENTZ
LORK
LOTT
LOVE
LOVENDORF
LOWER
LOWERMAN
LOWMAN
LOWREY
LOYSTON
LUNCTFORD
LYON
MACFARLANE
McALLISTER
McBRIDE
McCALISTER
McCANN
McCARRELL
McCARTNEY
McCAULEY
McCLAIN
McCLEAN
McCLEARY
McCLELLAN
McCLURE
McCOLLOUGH
McCONAUGHY
McCREARY
McCULLOUGH
McCUNE
McCURDY
McCUTCHEN
McDONALD
McDONNELL
McDUHILL
McELHENNY
McELIP
McELROY
McELVAIN
McENTIRE
McGREGOR
McGRIFT
McHENRY
McILHENNY
McILHINNY
McILVAIN
McKALEB
McKEELOP
McKELLIP
McKEON
McKILLOPP
McKINERT
McKINLEY
McKLETT
McLEAN
McLERRY
McLUNN
McLUN
McMILLAN
McMULLENS
McMUN
McNAUGHTON
McNERY
McNICKLE
McPHERSON
McSHERRY
MALONE
MANDEL
MANGUS
MANSBERGER
MANTEL
MARSDEN
MARK
MARKER
MARKS
MARSHAL
MARSHALL
MARTIN
MARTSELL
MASON
MATE
MAUL
MAY
MAYE
MAYER
MAYERS
MEAD
MEADE
MEALS
MECKLEY
MEET
MEETZ
MEIZEL
MEIZER
MELHOM
MELLINGER
MELON
MELSHEIMER
MENDENHALL
MERCER
MERCERVEY
MESSIER
METZ
METZGER
MEYER
MIDDLEKAUF
MIDOM

MIELHOFE
MILLER
MILLERMAN
MILLHEIM
MILLIRON
MIMM
MITCHELL
MOCKLEY
MOMER
MONTIETH
MOOR
MOORE
MOREHEAD
MORGAN
MORGENSTERN
MORITZ
MORNINGSTAR
MORRISON
MOSSER
MOUSE
MULLIN
MUNDAY
MUNDER
MYAR
MYER
MYERS
NAILLE
NADAL
NEAS
NEELY
NEILY
NEINSTEDT
NESBIT
NEUCOMMER
NEUMAN
NEWMAN
NEWMILLER
NICKE
NEILY
NEIMAH
NOLL
NORAGON
NORBECK
NOEL
NUNNAMAKER
NUSSER
NYBERG
OASTER
OATS
OBERLIN
OBOLD
OFFENBAUCH
OLERS
OLISBOUGHER
OMSTEAD
ONVENSANT
ORBISON
OULENBACH
OVERBUSH
OWINGS
O'BLAINESS
O'CONNOR
O'NEIL
PALLACK
PANACKER
PANN
PARKINSON
PARR
PARSHALL
PATTERSON
PAUKER
PAYNE
PAXTON
PEASACKER
PENN
PENNINGS
PENNYPACKER
PERMAN
PERRIN
PETERMAN
PIERCE
PIKE
PLACE
PLATT
PLEAGER
PLUMMER
POHOND
POLK
POLLAND
POLLARD
POLLY
POPER
PORTER
POWELL
PRESTON
PRISSERHOFFER
PROCTOR
PUPATHER
RAFF
RALSTON
RAMSEY
RANDOLPH
RANGE
RANKIN
RAUBENSTINE
RAUGE
READ
READMAN
REAL
REED
REEL
REES
REESE
REHM
REIB
REID
REIDER
REILLY
REINEKA
REINHARDT
REINICKER
RENOLDS
RENSHAW
REISINGER
REIST
REPPEY
RICHARD
RICHEY
RICHTER
RIDER
RIFFLE
RIGSBY
RILEY
RINECKER
RITTLEMOSSER
RITTER
RITZ
ROBB
ROBERSON
ROBINET
ROEDEL

ROHRBAUGH
RONDEBUSH
ROOSEVELT
RORKE
ROSENBERG
ROSENMILLER
ROSS
ROTHROCK
ROWAN
RUBB
RUDISEL
RUDISIL
RUDISILLY
RUDY
RUFF
RUMMELL
RUNK
RUNKLE
RUPP
RUSSELL
RUTHRAUFF
RUTTER
RYAN
RYON
SANDERS
SANNIFE
SERBACH
SAVIGE
SCANLAN
SCOTT
SCULL
SCHLAGENHAUBT
SCHLEGEL
SCHLENS
SCHLENTZ
SCHMECK
SCHMEITZER
SCHMELTZER
SCHMITT
SCHMUCKER
SCHNEITMAN
SCHNITZEL
SCHOLL
SCHOOP
SCHREIBER
SCHRIVER
SCHROCK
SCHROEDER
SCHRWACK
SCHUB
SCHULTZ
SCHWALTER
SECHLER
SEECHLER
SEFRENTZ
SEIBART
SEITS
SELL
SENSING
SENSENY
SEWELL
SHAEFFER
SHAFER
SHALL
SHALLOW
SHANK
SHANNON
SHARROR
SHASER
SHAVER
SHEA
SHEELY
SHEETZ
SHEIP
SHELLENBERGER
SHELLY
SHEETS
SHENE
SHENK
SHEPARD
SHERER
SHERMAN
SHERRY
SHETLY
SHIFLER
SHIP
SHLENTZ
SHLENZ
SHLOSSER
SHOAR
SHOEMAKER
SHOLL
SHOLTZ
SHONK
SHORB
SHOREY
SHORG
SHORP
SHOTTER
SHRAMM
SHRECK
SHREIBER
SHREIVER
SHREYER
SHRIDER
SHROEDER
SHROETER
SHROLL
SHROM
SHRYOCK
SHUCK
SHUEY
SHUGART
SHUH
SHULER
SHULTZ
SHULTZBACK
SIEBOLD
SIECRIST
SILVERS
SIMMON
SIMPSON
SIMROW
SIMS
SINGLER
SINN
SITTLER
SKOT
SLACK
SLAGEL
SLAGLE
SLANCE
SLANTS
SLANTZ
SLAYBAUGH
SLEGEL
SLENTS
SLENTZ
SLIMMER
SLINCH
SLINTS

SLINTZ
SLONECKER
SLOSSER
SLOUGH
SMALL
SMALTZER
SMITH
SMYSER
SNEERINGER
SNEIDER
SNERELY
SNIDER
SNIERER
SNODEN
SNYDER
SONER
SOWER
SPAAR
SPANGLER
SPATS
SPEAKMAN
SPEER
SPEISER
SPICKERT
SPICKERD
SPITLER
SPITTER
SPITZER
SPONSEILER
SPRENKEL
SPRENKLE
SPRINGER
SPRINGLE
SRIVER
ST.CLAIR
STAAB
STAIR
STAKE
STALLSMITH
STANCE
STANDS
STANTS
STANTZ
STANZENBERGER
STARRY
STATER
STATLER
STAUB
STAUTER
STEALY
STEAR
STEEL
STEFFY
STEHR
STEIBEL
STEIFFEL
STEINER
STEINMAN
STEMY
STEINER
STENCE
STENE
STENS
STENTS
STENTZ
STEVENS
STEVENSON
STEWARD
STEWART
STICKEL
STILLINGER
STINE
STITELEY
STOCK
STOCKSLEGER
STOCKTON
STOEHR
STOLL
STOLLSMITH
STOLTZ
STONE
STONER
STOOK
STORM
STROHMAN
STOUGH
STRABER
STRASSBURGER
STRAYER
STRAYER
STREEBIG
STRICKLER
STRINGLE
STROMINGER
STUART
STUCK
STUMB
STUMP
STUNTZ
STURGEN
STURGEON
SUGARS
SULEVAN
SULSBERGER
SULTZBACH
SUMBERLAND
SUMMERCAMP
SWAP
SWARTZ
SWEENY
SWOBE
SWOPE
TAGGERT
TANCE
TANNER
TAWNEY
TAYLOR
THOMAS
THOMSON
THOMPSON
THAMA
TELGAR
TEMPION
TIMMONS
TODD
TOPPING
TORBIT
TORRANTS
TOUSLEY
TOWNS
TRAUT
TRINE
TROXELL
ULEY
ULLERY
UNDERHILL
UNGEFEHR
UNGER
UPDEGRAFF
VAN ORSDEL
VANCE

VERNOR
VINK
VON BABERN
VON BIBBER
WAGART
WAGNER
WAGGONER
WAGGONMAN
WAHL
WALES
WALL
WALLACE
WALSHOVER
WALT
WALTENMYER
WALTER
WALTMAN
WALTZHOFER
WAMPLER
WARWICK
WASHINGTON
WASMUS
WATSON
WATTLES
WAY
WEAMS
WEAVER
WEBER
WEEMS
WEH
WEHR
WEIDNER
WEIGEL
WEIGLE
WEIKERT
WEILAND
WEINBRENNER
WEISING
WEISER
WELBY
WELCH
WELLER
WELSH
WELSHANS
WELCHANTS
WELSHANTZ
WELLS
WELSHOVER
WELTZHOFFER
WENDEL
WENGER
WERNER
WERSHER
WERKING
WERSHLER
WERTMAN
WERTZ
WEVER
WEYBRECHT
WHECHERT
WHINNEY
WHISTLER
WHITE
WHITLEY
WHORFE
WIDWORTH
WILANT
WILDBAHN
WILKINSON
WILL
WILLS
WILLIMS
WILLIS
WILSON
WINE
WINTER
WINTRODE
WIRT
WIRTH
WISLER
WISONG
WITMER
WOHLFAHRT
WOLF
WOLFF
WONDERS
WOOD
WOODFORD
WOODFORT
WORLEY
WORST
WRIGHT
WRIGHTS
WURTZ
WYLAND
YENOWINE
YESLER
YINGLING
YONG
YOTHER
YOUNG
YOUNGBLOOD
YOUS
ZACHARIAS
ZARICH
ZEIGLER
ZENEWERN
ZIEGEL
ZIEGLER
ZIMMER
ZINN
ZUMWALD

*VANDIKE

COPYRIGHT © 1991

# GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOGS

Ⓐ Genealogical Chronolog of: HENRICH STENTZ (1690-1758), Individual Book Price $ 35.00
269 pages, net weight 1.25 lbs. Indexed

Ⓑ Genealogical Chronolog of: HANS JACOB STENTZ (1732-1784) Individual Set Price $ 187.00
1,896 pages, net weight Volume I, 3.30 lbs.
(sold as complete set) Volume II, 2.80 lbs. Indexed in Vol. II.

Ⓒ Genealogical Chronolog of: PHILIP DANIEL STENTZ (1735-1807) Individual Book Price $ 100.00
798 pages, net weight 2.90 lbs. Indexed

Ⓓ Genealogical Chronolog of: JOHN LEONARD STENTZ (1736-1807) Individual Book Price $ 75.00
638 pages, net weight 2.30 lbs. Indexed

Ⓔ Genealogical Chronolog of: JOHN PETER SNYDER (1729-1807) Individual Set Price $ 160.00
MARY CATHARINE ELIZABETH (STENTZ) SNYDER (1739-1782)
1,499 pages, net weight Volume I, 2.30 lbs.
(sold as complete set) Volume II, 2.40 lbs. Indexed in Vol. II.

Ⓕ CONSOLIDATED MASTER INDEXES TO THE MULTIPLE VOLUMES OF STENTZ FAMILY CHRONOLOG'S. (25,000 names, prox) (this is a separate volume containing the index to each of the respective chronologs, in one volume.) Individual Book Price $ 45.00

Ⓖ INVISIBLE FORCES IN THE GREAT AWAKENING, History, Europe to Colonial America in Province of Pennsylvania, Stentz History, some collateral families, including historical extracts. Individual Book Price $ 100.00
724 pages, net weight 2.50 lbs. Indexed

| SELECTIVE BOOK LOT: HANS JACOB STENTZ | SELECTIVE BOOK LOT: PHILIP DANIEL STENTZ | SELECTIVE BOOK LOT: JOHN LEONARD STENTZ | SELECTIVE BOOK LOT: JPS & MCE (STENTZ) SNYDER |
|---|---|---|---|
| BOOK "A" $ 35.00 | BOOK "A" $ 35.00 | BOOK "A" $ 35.00 | BOOK "A" $ 35.00 |
| BOOKS"B" 187.00 | BOOK "C" 100.00 | BOOK "D" 75.00 | BOOKS"E" 160.00 |
| BOOK "F" 45.00 | BOOK "F" 45.00 | BOOK "F" 45.00 | BOOK "F" 45.00 |
| BOOK "G" 100.00 | BOOK "G" 100.00 | BOOK "G" 100.00 | BOOK "G" 100.00 |
| TOTAL $ 367.00 | $ 280.00 | $ 255.00 | $ 340.00 |
| DISCOUNTED LOT PRICE $ 330.00 | DISCOUNTED LOT PRICE $ 250.00 | DISCOUNTED LOT PRICE $ 230.00 | DISCOUNTED LOT PRICE $ 300.00 |

MASTER SERIES, CONSISTING OF ALL OF THE ABOVE REFERENCED BOOKS:

| | |
|---|---|
| BOOK "A" | $ 35.00 |
| BOOKS"B" | 187.00 |
| BOOK "C" | 100.00 |
| BOOK "D" | 75.00 |
| BOOKS"E" | 160.00 |
| BOOK "F" | 45.00 |
| BOOK "G" | 100.00 |
| TOTAL | $ 702.00 |

DISCOUNTED SERIES LOT PRICE $ 550.00

NOTE** Books purchased at individual book prices, will be credited to reflect proportionate discount at time of subsequent purchase of additional volumes. The accumulated purchase of any combination of books equalling the smallest SELECTIVE LOT PRICE. $ 255.00 minimum, qualifies for application of ten percent discount, including retroactive adjustment on prior purchase.

Subsequent purchases for MASTER SERIES LOT, following such initial purchase of INDIVIDUAL BOOK/S, qualifies for twenty percent discount.

## OPTIONAL BOOKS

Ⓗ HISTORICAL REFLECTIONS OF THE WESTERN FRONTIER, (The John and Christean (Stentz) Alleman Family and Their Descendants. Individual Book Price $ 30.00
205 pages, net weight 1. lb. Indexed

Ⓘ THE SLENTZ-STENTZ CONNECTION IN THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, Individual Book Price $ 100.00
796 pages, net weight 2.80 lbs Indexed

Ⓙ GENERAL INDEX TO THE SLENTZ-STENTZ CONNECTION, ETC., Individual Book Price $ 25.00
132 pages, net weight 1. lb.

Ⓚ IDENTITY OF SOME OTHER STENTZ FAMILIES IN AMERICA, Individual Book Price $ 57.50
434 pages, net weight 1.90 lbs. Indexed

NOTE** Applicable discounts as per the foregoing notation, with any other book purchases.

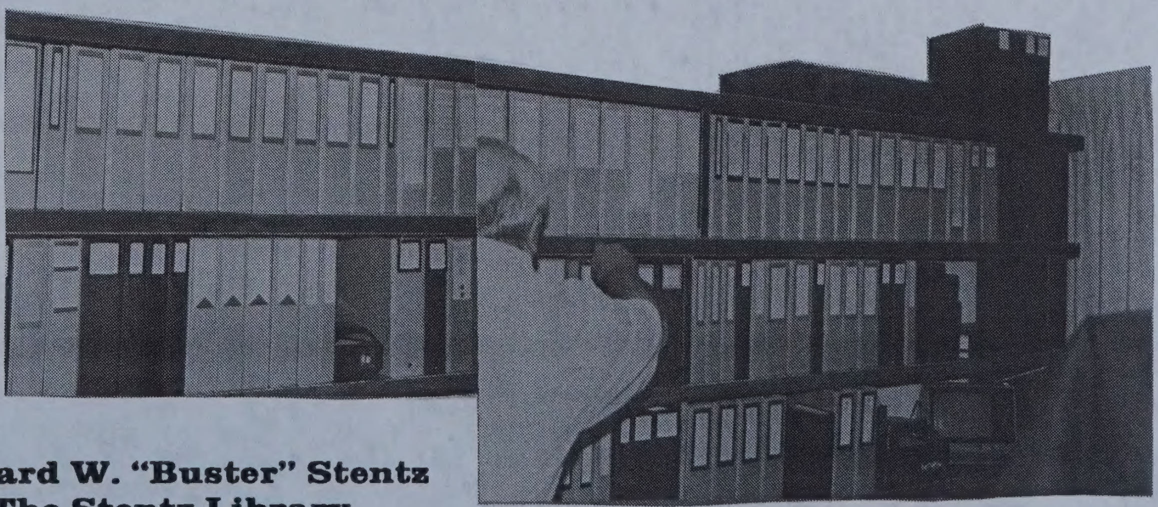
Packing, Handling and Shipping Charges UPS ground, is added to all orders.

All orders must be prepaid, no C.O.D's.

Add State Sales Tax, where applicable.

Deliverable destination addresses, UPS cannot deliver to a post office box.

WE ARE ABLE TO PHOTOCOPY MATERIAL FROM ANY OF THE GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOGS, FOR RESEARCHERS. CONSULT: CONSOLIDATED MASTER INDEXES FOR REFERENCE TO SPECIFIC VOLUME, NAME & PAGE NUMBERS. SEND S.A.S.E. FOR PROCEDURE AND TERMS.



**Howard W. "Buster" Stentz**
**The Stentz Library**
**Post Office Box 629**
**Coos Bay, Oregon 97420**

**form 7/1/92, prices subject to change without notice.**

# PUBLICATIONS

Ⓐ "GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF HENRICH STENTZ (1690-1758) AND HIS FAMILY",
One Volume, 294 p., Hard Cover, Indexed,
© Copyright 1989, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 89 63347.

Ⓑ "GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF HANS JACOB STENTZ (1732-1784) AND
ANNA (LEHMAN) STENTZ AND THEIR DESCENDANTS",
Two Volumes, 1,896 p., Hard Cover, Indexed in Volume II,
© Copyright 1989, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 89 63348.

Ⓒ "GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG AND HISTORY OF PHILIP DANIEL STENTZ (1735-1807) AND
HIS WIFE CATHARINE ELIZABETH (HERTZOG) AND THEIR DESCENDANTS",
One Volume, 798 p., Hard Cover, Indexed,
© Copyright 1989, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 89 63349.

Ⓓ "GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF JOHN LEONARD STENTZ (1736-1807) AND
ANNA CATHARINE (      ) STENTZ AND SOME OF THEIR DESCENDANTS",
One Volume, 638 p., Hard Cover, Indexed,
© Copyright 1989, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 89 63350.

Ⓔ "GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF JOHN PETER SNYDER (1729-1807) AND
MARY CATHARINE ELIZABETH (STENTZ) SNYDER (1739-1782) AND
THEIR DESCENDANTS",
Two Volumes, 1,499 p., Hard Cover, Indexed in Volume II,
© Copyright 1989, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 89 63351.

Ⓕ "CONSOLIDATED MASTER INDEXES TO MULTIPLE VOLUMES OF STENTZ FAMILY CHRONOLOGS",
A consolidation containing each Index to the foregoing Genealogical Chronologs,
bound under one cover, for the benefit of genealogical researchers. 23 Rosters.
One Volume, 313 p., Hard Cover,
© Copyright 1989, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 89 63352.

Ⓗ "HISTORICAL REFLECTIONS OF THE WESTERN FRONTIER",
A Commemorative Publication 1838-1988, JOHN AND CHRISTEAN (STENTZ) ALLEMAN,
One Volume, 205 p., Hard Cover, Indexed,
© Copyright 1990, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 90 90394.

Ⓘ "THE SLENTZ-STENTZ CONNECTION IN THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA",
One Volume, 796 p., Hard Cover, Indexed,
© Copyright 1991, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 91 65442.

Ⓙ "GENERAL INDEX TO THE SLENTZ-STENTZ CONNECTION
IN THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA", Index Only for genealogical researchers,
One Volume, 132 p., Hard Cover,
© Copyright 1991, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 91 65881.

Ⓚ "IDENTITY OF SOME OTHER STENTZ FAMILIES IN AMERICA",
One Volume, 434 p., Hard Cover, Indexed,
© Copyright 1991, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 91 65443.

Ⓛ "GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF ANDREAS EIKENMEYER (1794-1880) AND
CATHARINA (SCHNEIDER) (1798-1870) AND THEIR DESCENDANTS", now spelled "IKEMIRE",
Two Volumes, 2,172 p., Hard Cover, Indexed,
© Copyright 1991, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 91 67453.

Ⓜ "GENERAL INDEX TO THE GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF
ANDREAS EIKENMEYER (1794-1880) AND CATHARINA (SCHNEIDER) (1798-1870) AND
THEIR DESCENDANTS", contains Descendants & Collateral Only, No Historical,
One Volume, 172 p., Hard Cover,
© Copyright 1991, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 91 68361.

Ⓝ "ANDREAS FREY, THE PREDIGER FROM FALKNER SCHWALM",
One Volume, 300 p., Hard Cover, Indexed,
© Copyright 1992, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 92 93514.

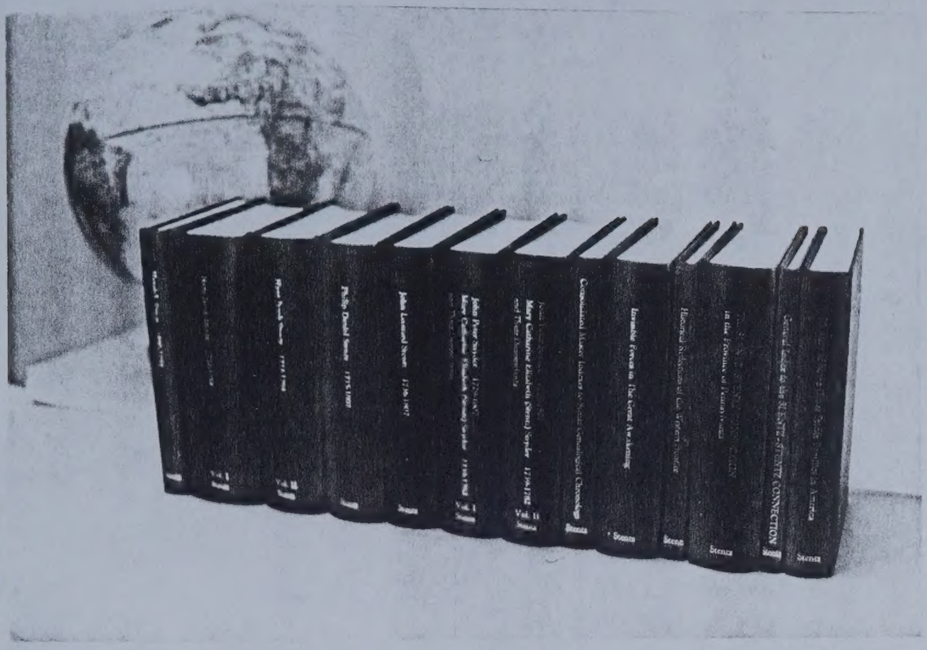
"CRITIQUE OF THE STENTZ FAMILY CHRONOLOGS" This Volume Pending
Preassigned: Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 91 65441.

Ⓖ "INVISIBLE FORCES IN THE GREAT AWAKENING",
Historical events of Europe and Colonial America and early U.S.A.,
Stentz Family, Collateral Families, and Notes on Many Others,
One Volume, 724 p., Hard Cover, Indexed,
© Copyright 1989, Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 89 63346.

## THE STENTZ LIBRARY

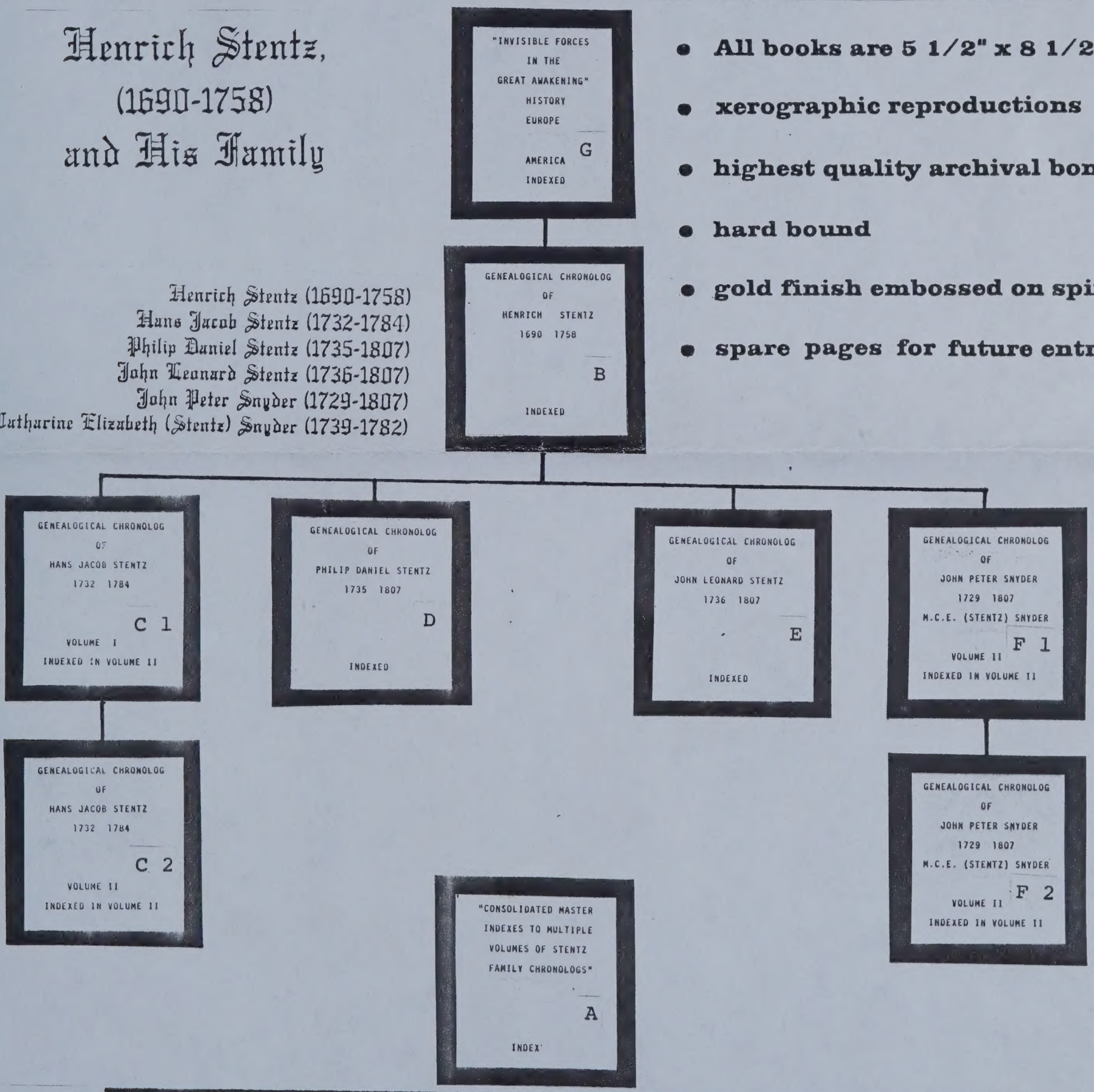
**WE ARE ABLE TO PHOTOCOPY MATERIAL FROM THE GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOGS,
IN BEING RESPONSIVE TO THE NEEDS OF RESEARCHERS. INQUIRIES WELCOME.**

# Multiple Volumes of Stentz Family Chronologs



## Henrich Stentz, (1690-1758) and His Family

Henrich Stentz (1690-1758)
Hans Jacob Stentz (1732-1784)
Philip Daniel Stentz (1735-1807)
John Leonard Stentz (1736-1807)
John Peter Snyder (1729-1807)
Mary Catharine Elizabeth (Stentz) Snyder (1739-1782)



"INVISIBLE FORCES IN THE GREAT AWAKENING" HISTORY EUROPE AMERICA INDEXED G

GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF HENRICH STENTZ 1690 1758 B INDEXED

GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF HANS JACOB STENTZ 1732 1784 C 1 VOLUME I INDEXED IN VOLUME II

GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF PHILIP DANIEL STENTZ 1735 1807 D INDEXED

GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF JOHN LEONARD STENTZ 1736 1807 E INDEXED

GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF JOHN PETER SNYDER 1729 1807 M.C.E. (STENTZ) SNYDER F 1 VOLUME II INDEXED IN VOLUME II

GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF HANS JACOB STENTZ 1732 1784 C 2 VOLUME II INDEXED IN VOLUME II

GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG OF JOHN PETER SNYDER 1729 1807 M.C.E. (STENTZ) SNYDER F 2 VOLUME II INDEXED IN VOLUME II

"CONSOLIDATED MASTER INDEXES TO MULTIPLE VOLUMES OF STENTZ FAMILY CHRONOLOGS" A INDEX'

- **All books are 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" size**
- **xerographic reproductions**
- **highest quality archival bond stock**
- **hard bound**
- **gold finish embossed on spine**
- **spare pages for future entries**

| SELECTIVE LOT: | SELECTIVE LOT: | SELECTIVE LOT: | SELECTIVE LOT: |
|---|---|---|---|
| HANS JACOB STENTZ | PHILIP DANIEL STENTZ | JOHN LEONARD STENTZ | JOHN PETER SNYDER |
| BOOK A | BOOK A | BOOK A | BOOK A |
| BOOK B | BOOK B | BOOK B | BOOK B |
| BOOK C, VOL. I | BOOK D | BOOK E | BOOK F, VOL. I |
| BOOK C, VOL. II | ------- | ------- | BOOK F, VOL. II |
| BOOK G | BOOK G | BOOK G | BOOK G |
| TOTAL (5) BOOKS | TOTAL (4) BOOKS | TOTAL (4) BOOKS | TOTAL (5) BOOKS |

COMPLETE SERIES, CONSISTS OF ALL (9) BOOKS.

BOOK "G" (HISTORY) INDEXED, NOT INDEXED IN CONSOLIDATED MASTER BOOK "A".

SEE SEPARATE PRICE SCHEDULE.

**PHIDEAUX (FIDO)**

**HOWARD W. "BUSTER" STENTZ**
**POST OFFICE BOX 629**
**COOS BAY, OREGON 97420-0122**

Philip Daniel Stentz 1715-1807
John Leonard Stentz 1736-1807
John Peter Snyder 1729-1807
Mary Catharine Elizabeth (Stentz) Snyder 1739-1782
Vol. I
Stentz
Mary Catharine Elizabeth (Stentz) Snyder 1739-1782
and Their Descendants
Vol. II
Stentz
Consolidated Master Indexes to Stentz Genealogical Chronologs
Stentz
Invisible Forces in The Great Awakening
Stentz
Historical Reflections of the Western Frontier
Stentz
in the Province of Pennsylvania
Stentz
General Index to the STENTZ-STINTZ CONNECTION
Stentz
Stentz Families in America
Stentz

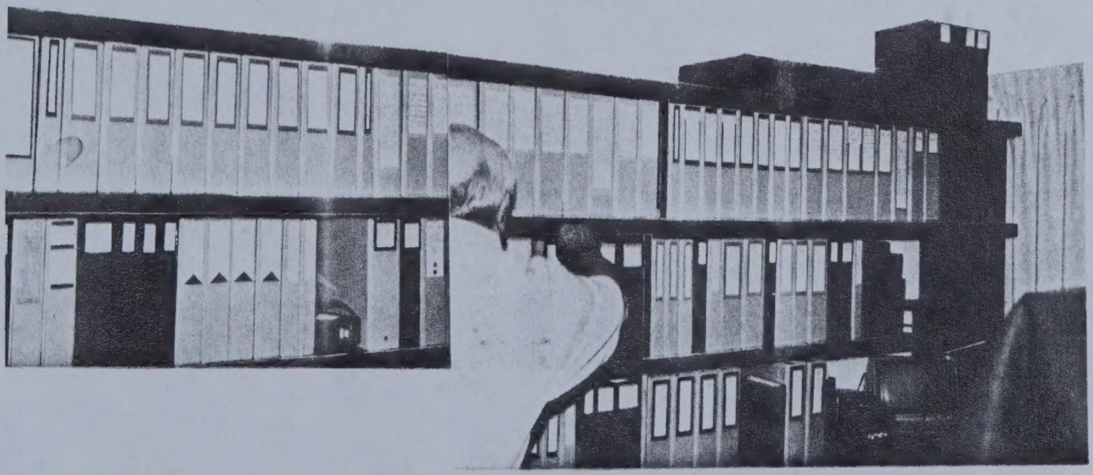
THE LIST OF SURNAMES ONLY, FOR ANY INDIVIDUALLY TITLED GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOG, MAY BE PURCHASED BY SENDING BUSINESS SIZE S.A.S.E. AND $2.00.

WE ARE ABLE TO PHOTOCOPY MATERIAL FROM THE GENEALOGICAL CHRONOLOGS, IN BEING RESPONSIVE TO THE NEEDS OF RESEARCHERS.

INDEX PAGES MAY BE ORDERED BEARING DESIRED SURNAME, LISTING ALL SUCH COMPLETE NAMES AND PAGE NUMBERS REFERENCED, WHERE THAT NAME WILL BE FOUND, PURSUANT TO ORDERING PHOTOCOPY EXTRACTS. INQUIRIES INVITED.

THE CURRENT CHARGE IS $3.00 SERVICE CHARGE FOR EACH SEPARATELY TITLED VOLUME, PLUS .50 PER PAGE FOR EACH PHOTOCOPY BEARING WHATEVER INFORMATION IS ON THE PAGE, PLUS BUSINESS SIZE S.A.S.E., FOR RETURN MAILING. ONE ENCLOSURE FOR (5) PAGES

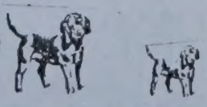
## THE STENTZ LIBRARY



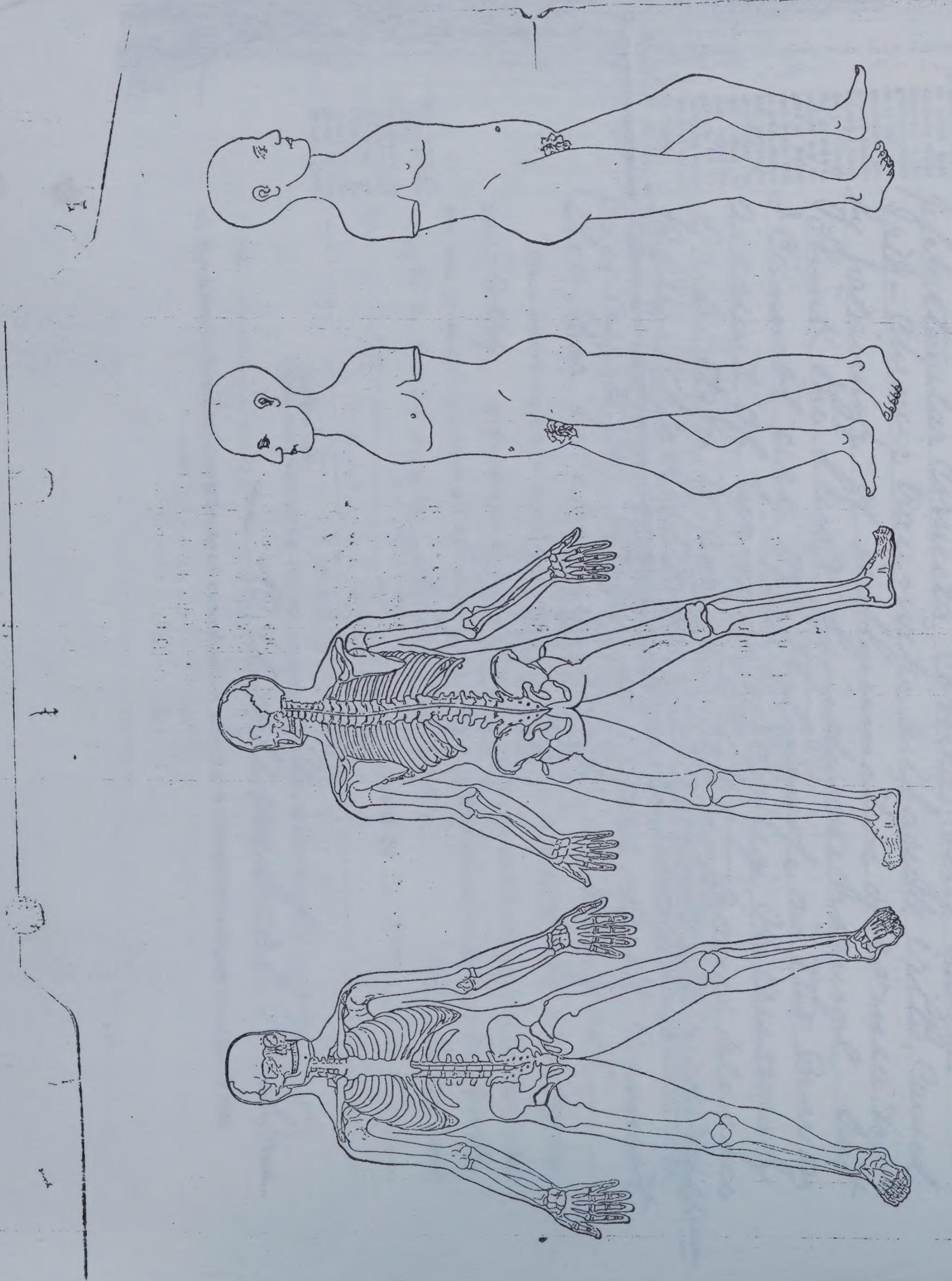
telephone (503) 267-5129 PREPAID CALLS ONLY, (PACIFIC COAST TIME ZONE)

HOWARD W. "BUSTER" STENTZ
POST OFFICE BOX 629
COOS BAY, OREGON 97420-0122

form 7/1/92, prices subject to change without notice.



PHIDEAUX (FIDO)



Single surgeons will use this blank, changing "I," and "our" to read "my." Th will erase the words "Pres.," "Sec'y," "Treas.," and where the words appear, and sign at t foot of the certificate, and also on the back of the same.

## SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE

IN CASE OF

Jacob Slentz.

Co. I, 44 Reg't Ind. Vols

**Applicant for** increase

No. 112770.

DATE OF EXAMINATION:

Oct 29th, 1889

~~Pres.~~,

~~Sec'y~~, } ~~BOARD.~~

~~Treas.~~

CA Lambert M.D.

MEDICAL DIVISION
NOV 1 1889
PENSION OFFICE

Post office, Goshen

County, Elkhart

State, Indiana

P. S.—Write your Post-office address plainly and in full.

PROVIDED FURTHER, That all examinations shall be thorough and searching, and the certificat tain a full description of the physical condition of the claimant at the time, which shall include physical and rational signs and a statement of all the structural changes. [*Extract from Section 4 Congress approved July 25, 1882.*]

PHL

Dated at Goshen Ind.

29th day of Oct., 1889 } Daniel Zook C.

STATE OF Indiana, COUNTY OF Elkhart, ss:

I, Daniel Zook, Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that ........, duly commissioned and qualified; that his commission is dated on the ........ day of ........, 18..., and will expire on the ........ day of ........, 18...; and that his signature above written is genuine.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of said County this ........ day of ........, 18...

Clerk.

certificate, and they should be used whenever it is p
injury, the entrance and exit of a missile, an amputation, etc.

The absence of a member from a session of a board and the reason therefor, if known, and the name of the absentee, must be indorsed upon each certificate.

Insert character† and number of claim. Inc. Pension Claim No. 112770

Name and rank of claimant. Jacob Slentz, Rank, Pvt.

Company "H", Reg't 44" Ind Vol Inf Goshen (Post office address of the Board.) State, Ind. Oct 29", 1889 (Date of examination.)

Claimant's post office address. Butler Indiana

I hereby certify that in compliance with the requirements of the law* I have carefully examined this applicant, who states that he is suffering from the following disability, incurred in the service, viz:

Cause of disability. Blindness

If a pensioner, fill in the amount; if not, erase the whole line. and that he receives a pension of $16 — dollars per month.

Pulse rate per minute, —; respiration, —; temperature, —; height, feet — inches; weight, — pounds; age, — years.

He makes the following statement upon which he bases his claim for† Inc.

Here give the claimant's statement as briefly and as compactly as possible.

Upon examination we find the following objective conditions:

Here give a full symptom picture of the case, embracing all the physical and rational signs, but confining it to the *present* condition of the claimant.

It must be borne in mind that the duty of the Surgeon is to give an opinion as to the proportionate degree of disability, as ½, ¼, total, &c., through the grades, *without any regard to dollars and cents*, and to make such a full particular description as will afford to this Office the ground for intelligent opinion and action in rating.

Right Eye. Lids: epiphora puncta, and stillicidium lachrymarum. Cilia: distichiasis and trichiasis. Conjunctiva: deeply cicatricial. Large tarsal timor upper lid. Lachrymal lacunae normal, ocular conjunctiva inflamed, palpebral conjunctiva trachomatous and deeply cicatricial, chronic phlyctenular corneitis, cornea very hazy. Iris — chronic traumatic subacute iritis, caused by proximity of inflammation of cornea &c. Think the lens & fundus are normal, but I cannot use ophthalmiscope in this case on account of haziness of cornea. No anomaly of refraction to correct for the same reason. Same description will do for left eye except [illegible]. He can see to get around alone. but cannot decipher any smaller no 6" at one foot.

From the existing condition and the history of this claimant, as stated by himself, it is, in my judgment, very probable that the disability was incurred in the service as he claims, and that it has not been prolonged or aggravated by vicious habits. He is, in my opinion, entitled to an Inc. rating for the disability caused by blindness, — for that caused by —, and — caused by —

Rate for *each* cause of disability. If prolonged by vicious habits, the word *not* should be erased and the reason for the erasure given.

* See the back.
† Here state whether for original, increase, restoration, or renewal, or for a re-rating.

, Pres. C. A. Lambert M. D., Treas.

N. B.—Always forward a certificate of examination whether a disability is found to exist or not.

6—427

# Declaration for Increase of Invalid Army Pension.

**State of** Indiana
**County of** DeKalb } **SS:**

On this 29th day of September, 1873, personally appeared before me, Joseph R. Langing, Clerk of the Circuit Court within and for the County and State aforesaid, Jacob Steuty, aged 40 years, a resident of Butler, in the County of DeKalb in the State of Indiana, and whose post office address is Butler aforesaid, who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is a Pensioner of the United States, duly enrolled at the Fort Wayne agency, at the rate of $ 5,00 per month, by reason of disability incurred in the service of the United States, as a Private in Company "I" commanded by Captain Casper in the 44th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers in the war of 1861.

and his present physical condition is such, that he believes himself entitled to receive an increased pension of the third grade provided for in the first section of the supplementary pension act, approved June 6th, 1866, as amended June 8th, 1872. He further declares that he is disabled in the following manner, to-wit:

Increased debility from Disease &c ~~the~~ disease incurred to wit: Rheumatism causing greater & increased pain &c lameness in back, hips & limbs &

He herewith returns his certificate No 112,770 for reissue as aforesaid

And for the purpose of prosecuting his said claim, he hereby appoints Timothy L. Dickinson of Waterloo State of Indiana, his attorney in fact, with power of substitution, and with authority to receive his pension certificate, or other order issued by reason hereof.

Jacob Steuty
Signature of Claimant

Two Witnesses when signed by mark.

Also, personally appeared before me, at the time and place aforesaid, James Myers a resident of DeKalb County, State of Indiana, and Samuel Ohylin, a resident of DeKalb County, State of Indiana whom I certify to be credible persons, who being duly sworn according to law, declare, each for himself, that they well know Jacob Steuty who signed the foregoing declaration and power of attorney in their presence; and that he is the identical

# GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

**State of Indiana,** Steuben County, ss:

Hugh W. Dirrim of Steuben County, State of Indiana, being duly sworn upon oath deposes and says that concerning the Claim for pension of Harriet Slentz the widow of Jacob Slentz deceased, will state that he has known the Claimant Harriet Slutz and her husband Jacob Slentz before they were married and know that they were ever married except to each other that they always lived together ever since they were married untill the death of the said Jacob Slentz, Except while he was in the civil war.

These facts are known to me by reason that I have always lived in the same vicinity where they resided, I further state that I have no interest in the prosecution of this claim

Hugh W. Dirrim

Subscribed and sworn to before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county this 18 day of June 1912.

Timothy H. Dirrim Notary Public.

My Commission expires Aug. 13" 1913

# GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

**State of Indiana,** Steuben County, ss:

Isuac Fierstane of Steuben County, State of Indiana, being duly sworn upon oath deposes and says that he has been acquainted with Jacob Slentz and Harriet Slentz before they were married and have known them ever sice, and know that they were nither of them ever married except to each other and that they have lived togather untill his death

Having lived neighbor to them nearly all our lives and would have know if there was any thing other than as stated above

also state that I have no interest direct or indirect in the prosecution of this claim

Isaac Fierstone

Subscribed and sworn to before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county this 19 day of June 1912.

Timothy H. Dirrim Notary Public.

My Commission expires Aug. 13" 1913

Mon Nov 3, 1862

Left home in the morning for Indianapolis. went to watterloo got on the train at 2 oclock and started

Tues No 4 1862

Arrived in indianapolis in the morning ——— spent the Day in town and in Camp Sulivan

Wen Nov 5 1862

was examined and spent the Day around town

Thur Nov 6 1862

spent thee Day in town

Fri Nov 7, 1862

Drawed our Clothes and went to Camp ————

Sat, Nov 8 '62

Stood guard all Day and Night in Camp ————

Sun Nov 9 62

Went to town in a squad spent 2 hours in thee town

Mon Nov. 10 '62

Stood guard had a great time with thee prisoners in thee guard house

Tue Nov 11 '62

left Camp at 10 O Clock and spent the day in? town and went to the theatre in the evening

Wed Nov 12 '62 was sworn in ~~town~~ to? united state service and got 25 Dollars Bounty

Thurs Nov 13 '62 Jacob's Diary

Spent the Day in Sent a likeness and money home

Fri Nov 14 '62

got our guns and ______ the ______ (whole line illegible)
at 3 oclock in the morning

Sat Nov 15 '62 got on the train at Lousville Changed at bolen green
arrived at Mitchelville ______ at ? ? night

Sun Nov 16 Started on a march and fell back got in gallitow at
3 oclock Said all night was very tired

Commissioners
Departments
Commissions, and Authorities
Courts
Municipalities
Nursing Home
Education
Employment
Human Services Division
Parks and Recreation

York County Privacy Practices

Click For York's Weather
Enter a Zip for Other Areas
go!

Heritage Trust File "MALONE"

Letter
Thomas Malone from Co. Waterford in 1775 (too late)
m. Sarah Iler (Oyler)

Mathias Malown of Reading Twp, York will probated 1772
ch: John
Mathias Jr
Rebecca
Hanna
Catherina
Mary
Anna

# RECORDS AVAILABLE THROUGH THE YORK COUNTY ARCHIVES:

Note: Netscape does not support the CGI code these databases use. This page and the databases there in are best viewed using Internet Explorer. For a free download please Click here

---

**AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS** 1955, 1960's, 1970's, and 1980's. The 1960's, 1970's and 1980's have an index. For an index for the 1955 flights, contact the Tax Map Office or the Planning Commission.

AFFIDAVITS OF DEATH 1877 to 1958 (Volumes #1 through #36). This series lists the name of the deceased, the township or city where they lived, the date and time of death, and the name of the administrator or executor. *These are indexed online.*

**[Affidavits of Death are on microfilm.]**

**BIRTH RECORDS** from 1893 to 1906. (Everything after 1906 is with the PA Dept. of Health, Division of Vital Records, P.O. Box 1528, New Castle, PA 16103 or by phone (724) 656-3100). This register was prepared from information returned by the assessors. This series list the following information: date recorded, child's name, sex, race, date and place of birth, names and address of parents and the father's occupation.

No

**[Birth records are on microfilm.]**

? ~~No~~ **BOND BOOKS** AA through 5H (1794 to 1968). Earlier bonds can be found in the estate files.

No **CHARTERS INDEX** 1841 TO 1958. Charters are recorded in the Deed Books, but indexed separately.

**[Charters are on microfilm]**

**CLERK OF COURTS DOCKETS** 1749 to 1989 (10B). **PAPERS** 1752 (very few prior to 1851) to 1998 AND **INDEXES** 1830 to 1989. After 1980 the records are indexed on computer.

**[Clerk of Courts papers from 1960-1975 & Indexes from 1830-1986 are on microfilm.]**

LEPPER LIBRARY
303 East Lincoln Way
Lisbon, Ohio 44432

# HISTORY

OF

# COLUMBIANA COUNTY

OHIO,

WITH

**Illustrations and Biographical Sketches**

OF

SOME OF ITS PROMINENT MEN AND PIONEERS.

PHILADELPHIA:
D. W. ENSIGN & CO.

—1879.—

PRESS OF J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

LEPPER LIBRARY
LISBON, OHIO

Since the village has been incorporated, its appearance has been considerably beautified, and the general welfare of the place greatly advanced.

*The East Palestine Union School.*—On the 30th of March, 1865, the Legislature of the State constituted all of sections 25, 36, and all that part of sections 26 and 35 lying east of Lesslie's Run, a special district, with the powers and privileges usually attaching to such districts, and authorizing the selection of three persons as a board of education. This board was organized the following spring, with J. T. Chamberlain, President; Hugh Laughlin, Secretary; and William M. Saint, Treasurer. These gentlemen yet constitute the board, although performing different functions of office.

In September, 1875, a school-building was begun on an elevated lot in the southern part of the village, and completed the succeeding season. It is a handsome brick structure, 68 by 84 feet, two stories high, and is surmounted by an attractive tower containing a finely-toned bell. It contains six spacious recitation-rooms, and a lecture-hall whose dimensions are 33 by 80 feet. The building is handsomely furnished throughout, at a cost of $14,000.

It was opened for school purposes in the fall of 1876, under the principalship of A. Y. Taylor, who yet remains in charge, assisted by four teachers.

The school has primary, intermediate, grammar, and high-school departments, thoroughly graded, and is attended by 250 pupils. The cost of maintaining the school is $2000 per year.

In most of the other districts of the township good schools are maintained, but we have been unable to gather any reliable statistics concerning their present status. In 1823 there were three districts, and in 1826 six.

## RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

It is stated, on the authority of some of the old citizens of the township, that religious meetings were held as early as the latter part of 1802 at the house of Adam Rupert; that Rev. John Stough was the preacher; and that, acting on the suggestion of Mr. Stough, the people of the northern part of the township united to build what has since been known as

### THE SALEM, OR UNION CHURCH,

to be used by the Lutheran and Reformed congregations then existing or about to be formed. Accordingly, in 1803 or 1804, a log meeting-house was built on the southwest corner of what was known as the Forney section, No. 10. This house was about 30 feet square, and was very plainly furnished. It was displaced in 1823 by a two-story brick church, built after the fashion of that day, with a high pulpit, gallery, etc., and had a very large capacity. In 1861 it was taken down, and a part of the material used in building the present house, which has accommodations for three hundred persons, and is under the joint control of the societies below named.

*The Salem Lutheran Congregation* had, besides the Rupert family, already named, among its original members, persons belonging to the Forney, Myers, Mollenkopf, and Metz families. It enjoyed the labors of Rev. J. Stough, probably, part of the time as pastor, until after the first brick church was built, when a Rev. Shaefer became pastor. Since that time the principal clergy have been the Revs. Hoffman, Haelsche, Ellinger, Schlutterman, Siegler, Nouffer, Kramer, Schillinger, and Humberger. This congregation is one of four served by Mr. Humberger, who became the pastor in 1876. Owing to the formation of other churches, the membership is not very large at present. Its Consistory is composed of George Mollenkopf, Benjamin Lentz, Jonathan Rukenbrod, and Levi Meckley. Other members of the Consistory have been John Sheets, John G. Miller, Adam Rupert, Jacob Rupert, John May, Conrad Yarrian, George Kale, Louis Wernwag, John Kale, Gottlieb Kuehler, George Yarrian, G. Wilhelm, Moses Sitler, and Jacob Beight.

*The Salem Reformed Congregation* was formed at a somewhat later period than the foregoing, but the exact date cannot be determined. Rev. Peter Mahnnesmith was the first pastor, serving the congregation in connection with other appointments in the surrounding townships. His successors in the pastoral office have been Revs. Henry Sonnendecker, J. F. Englebach, F. Wahl, James Reinhard, and John Neille. A few others served as supplies. Since 1870, Rev. John Meckley has been the pastor, filling that position for the congregation of Springfield also.

The present members of the Consistory are Daniel Metz, John Mollenkopf, William Metz, and Omer Rouch. Among former members of the Consistory may be named Solomon Rouch, Daniel Heek, Jacob Buheeker, Jacob Unger, Andrew Forney, Daniel Rouch, Benjamin Unger, John Heek, Jose Wetzell, David Peters, Samuel Rupert, and Peter Miller.

### ST. PAUL'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.

During the pastorate of the Rev. Jacob Haelsche a disaffection occurred in the Salem congregation, which caused the withdrawal of about sixty persons, and the formation, in 1839, of the above church. It was determined to build a church on section 2, on a lot purchased from George Kale, and among those foremost in promoting this object were Jacob Hoffman, Martin Koch, Gottlieb Baumgardner, Frederick Wagner, Christian Faas, Israel Schiller, John Wagner, Christian Eli, John Greiner, and Jacob Sensenbaugh. It is an attractive frame, and was placed in good repair in 1873.

Rev. Haelsche became the pastor of the church, and continued with it about four years. He was followed by Rev. Henry Miller, for about the same length of time. The next pastor was the Rev. Wm. Sigelin, during whose connection the interests of the Lutheran churches were united, and St. Paul's became a part of the old parish. This arrangement is yet continued, and from that period this church and the Salem congregation have had the same pastors, viz.: Revs. Schlotterman, Nouffer, Kramer, Schillinger, and Humberger. Formerly the services were wholly in German, but since Rev. Kramer's connection they have been in English about half the time.

The congregation has about 180 communicants, and the following Consistory: William Wernwag, William Greiner, Eli Harman, Tobias Beight, John Heinle, and Benjamin Hoffmaister. Other prominent members of the Council have been David Mollenkopf, Martin Fetter, John Hoff-

# Family Group Record

Page of

**Husband** Given name(s) Philip | Last name SLENTZ

**Wife** Given name(s) Brigit | Maiden name MELON

**Children** List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex F | Given name(s) Hannah | Last name SLENTZ | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) George | Last name HEAGY
Married | Place

5 Sex M | Given name(s) John | Last name SLENTZ | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

6 Sex F | Given name(s) Sally | Last name SLENTZ | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) Jacob | Last name TRINE
Married | Place

7 Sex F | Given name(s) Margaret | Last name SLENTZ | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) John | Last name ASHBOUGH
Married | Place

8 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

9 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

# Family Group Record

Page of

**Husband** Given name(s) Philip | Last name SLENTZ | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) 1729 | Place

Christened | Place

Died 1816 | Place MT. Pleasant, Adams, Pennsylvania

Buried | Place

Married | Place

Husband's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

**Wife** Given name(s) Bridget | Maiden name MELON | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

**Children** List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex F | Given name(s) Mary | Last name SLENTZ | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) John | Last name HEAGY

Married | Place

2 Sex F | Given name(s) Catharina | Last name SLENTZ | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) 1753 | Place

Christened | Place

Died Sep. 1823 | Place Gettysburg, Adams, Pennsylvania [2]

Spouse Given name(s) Andrew | Last name POLLY

Married | Place

3 Sex M | Given name(s) Jacob | Last name SLENTZ | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died 1840 | Place

1 Spouse Given name(s) Catharine | Last name

2 Married Mary | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone ( )

Date prepared

1 Children listed in Philip's will

2 Centinel, Gettysburg, Adams Co, PA, 1 Oct. 1823 (Death Thursday last)

1816
87
1729

1823
70
1753

# Family Group Record

Page of

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Husband** Given name(s) | | Last name | |
| **Wife** Given name(s) | | Maiden name | |

**Children** List each child in order of birth.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + 4 | Sex | Given name(s) | Andrew | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐ |
| | | Born (day month year) | [1815] | Place | |
| | | Christened | | Place | |
| | | Died | [25 Jan 1897] | Place | [West, Columbiana, Oh] |
| | 1<br>2 | Spouse Given name(s) | Grace<br>Mary | Last name | WILLIS<br>WILLIS |
| | 1<br>2 | Married | 19 Mar 1835<br>29 Jan 1843 | Place | 3 Hannah WILLIS<br>31 July 1854 Columbiana Co, Ohio |
| + 5 | Sex | Given name(s) | Michael | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐ |
| | | Born (day month year) | [1819] | Place | |
| | | Christened | | Place | |
| | | Died | [1895] | Place | |
| | 1<br>2 | Spouse Given name(s) | Eliza A.<br>Deborah | Last name | WILLIS<br>WILLIS |
| | 1<br>2 | Married | 5 Mar 1849<br>1 Aug 1847 | Place | 3rd Margaret HAGERTY |
| + 6 | Sex | Given name(s) | Noah M | Last name | SLENTZ See "Other Marriages" ☐ |
| | | Born (day month year) | [17 Jun 1824] | Place | |
| | | Christened | | Place | |
| | | Died | | Place | |
| | | Spouse Given name(s) | Mary | Last name | RIGBY |
| | | Married | | Place | |
| + 7 | Sex | Given name(s) | Nancy or Mary | Last name | SLENTZ See "Other Marriages" ☐ |
| | | Born (day month year) | [18 Jan 1824] | Place | |
| | | Christened | | Place | |
| | | Died | [18 May 1863] | Place | Dekalb |
| | | Spouse Given name(s) | John Solomon | Last name | BAUGHMAN |
| | | Married | [7 Sep 1845] | Place | |
| + 8 | Sex | Given name(s) | Eliza [Louisa] | Last name | SLENTZ See "Other Marriages" ☐ |
| | | Born (day month year) | [5 Dec 1822] | Place | |
| | | Christened | | Place | |
| | | Died | [24 Jan 1900] | Place | Grant Twp, DeKalb, IN |
| | | Spouse Given name(s) | John George | Last name | BARNHART |
| | | Married | [m 15 Nov 1838] | Place | |
| 9 | Sex | Given name(s) | Fanny [possibly Barbara?] | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐ |
| | | Born (day month year) | | Place | |
| | | Christened | | Place | |
| | | Died | | Place | |
| | | Spouse Given name(s) | | Last name | |
| | | Married | | Place | |

+ Margaretta m. Thomas BETZ 12 Mar 1835 Columbiana Co, Oh
[b 1812]

# Family Group Record

Page of

**Husband** Given name(s) Jacob | Last name SLENTZ | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Married | Place

Husband's father Given name(s) Philip | Last name SLENTZ | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) Bridget | Maiden name MELON | ☐ Deceased

**Wife** Given name(s) Mary | Maiden name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) [1779] | Place PA

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

**Children** List each child in order of birth.

+ 1 Sex M | Given name(s) Henry | Last name SLENTZ | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) [1807] | Place

Christened | Place

Died [1879] | Place

Spouse Given name(s) Lydia | Last name KUGLER

Married 11 Sep 1828 | Place Columbiana Co, Ohio

+ 2 Sex F | Given name(s) Barbara | Last name SLENTZ | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) [1805] | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) Michael | Last name [FLEGIL] FLEGAL

Married 9 Oct 1832 | Place

+ 3 Sex M | Given name(s) Eli [as] | Last name SLENTZ | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) [1810] or 11 | Place

Christened | Place

Died [1882] | Place

Spouse Given name(s) Mary Ann | Last name SHULEN - - - SHILLENBERGER

Married 22 Sep 1835 | Place Columbiana Co, Ohio

Prepared by Abner SLENTZ | Address [b. 1808/9 d. 1882]

Phone ( ) m. Christiana KING

Date prepared m 17 Aug 1828 Columbiana Co, Ohio

+ Lydia [b 1817]

+ Heddy/Esther [b. 1820]

# Family Group Record

Page of

**Husband** Given name(s) | Last name

**Wife** Given name(s) | Maiden name

**Children** List each child in order of birth.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Sex | Given name(s) Jacob. | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages" |
| | | Born (day month year) Apr 1793 or ca 1795 | Place | |
| | | Christened | Place | |
| | | Died | Place | |
| | | Spouse Given name(s) Nancy | Last name CARR | |
| | | Married | Place moved to Stark Co, OH. | |
| 5 | Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages" |
| | | Born (day month year) | Place | |
| | | Christened | Place | |
| | | Died | Place | |
| | | Spouse Given name(s) | Last name | |
| | | Married | Place | |
| 6 | Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages" |
| | | Born (day month year) | Place | |
| | | Christened | Place | |
| | | Died | Place | |
| | | Spouse Given name(s) | Last name | |
| | | Married | Place | |
| 7 | Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages" |
| | | Born (day month year) | Place | |
| | | Christened | Place | |
| | | Died | Place | |
| | | Spouse Given name(s) | Last name | |
| | | Married | Place | |
| 8 | Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages" |
| | | Born (day month year) | Place | |
| | | Christened | Place | |
| | | Died | Place | |
| | | Spouse Given name(s) | Last name | |
| | | Married | Place | |
| 9 | Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages" |
| | | Born (day month year) | Place | |
| | | Christened | Place | |
| | | Died | Place | |
| | | Spouse Given name(s) | Last name | |
| | | Married | Place | |

a

# Family Group Record

Page of

**Husband** Given name(s) Jacob | Last name SLENTZ | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died 1840 | Place

Buried | Place

Married | Place

Husband's father Given name(s) Philip | Last name SLENTZ | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) Bridget | Maiden name MELON | ☐ Deceased

1st **Wife** Given name(s) Catharine | Maiden name | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

**Children** List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M | Given name(s) Philip | Last name SLENTZ | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

2 Sex M | Given name(s) John | Last name SLENTZ | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

? 3 Sex | Given name(s) Edmund | Last name | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone ( )

Date prepared

# EARLY HISTORY
# OF
# Doctor MARTIN SHULTZ
# AND
# JULIANNA STENTZ

by

Donald B. Reagan

929.2
S5621

# STENTZ

The Stentz family is probably of German origin.

The immigrant ancestor of the Stentz family in Lancaster and York Counties, Pennsylvania is Henry Stentz. He was born on -- June 1690 or -- Sep 1694 in Germany. There are two contemporary records which give the name of his parents. One gives Rudolph and Eva Barbara Stentz. The other gives Reverend Jacob and Vernoica Peters Stentz. It is not clear which were the parents of our Henry Stentz.

Henry Stentz was married in Germany circa 1720 to a woman named Anna Maria. No data on her maiden name and her parents has been found. Anna Maria was born circa 1702 and died in 1730 probably in Germany.

After Anna Maria's death, Henry Stentz was married in Germany circa 1731 to Maria Dorothea Bosserth. No data found on her parents has been located. Maria Dorothea was born circa 1718 probably in Germany.

Apparently Henry, his wife Maria and children traveled from Germany to Holland. Here they boarded the ship "Elizabeth" at Rotterdam, Holland and traveled to Dover, England for the trip to America in 1733. On Thursday, 27 Auguat 1733, they arrived in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania according to the ship lists. While waiting to clear with the colonial government officials there, they took the oath of allegiance to the British Crown and the Province of Pennsylvania on the same day.

Based on the ship lists, Henry Stentz gave his occupation as "shoemaker". So he continued in that occupation until his death. He is so named in his will.

Shortly after their arrival, he and his family traveled to the "frontier", on the west side of Susquehanna River in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Today, this is in Hellam Township of York County, Pennsylvania.

On Saturday, 11 August 1736, Henry Stentz and others signed the petition to the Governor and Magistrates of the Province of Maryland that they would adhere to the "laws and Government of Pennsilvania." This incident was a part of the boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland. This was not resolved until years later.

On Saturday, 14 October 1758, Henry Stentz died after eight days of illness and was buried on Monday, 16 October 1758 in "Reformed Church Cemetery on Kreutz Creek."

Henry left a last Will and Testament. It was written on Monday, 16 December 1755 and was probated on Tuesday, 14 November 1758. He mentioned his second wife and children by both the first wife and second wife. A full transcript will be follow.

No other data on Maria Dorothea Bossert Stentz was found after his death. But it is assumed that when she died, she was buried with Henry Stentz.

Family of HENRY and ANNA MARIA (------) STENTZ:

1. ANNA MARIA STENTZ b ca. 1722 Germany
2. MARIA CATHARINA STENTZ b ca. 1726 Germany
3. MARIA DOROTHEA STENTZ b ca. 1729 Germany

Family of HENRY and MARIA DOROTHEA BOSSERT STENTZ:

4. HANS JACOB STENTZ b ca. 1732 Germany
5. JOHAN PHILIP STENTZ b ca. 1735 Lancaster County,PA
6. JOHAN LEONARD STENTZ b ca. 1736 Lancaster County,PA
7. (Dau) ------ STENTZ b ca. 1739 Lancaster County,PA
8. (Dau) ------ STENTZ b ca. 1742 Lancaster County,PA

9. JULIANNA STENTZ b ca. 1745 Lancaster County,PA
m 28 Jul 1761, York County,PA, Martin Shultz

10. MARIA CATHARINA STENTZ b ca. 1748 Lancaster County,PA

11. (Dau) ------ STENTZ b ca. 1751 York County,PA

PROCEEDINGS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY, Volume 22

About the same time the following communication was sent to the Governor of Maryland:[90]

LANCASTER COUNTY IN PENSILVANIA

*Sir*

The Oppression and ill Usage We have met with from the Government of Maryland, or at least from such Persons who have been empowered thereby and their Proceedings connived at, has been a Treatment (as We are well informed) very different from that which the Tenants of your Government have generally met with, which with many other cogent Reasons, give Us good Cause to conclude the Governor and Magistrates of that Province do not themselves believe Us to be settled within the real Bounds of his Lordships Dominions, but we have been seduced & made Use of, first by fair Promises, and afterwards by Threats and Punishments to answer Purposes which are at present unjustifiable, and will if pursued tend to Utter Ruin.

We therefore the Subscribers with many Others Our Neighbours being become at last truly sensible of the Wrong we have done the Proprietors of Pensilvania in settling on their Lands without paying Obedience to their Government do resolve to return to our Duty and live under the Laws and Government of Pensilvania, in which Province We believe Our selves seated.

To this We unanimously resolve to adhere 'till the Contrary shall be determined by a legal Decision of the Disputed Bounds, and Our honest and just Intention we desire may be communicated to the Governor of Maryland or whom else it may concern.

Signed with Our Own hands this Eleventh day of August Anno Dom. 1736.

Michael Tanner Jacob Welshoffer Charles Jones Nicholas Baun
Henry Lib Hart Henry Hendrix Jacob Lawnius
Martin Schultz Christian Crowler Francis Worley jun^r
Tobias Fray Balthar Shambargier Jacob Seglaer his X mark
Martin Fray George Scobell Nicholas Birij Jacob Grable
Jacob Seglaer Philip Sanglaer Henry Stantz
Caspar Sanglaer Tobias Bright & al

---

[90] Archives of Maryland, Vol. XXVIII., p. 100.

# WILL of HENRY STENTZ

Will Book "A", pages 196/197

"IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. The Sixteenth day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and fifty five, I, HENRICH STENCE, in the Township of Hellam in the County of York and Province of Pennsylvania, cordwainer, being very sick and weak in body but of perfect Mind and Memory, Thanks be given unto God therefore Calling unto mind the Mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament that is to say Principally

"First of all I Give and recommend my Soul to the Hand of God that gave it and for my Body I recommend it to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian like and Decent Manner at the Discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the Almighty power of God to bless me in this life I give devise and dispose of the same in the following manner, viz

"Imprimis It is my Will and I do order that in the first Place all my just Debts and funeral Charges be paid & satisfied

"2d It is my Will and I do order that my beloved Wife Maria Dorothea shall live on my Plantation as long as she abides a widow peaceably & quietly without any Molestation of my Children or any other persons

"3d I give and bequeath to my youngest Son Leonard my Plantation Messuages Tenements of him his heirs & assigns forever as it is now divided by a line made of my Land and [illegible] shall he pay to my said Wife Yearly and every Year as long as she abides a Widdow nine bushels of good Merchantable Wheat and nine bushels of Clean Rye and 1 sheep a cow for her in his own fodder like his own and shall let her have a Horse or mare to ride on when she has a mind to go to Church or a Broath and a milling at Schwine of one hundred Bund weight and 10 sowe for her one half [illegible] and 10 sheep them for her fit for her spinning the said Land my said Son Leonard shall have for one hundred seventy five Pounds Pennsylvania Currency and out of the said Money he shall pay to my oldest Daughter from my first Wife named Anna Maria five Pounds and to my second Daughter Maria Catharina five Pounds and to my Youngest Daughter Dorothea five Pounds of said like Money but the remainder of said like one hundred and seventy five Pounds shall be equally Divided amongst my second Wife Maria Dorothea Stence and Children and shall be rendered in four equal payments the first Payment shall be after the Death of my Wife and one year after the second payment and two Years after the third payment and the third year of the fourth Payment but if my said Wife Dorothea shall be in Necessity for her Money he shall be obliged to pay her Share and all my just Debts shall be paid of my children's [illegible] from the first wife and the Second Wife proportionable to every one according to their Portion and the fourth part of the aples & peaches to my Wife

"4th I give and bequeath to my son Jacob Stence out of my Grant that part of land joining to Michael Rintz Drumskill's River and assigns forever

"5th I give and bequeath unto my son John Philip the other part of Land out of the Same Grant to him his Heirs and assigns forever joining to to Franz Buroll as the one divided by Lines afore Lands and the Plantation where upon I now live shall have no Right to the other two Places named in the fourth and fifth articles

"6th It is my Will and I do order that my Personal Estate shall be divided into three equal parts one third out of it to my said beloved Wife Maria Dorothea as long as she lived and the other two thirds shall be equally divided amongst my said Children of my said Wife Dorothea

"7th It is my Will and I do order that my son Leonard Stence shall keep my Children let unable to maintain themselves in meat, Drink and apparel till they are able to help or maintain themselves

"Lastly I Constitute Nominate and appoint my beloved Wife Maria

Dorothea and my beloved Son Jacob Stence and my Trusty and loving Friend John Shedar to be Executors of this my last Will and Testament & I do hereby annul Revoke and Disavow all and every other former Testaments Wills Legacies and Executors by me in any way before this herein named Willed and bequeathed That verifying and verifying and Confirmed this and no ther to my last Will and Testament

"IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal Dated the day and year above written

"Signed Sealed and Published)
Pronounced and Declared by)
the said Henrich Stence as)
his last Will and Testament )
viz...
"John Shultz
"Johannes Schetter
"Martin Schultz

HENRY STENTZ (Seal)

Before me George Stevenson Esq Deputy Register for the Probate of Wills and Granting Letters of Administration for the said York County aforesdaid personally came John Schetter one of the witnesses to the foregoing Instruments of Writing and on his solemn oath said he was personally present saw and heard the above named Henry Stentz sign seal publish and declare the foregoing Instruments of Writing as and for his last Testament and last Will and that at the doing thereof he was of sound and disposing Mind and Memory and that he subscribed his name as a Witness to the same and saw John Shultz subscribed his Name as a Wintess & at the same time came Martin Schultz on his solemn affirmation saith at the instance and request of the said Henry Stentz has signed his name as an Evidence on the aforesd. Instruments of Writing and that the said same the said Henry Stentz did disclose that the name Henry Stentz above written and the Seal hereunto annexed was his own Proper handwriting and [illegible] the said Instruments of Writing was his Testament and last Will.

"Sworn & Subscribed at York
ye 17th Nov 1758

"John Schetter
"Martin Schultz

"George Stevenson, Dy.R.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aron Hageman | 2 | . | . | 1 | . | 2 | - | . | 1 | | |
| Jacob Stence | 3 | 2 | . | 1 | . | 3 | . | . | 1 | - | |
| Charles Smith | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | . | 1 | |
| Philip Fleshman | . | . | . | 2 | . | . | . | . | | . | |
| Jacob Runk | . | 1 | . | 1 | . | 2 | . | 1 | . | | |
| Cornelius Lott | 4 | 1 | . | 1 | - | . | - | . | 1 | 1 | |
| William Gilbreath | 3 | 0 | . | 1 | . | 1 | . | 1 | . | . | |
| Henry Brinkerhoof | 1 | 1 | . | 1 | . | 2 | . | 1 | | | |
| Andrew Johnston | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | . | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| William Reynolds | . | . | - | 1 | 1 | . | | . | - | 1 | |
| John Kuhn | . | . | 3 | . | 1 | . | 2 | . | . | 1 | |
| John Britton | 1 | 2 | . | . | 1 | 2 | . | . | . | 1 | |
| Henry Buchanan | . | . | 1 | - | 1 | . | 1 | . | . | 1 | |
| Philip Stence | . | . | . | | 1 | . | 1 | . | . | 1 | |
| Michael Gallaher | . | . | . | 1 | - | 2 | . | . | 1 | . | |
| Henry Kuhn | 4 | . | - | 2 | . | 1 | . | . | 1 | | |
| John McCabe Junr. | 1 | . | 1 | . | . | . | . | 1 | . | . | |
| Henry Gilbert | . | . | 1 | . | . | . | . | 1 | . | | |
| Andrew McIlwain | . | . | 2 | 1 | 1 | . | 2 | . | . | 1 | |
| Garret Demoree | 2 | . | - | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | . | 1 | | |
| Conrad Snider | 2 | 1 | . | 1 | . | 3 | 2 | . | 1 | | |
| Gilbert Brinkerhoof | . | 2 | - | . | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | . | 1 | . | 1
| John Springer | 1 | 2 | 1 | . | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | . | 1 | |
| Daniel Hoffert | 1 | . | . | 2 | . | 1 | . | 1 | . | | |
| William Fox | | 2 | 4 | . | 1 | . | . | 2 | 1 | 1 | |

1800 Pa Adams Mt Pleasant

Know all men by these presents that we Bastian Ryer Jacob Keefsy & Lodwick Stone all of the County of Lancaster and Province of Pensylvania Yeoman are held and firmly bound unto Peter Evans Register General for the Probate of Wills and Granting Letters of Admin in and for the s^d Province and the Countys of New Castle Kent & Sussex on Delaware in the Sum of Thirty pounds Lawful money of the Said Province To be paid to the Said Peter Evans or his Lawfull attorney Executors Adm^{rs} or assigns to which paym^t well & truly to be made we bind our Selves our heirs Executors & Adm^{rs} Joyntly & Severally firmly by these presents Sealed with our Seal & Dated the twenty Eighth Day of April ano Dom 1741

The Condition of the Above Obligation is Such that if the above Bound Bastian Ryer Administrator of all & Singular the Goods Rights & Credits of Jacob Kence Deced Do make or cause to Be made a true & perfect Inventory of all & Singular the Goods Rights & Credits of the s^d Deced^t which have or Shal Come to the Hands possession or knowledge of the s^d Bastian Ryer or into the hands or possession of any Other person or persons for him & the same so made do Exhibit or cause to be Exhibited into the Registers Gen^{ls} Office at Lancast^r at or [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ come to ~~the hands or possession of the s^d Bastian Ryer~~ or into the hands or possession of any Other person or persons for him Do well & truly Administer According to Law And further Do make or cause to Be made a true & Just Acc^t of his s^d Administration on or Before the twenty Eighth Day of April which shal be in the year of Our Lord 1742 And all the Rest & Residue of the s^d Goods Chattels & Credits which shal Be found Remaining on the s^d Administrators Acc^{ts} the same Being first Examind & alowed of by the Orphans Court of the s^d County Shal Deliver & pay to Such person or persons Respectively as the s^d Court By its Decree or Sentence Shal limit & Appoint & if it shal hereafter Appear that any last wil & testament was made by the s^d Deced^t & the Executor or Executors therin named Shal Exhibit the same into the Registers Office makeing request to have it alowd Accordingly if the s^d Bastian Ryer Being thereunto Required Do Render & Deliver up the s^d Administration Approbation of Such Testament Being first had & made in the s^d Office Then this Obligation to Be Void or Else to Be & Remain in force & Virtue

Sealed & Delivered
In presence of
Sarah Blunston
Jus^a Wright

Jacob Gieß

/

The Account of Sebastian Ryer Administrator on the Estate of Jacob Slence Late of Lancaster County Deceased as well of all & Singular the Goods & Chattels which came to the hands of the said Accountant as of his payments & Disbursemts out of the Same

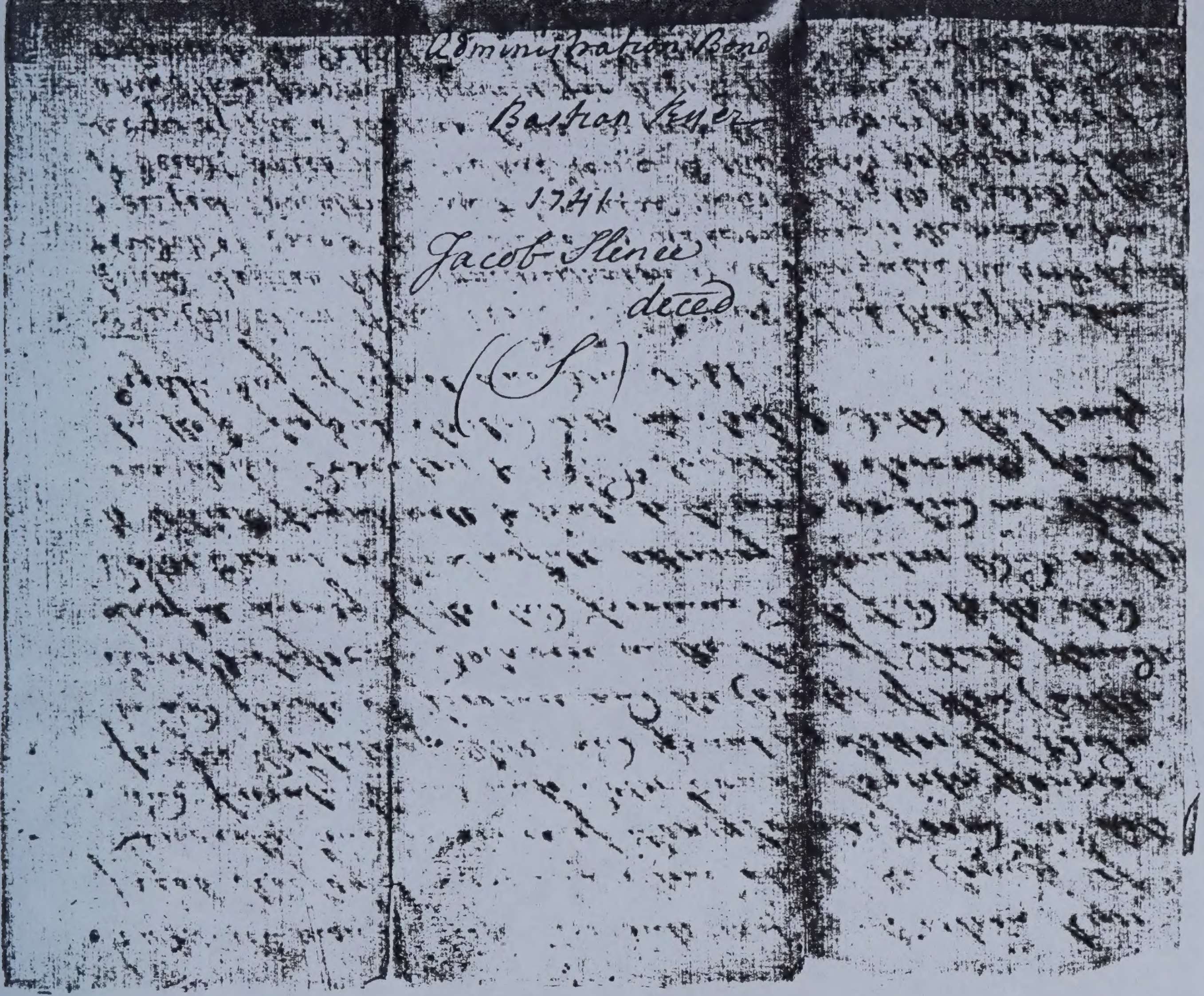
Impts The said Accountant Charges himself with all & Singular the Goods & Chattels which were of the said Decedt mentioned in an Inventory thereof Exhibited into & Remaining in the Registers Office in Lancastr County amounting To - - - - £22: 3: 8

Item The sd accountant prays alowance of his payments & Disbursmts out of the sd Estate as follows viz^t —

| | |
|---|---|
| To funeral Charges — — — — — — | 0 : 9 : 6 |
| To Cash pd Stedman & Robertson for his Passage | 10 : 17 : 1 |
| To Liquor Clerk & Cryor at ye Vendue — — — | : 18 : 6 |
| To Charge of Carrying the Goods — — | : 4 : 0 |
| To Intrest pd — — — — — — — | : 2 : 0 |
| To pd the Register for Invy Co Admn Accot Coppy & Quietus — — — | 1 : 12 : 6 |
| To Drawing ye act of Admn — — — | : 2 : 6 |
| | £14 : 6 : 1 |
| By Cash Remaining in the Accompts hands Ready to pay for the use of the Decds Children | 7 : 17 : 7 |

January ye 10th 1744/5

1744
Administracon Accot.
of Bastian Royer
1744/5
Jacob Slence
deceed
S



Administration Bond

Bastian Keyer

1741

Jacob Slence

deceᵈ

F- SLintz

Inventory of ye Estate
of Jacob Slentz
~~1744/5~~
1741.

F-
Slentz

Inventory of the Estate of Jacob Stentz late of Lancaster County Deceased According as the Effects were Sold at the Vendue Amounting in the whole particulars to the Sum of - £22: $\overset{s}{7}$ - $\overset{d}{8}$

Ano 1741 Sold by the Administrator — Errors Excepted

GenForum

**Posted By:** Vickie Lasley

**Email:** vlasley@tucker-usa.com

**Subject:** Re: slentz family history web site

**Post Date:** August 18, 2003 at 15:43:08

**Message URL:** http://genforum.genealogy.com/slentz/messages/74.html

**Forum:** Slentz Family Genealogy Forum

**Forum URL:** http://genforum.genealogy.com/slentz/

I am descended from Noah Slentz, Harvey Andrew and Abner's brother. Noah married Mary Rigby, and they had 12 children, Ephraim Slentz being the second. Ephraim married Zelpha Gaunt and they had six children, my g-grandfather, Lewis Washington Slentz, being one.

Lewis married Sarah Elizabeth Mitchell in Indiana, and after several years, moved his family to Illinois, and then to Oklahoma. My grandfather, Herbert Lavaun Slentz, was born in Jay Co., Indiana, and he had five siblings. Funny thing is, when we looked up his birth at Jay Co., all they had was an Ephraim Slentz born on his birthdate. He is also listed as Ephraim in the census. However, his marriage certificate lists him as Herbert Lavaun Slentz. His father is Lewis Washington Slentz, and we have family pictures of all the family members. There is no way he cannot be from this family. The resemblence is to remarkable. Perhaps someone can help us with this. No, he was not born a twin, but do not know what to think of this.

Herbert married Mary Alice Holder, and they had five children, my mother being the middle child. I would love to share any information I have on this family.

Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Anc Sh

Welcome, carolync@locl.net (Log Out | Edi

# Krichbaum Branch

**Entries:** 8539 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 20:59:43 2001 **Contact:** michael fitzpatrick

---

Index | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

---

*ID:* I0169
*Name:* Rudolph BARR [1] [2]
*Sex:* M
*Death:* UNKNOWN
*Reference Number:* 169

*Marriage* 1 Maria Barbara SANOR\ZEHNER b: 9 MAY 1785

- *Married:* ABT. 1806

SLENTZ

*Sources:*

1. Title: krichbaum.FTW
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Aug 4, 1999
2. Title: 597.ftw
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Aug 4, 1999

---

Index | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

---

Printer Friendly Version | Search Ancestry | Search AWT | Join Ancestry.com Today!

---

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Anc Sh

Welcome, carolync@locl.net (Log Out | Edi

# Krichbaum Branch

**Entries:** 8539 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 20:59:43 2001 **Contact:** michael fitzpatrick

---

**Index** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

---

*ID:* I0168
*Name:* Maria Barbara SANOR\ZEHNER [1] [2]
*Sex:* F
*ALIA:* /Mary/
*Birth:* 9 MAY 1785 [1] [2]
*Death:* 1875 [1] [2]
*Burial:* 29 JUN 1785 bapized by Anton Ulrich Luetge in Harrold Zion Lutheran Ch, Hempfield Twp [1] [2]
*Reference Number:* 168
*Note:*

Baptism sponsors Wilhelm Schroder and Polly;[597.ftw]

[krichbaum.FTW]

Baptism sponsors Wilhelm Schroder and Polly;[597.ftw]

[krichbaum.FTW]

Baptism sponsors Wilhelm Schroder and Polly;

*Father:* Johann Michel\Michael Sanor\Zehner\Zeyner SR b: 18 NOV 1745 in ?, Alsace-Lorraine, France
*Mother:* Maria Barbara SCHROEDER\SHRADER b: 1760 in ?, Germany

*Marriage* 1 Rudolph BARR

- *Married:* ABT. 1806

? *Marriage* 2 John SENTZ\SENCE

- *Married:* ABT. 1820 in ?, Ohio

?, Is this one of Jacob's sons?

*Sources:*

1. Title: krichbaum.FTW
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Aug 4, 1999
2. Title: 597.ftw
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Aug 4, 1999

---

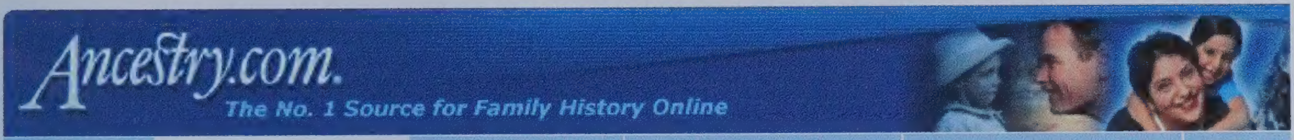
**Index** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

---

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

---

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license


Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Anc Sh

Welcome, carolync@locl.net (Log Out | Edi

# Lautermilch

**Entries:** 2403 **Updated:** Sat Mar 9 08:31:03 2002 **Contact:** Juanita Blankenship

**Index** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

*ID:* I2323
*Name:* Maria Barbara Zehner
*Sex:* F
*Birth:* 9 MAY 1785
*Death:* 1875

*Father:* Michael Zehner b: 18 NOV 1745 in Alsace-Lorraine
*Mother:* Maria Barbara Schroeder b: 1760 in Germany

*Marriage* 1 Rudolph (1) Barr

*Marriage* 2 John (2) Sentz

**Index** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

**Search Results Provided By** The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

**Database:** Ancestry.com Message Boards

**Viewing records 1-1 of 1**

July 3, 2002
4:09 PM

---

**Submitter:** Ellen Winningham

**Subject:** Zehnor/Zenor family = connections?

**Message:** 1. JOHANN JACOB1 ZEHNER was born 1720, and died 1798. He married MAGDALENE.
Children of JOHANN ZEHNER and MAGDALENE are:
2. i. JOHANN GEORGE2 ZEHNER, b. 1750; d. 1826.
3. ii. MICHAEL ZEHNER, b. 1745; d. 1829.
iii. MARIE MAGDELENA ZEHNER, b. 1753.
iv. HENRY ZEHNER, b. 1755; d. 1810; m. ANNA MARIE.
v. JACOB ZEHNER, b. 1756; m. CATHARINA.
vi. PETER ZEHNER, b. 1757; m. ELISABETHA.
vii. ELIJAH ZEHNER.
viii. JOHANNES ZEHNER.

2. JOHANN GEORGE2 ZEHNER (JOHANN JACOB1) was born 1750, and died 1826. He married ANNA MARIE EHRET 1774.

Children of JOHANN ZEHNER and ANNA EHRET are:
4. i. GEORGE3 ZEHNOR, SR., b. 1775; d. 1849.
ii. MARIA ELIZABETHA ZEHNOR, b. 1778; d. 1859.
iii. CHRISTIAN ZEHNOR, b. 1780; m. ANNA MARIE FUCHS.
iv. JOHAN HEINRICH ZEHNER, b. 1782; m. ANNA MARIA HORN.
v. JOHAN PHILIP ZEHNOR, b. 1784; m. SUZANNA SMITH.
vi. JOHANNES ZEHNOR, b. 1794.
vii. JOHAN ADAM ZEHNOR, b. 1797; d. 1863; m. ELIZABETH HARROLD, 1818.
viii. CATHERINE ZEHNOR, m. ABRAHAM RIEHM.
ix. ANAMARIA ZEHNOR.

3. MICHAEL2 ZEHNER (JOHANN JACOB1) was born 1745, and died 1829. He married MARIA BARBARA SCHRADER 1779.

Children of MICHAEL ZEHNER and MARIA SCHRADER are:
i. JULYAN3 ZEHNER, b. 1781; d. 1866.
ii. CATHERINE ZEHNER, b. 1783; d. 1876; m. JACOB LOWER.
iii. MARIA BARBARA ZEHNER, b. 1785; d. 1875; m. (1) RUDOLPH BARR; m. (2) JOHN SENTZ.
iv. JACOB ZEHNER, b. 1787; d. 1834; m. ELIZABETH YENGLING.
v. MICHAEL ZEHNER, b. 1789; d. 1865; m. (1) ISABELLA RUFF; m. (2) SINAI FRAKES.
vi. SUSANNA ZEHNER, b. 1792; d. 1870; m. CHRISTIAN WHITELEATHER.
vii. ELIZABETH ZEHNER, b. 1794; m. JOHN WOLF.
viii. GEORG ZEHNER, b. 1797; d. 1886; m. (1) MARY MILLER; m. (2)

MARGARET WOLF.
ix. WILLIAM ZEHNER, b. 1799; d. 1883; m. MARY HAMMAN.
x. SARA ZEHNER, b. 1801; d. 1895; m. ADAM HAHN.
xi. JOHANNES ZEHNER, b. 1803; d. 1883; m. ELIZABETH KING.

4. GEORGE3 ZEHNOR, SR. (JOHANN GEORGE2 ZEHNER, JOHANN JACOB1) was born 1775, and died 1849. He married MARIA MAGDALENA DANNER.

Children of GEORGE ZEHNOR and MARIA DANNER are:
5. i. DANIEL4 ZENOR, b. 1811; d. 1890.
6. ii. JOHANN GEORGE ZENOR, JR., b. 1799; d. 1848.
7. iii. DAVID ZENOR, b. 1801; d. 1894.
8. iv. JOSEPH ZENOR, b. 1803; d. 1882.
v. ELIZABETH ZENOR, m. PHEGLEY.
9. vi. HENRY ZENOR, b. December 16, 1818, Clay County, IN; d. April 08, 1884, Clay County, IN.
10. vii. ELIJAH ZENOR, b. 1816; d. 1866.
11. viii. MILAN ZENOR, b. 1818; d. 1867.
12. ix. WILLIAM ZENOR, b. 1820; d. 1897.
13. x. JOHN ZENOR, b. 1823; d. 1864.

5. DANIEL4 ZENOR (GEORGE3 ZEHNOR, SR., JOHANN GEORGE2 ZEHNER, JOHANN JACOB1) was born 1811, and died 1890. He married ELIZABETH LEONARD 1832.

Children of DANIEL ZENOR and ELIZABETH LEONARD are:
i. JAMES5 ZENOR, b. 1833; d. 1850.
ii. MARRYMAN HUGH ZENOR, b. 1842, Indiana; d. October 26, 1876, Bowling Green Indiana; m. JANE RICE, October 23, 1866.

Notes for MARRYMAN HUGH ZENOR:
AKA "Uncle Wallaby" and died of TB

More About MARRYMAN HUGH ZENOR:
Civil War: January 10, 1866, Clay County Indiana 21st Regiment, Company G
Name (Facts Pg): , born 1842?

iii. ANNA ZENOR, b. 1848; d. 1895; m. (1) JOSEPH BOOTHE, 1870; m. (2) EMIL MUEHLER, 1894.
iv. WINFIELD SCOTT ZENOR, b. 1853; d. 1860.
v. JOHN H. ZENOR, b. 1856; d. 1919; m. LENORA MILLER, 1888.
vi. JOSEPH M. ZENOR, b. 1859; d. 1917; m. LAURA K. BENCE, 1881.
vii. ALBERT ZENOR, b. 1852.

---

<< Return to Results Screen

LOTTO
GUARANTEED WINNER
PAT. PEND.
6 1 3 5 8
WIN $50,000 EVERY HOUR!
click here

Search > Record Type > American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI) > **Search Results** January 5, 2001

## Search Results

**Search Terms: MELHORN** (40), **SIMON** (4316)
**Database:** American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)
**Combined Matches**: 1

| Surname | Given Name(s) | Maiden Name | Birth Date | Birth Place | Biographical Info | Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MELHORN | Simon | | | | | History of Cumberland and Adams cos, Pa. Chicago, 1886. (132, 588, 516p.):118, 337, 498 History of York co., Pa. By John Gibson. Chicago. 1886. (772, 207p.):576 |

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

Copyright © 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

First Name ☐ Last Name ☐ Locality [Any ▼] [Search] Advanced

Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

George KUGLER d. 6 Apr 1861
Sarah " d 3 Jan 1863 ae 55y 11m 15d

Return to normal view

# Burness Genealogy

**Entries:** 18454 **Updated:** Thu Jun 13 21:07:12 2002 **Contact:** John Burness <john@burness.ca>
**Home Page:** Burness Homepage

---

The information in this database represents a summary of my research to date, including some information from other researchers. I would be pleased to share further details and sources, and would appreciate any additions, corrections or other comments. Thanks.

---

*ID:* I10402
*Name:* Mary Slence
*Sex:* F
*Birth:* 1800 in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, USA
*Death:* 1869 in Moultrie, Columbiana County, Ohio, USA

*Marriage* 1 John Foulks b: 10 JUN 1797 in Darlington, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, USA

- *Married:*

Children

1. Lafayette Foulks b: ABT 1833 in Ohio, USA
2. William Foulks b: ABT 1835 in Ohio, USA
3. Minerva Foulks b: ABT 1835 in Ohio, USA
4. Milton Foulks b: ABT 1839 in Ohio, USA
5. John Foulks b: ABT 1841 in Ohio, USA
6. Shamun Foulks b: ABT 1843 in Ohio, USA
7. Calvin Foulks b: ABT 1845 in Ohio, USA

---

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

SAVOR Mary
Michael

Return to normal view

# Walz master file

**Entries:** 163333 **Updated:** Tue Feb 5 17:44:14 2002 **Contact:** Gordon Walz <walzg@theedge.ca>

---

*ID:* I023764
*Name:* Mary SLENTZ [1]
*Sex:* F
*Birth:* ABT. 1791 in PA [1]
*Death:* AFT. 1791 in OH [1]
*Reference Number:* 23764

*Marriage* 1 Daniel HASSLER b: 19 OCT 1791 in PA

- *Married:* ABT. 1818 in PA [1]

Children

1. George Washington HOSSLER b: ABT. 1818 in OH
2. Jacob HOSSLER b: 28 FEB 1819
3. Elizabeth HOSSLER b: ABT. 1821
4. Jeremiah Joseph HOSSLER b: 26 MAR 1824 in Chambersburg, PA
5. Daniel Franklin HOSSLER b: ABT. 1825

*Marriage* 2 I e FOULKS

- *Married:* AFT. 1830 [1]

Children

1. Lafayette FOULKS
2. Shannon FOULKS
3. John FOULKS
4. Milton FOULKS
5. William FOULKS
6. Calvin FOULKS b: in MI
7. Minerva FOULKS

*Sources:*

1. Title: 28313.ged
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: May 2, 2001

# Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

---

**Husband's Name**

Michael SAYNOR (AFN:113D-JLJ) Rev. ? Pedigree

**Born:** 18 Nov 1745 **Place:** Alsace-Lorraine
**Died:** 18 Nov 1829 **Place:** , West Tp, Columbiana, Ohio
**Buried:** **Place:** Sanor Cem, , Columbiana, Ohio

**Father:**
**Mother:**

---

**Wife's Name**

Mary (Saynor) SCHODET (AFN:113D-JMQ) M. Mary Schrader Pedigree

1779 Westmoreland Co

**Born:** Abt. 1761 **Place:** <, Pa>

**Father:**
**Mother:**

---

**Children**

---

1. **Sex Name**
**M** Jacob SANOR (AFN:1DNR-BBV) Pedigree

**Born:** 1788 **Place:** New Alexandria, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
**Died:** 1836 **Place:**

---

2. **Sex Name**
**F** Sally Sanor Or ZENER (AFN:202H-TJX) Pedigree

**Born:** 1801 **Place:** , Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
**Died:** 1895 **Place:** , , Ohio

---

3. **Sex Name**
**F** Sarah SANOR (AFN:1DNR-BJ4) Pedigree

**Born:** 4 Jan 1801 **Place:** New Alexandria, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
**Died:** 8 Jul 1895 **Place:** Washingtonville, Columbiana, Ohio
**Buried:** **Place:** North Lima Cem, Lima, , Ohio

---

4. **Sex Name**
**F** Susanna Sainor Or SANOR (AFN:1DNR-BD9) Pedigree

**Born:** 16 Jan 1792 **Place:** , Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
**Died:** 28 Apr 1873 **Place:** West Twp, Columbiana, Ohio
**Buried:** **Place:** West Twp, Columbiana, Ohio, Sanor Farm Cem

---

5. **Sex Name**
**F** Elizabeth SANOR (AFN:1DNR-BFH) Pedigree

**Born:** 10 Oct 1794 **Place:** New Alexandria, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
**Died:** 29 Mar 1871 **Place:**

---

6. **Sex Name**
**M** George SANOR (AFN:1DNR-BGP) Pedigree

**Born:** 15 Oct 1797 **Place:** New Alexandria, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania is mine."

My Lord continued with, "His name is written in the book of life and no one can snatch him from me. Satan still does not understand yet. This man is not to be given justice, but rather mercy."

As Jesus sat down, he quietly paused, looked at his Father and replied, "There is nothing else that needs to be done. I've done it all." The judge lifted his mighty hand and slammed the gavel down. The following words bellowed from his lips... "This man is free. The penalty for him has already been paid in full. Case dismissed.

As my Lord led me away, I could hear Satan ranting and raving, "I won't give up, I'll win the next one." I asked Jesus as he gave me my instructions where to go next, "Have you ever lost a case?"

Christ lovingly smiled and said, "Everyone that has come to me and asked me to represent them has received the same verdict as you, Paid in Full."

If you do not pass this along to 15 people immediately, absolutely nothing will happen. No curse, no bad fortune, absolutely nothing. Passing this on to anyone you consider a friend, (as I have done here), will bless you both, that is what Jesus promised us all.

--- Byron Mohr
--- janmohr@earthlink.net
--- EarthLink: The #1 provider of the Real Internet.

1785
71
1856

1805
1785
20

---

7. **Sex Name**
**M** William SANOR (AFN:1DNR-BHW) Pedigree

**Born:** 15 Oct 1799 **Place:** New Alexandria, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
**Died:** 10 Jan 1883 **Place:**

---

8. **Sex Name**
**M** Michael SANOR (AFN:1DNR-BC3) Pedigree

**Born:** 18 Oct 1790 **Place:** New Alexandria, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania

---

9. **Sex Name**
**F** Juliana SANOR (AFN:1DNR-B8G) Pedigree

**Born:** 18 Feb 1781 **Place:** New Alexandria, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
**Christened:** 16 Dec 1781 **Place:**
**Died:** 25 Sep 1866 **Place:**

---

10. **Sex Name**
**F** Catherine (Lower) SAYNOR (AFN:113D-JNX) Pedigree

**Born:** 19 Apr 1783 **Place:** New Alexandria, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
**Died:** 14 Oct 1876 **Place:** Columbiana Co, Oh

---

11. **Sex Name**
**M** John SANOR (AFN:1DNR-BKB) Pedigree

**Born:** 1 May 1803 **Place:** New Alexandria, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
**Died:** 19 Jan 1883 **Place:** , , Columbiana, Ohio

---

12. **Sex Name**
**F** Anna Mary SANOR (AFN:1DNR-B9N) Pedigree

**Born:** 10 May 1785 **Place:** New Alexandria, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania
**Died:** 1871 **Place:**

---

© 1999-2001 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 27 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.3.0

**Subject:** **New Workout for Older Persons**
**Date:** Wed, 19 Jun 2002 13:42:26 -0500
**From:** "Donaho, Lisa" <Lisa_Donaho@jayco.com>
**To:** "Fritz & Beth Cripe (E-mail)" <FrederickCripe@msn.com>,
"Florian & Carolyn Cripe (E-mail)" <carolync@locl.net>,
"Dan & Karen Cripe (E-mail)" <karencripe@yahoo.com>

> *Subject: A GOOD WORKOUT FOR THOSE OF US GETTING OLDER*
>
> *I started by standing outside behind the house and, with a 5-pound potato sack in each hand, extended my arms straight out to my sides and held them there as long as I could.*
> *After a few weeks I moved up to 10-pound potato sacks, then 50-pound potato sacks and finally I got to where I could lift a 100-pound potato sack in each hand and hold my arms straight out for more than a full minute!*
> *Next, I started putting a few potatoes in the sacks, but I would caution you not to overdo it at this level.*

SLENTZ

Biography of Isaiah Baughman, Vol. II, page 569. Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen; H.H. Hardesty, Publisher, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894.

Isaiah Baughman

Was born Jan. 5, 1843, in Carroll county, Ohio, and settled in DeKalb county, Ind., he is the son of John and Nancy (Slentz) Baughman, now deceased; he was united in marriage Nov. 18, 1868, to Sophia Week. Their children are Willis, Laura, Anna, Cora, Dora, Ward, Margaret and Benjamin. The parents of Mrs. Baughman are John and Mary (Motter) Weeks, now deceased. Our subject was farming in DeKalb county, when at he age of 16, he enlisted at Camp Allen, Fort Wayne, Ind., Sept. 5, 1861, as a private in Co. H, 30th I.V. I.; he was afterward promoted to corporal, in his second enlistment. Jan. 2, 1863, at the battle of Stone River, he received a gunshot wound in the right leg. Remained on the field over night, when he was taken to the hospital at Nashville, where he remained only a few days, and was removed to Louisville, where he received his discharge, Jan. 20, 1863; he was discharged from his first enlistment at Cap Fry, Ky., Feb. 22, 1862, by reason of disability, and he did not re-enlist until August 29, 1862, when he entered the ranks of Co. A, 88th I.V.I., being discharged as stated above; he re-enlisted for a third time, in Co. A, 1st Ind., Heavy Artillery at Waterloo, Ind., March 20, 1864, and was discharged for this enlistment Jan. 10, 1866, at Baton Rogue, La. He had a brother, George W., who served in Co. H, 30th I.V.I. Mr. Baughman is a well-to-do farmer, draws a pension, has been member of Waterloo Post, No. 52, G.A.R. and his address is Waterloo, DeKalb Co., Ind.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

**Subject:** **Good morning**
**Date:** Sat, 22 Jun 2002 08:38:54 -0700 (PDT)
**From:** Karen Cripe <karencripe@yahoo.com>
**To:** carolync@locl.net

It sounds like you have been having some hot weather! I am glad to hear that you got a new air conditioner. 90 degrees is way too hot for June. (It's too hot, period!)

It's been hot here, but, that's normal for Texas. They are predicting less 100 degree days. Believe or not, that's very good news. 90 is tolerable, 100 is just fry pan weather. Speaking of fry pans, I bought a new omelet pan. The old one had just gotten too cruddy. I splurged and bought a Calphalon pan. It has the easy-clean coating and a lifetime warranty. I just love it. I know that sounds silly, but, a pan that cleans up in two seconds is worth having.

So you are still a rock star--that is, you are still wearing sunglasses in the house. You know, my dad used to yell at me when I used to do that! I hope your real glasses come in soon. I am sure you are tired of the shades.

Well, I think we are ready for the Gutknecht visit. I've got beds set up and Capri Suns at the ready. It will be great to see them. I just hope all goes well with Rich's family. Katrina sounded like she was already dreading it and she hadn't even left Indiana. It's too bad you can't pick your in-laws. I got lucky on that score. Of course, Dan got the bum pick on that one!

Dan got back from Houston and, fortunately, seems to have stayed healthy. (Although why he had to share his cold with me, I'll never know.) He didn't get as much out of the class as he had hoped, but he did get a really nifty T shirt. So, it was worthwhile. I am just hoping he stays home for a while.

I finally got the yarn in for Mom's afghan. Her old one didn't go with her new house. Anyway, I got lucky (I was picking colors online and that doesn't always work) and the yarn I ordered will go with her new colors. Now I just have to get to work!

Anyway, I guess that's the news here. Stay cool and take care.

Love and hugs,
Karen and Dan

---

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! - Official partner of 2002 FIFA World Cup
http://fifaworldcup.yahoo.com

SLENTZ

Biography of Isaiah Baughman, page 840. History of De Kalb County, Indiana. Inter-State Publishing Company, Chicago, 1885.

Isaiah Baughman, was born in Carroll County, Ohio, Jan. 5, 1843, a son of John and Nancy (Slentz) Baughman, natives of Ohio. His grandparents were native of Pennsylvania, and early settlers of Ohio. In 1844 his parents moved to De Kalb County, Ind., and entered a tract of 120 acres from the Government on section 23, Union Township, which he cleared and to which he subsequently added forty acres. He was one of the sturdy pioneers, and endured many hardships and privations. After paying for his land he had a little money left with which he bought some salt and leather and a scanty supply of provisions. He was twice married. To him and his first wife were born eight children---Addison, George W., Isaiah, Eliza (wife of David Mizer), Nancy M. (wife of Charles W. Oider), Samantha (wife of Sheldon Crooks), Ermina (wife of Henry Smith), and Matilda (wife of James Seibert). His second wife was Elizabeth Weeks, and to them were born four children---John F., Idola, Ida, and Carrie. Isaiah Baughman was reared and educated in De Kalb County, attending the log cabin district school. When seventeen years of age he enlisted in the defense of the Union in Company H, Thirtieth Indiana Infantry, and served from September, 1861, till February, 1862, when he was discharged on account of ill health. The following August he again enlisted, and was assigned to Company A, Eighty-eighth Indiana Infantry. At the battle of Stone River, Jan. 2, 1863, he was wounded in the right leg, and lay in the hospital till April 20, when he was discharged. After his recovery he again enlisted March 25, 1864, and served in Company A, First Indiana Heavy Artillery till the close of the war; was discharged in January, 1866. He then worked on the farm for his father till his marriage, when he settled on section 24, buying forty acres of land. Three years later he sold this land and bought eighty acres on section 14, where he now lives, located on what was known as the "Island." This land he has improved, and has erected a fine two-story dwelling and a good barn and other farm buildings. Mr. Baughman was married in 1868 to Sophia Weeks, daughter of John and Mary A. Weeks, early settlers of De Kalb County. To them have been born six children---Willis, Laura, Anna, Cora, Dora and Ward. Mr. and Mrs. Baughman are members of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

**Subject:** Hello
**From:** Karen Cripe <karencripe@yahoo.com>
**Date:** Sun, 30 Jun 2002 16:20:14 -0700 (PDT)
**To:** Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>

The Gutknechts' have been spending the past few days with Rich's relatives. It sounds like they have been having fun. They will be back here for a few days starting tomorrow.

Well, we got the weather we wanted. In the past few days, we have gotten over 6 inches of rain and it is still coming down. Today is the first day that it has rained during the day. Most of the rain has been in the early evening or at night. I guess we should have gotten the Gutknechts to visit sooner. They sure know how to end a drought.

I think they are having fun. The girls spent the night with us last night so that Rich and Katrina could go out with his family. The older girls, Caro in particular, created a Rube Goldberg type army confrontation on the kitchen island. They used the army figures along with any other toys that could be modified--including the miniature barrel of monkeys. Caro said that the monkeys were angry because the armies had torn up the jungle. I have taken several pictures of it and will forward them to you if they come out. It really is a sight to behold!

We have been enjoying the visit, although I must confess we also enjoyed the break while they are visiting Rich's people. They are wonderful, well-behaved children with a lot of energy! Lily constantly surprises me. She had no problem staying here last night without her parents. When I told her it was time for bed, she laid down and went right to sleep. No fussing at all. I am also amazed at her capabilities. She is quite advanced for two years. I enjoy watching her.

I have also enjoyed watching the older girls mature. There has been much less arguing and bickering than when we saw them last. They are eager to help out (Caro loves to make my bed), and have been sharing everything beautifully. It's fun to watch.

I guess that's the news here. Dan has been very good about sharing his toys with the girls. They played with his flying birds today and he even let Lily have a turn. He's such a good boy. Take care.

Love and hugs,
Karen and Dan

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! - Official partner of 2002 FIFA World Cup
http://fifaworldcup.yahoo.com

? missing Barbara b. 1805 ?

1850 Census - Franklin Co, DeKalb

Wm King + Isaac King (also James Dixon) were neighbors of Henry SLANTZ

Per Dorothy McKEE, George + Martha KUGLER were parents of John KUGLER who m. Delilah SLANZE

Children of Jacob Slentz per WESTERN PALLADIUM in 1842

John SLENTZ
Jacob SLENTZ ? 1793/1795 ?
Henry SLENTZ b 7 Feb 1807
Eli SLENTZ 1810 or 1811 m. Mary A. SHILLENBERGER SHULENBARGER 22 Sep 1835
Andrew SLENTZ 1815 or 16 m. Grace Hannah Willis WILLIS ? + Mary WILLIS ?
Noah SLENTZ ~~1819~~ ca 1824 m. Mary ? Rigby
Michael SLENTZ ca 1820 m. Eliza WILLIS + Deborah WILLIS ca 1820
Joseph SLENTZ
Elizabeth SLENTZ
Abner SLENTZ 1808/1809 m. Christiana KING 17 Aug 1828
Margaret BATES b 1812 (Thomas)
Lydia BATES 1817 (Cyrenas)
Esther 1820 VANMETER (Jesse)
Louisa ca 1822 BARNHART (John ca 1815) b. 5 Dec 1823 d 24 Jan 1900 g. #1845
Nancy ca 1814 BAUGHMAN (John ca 1814) see "charts" for Eliza
Mary FOULKS (John)
Sarah McCALEB (Alexander)
Bridget SAUNDERS (Henry)
Catharine BLACK (Thomas W.)

gr. child?

Edmund SLENTZ } Allegheny Co. PA
Catharine SLENTZ }

Sarah B. DUNWOODY } Adams Co., Pa
Caroline A. DUNWOODY }
HUGH DUNWOODY }
William N. C. DUNWOODY }

Lydia b O.

by 1860, Wm was dead

Edmund Slentz b. Nov 1829 m Lucinda UNKEFER

look at 1850 DeKalb census

1840
1824
16

b Maryland?

Wm King m Catherine KUGLER 4 OCT 1827

The World's #1 Genealogy Web Site
LOGIN
Member Login MyFamily.com Ancestry.com Shopping Subscribe Now

# American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)

| Field | Search | Matches |
|---|---|---|
| [Any] | **KUGLER** | 37 |
| [Any] | **ADAM** | 4946 |

**1** Combined Matches

| Surname | Given Name(s) | Maiden Name | Birth Date | Birth Place | Biographical Info | Reference |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KUGLER | Adam | | 177? | Pennsylvania | | Ten "Series" of "Pennsylvnia Archives" have been so far published in from 5 to 31v. Ea. Philadelphia and Harrisburg. 1852- ( We have indexed Series 2, v.2 and v.8 ( early Pa. marriage recds.) And all the v. of SeriesV. Which contain nearly complete Pa. Rev. War recds.)s.2, v.8:425 |

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

Home Site Map Subscriber Benefits Getting Started Survey Help Corporate Pages Job Openings
Advertise Here Online Store Genealogy Columns Genealogy Lessons Ethnic Research Maps /Gazetteers
Software World Tree Chat Juliana's Links Ancestry Magazine Ancestry Books Genealogical Computing

before you buy, uBid!
save up to 70% off retail
hurry, bids start at $7!
Monitors Search
uBid Online Auction
LinkExchange

Copyright Ancestry.com, Inc. 1998

Children of Jacob, as listed by Bill Medland

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Abner | 1809 | Michael | 3/12/19 |
| Elias | 10/29/1810 | Noah | 6/17/1824 |
| Nancy | ca 1812 | | |
| Andrew | ca 1815 | | |
| Henry | | | |
| Jeremiah | | | |
| Myron | | | |

er Melanie Hinote

+ Mary

Children of Jacob

Extracted from lawsuit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1. John 1828) | John<br>Jacob | Noah |
| 2. Henry | Henry | Joseph |
| 3. Eli b 1811 | Eli | Lydia Bates |
| 4 Andrew 1815 | Andrew<br>NOAH | Louisa Barnhart |
| 5 Michael | Michael<br>Joseph | Nancy Baughman |
| 6 Abner 1809 | Abner | Sarah McCaleb |
| 7. Jacob 1793 | Jacob | Bridget Saunders |
| 8. Eliza | Elizabeth | Catherine Black |
| 9. Mary A | Mary Foulks | ~~Sarah Dunwoody~~ ? |
| 10. Hester | Esther Vanmeter | ~~Edmund~~ ? |
| 11. Margaret | Margaret Bates | ~~Catherine~~ ? |

m. Noah
Joseph
? Nancy

1933 History

Frederic Jacob Slentz' children

by Mary

1. Eli m. Mary Ann SHULLENBARGER
2. Henry
3. Andy
4. Abner
5. Mike
6. Noah
7. Nancy m. Solomon BAUGHMAN
8. Eliza m. John BARNHART
9. Fanny m. Isaac FICKAS Wayne Co. OH

1st. wife's children

1. John wagon maker lived in New Franklin, Col. Co., OH

Barbara
Nancy
Eli
Margaretta
Nancy
Andrew
Lydia
Michael
Heddy
Eliza
Noah

Abner

Larry Baker, a descendant of Abner Slentz, gave me a couple of pages of a "Slentz Family History" written by a descendant of Eli Slentz. This author gives Eli's birthdate as October 29, 1810. There is no documentation given.

first marriage.

This is where I got the idea that Jacob had 12 children by each of his 2 wives. The author could name only 9 of Mary's children: Eli, Henry, Andy, Abner, Mike, Noah, Nancy, Eliza + Fanny. He (or she) could name only John from the first marriage.

5g$^{g}$ Jacob SLENTZ b. 1756 or 1758 Hanover, Pa
d. 21 July 1840, Columbiana Co OH

Mary ? b ______
d

Carolyn Elouise Rusch b. 4 Nov 1933 Steuben Co Indiana
Parents: Raymond D Rusch b. 5 Sept 1908 DeKalb Co Ind
d. 27 Feb 1998 Steuben Co IN
Naomi Burgh Pettt b. 18 Dec 1910 DeKalb Co Ind
d. 3 Apr 1995 Steuben Co IN

Gp. Harley Rusch b 27 Jan 1886, DeKalb Co, IN d. 9 Jan 196
Steuben Co IN

Elva May Evertts b 7 Oct 1889, DeKalb Co, IN
d 11 Feb 1980, DeKalb Co, IN

GGP Joseph Walker Evertts b 10 Dec 1865, DeKalb Co IN
d. 5 Mar 1931
SLENTZ
Eunice Idora Slentz b 1866 DeKalb Co IN
d 1940, Steuben Co IN

GGGP Jacob SLENTZ b 16 July 1833, Columbiana Co, OH
d. 31 May 1912, Hamilton, [Steuben Co] IN
Harriet Polland b 1 Mar 1843, Akron OH
d 15 Mar 1926, Hamilton, [Steuben Co] IN

GGGGP Henry SLENTZ b. 7 Feb 1807
d. 19 May 1879, Franklin Twp, DeKalb Co IN
Lydia Kugler b 21 Mar 1811
d Oct 1860 Franklin Twp, DeKalb Co, IN

SLENTZ

**Subject:** Re: thanks
**Date:** Tue, 2 May 2000 00:18:55 EDT
**From:** B501m@aol.com
**To:** carolync@locl.net

I responded to the message board, message by Bill Medland. He said he'd like to have it and mentioned that you might also. I'm always happy to help others...I hope it was something you needed. I have a few pictures as well that I could download and send if you're interested of Andrew, Hanna and Jesse and his wife Letitia (Scott) Slentz. Jesse is my 4th g. grandfather.
Also a copy of the death record of Andrew Slentz. If this is the same line and you would like copies, let me know. I don't know what line you are searching, he just said you were interested in Slentz...so here it is. It was dumped in my lap, too, so I'm happy to share! It's rarely so easy, so I'm grateful for some simple but great blessings along the way!

Kim

# Heinrich Stentz

*b Sep1694, Of Evangelisch, Insheim, Impflingen, Pfalz*
*d 14 Oct 1758, Hellam Township, York, Pennsylvania*
*bur 16 Oct 1758, Hellam Township, York, Pennsylvania*

Rudolph Stentz
|
|
|
Heinrich Stentz
|Mrs. Anna Maria Stentz-1 +
|*m 04 Apr 1731*
|*Evangelisch, Insheim, Impflingen, Pfalz*
Eva Barbara

---

## Notes

Died at Kreutz Creek, Hellam Township. Buried at Reform Church Cemetery, Kreutz Creek, Hellam Township.

**Source:** *'The Book of Ragan/Reagan', Donald B. Reagan, 1993, p 401.*

---

Index Previous Next

---

© Copyright 1995, 1996 David L. Beckwith

# Philip Daniel Stentz

*b 01 Feb 1735, Hellam Township, Lancaster, Pennsylvania*
*c 23 Feb 1735, York, Lancaster, Pennsylvania*

Rudolph Stentz
|

|
Eva Barbara

Heinrich Stentz
|*b Sep1694*
|*d 14 Oct 1758*
|
Philip Daniel Stentz
|Catherine Elizabeth Herzog
|*m 11 Aug 1761*
|*York, York, Pennsylvania*
Maria Dorethea Bosserth
*b 1702*

|

|

---

## Notes

Christened at Christian E. L. Church. Married at Christian E. L. Church.

---

Index Previous Next

---

© Copyright 1995, 1996 David L. Beckwith

# Johann Jacob Stentz

*b 1732, Insheim, Impflingen, P., Germany*
*d 30 Nov 1784, Hellam Township, York, Pennsylvania*

Rudolph Stentz
|
|
Eva Barbara

Heinrich Stentz
|*b Sep1694*
|*d 14 Oct 1758*
|
Johann Jacob Stentz
|Anna Maria Lehman
|*m 1760*
|*Of Hellam Twp, York, Pennsylvania*
Maria Dorethea Bosserth
*b 1702*

|
|

---

Index Previous Next

---

© Copyright 1995, 1996 David L. Beckwith

# John Leonhard Stentz

*b 26 May 1736, Hellam Township, Lancaster, Pennsylvania*
*c 03 Jul 1736, York, Lancaster, Pennsylvania*

Rudolph Stentz
|

Heinrich Stentz
|*b Sep1694*
|*d 14 Oct 1758*
|
John Leonhard Stentz
|
|
|
Maria Dorethea Bosserth
*b 1702*

|
Eva Barbara
|
|

---

## Notes

Christened at Christian E. L. Church.

---

Index Previous Next

---

© Copyright 1995, 1996 David L. Beckwith

# Judith Stentz

*b 1739, , Lancaster, Pennsylvania*

Rudolph Stentz
|

Heinrich Stentz
|*b Sep1694*
|*d 14 Oct 1758*
|
Judith Stentz
|Johann Georg Herzog
|*m 17 Jun 1759*
|*York, York, Pennsylvania*
Maria Dorethea Bosserth
*b 1702*

|
Eva Barbara

|

|

---

Index Previous Next

---

© Copyright 1995, 1996 David L. Beckwith

# Maria Catharine Stentz

*c 11 Dec 1748, Hellam Township, York, Pennsylvania*

Rudolph Stentz

|

Heinrich Stentz

|*b Sep1694* |

|*d 14 Oct 1758* Eva Barbara

|

Maria Catharine Stentz

|

|

| |

Maria Dorethea Bosserth

*b 1702* |

## Notes

Christened at Kreutz Creek L.C.

Index Previous Next

© Copyright 1995, 1996 David L. Beckwith

# Juliana Stentz

*b 1741, , Lancaster, Pennsylvania*

*d , Sevier, Tennessee*

Rudolph Stentz

|

Heinrich Stentz

|*b Sep1694*

|*d 14 Oct 1758*

|

Eva Barbara

Juliana Stentz

|Johan Martin 'Martin' Shults

|*m 28 Jul 1761*

|*York, York, Pennsylvania*

|

Maria Dorethea Bosserth

*b 1702*

|

---

## Children

1 < Valentine K. Shults

2 David Shults

3 Shults

4 John R. Shults

5 Shults

6 < Jacob Shults

7 < Martin S. E. Shults, Jr.

8 < Julia Ann Shults

---

## Notes

Juliana Shultz, widow of Dr. Martin Shultz, and her family moved to Sevier County from Sullivan County, state of Franklin (now Tennessee). They settled in the Emert's Cove area along with Frederick Emert, Richard Reagan, Peter Huskey, and John Roberts.

It is believed that Julliana Shultz lived the remainder of her life in Sevier County, Tennessee with her son, Martin Shultz Jr. and her daughter, Julia Ann Shultz Reagan. It is also believed that Juliana Shultz was buried in the Emert's Cove Cemetery in Pittman Center, Tennessee.

**Source:** *'Ownby-Watson Family History', Percival David Park, May 1985, p 32. 'Smoky Mountain Clans, Volume 2', Donald B. Reagan, 1983, p 3-6. 'The Book of Ragan/Reagan', Donald B. Reagan, 1993, p 401-402. 'Sevier County, Tennessee and Its Heritage', 1994, p 341.*

---

Index Previous Next

---

© Copyright 1995, 1996 David L. Beckwith

# Stentz

*b 1745, , Lancaster, Pennsylvania*

Rudolph Stentz
|
|
Eva Barbara

Heinrich Stentz
|*b Sep1694*
|*d 14 Oct 1758*
|
Stentz
|
|
|
Maria Dorethea Bosserth
*b 1702*

|
|

---

Index Previous Next

---

© Copyright 1995, 1996 David L. Beckwith

SLENTZ

FamilyHistory.com Online Genealogy Community

Ancestry.com | MyFamily.com | FamilyHistory.com

Earth Share
Click Here to Find Out More!

ABOUT US
- policies
- user agreement
- ancestry.com

MESSAGE BOARDS
- surname
- country/state
- topics

WORLD TREE
- search
- submit

SOCIETY HALL
- find a society
- add your society
- calendar of events

ONLINE HELP
- site map
- customer support

family tree!

Search

Find a Message Board: GO

Messages: GO

☐ Use Soundex

or browse our message board categories, topics , country/state
or surnames:
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Search the Web: Search

## The Milhoan Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

**Message #8** Wednesday, August 11, 1999

**Subject:** George/Simon Milhorn/Melhorn

**Posted by:** Barbara (Melhorn) Yawn

**Message:** I am a descendant of the Melhorns from Pennslyvannia (Cambria and York Counties). I am trying to verify a connection to a Simon Milhorn/Melhorne/Mehlhorn who was born in 1725 and believed to be a Revolutionary War soldier. Daniel Melhorn was born in York County in 1804. I believe his father was David Mehlhorn/Melhorn, b. Aug 19, 1761, who married Rosina/Rosanna Swartz. David's father is supposedly Simon Mehlhorn/Melhorn, who resided in York County, b. Sep 2, 1725, and married Anna Barbara Dubbs. Supposedly Simon was from Suabia, Germany (South).

1804
1761
43

1804
36
1768

I have also seen in Passenger/Immigration Indexes a Geo Simon Melhorne who arrived at Philadelphia in 1754. Have not been able research source records to see if George and Simon were related to Geo Simon Melhorne. Am trying to verify that David was in fact Daniel's father and that Simon was in fact David's father.

I have also seen the following surname spellings associated with my family tree during my research: Melhorn, Malehorn, Milhorn, Melhonr, Mehlhorn, Malhorn, Mealhorn, and Mailhorn. This is first

time I have seen Milhoan.

We have definite information back our line to Daniel Melhorn. He married Sarah Conrad in Adams County and had a son named Peter Melhorn who was born Dec 5 1830. Both Daniel and Peter moved to Cambria County, PA between 1830 and 1840. Peter married Ellen Douglass in Cambria County.

Assuming I can verify the lineage, Simon Mehlhorn would have been my GGGGG Grandfather.

Any information you have would be greatly appreciated. I will be glad to furnish you with any future findings on the Melhorn clan.

What is your lineage relationship to Simon Melhorn? Would be interesting to see where the Milhorn surname began. I know my ancestors came from Germany and the German spelling for Melhorn is Mehlhorn. I have also seen where various children of the same father began spelling Melhorn in a variety of ways.

Also what was your source for discovering the name of the ship that Simon and George came to America on?

Hope to hear from you soon

Barbara

**Replies:** Simon, George, Melhorns all spellings - Dot Malehorn *11/7/99*
Melhorns, all spelling variations - Barbara (Melhorn) Yawn *11/15/99*

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over 900 Million Names Help?
Any
Search
First Name Last Name Locality Advanced
Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

SLENTZ

Visit Fingerhut.com for Clearance Deals of 30% to 50%

ABOUT US
policies
user agreement
ancestry.com
MESSAGE BOARDS
surname
country/state
topics
WORLD TREE
search
submit
SOCIETY HALL
find a society
add your society
calendar of events
ONLINE HELP
site map
customer support
family tree!

Search
Find a Message Board: GO Messages: GO
☐ Use Soundex
or browse our message board categories, topics , country/state
or surnames:
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
Search the Web: Search

## The Milhorn Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

**Message #5** Thursday, October 07, 1999

**Subject:** Milhorn/ Milhoan Genealogies

**Posted by:** Robert R. Phillips

**Message:** Hello,
My name is Robert R. Phillips and I have
Milhorn and Milhoans both on My mothers side
in Belmont County Ohio. I am willing to
share gedcoms if you are interested. My lines
lead back to George Melhorn and Simon Melhorn
from the ship "Recovery" that arrived in
Philadelphia PA>,in 1754.

**Replies:** MELHORN/MILHORN - Alene Vogel *12/29/99*
Milhons and Milhorns and Mühlhans o my - Judith Milhon *2/13/00*
Milhon, George William & Mary Ann Helpbringer - June L Grier *9/30/00*
hi! - Jude Milhon *9/30/00*
Milhorns - Norman Utsman *12/26/00*

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over 900 Million Names Help?

SLENTZ

FamilyHistory.com Online Genealogy Community  Ancestry.com  MyFamily.com  FamilyHistory.com

the source for giving
click here to explore volunteer opportunities in NYC
givingwell.org

**ABOUT US**
- policies
- user agreement
- ancestry.com

**MESSAGE BOARDS**
- surname
- country/state
- topics

**WORLD TREE**
- search
- submit

**SOCIETY HALL**
- find a society
- add your society
- calendar of events

**ONLINE HELP**
- site map
- customer support

Upload your

**Search**

**Find a Message Board:** GO **Messages:** GO

☐ Use Soundex

or browse our message board categories, topics , country/state or surnames:

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

**Search the Web:** Search

# The Milhorn Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

**Message #33** Tuesday, December 26, 2000

**Subject:** Milhorns

**Posted by:** Norman Utsman

**Message:** Mr Robert Phillips,

I am a decendent of George and Simon Millhorn. George Millhorn from East Tenn. was my Great Grandfather. I would gladly share any info I have on the Millhorns. Would you email your gedcom file to me.

Thanks
Norman Utsman

normutsman@att.net

**Replies:**

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over 900 Million Names Help?

SLENTZ

FamilyHistory.com Online Genealogy Community

Ancestry.com MyFamily.com FamilyHistory.com

The FEN is mightier than the sword
www.freeexpression.org

ABOUT US
- policies
- user agreement
- ancestry.com

MESSAGE BOARDS
- surname
- country/state
- topics

WORLD TREE
- search
- submit

SOCIETY HALL
- find a society
- add your society
- calendar of events

ONLINE HELP
- site map
- customer support

Upload your

Search

Find a Message Board: GO Messages: GO

☐ Use Soundex

or browse our message board categories, topics , country/state or surnames:

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Search the Web: Search

## The Milhorn Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

**Message #17** Sunday, June 18, 2000

**Subject:** York Co Melhorns

**Posted by:** Jude (Judith) Milhon

**Message:** I have a tree (with actual documentation) on these guys, starting with Johann Simon's marriages in 1747 in the Evangelisch Church, Baumerlenbach, Jagstkreis, Wuerttemberg. I'd like to post this somewhere. Where?

**Replies:**
- Melhorns of York County - Barb *6/21/00*
  - Milhoan's - Ruth M. Milhoan *9/12/00*
- Melhorn/Milhorn/Millhorn, TN & WV - Sue Blackwood *11/5/00*
  - Melhorns - Jude Milhon *11/6/00*

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over 900 Million Names Help?

First Name | Last Name | Any ▾ Locality | Search | Advanced

Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

SANOR
ZEHNER

## Ellenwood-Wharton & 20 Allied Families

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Daniel Galbreath Sanor was born June 29, 1898.

His mother was Nellie (McGaffic) Sanor, born in Mahoning County, 1871. Daniel's father was Daniel Grant Sanor, born Oct. 10, 1867 in North Georgetown, Ohio. Nellie and Daniel were married May 20, 1894 in Malvern, Ohio where they stayed while he practiced medicine. He was a well-known physician who was a graduate from Ohio State University College of Medicine. He was finally appointed the physician for the Ohio State Penitentiary. It was there that he became well acquainted with the famous writer, O'Henry, then a prisoner, who served as his druggist.

Daniel Grant Sanor also served as a Captain in the First World War and later established the Sanor Clinic which is now operated by his son Daniel Galbreath Sanor who is a member of the Sons of the American Revolution through Michael Sanor.

Michael Sanor was born in Alsace-Lorraine in 1745. He left there as an escapee for hunting in government forests. A wealthy French girl gave him money to get to America which he did. She later came over herself.

Young Sanor joined the Army of George Washington and fought the British. While serving, he stole a white horse for General Washington for which he was cited. After victory, he took a Land Grant of 160 acres in North Georgetown, Ohio and raised a large family. His wife was Mary Shrader the their children were Julie, Catherine, Mary, Jacob, Michael, Susan, Elizabeth, George, William, Sarah and John. Michael and Mary's son, William, who was born in West Twp. in Columbiana County, had a son Daniel who married Amelia Conser in the same county. It was their son, Daniel Grant Sanor who was the

Page 592

father of Daniel Galbreath Sanor.

Michael Sanor died Nov. 18, 1829 and is burried in the Sanor Cemetery which is located on the old Land Grant called "The Pioneer Farm". Some of the names on these he adstones are Zahnor, another spelling of the same family name.

**Subject:** Fw: JESUS MY ATTORNEY
**Date:** Tue, 18 Jun 2002 23:41:49 -0500
**From:** Marvin L Evans <marvinevans@juno.com>
**To:** clcoatney@earthlink.net, mclark@locl.net, glennaco@locl.net, carolync@locl.net, dpurdue11@hotmail.com, evansje@wcoil.com, kevans@iquest.net, copilotdedog@aol.com, sevans1956@hotmail.com, batch127@yahoo.com, foffice@locl.net, pdfbari@aol.com, warmnormg@core.com, greghaven@locl.net, phaleybbs@home.com, sunrise-products1@home.com, pete_smucker@hotmail.com, johnyik@hotmail.com, cbchouse@yahoo.com, marvinevans@juno.com

## JESUS MY ATTORNEY

***************************

After living a "decent" life, my time on earth came to an end. The first thing I remember is sitting on a bench in the waiting room of what I thought to be a court house. The doors opened and I was instructed to come in and have a seat by the defense table. As I looked around I saw the "prosecutor." He was a villainous looking gent who snarled as he stared at me. He definitely was the most evil person I have ever seen. I sat down and looked to my left and there sat my lawyer, a kind and gentle looking man whose appearance seemed familiar to me.

The corner door flew open and there appeared the judge in full flowing robes. He commanded an awesome presence as he moved across the room. I couldn't take my eyes off of him. As he took his seat behind the bench, he said, "Let us begin."

The prosecutor rose and said, "My name is Satan and I am here to show you why this man belongs in hell."

He proceeded to tell of lies that I told, things that I stole, and in the past when I cheated others. Satan told of other horrible perversions that were once in my life and the more he spoke, the further down in my seat I sank. I was so embarrassed that I couldn't look at anyone, even my own lawyer, as the Devil told of sins that even I had completely forgotten about.

As upset as I was at Satan for telling all these things about me, I was equally upset at my representative who sat there silently not offering any form of defense at all. I know I had been guilty of those things, but I had done some good in my life - couldn't that at least equal out part of the harm I've done?

Satan finished with a fury and said, "This man belongs in hell, he is guilty of all that I have charged and there is not a person who can prove otherwise."

When it was his turn, my lawyer first asked if he might approach the bench. The judge allowed this over the strong objection of Satan, and beckoned him to come forward.

As he got up and started walking, I was able to see him in his full splendor and majesty. I realized why he seemed so familiar. This was Jesus representing me, my Lord and my Savior. He stopped at the bench and softly said to the judge, "Hi Dad," and then he turned to address the court. "Satan was correct in saying that this man had sinned, I won't deny any of these allegations. And yes the wages of sin is death, and this man deserves to be punished.

Jesus took a deep breath and turned to his Father with outstretched arms and proclaimed, "However, I died on the cross so that this person might have eternal life and he has accepted me as his Savior, so he

Nellie (McGaffic) Sanor died Aug. 10, 1929 and is burried in Greenlawn Cemetery in Columbus, Ohio beside Daniel Grant Sanor who died Dec. 23, 1923.

Daniel Galbreath Sanor, the only child of Nellie and Daniel also graduated from Ohio State University College of Medicine as did his father and became a specialist in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat. Daniel was active in college affairs and was a member of Chi Phi and Alpha Kappa Kappa Medical Fraternity. He has been very active and has served as officer in many civic organizations. The Sanor Clinic, which his father started, is still operated by Daniel and is located at 206 East State St.

Lana (White) Sanor and Daniel Galbreath Sanor now reside at 2568 Sherwin Rd. in Columbus.

Betty Sanor Cameron

Betty is the second child of Daniel and Lana Sanor and was born Aug. 10, 1922 in Columbus, Ohio.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: ☐ Go

[ Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library ]
[ Help | Terms of Use ]

© Copyright 1996-2002, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

**Subject:** Hello
**Date:** Wed, 12 Jun 2002 11:33:40 -0700 (PDT)
**From:** Karen Cripe <karencripe@yahoo.com>
**To:** carolync@locl.net

It sounds like you had quite a trip! I bet you look great in the blue glasses! Have you had time to plow through the information you found?

Things are relatively quiet here. Dan is home with a cold today. He doesn't feel too bad, he just has no energy. When he sleeps he snores worse than I do! He has to go to Houston next week for a class on ISCSI. At least he won't have to fly. I think all this running around the country is making him sick.

I have been staying busy helping Sandy. She got bitten by the house bug and has put in a contract on a townhome. It's about a mile away from Mom's. She is so excited! I have been helping her look at places, now I get to help look at carpet and paint samples as the place needs to be redone. It should be fun. I am also pleased that she will be living so close to the folks. I think it will be good for all of them. (And selfishly, it would be a big help to me, too.)

I went to the dentist today. He says I need to have crowns on two teeth. I can't say that I am surprised, but, I really didn't want to spend money on crowns (insurance only covers part of it). Oh well, it has to be done. At least, I get to wait until after Katrina's visit.

It sounds like Lisa really has her hands full. How did things go with Diane Crisman? I hope that she can get help for Michael. She is trying so hard to do what she can for Mike. I hope it goes well.

I was concerned that she is thinking of taking on David's kids, too. Talk about having your hands full! I don't think she'll be appreciated for her efforts. She has such a good heart. It is sweet of her to be concerned about them. It doesn't seem like anyone else is thinking of them. I hope that things work out.

We are looking forward to the Gutknecht visit. I promise I will not pressure them to move here, however, I do plan on spoiling them rotten before I send them home. It will be good to see them.

The weather has been predictable--hot and sunny. However, I do have to thank you for the rain we got last week--almost 1 1/2". It rained three nights in a row. It was lovely and just what was needed. Could you send some more?

I guess that's the news here. Hope you are doing well. Dan is reading over my shoulder and says to send you lots of love. Take care.

Love and hugs,
Karen & Dan

Do You Yahoo!?
Yahoo! - Official partner of 2002 FIFA World Cup
http://fifaworldcup.yahoo.com

FamilyTreeMaker.com

**User Home Pages**

My Order

Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[ Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page ]

---

# *Descendants of Johann Michel Zehner*

## *Generation No. 1*

**1.** JOHANN MICHEL$^{1}$ ZEHNER[1] was born Abt. 1709 in Kutzenhausen, No. Alsace, Germany[2], and died Aft. 1754 in Germany[2]. He married ANNA CATHARINA KRATEL[3] Abt. 1736 in Kutzenhausen, No. Alsace, Germany[4].

Children of JOHANN ZEHNER and ANNA KRATEL are:

i. SUSANNA CATHARINA$^{2}$ ZEHNER[4], b. November 15, 1737, Northern Alsace, Germany[4]; d. 1746, Northern Alsace, Germany.

ii. MARIA ELIZABETHA ZEHNER[4], b. December 21, 1739, Northern Alsace, Germany[4]; d. 1741, Northern Alsace, Germany.

iii. MARIA BARBARA ZEHNER[4], b. October 21, 1742, Northern Alsace, Germany[4]; d. 1747, Northern Alsace, Germany.

2. iv. MICHAEL ZAHNER, b. November 18, 1745, Alsace-Lorraine (France) Germany; d. November 18, 1829, West Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

v. JOH. JACOB ZEHNER[4], b. December 18, 1747, Alsace-Lorraine (France) Germany[4]; d. Abt. 1797, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; m. ANNA CATHERINA MATHEWS, Abt. 1771.

More About JOH. JACOB ZEHNER:

Fact 1: September 19, 1765, Arrived in Philadelphia from Germany on the ship Betsey.[5]

Fact 2: I believe his descendants spell the name Saner.[6]

3. vi. JOH. GEORG ZEHNER, b. June 22, 1750, Alsace-Lorraine (France) Germany; d. Abt. 1815, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania.

vii. MAGDALENA ZEHNER[7], b. March 24, 1753, Northern Alsace, Germany[7]; d. Unknown, Pennsylvania; m. GEORGE MATHEWS, Abt. 1772, Pennsylvania.

**Subject:** **Walmart Vinyards - YUM!**
**Date:** Tue, 28 May 2002 10:11:00 -0700 (PDT)
**From:** Jamaine Cripe <jmdjkria@yahoo.com>
**To:** Chuck Amburn <ca26@hotmail.com>, Fayruliza Azmi <lazmi@optonline.net>,
Bernadette Beekman <pastryesq@aol.com>,
Joyce Beller <mustangsally_1969_99@yahoo.com>, Andrew Blow <taz871@webtv.net>,
Christine Bridenbaugh <bridenbaugh@mail.fhg.org>, Kitty Brock <kittyb_okc@yahoo.com>,
Michele Bykofsky <mbykofsky@dttus.com>, Joe Carpenter <jnchoops@rochester.rr.com>,
Edward Carter <cartercomm@mindspring.com>, PJ Cataline <elcid1704@yahoo.com>,
Becky Chapin <bcchapin@yahoo.com>, Becky Chapin <bcchapin@aol.com>,
Gareth Collins <gcollins@comversens.com>, Rob Cordeiro <bgates01@aol.com>,
Florian Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>, Jan Cripe <jlcripe@crcwnet.com>,
Rick Cripe <richardcripe@paulhastings.com>, Janet Curtis <rebeccaj32114@hotmail.com>,
Janet Curtis <rebeccaj32114@yahoo.com>, Bonnie Donahue <bonndona84@hotmail.com>,
Colleen Donald <colleen_donald@hotmail.com>,
Carmen Goatseay <cmarie@rochester.rr.com>,
Mike Nadia Goodge <mgoodge@earthlink.net>, Jozy Goodnight <jgoodnight@deloitte.com>,
Nina Haynes-Pagerie <katerinia3@aol.com>, Timothy Hill <noggi@timhillbaritone.com>,
Jill N Honeycutt <poohya@hotmail.com>, Jillian Howard <beabone2@aol.com>,
Leanne Jardine <jardiner@dreamscape.com>, Mike Jensen <mike_jensen99@yahoo.com>,
Nance Kelley <zoesmum1969@hotmail.com>, Anne Kemper <annxse@yale.graduate.net>,
Martha Kimes <marthakimes@hotmail.com>, Susan Koehler <snr752for2_99@yahoo.com>,
Pazit Levitan <plevitan@audrey-cohen.edu>, Dana Masuda <dmasuda@cisco.com>,
Holly McDonald <hmcdonald@swmail.sw.org>, Susan McDonald <susan@mute.com>,
Susan McDonald <susanmute@hotmail.com>, Suzie Meyer <supersue520@aol.com>,
Dawn Moen <sunflower@vnet.net>, Bonnie Myer <drew1327@aol.com>,
Laura Parks <firedance7@yahoo.com>, Lisa Perry <lkermit7@hotmail.com>,
Craig Portwood <acportwood94@aol.com>, Dana Portwood <mommybygod@aol.com>,
Liz Priore <lizpr@hotmail.com>, Dana Ramos <danaklimt@yahoo.com>,
Sarah Reese <wesarah@webtv.net>, George Rivera <grp.inc@verizon.net>,
Esther Rodriguez <esther.p.rodriguez@nasd.com>, Angela Rogers <arogers35@hotmail.com>,
Bruce Rogers <abrogers1@yahoo.com>, Shawn Rose <riandra@aol.com>,
Sheldon J Roupp <s_roupp@yahoo.com>, Scott Runyan <dayton_moose@yahoo.com>,
Tiffany Sanchez <lori1109@yahoo.com>, SHE <she-group@yahoogroups.com>,
Rob Sidders <siddersrl@1maw.usmc.mil>, Danielle Slawsby <amirti29@hotmail.com>,
Bart Stenglein <thebartmonster@aol.com>, Dan Stone <danyb52857@aol.com>,
Chris Strang <senatorcs@aol.com>, Timmy Suraci <timothy_suraci@yahoo.com>,
Marc VanGelder <doomflame@hotmail.com>, Shawna Wan <shawnzlk@hotmail.com>,
Mike Watson <mike.watson@ptk.org>

BENTONVILLE, ARK (AP) - Some Walmart customers soon will be able to sample new discount item -- Walmart's own brand of wine. The world's largest retail chain is teaming up with E&J Gallo Winery of Modesto, Calif. to produce the spirits at an affordable price; in the $6-$8 range.

While wine connoisseurs may not be inclined to throw a bottle of Walmart brand wine into their shopping carts, there is a market for inexpensive wine, said Kathy Micken, professor of marketing at Roger Williams University in Bristol, R.I. She said: "The right name is important." So, with that in mind, here are the top 12 suggested names for Walmart Wine:

12. Chateau Traileur Doublewide

11. White Trashfindel

Notes for MAGDALENA ZEHNER:
Magdalena probably arrived in Phildelphia on September 19, 1765 with her brothers Johann George Zehner, Michael Zahner (a.ka. Johann Michel Zehner), and Johann Jacob Zehner.

This information is from Eighteenth Century Emigrants from Northern Alsatia, Annetee K. Burgert, 1992, p. 557 and was cited on the web by Robert Seanor McCabe at http://genealogy.org.80/~palam/iadat057.ia_index.htm

More About MAGDALENA ZEHNER:
Fact 1: September 19, 1765, ?Arrived in Philadelphia from Germany on the ship Betsey.[8]

---

[ Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page ]
[ Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search | Help ]
[ Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Tech Support | Home ]
[ HistoryChannel.com | Biography.com ]

© Copyright 1996-2002, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

10. Big Red Gulp

9. Grape Expectations

8. Domaine Walmart "Merde du Pays"

7. NASCARbernet

6. Chef Boyardeaux

5. Peanut Noir

4. Chateau des Moines

3. I Can't Believe It's Not Vinegar!

2. World Championship Wriesling

And the number 1 name for Walmart Wine...

1. Nasti Spumante

---

**Do You Yahoo!?**
Yahoo! - Official partner of 2002 FIFA World Cup

Family Tree Maker's Genealogy Site: User ...port: Descendants of Johann Michel Zhttp://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/s/a/n/David-R-Sanor/GENE16-0002.html

FamilyTreeMaker.com
User Home Pages

Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
My Order Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[ Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page ]

# *Descendants of Johann Michel Zehner*

## *Generation No. 2*

**2.** MICHAEL$^2$ ZAHNER *(JOHANN MICHEL$^1$ ZEHNER)*[9] was born November 18, 1745 in Alsace-Lorraine (France) Germany[10], and died November 18, 1829 in West Township, Columbiana County, Ohio[10]. He married MARY BARBARA SCHRADER[10] February 15, 1779 in New Alexandria, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania[10], daughter of WILLIAM SCHRODER and SUSANNA HECK.

Notes for MICHAEL ZAHNER:
Michael's descendants spell the name Sanor.

Michael traveled on the ship "Betsey" from Rotterdam to Philadelphia with a stop in Cowes (Isle of Wight) arriving on September 19, 1765. The Commander of the Ship was named John Osman. (Israel Daniel Rupp, A COLLECTION OF THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES OF GERMAN, SWISS, DUTCH, FRENCH AND OTHER IMMIGRANTS IN PENNSYLVANIA FROM 1727-1776 ..., 1965, Baltimore: Genealogical Pub. Co., Orig. Pub. 1856)

Michael was accompanied on the Betsey by his brothers Johann George Zehner and Johann Jacob Zehner. He was probably also accompanied by his sister Magdalena. (Burgert, 1992)

According to Willard W. Ellenwood in the book Ellenwood-Wharton & 20 Allied Famies (Genealogylibrary.com), Michael Sanor "left Alsace-Lorraine as an escapee for hunting in government forests." Ellenwood also states that he "stole a white horse for General Washington for which he was cited. (page 591)

More About MICHAEL ZAHNER:
Fact 1: September 19, 1765, Arrived in Philadelphia from Germany on the ship Betsey.[11]
Fact 2: Served three years in the 8th Regiment of Pennsylvania troops during Rev. War.[12]
Fact 3: Served General Washington as an Aide-de-Camp.[13]
Fact 4: Served in battles of Brandevine, Teola, and Germantown.[13]
Fact 5: It is said that he acquired the white horse later ridden by George Washington.[13]

**Subject:** **Re: (no subject)**
**Date:** Tue, 11 Jun 2002 10:37:55 -0700 (PDT)
**From:** Jamaine Cripe <jmdjkria@yahoo.com>
**To:** carolync@locl.net

Glad to hear that your trip was successful. Are you compiling a family history? That's neat! Enjoy your research. I'd love to take a look thru it all when you've finished.

I'll give Rick your love. Take care!

-Jamaine

---

**Do You Yahoo!?**
Sign-up for Video Highlights of 2002 FIFA World Cup

Children of MICHAEL ZAHNER and MARY SCHRADER are:

i. JULIA$^{3}$ SANOR[14], b. February 16, 1781, Sewickly, Hempfield, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania[14]; d. September 25, 1866, Columbiana County, Ohio[14]; m. DANIEL MATHIAS, JR.[14], 1800, Pennsylvania[14].

ii. CATHERINE SANOR[14], b. April 19, 1783, Sewickley, Hempfield, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania[14]; d. October 14, 1876, West Township, Columbiana County, Ohio[14]; m. JACOB LOWER[14], Abt. 1800[14].

iii. ANNA MARY SANOR[14], b. May 10, 1785, Sewickly, Hempfield, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania[14]; d. 1871, Columbiana County, Ohio[14]; m. (1) RUDOLF BARR, Abt. 1806; m. (2) JOHN SENSE[14], Abt. 1820, Ohio[14].

iv. JACOB SANOR[14], b. January 10, 1787, Sewickly, Hempfield, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania[14]; d. 1836, Columbiana County, Ohio[14]; m. ELIZABETH YENGLING[14], February 06, 1816, Columbiana County, Ohio[14].

4. v. MICHAEL SANOR, b. October 18, 1789, Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania; d. Abt. 1873, Columbiana County, Ohio.

vi. SUSANNA SANOR[14], b. January 16, 1792, Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania[14]; d. April 28, 1873, West Township, Columbiana County, Ohio[14]; m. CHRISTIAN WHITELEATHER[14], November 09, 1810, Ohio[14].

vii. ELIZABETH SANOR[14], b. October 10, 1794, Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania[14]; d. March 29, 1871, West Township, Columbiana County, Ohio[14]; m. JOHN WOLF[14], August 1814, Ohio[14].

5. viii. GEORGE SANOR, b. October 15, 1796, Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania; d. July 23, 1886, West Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

6. ix. WILLIAM SANOR, b. October 15, 1799, Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania; d. January 10, 1883, West Township, Columbiana County, Ohio.

7. x. SARAH SANOR, b. January 04, 1801, Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania; d. July 08, 1895, Washingtonville, Columbiana Co., Ohio.

8. xi. JOHN SANOR, b. May 01, 1803, Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania; d. January 19, 1883, Washingtonville, Columbiana Co., Ohio.

**3.** JOH. GEORG$^{2}$ ZEHNER *(JOHANN MICHEL$^{1}$)*[14] was born June 22, 1750 in Alsace-Lorraine (France) Germany[14], and died Abt. 1815 in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania[14]. He married ANNA MARIA EHRET[14] Abt. 1770 in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania[14].

**Subject:** Re: Misc.
**Date:** Mon, 10 Jun 2002 18:12:44 -0500
**From:** "Frederick Cripe" <FrederickCripe@msn.com>
**To:** "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>

It sounds like you had a wonderful and productive trip! Good! I hope that you had good weather too. It sounds like one lead takes you to another. More travel. More places. At least you are having success in finding information!

Beth

> ----- Original Message -----
> From: Carolyn Cripe
> Sent: Saturday, June 08, 2002 6:13 PM
> To: Frederick Cripe
> Subject: Misc.
>
> We got back about 8:30 last evening. We brought back enough material to keep us happy for awhile.
>
> The other kids were baptized at their confirmation - somehow, Fritz missed all that. Rev. Burlin Main suggested once (maybe when Fritz was in college) that a private baptism could be arranged, but Fritz wasn't really interested at that time.
>
> We went to Columbiana County, Ohio, as planned. The county seat is a small town, Lisbon. There are lots of really old houses, and lots of gorgeous rhododendrons. We got copies of some deed records and estate records, and then found the cemetery where Christian Weaver is buried. Then we headed east again, and stayed (Tuesday night) outside of Carlisle, Pennsylvania. We went on to Reading on Wednesday AM. It took us awhile, but we finally found the courthouse, which is set up wonderfully well to help genealogists. I don't think Florian found much there, but I got some Getz & Koch deeds and Jacob Koch's will. In the afternoon, we went to the Berks Co. Gen. Soc. library, where we found a little info. Thursday morning, we started back west, stopped at the courthouse in Lebanon to look for Putt information. We didn't find any more than we had in Berks Co., but someone suggested that we visit the Lebanon Co. Historical Society. The librarian there was very helpful and obviously knew the territory and a lot of families. She found a book that had records of Zion Lutheran and Reformed Church in Womelsdorf, in which some Putts were listed, including George Puts and Sarah Ann Getz marriage. She suggested that we visit the Tulpehocken Historical Society in Womelsdorf, so we headed east again. Womelsdorf was not very far. While it is in Berks Co., it is much closer to Lebanon than to Reading. The Tulpehocken Hist. Soc. has just finished adding a 3 story addition to their building, and had moved the library into it this past week, and were not finished putting things away yet. However, the gentleman who seemed to be in charge (and was the author of the book in which we found the Putt information) and another gentleman who came in to do some work were very helpful. I didn't exactly find answers to all my questions, but, at last, I knew I was in the right neighborhood! We left shortly before they closed, heading west again. We stayed outside Carlisle again that night and visited the courthouse Friday AM. I got copies of 4 deeds. Then we started home.

Notes for JOH. GEORG ZEHNER:
Georg's descendants spell the name Seanor and remained in Pennsylvania.

More About JOH. GEORG ZEHNER:
Fact 1: September 19, 1765, Arrived in Philadelphia from Germany on the ship Betsey.[15]

Children of JOH. ZEHNER and ANNA EHRET are:

i. ANAMARIA$^3$ SEANOR[15].

ii. MARIA CATHERINE SEANOR[15].

iii. GEORGE SEANOR[15], b. January 05, 1775, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania[15]; d. January 11, 1849[15]; m. POLLY DANNER[15], October 16, 1798[15].

iv. MARIA ELIZABETH SEANOR[16], b. July 31, 1778[17]; d. October 30, 1859[17].

v. MUCHALE SEANOR[17], b. March 1779[17]; d. Unknown.

vi. CHRISTAIN SEANOR[17], b. April 30, 1780[17]; d. January 23, 1852[17]; m. ANNA MARIA FUCHS[17].

vii. JIHAN HEINRICH SEANOR[17], b. February 10, 1782[17]; d. Unknown; m. ANNA MARIA HORN[17].

viii. JOHANN PHILIP SEANOR[17], b. March 11, 1784[17]; d. 1855[17]; m. SUSANNA MARIA SMITH[17].

ix. JACOB SEANOR[17], b. May 10, 1787[17]; d. Unknown.

x. JOHANNES SEANOR[17], b. October 15, 1794[17]; d. Unknown.

xi. ADAM SEANOR[17], b. December 12, 1797[17]; d. Unknown.

---

[ Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page ]
[ Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search | Help ]
[ Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Tech Support | Home ]
[ HistoryChannel.com | Biography.com ]

© Copyright 1996-2002, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

This morning we did some weeding, and Florian mowed part of the lawn this afternoon. About 4 PM, we went over to Roger and Amy Green's open house for their son Brian, who graduated from high school tomorrow.

Love,
Mom & Dad

FamilyTreeMaker.com

**User Home Pages**

My Order

Find Family | How-To Articles | Helpful Web Sites | World Family Tree | Search
Genealogy Help | Community | Books | Family Archives | Family Tree Maker | Home

[ Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page ]

---

# *Descendants of Johann Michel Zehner*

## *Endnotes*

1. World Family Tree, Volume 3.
2. Marjorie J. Church, Ancestors of Marjorie Jane Barger, http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/c/h/u/Marjorie-J-Church/GENE0001-0006.html.
3. Marjorie J. Church, Ancestors of Marjorie Jane Barger,, http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/c/h/u/Marjorie-J-Church/GENE0001.html.
4. Marjorie J. Church, Ancestors of Marjorie Jane Barger, http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/c/h/u/Marjorie-J-Church/GENE0001-0006.html.
5. George E. Sanor, Sanor Family History 2nd Edition, August 1, 1976, Sanor Family Newletter.
6. Entry on Johan Georg Zehner by Robert Seanor McCabe, On-Line Immigrant Ancestor Register Index (entry for Johan Georg Zehner), http://genealogy.org:80/~palam/iadat057.ia_index.htm.
7. Marjorie J. Church, Ancestors of Marjorie Jane Barger, http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/c/h/u/Marjorie-J-Church/GENE0001-0006.html.
8. Entry on Johan Georg Zehner by Robert Seanor McCabe, On-Line Immigrant Ancestor Register Index (entry for Johan Georg Zehner), http://genealogy.org:80/~palam/iadat057.ia_index.htm.
9. George E. Sanor, Sanor Family History 2nd Edition, August 1, 1976, Sanor Family Newletter.
10. Marjorie J. Church, Ancestors of Marjorie Jane Barger, http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/c/h/u/Marjorie-J-Church/GENE0001-0006.html.
11. George E. Sanor, Sanor Family History 2nd Edition, August 1, 1976, Sanor Family Newletter, 4, "Among the early settlers who came to this country, there were two brothers Michael Zahner and Jacob Zahner, who came from Alsace Lorine [Lorraine] Germany and crossed the Atlantic Ocean on the ship Betsy [Betsey] , which arrived in Philadephia, on September 19, 1765. They were listed in the Strassberger-Hinke Record Book of German Pioneers."
12. George E. Sanor, Sanor Family History 2nd Edition, August 1, 1976, Sanor Family Newletter, 4.
13. George E. Sanor, Sanor Family History 2nd Edition, August 1, 1976, Sanor Family Newletter.
14. Marjorie J. Church, Ancestors of Marjorie Jane Barger, http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/c/h/u/Marjorie-J-Church/GENE0001-0006.html.
15. Entry on Johan Georg Zehner by Robert Seanor McCabe, On-Line Immigrant Ancestor Register Index (entry for Johan Georg Zehner), http://genealogy.org:80/~palam/iadat057.ia_index.htm.
16. Marjorie J. Church, Ancestors of Marjorie Jane Barger, http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/c/h/u/Marjorie-J-Church/GENE0001-0006.html.
17. Entry on Johan Georg Zehner by Robert Seanor McCabe, On-Line Immigrant Ancestor Register Index (entry for Johan Georg Zehner), http://genealogy.org:80/~palam/iadat057.ia_index.htm.
18. Marjorie J. Church, Ancestors of Marjorie Jane Barger,

**Subject:** **Re: support letters**
**Date:** Mon, 27 May 2002 23:11:43 -0500
**From:** Rebecca A Evans <caseydedog@juno.com>
**To:** carolync@locl.net

5-27-02 Memorial Day
An additional complication for Marvin's Dad today: peritonitis. I don't think we'll have time to write support letters. Busy planning funeral. Will let you know more when we know. Marvin is expecting his dad to die within a few days. This time he's not mentally "borrowing trouble" with his usual anxiety/panic attacks. He's unusually calm.(for Marvin <g>). Need to leave to go down there in about half an hour.

Glad we went down. Homer is still mentally with it. Understands his situation. They had planned to try and regulate the pacemaker tomorrow. We'll see. Off morphine but taking a med to get white cell count down. Can't talk because he can't have his teeth in and can't hear very well because he's using old hearing aids. The new ones should be here tomorrow. Take turns feeding ice chips.Not able to eat. Tries to talk to us.

On Mon, 27 May 2002 07:52:50 -0500 Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net> writes:

> *With Marvin's dad so ill, we know you can't be a Prayer Couple now,*
> *but*
> *if you can find time to write support letters, it would be great.*
> *I'm*
> *not sure where to send the letters - if you don't know either,*
> *probably*
> *sending them to Steve & Rita would be okay.*
> *CYH*
> *Florian & Carolyn*
>
>

G.B.A. (God Bless America!)
REMEMBER 9/11

---

GET INTERNET ACCESS FROM JUNO!
Juno offers FREE or PREMIUM Internet access for less!
Join Juno today! For your FREE software, visit:
http://dl.www.juno.com/get/web/.

Gc
974
R87
155

SLENTZ

# A COLLECTION

OF UPWARDS OF

# THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES

OF

*GERMAN, SWISS, DUTCH, FRENCH,*

AND OTHER

# Immigrants in Pennsylvania

From 1727 to 1776,

WITH A

Statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date
of their arrival at Philadelphia,

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED,

TOGETHER WITH THE

Necessary Historical and other Notes,

ALSO,

An Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German
and French Names in New York prior to 1712,

BY

PROF. I. DANIEL RUPP,

Reprint of the Second
Revised and Enlarged Edition
WITH AN ADDED INDEX

Gc
974.8
R87co

BALTIMORE
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1965

Hans Georg Peck,*
Friederich Alldörffer,
Hans Georg Wervel,
Hans Leonard Wolff,
Hans Casper Jost,*
Hans Wolf Eiseman,*
Hans Fries,
Hans Werfel,*
Martin Scheib,
Solomon Miller,*
Hans Jacob Hoff,*
Kilian Schmid,
Christian Löffel,
Milchor Wagner,
Michael Probst,
Andreas Wigner,
Johann Kauffmann,
Caspar Millhouse,*
Andreas Weltz,
Jacob Fegely,
Jacob Wenger,
Johan Lorig,*
Johannes Schnep,*
Lorentz Schnepp,
Martin Wanner,
Henrich Peter,
Henrich Roth,
Peter Cornelius,
Nicolaus Kan,*
Marx Gleim,
Elias Hasele,*
Heinrich Haller,
Jacob Krater,
Peter Drachsel,
Henry Meder,
Lorentz Seyboot,
Hans Jacob Mathis,
Johan Lenhart Weiss,
Joh. Jacob Griesinger,
Johan Philip Hötzer,
Hans Kaspar Eysseman,
Justus Simon Wagner,
Han Jacob Kämmerlin,
Hans Adam Lang,
Han Michael Probst,
Han Georg Zoller,
Joh. Caspar Körber,
Joh. Henrich Fischer,
Joh. Henrich Adam,
Joh. Wilhelm Fischer,
Hans Casper Brenner,
Joh. Conrad Kämpff,
Peter Ensminger,
Christian Kämpff,
Gilbert Kämpff,
Jacob Gerckenhauser,
Han Lehnard Eimiger,?
Joh. Peter Knöbell,
Joh. Caspar Schaffner,
Ulrich Flickiner,*
Han Adam Stuckroth,?
Valentin Sneider,*
Hans Peter Mack,*
Christian Danner,
Henrich Fessler,*
Han Bernhardt Trostell.

*Sick*—Han Jac. Gamooroon.

Under sixteen:—Valentin Frey, Hans Peter Frey, Christian Frey, Hans Peter Strohauer, Philip Adam Thäler, Hans Martin Thäler, Hans Georg Kuhn, Michael Ruch Kuntz, Hans Georg Kuntz, Georg Ritt, Hans Jac. Ritt, Hans Georg Leitner, Hans Mich. Kämmerlin, Christopher Frey, Jacob Leiby, Hans Peter Beissel, Hans Jacob Beissel, Lenhart Wirbel, Martin Scheib, Hans Georg Scheib, Christian Lang, Jacob Fischer, Jac. Fegely, Hans Georg Lörch, Joh. Schnepp, Lorentz Schnepp, Christian Wanner, Henrich Peter, Henrich Ensminger, Hans Philip Ensminger, Friederich Kämpff, Wilhelm Ritt, Lorentz Cornelius, Michael Kahn, Hans Adam Dieminger, Marx Gleim, Henrich Haller, Philip Drachsel, Georg Drachsel, Jacob Drachsel, Gottfried Drachsel, Peter Drachsel, Daniel Drachsel, Benedict Seyboot, Georg Rossel, Georg Meder.

---

30) Aug. 27, 1733. Palatines imported,—ship Eliza, of London, Edward Lee, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Dover.—Males fifty-eight above sixteen, females fifty; males forty-one under sixteen, females forty-one—in all 190.—(*Editor.*)

Aug. 27, 1733. Das Schiff Eliza von London, Capitain Edward Lee, von Rotterdam über Dover, brachte Pfälzer.—Männliche Perſonen acht und fünfzig, und weibliche fünfzig über ſechzehn; ein und vierzig männliche und ein und vierzig weibliche unter ſechzehn—im Ganzen 190.—(Herausgeber.)

Johannes Kirschner,
Johannes Mohn,
Conrad Schott,*
Johan Philip Saner,
Joh. Michael Grauel,
Johan Georg Petry,
Michael Ruth,
Carl Hetrich,*
Henrich Slentz,
Johannes Jung,*
Ulrich Schuh,*
Jaro Schuh,
Johannes Loatz,
Henrich Still,
Simeon Linder,
Simon Linder jr.,
Michael Faber,
Aron Doganer,*
Stephan Lauman,
Jaques Bonet,
Jacob Müller,
Johannes Knoll,*
Jacob Kobbler,*
Frantz Weiss,
Georg Ohr,*
Johannes Ohr,
Jacob Serber,*
Jacob Serber jr.,
Jacob Hänrich,
Jacob Zettle,
Jacob Dellinger,
Henry Stricker,*
Balser Metz,*
Joh. Henrich Schötte,
Johann Philip Faust,
Johan Philip Faust,
Joh. Henrich Dänig,
Han Peter Hoffman,
Johan Peter Paust,
Johan Philip Paust,
Jacob Michael Eyb,
Matthias Weidman,
Geo. Friederich Anselt,
Hans Georg Perger,
Wolfgang Müller,
Simon Schermann,

Georg Scherman,
Johan Debalt Traudt,
Hans Martin Traudt,
Johannes Herrgeröder,
Joh. Henrich Dewess,
Joh. Philip Schmidt,
Hans Jacob Metz,*
Hans Georg Nordt,
Andreas Klebsattel,
Georg Henrich Mertz,
Johann Ulrich Gaul,?
Johannes Vögelin,?
Michael Reinhard.*

*Sick*—Johann Joseph Faller, *schoolmaster*, Matthew Weidman, Hans Georg Ley, Nicholas Sly.

Under sixteen:—Conrad Kirschner, Joh. Georg Kirschner, Martin Mohn, Ludwig Mohn, Conrad Kobel, Johannes Schötts, Johan Jacob Paust, Johan Adam Paust, Joh. Henrich Paust, Michael Ruth, Johannes Hetterich, Johann Heinr. Hetterich, Wilhelm Hetterich, Hans Jacob Slentz, Michael Jost, Johannes Jost, Johann Peter Jost, Andreas Eyb, Hans Michael Lutz, Johannes Weidman, Christoph Weidman, Matthias Weidman, Simon Linder, Lorentz Linder, Michael Faber, Johann Tobias Bogner, Stephan Lauman, Jean Simeon Bonet, Jacob Müller, Philip Scherman, Johannes Traudt, Johann Henrich Traudt, Casper Horsveldt, Philip Schmidt, Tobias Nordt, Joh. Friederich Dellinger, Mattheis Gaul.

---

31) Aug. 28, 1733. Palatines,—ship Hope, of London, Dan Reid, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—Males eighty-three above sixteen, females eighty-one; males and females two hundred and twenty-five under sixteen—in all 389.—(*Editor.*)

Aug. 28, 1733. Pfälzer mit dem Schiffe Hope von London Capitain Daniel Reid, von Rotterdam über Cowes.—Drei und achtzig männlichen Geſchlechts und ein und achtzig weiblichen über ſechzehn; unter ſechzehn beiderlei Geſchlechts zwei hundert fünf und zwanzig—im Ganzen 389.—(Herausgeber.)

Ulrich Wissler,
Hans Steinman,*
Peter Steinman,
Hans Steinman,
Hans Rat,
Ulrich Reinhardt,
Hans Grumbacher,
Christian Stouder,*
Nicholas Timberman,*
Hans Timberman,*
Joseph Flure,
Johannes Flure,
Christian Kerr,*
Michael Whitmer,*
Ulrich Whitmer,*
Peter Whitmer,*
Jacob Bürki,
Hans Snabley,

Friderick Becker,
Rudolph Brock,
Christian Reblet,*
Barnard Keller,*
Conrad Rauf,*
Georg Richter,*
Peter Aarond,*
Daniel Roth,*
Frantz Klebsattel,
Andreas Lauch,
Herman Arand,*
Peter Schmück,
Henrich Umberger,
Peter Sayler,
Christian Johnle,*
Georg Kreisseman,
Andreas Besinger,
Abraham Miller,*
Jacob Bart,
Henrich Tace,*
Benedict Wise,*
Michael Ably,*
Jacob Rubman,
Henrich Fegly,
Barnard Fegely,
Steven Slonacker,*
Rudolph Schnebele,
Peter Eschelman,
Christian Eschelman,
Ulrich Loninacre jr.,*
Hans Georg Weittner,
Hans Georg Brimmer,
Christian Blank,
Jacob Lachbaum,
Heinrich Schmidt,
Hans Georg Schreyack,
Joh. Henrich Vonreth,
Johan Adam Reistel,
Han Geo. Eichelberger,
Joh. Leonahart Stein,
Hans Georg Kohler,
Hans Georg Höffner,
Johan David Deschler,
Johan Jacob Mückli,
Johan Carl Gramp,
Bastian Tryster,*
Han Leonhart Umberger,
Georg Michael Treitter,
Hans Georg Gobel,
Hans Jacob Gerber,
Joh. Christopf Cumm,
Joh. Ad. Simon Cumm,
Martin Spitelmayer,?
Han Adam Spittlemire,*
Wilhelm Krauss,
Han Michael Steinbren,
Abraham Kreutter,
Hans Jacob Schreiber,
Daniel Hüselman,
Jacob Schreyack,
Han Michael Schreyack.

A. *Sick*—Michael Umberger and Jacobus Linck.

Under sixteen:—Hans Peter Ebly, Hans Adam Ebly, Hans Michael Ebly, Hans Rollman, Hans Adam Linck, Jac. Eschleman, Caspar Schnebele, Michael Becker, Friederich Brock, Hans Reiff, Henrich Schmidt, Ludwig Busse, Geo. Huselman, Georg Adam Gobel, Jacob Gensman, Michael Klebsattel, Hans Georg Klebsattel.

---

32) Sept. 18, 1733. Palatines,—brigantine Pennsylvania Merchant, of London, John Stedman, Master, from Rotterdam,

Kim's

b. 1758 d 1840

Children of Jacob Slentz + Elizabeth unk.

Sarah SLENTZ 4 Sep. 1789 m. Andrew MCKEELOP (McCALEB)

John SLENTZ (m. Mary Sanor?)

Mary SLENTZ 30 Jan 1800 b. 1800 m. John FOULKS d. 3 Aug 1860

Edmund ???

Jacob b. 1783 d. 1863 in Ohio m. 1. Nancy CARR (1797- ) 2. Marie SAUNDERS

Joseph SLENTZ m. Elizabeth ______

Bridget SLENTZ m. Henry SAUNDERS

Catherine SLENTZ m. Thomas W. BLACK

Children of Jacob + Mary

Barbara b. 1805 m. Michael FLEGAL ? Known as "Fanny", m. Isaac FIKAS?

Henry (1807-1879)

Abner (1808-1882)

Elias (1810-1878

Margaretta (1812- ) m. Thomas BATES or BETZ

Harvey "Andrew" (1815-1897

Lydia (1817- ) m. Cyrenius BATES

Michael (1819-1895)

Maria Esther "Heddy" (1820- ) m. Jesse Van Meter

Eliza Louisa (1822-1900)

Nancy "Mary" (1824-1863)

Noah M. (1824-

# CEMETERY INFORMATION

SLENTZ

| BUTLER TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Guerney-Wilburite Friends | 6; 19 | Section 5 |
| McFall | 3 | Section 4 |
| Wilbur Friends, Winona | 12 | Section 26 |
| King | 2; 9 | Section 31 |
| Woolf - St. Michaels | 3; 14 | Section 19 |
| Damascus Methodist | 19 | Section 5 |

| CENTER TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Frederick Family | 4 | Section 12 |
| Lisbon City | 8; 9; 11; 22 | Section 13 |
| German | 3; 14 | Section 13 |
| Hanna (Friends now part of Lisbon City) | 8; 9; 11 | Section 13 |
| Jordanville | 4; 13; 14 | Section 24 |
| Evangelical Lutheran (Mt. Zion) | 5 | Section 8 |
| Trinity Reformed (See Hanover Twp.) | 3; 11 | Section 30 |
| Lee | 4; 11 | Section 33 |
| Gaskill Family | 4 | Section 36 |
| County Infirmary | 4; 22 | Section 17 |
| Laird | 4 | Section 13 |

| ELKRUN TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Elkrun Friends | 4; 11 | Section 2 |
| Kemble's Methodist | 15; 18 | Section 9 |
| Church Hill Christian | 5 | Section 9 |
| Bowman | 3 | Section 26 |
| Lowrie-Barnes | 2 | Section 2 |
| Carlisle | 5 | Section 29 |
| Zeppernick | 2; 5 | Section 4 |
| Crest Haven Memorial Gardens | 19 | Section 1 |
| Thompson Family Vault | 3 | Section 17 |
| Caldwell | 3; 22 | Sections 5,6,7,8 |

| FAIRFIELD TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| East Fairfield | 3; 13 | Section 36 |
| Old Middleton Friends & Fairfield Twp. | 2 | Section 26 |
| Bethel Fairfield | 3 | Section 30 |
| Cool Springs (Devil's Den) | 3 | Section 19 |
| Hum Family (Liberty Hill) | 3; 11 | Section 14 |
| Columbiana Village | 1; 9; 11 | Section 3/10 |
| Cherry Fork (Esterly) | 3 | Section 6 |
| Nold Mennonite, Leetonia | 2 | Section 7 |
| Columbiana Friends (destroyed) | | |
| Old Middleton Friends (destroyed) | | Section 24 |
| Royer Farm | 3 | Section 5 |
| Wilson Morrow Farm (Rogers Family) | 3 | Section 33 |
| Freed Family | 2 | Section 32 |
| Frederick Family | 5 | Section 6 |
| Columbiana Methodist (destroyed) | | Section 3/4 |
| Crook (single stone) | 3 | Section 28 |
| Gochenaur Family | 14 | Section 30 |

| FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Bethesda Church | 6 | Section 10 |
| Dungannon Catholic (St. Paul's/St. Phillip Neri) | 5; 7; 14; **22** | Section 6 |
| St. John's Catholic, Summitville | **22** | Section 26 |
| Laughlin Farm | 9 | Section 11 |
| Phillips Farm | 9; **22** | Section 26 |
| McKarns Farm (destroyed) | **22** | Section 13 |
| Roberts | | Section 34 |

| HANOVER TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Robinson | 4 | Section 5 |
| Woodsdale | 12; **22** | Section 2 |
| Miller | 2 | Section 24 |
| Frost M.E. Church (Point Pleasant) | 4; 13 | Section 24 |
| Figley | 4 | Section 22 |
| Dutton | 4 | Section 18 |
| Grove Hill, Hanoverton | 13; **22** | Section 29 |
| Sandy Springs Quaker | 4; 11; 13 | Section 29 |
| Graham (New Christian Campbellite) | 4 | Section 29 |
| Arter Methodist Church | 4 | Section 28 |
| New Garden Friends | 5 (part) | Section 9 |
| Old Christian Campbellite | 4 | Section 33 |
| Albright | 4 | Section 6 |
| Trinity Reformed | 3; 11; **22** | Section 25 |
| Sanor (destroyed) | | Section 14 |

| KNOX TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Redman | 5; 13 | Section 5 |
| Pentz | 3 | Section 5 |
| Bethel Church | 2; **22** | Section 15 |
| Middle Sandy, Homeworth Presbyterian | 3 | Section 30 |
| Reading Church of the Brethren | 6; 12 | Section 27 |
| North Georgetown (Knox Twp.) | 6; 13 | Section 25/26 |
| Highland Memorial Park | 10 (vets); 22 | Section 2 |
| Garman (destroyed) | 5 | Section 18 |
| Gilson (destroyed) | 5; 11 | Section 19 |
| Stoffer | 3 | Section 34 |
| Christopher Miller Plot | 5 | Section 11 |
| Sanor Farm | 5 | Section 35 |
| Quaker(destroyed/removed to Damascus) | 6;19 | Section 2 |
| Presbyterian fka Homeworth | | |

| LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Riverview (Riverside) | 14; 16; **22** | Section 34 |
| Pickals | **22** | Section 24 |
| St. Aloysius | 10; 11 | Section 24 |
| Spring Grove | 19 | Section 24 |
| DeVore / Gavins | **22** | Section 36 |
| B'Nai Jacob Jewish | **22** | Section 30 |
| Blackburn | **22** | Section 36 |
| Riley | 13 | Section 31 |
| Fifth Street, East Liverpool (destroyed) | 13 | Section 23 |
| McKinnon (Disciples) | 10; 13 | Section 18 |
| King-Brady | 6; **22** | Section 35 |
| Cap't Talbots | 16 | Section |
| Hickory Flats | **22** | Section |

| MADISON TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Madison Twp. | 13 | Section 13 |
| Madison Presbyterian | 10 | Section 10 |
| West Beaver United Presbyterian | 4; 22 | Section 18 |
| Yellow Creek Presbyterian | 22 | Section 34 |
| Spring Valley Farm (private) | 22 | Section |
| John Smith Farm | | |
| McIntosh - Cameron (destroyed) | 22 | |

| MIDDLETON TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Achor Valley Baptist | 13; 22 | Section 13 |
| Mt. Zion Methodist Episcopal | 4; 10; 22 | Section 27 |
| McCoy | 13 | Section 33 |
| Clarkson Presbyterian | 15; 18; 22 | Section 30 |
| East Carmel - Carmel Friends | 5; 14; 22 | Section 17 |
| Huston Stone | 13 | Section 28 |
| Quaker (early - no stones) | 22 | Section |
| Lunger Family | 22 | Section |

| PERRY TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Grandview | 12; 13; 22 | Section 6 |
| Salem Friends | 4; 11; 13; 22 | Section 6/1 |
| Hope with Potter's Field | 17 | Section 31 |
| English (Baptist) (destroyed) | 22 | Section 6/1 |
| Methodist Church (destroyed) | 22 | Section 31 |
| Chestnut Grove or Perry Twp. Pauper's | 22 | Section |

| ST. CLAIR TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Jackman (Disciples, Fredericktown) | 13 | Section 14 |
| Wollam (John McLaughlin Farm) | 10 | Section 15 |
| Longs Run Presbyterian | 13 | Section 13 |
| Calcutta United Presbyterian | 4; 9; 22 | Section 28 |
| Columbiana County Memorial Park | 15; 18 | Section 28 |
| Hamilton Stone | 14 | Section 2 |
| LeNeve (2 stones) | 22 | Section 26 |

| SALEM TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Switzer (Sitler) | 2; 9 | Section 25 |
| English Lutheran | 13 | Section 34 |
| St. Jacob's Lutheran Church | 7 | Section 34 |
| Highland Christian Church | 2 | Section 32 |
| Phillips' Christian Church | 7 | Section 20 |
| Hart | 12; 22 | Section 21 |
| Franklin Square (Methodist) | 3 | Section 22 |
| Township Cemetery, Franklin Square | 3; 7 | Section 16 |
| Mt. Calvary (St. Patrick's) | 16; 22 | Section 14 |
| Oakdale, Leetonia | 11; 13 | Section 13 |
| Oak Hill (destroyed) | | Section 1 |
| Robbins M.E., Washingtonville | 10 | Section 2 |
| Trinity Lutheran, Washingtonville | 5 | Section 2 |

| UNITY TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Koch (St. Paul's, German) | 11 | Section 2 |
| Brick Church, Unity Brick, Forney | 7; 13 | Section 10 |
| Unity M.E. | 2 | Section 15 |
| Stough (destroyed) | 6 | Section 6 |
| St. Mary's Catholic Church | 10; 13 | Section 22 |
| New Waterford | 10; 22 | Section 19 |
| Mason-Rich | 11 | Section 33 |
| Boatman (Old East Palestine) | 12 | Section 26 |
| Glenview, East Palestine | 15 | Section 26 |
| Unity (single stone) | 16 | Section |
| Unknown Burial | 22 | Section |

| WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| McGarry's | 15; 18 | Section 16 |
| Ogle | 2; 18 | Section 10 |
| Clark Family | 14 | Section 4 |
| Highlandtown Methodist | 13; 22 | Section 6 |
| St. Patrick Church | 16; 22 | Section 30 |
| Woodland, Salineville | 16 | Section 36 |
| McCartey (Hogue Family) | 9 | Section 34 |
| Norris | | |
| McNeil | | |

| WAYNE TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Wayne Twp. M.E. | 9; 22 | Section 3 |
| Morgan | 3 | Section 10 |
| New Lebanon United Presbyterian | 14 | Section 9 |
| Davis | 4; 7 | Section 12 |
| Bethel Presbyterian | 9; 22 | Section 25/26 |
| John Roley (Private) | 22 | Section |
| Todd Family | 7 | Section 12 |

| WEST TOWNSHIP | CEMETERY VOLUME(S) | TOWNSHIP SECTION NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Sanor | 3 | Section 2 |
| Moultrie Chapel | 2; 22 | Section 8 |
| Chambersburg | 3 | Section 9 |
| Christian (New Alexander) | 3; 16 | Section 11 |
| Edwards | 3 | Section 20 |
| McKinley-Plaines-Disciple | 3 | Section 31 |
| Quaker Ridge | 3 | Section 35 |
| Ruff | 4 | Section 3 |
| Wooley | 4 | Section 26 |
| Bates | 4 | Section 4 |
| Ruhl | 4 | Section 12 |
| Messimore #1 | 4 | Section 15 |
| Messimore #2 | 4 | Section 21 |
| Koffel | 4; 14 | Section 8 |
| Pitts | 4 | Section 17 |
| Christian Mennonite | 4 | Section 22 |
| Amon Farm | 4 | Section 25 |
| Neel Family | 14 | Section 21 |

HISTORY OF COLUMBIANA COUNTY

HELP YOURSELF

rst entry, p. 74)

SLENTZ

## 1. HISTORICAL SKETCH

Columbiana County is located on the eastern edge of Ohio and is bounded n the east by the State of Pennsylvania, on the south by the Ohio River and Jefferson and Carroll Counties, on the west by Carroll and Stark Counties, nd on the north by Mahoning County. The county is irregular in shape, has a total area of 534 square miles, and is composed of 18 townships. About 20 miles of the county border upon the Ohio River, which drains most of the region through the various branches of Yellow Creek and Beaver River. A watershed passes through the western part of the county, with the result that the northwestern sections are drained into the Mahoning River, while the southwestern corner is drained by the Tuscarawas-Muskingum system.

The surface of the county is varied. The glacial boundary runs through Columbiana centrally from east to west and touches the City of Lisbon.[1] The surface of the northern part of the county was therefore molded to some extent by glacial action, while the southern part belongs to the unglaciated plateau, the topography being decidedly hilly and rugged. The level land of this latter section is found along the main ridges and large streams, and it is here that the highest and lowest elevations of the county are found; the highest, 1447 feet in Madison township, and the lowest, 652 feet along the Ohio River in Yellow Creek township. In the northern glaciated sections the soil is very fertile and well suited to agriculture, but in the southern townships, where limestone soil prevails, it is less productive. However, this southern section is well adapted for pasture lands, fruit growing, and timber growth.

The prevailing rocks nearest the surface are of the Pennsylvania formations consisting of shales, limestone, and sandstone, with intermingled layers of coal and commercially important clays. The average annual production of coal between 1920 and 1930 was 432,000 tons and of clay, 242,000 tons. Columbiana is not one of the important coal producing counties, but coal has been mined and used locally for more than a century, Salineville being the center of this industry. One of the pioneer gas wells in the county was driven near East Liverpool in 1859, and this community was among the first to pipe natural gas for fuel and lighting purposes. From 1860 to 1921 about 1700 test wells were drilled, more than half of which were producers. In 1921 more than 500 wells were yielding oil or gas in commercial quantities although the total production was not comparable with that of more important gas and oil regions.[2]

---

[1] Simeon D. Fess, ed., Ohio Reference Library (Chicago and New York, 1937), III, 71-72.

[2] Geological Survey of Ohio, Report, series ii, III, pt. i (Columbus, 1878), 90-132; Geological Survey of Ohio, Report, series ii, I (Columbus, 1903), 250-257; Ohio Study of Local School Units, A Study of the Public Schools of Columbiana County with Recommendations for their Future Organization (Columbus, 1937), 4-5 (Hereafter cited, Columbiana Schools Survey); Fess, op. cit., III, 71-72.

The earliest inhabitants of the region included in Columbiana County were the prehistoric tribes known as the Mound Builders. However, owing to the rugged topographical nature of the county and the lack of important streams and valleys, there are few earthworks in this region. The most unusual existing records of these aborigines are the two petroglyphs which were cut into the rocks bordering the Ohio River near the present town of Wellsville. These consist of crude figures of men, animals, serpents, and similar objects. Two mounds, one village site, three burials, and one cemetery also show that these tribes once inhabited the region.[3]

The principal historic Indian tribes in Columbiana were the Wyandots, Mingoes, and Delawares. The Wyandots had an encampment where the City of Salem now stands. Several important Indian trails ran through the county. The most traveled was the "Great Trail," which came from the forks of the Ohio, entered Ohio through Middleton township, traversed Columbiana County to its southwestern corner, and ran west to Sandusky.[4]

No explorations of the region are positively known to have been undertaken before 1750, when Christopher Gist of the Ohio Company traveled through.[5] A portion of the land proposed to be secured by the Ohio Company was in Columbiana County.[6] From this time on more frequent visits to the territory are dependably recorded. In 1755 James Smith of Pennsylvania was captured by the Indians and as an adopted member of the tribe made various trips through the region.[7] In 1764 Colonel Henry Bouquet and his army, marching against Indians in the Tuscarawas-Muskingum Valley, passed through, using for his camp a site now known as Camp Bouquet[8] in what is now Middleton township. In October 1770 George Washington, while engaged in land examinations, camped about one mile above the present City of East Liverpool and to lighten his canoe concealed provisions at this point.[9] In 1782 a party of frontiersmen pursued

---

[3] William C. Mills, *Archaeological Atlas of Ohio* (Columbus, 1914), 15.

[4] Harold B. Barth, *History of Columbiana County Ohio* (Topeka and Indianapolis, 1926), I, 72 (Hereafter cited, Barth, *Columbiana County*); Brant and Fuller, pub., *History of The Upper Ohio Valley with Historical Account of Columbiana County, Ohio* (Madison, Wisconsin, 1891), I, 373-377; Mills, *op. cit.*, 15.

[5] William M. Darlington, ed., *Christopher Gist's Journals, with Historical, Geographical and Ethnological Notes and Bibliographies of his Contemporaries* (Pittsburgh, 1893), 35-36, 102-103.

[6] Emilius O. Randall and Daniel J. Ryan, *History of Ohio: The Rise and Progress of an American State* (New York, 1912), I, 217.

[7] William M. Darlington, ed., *An Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Colonel James Smith* . . . (Cincinnati, 1870), 56-57.

[8] Barth, *Columbiana County*, I, 73.

[9] Archer B. Hulbert, "Washington's 'Tour to the Ohio' and Articles of 'The Mississippi Company'," *Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Quarterly*, XVII (1908), 457; G. H. Smith, "Washington's Camp Sites on the Ohio River," *ibid.*, XLI (1932), 3.

marauding Indians into Columbiana County; in a desperate struggle Adam Poe killed the Indian leader Big Foot, in a hand-to-hand encounter which is one of the most thrilling events in the frontier period of Ohio.[10]

Settlement of the county by large numbers of people awaited the extinction of Indian title, cession of state claims, and survey and sale of the lands. At Ft. Stanwix, in the fall of 1784, negotiations were conducted with the Iroquois, who surrendered their claims to the region north of the Ohio. In 1785 at Ft. McIntosh the Wyandots, Delawares, Chippewas, and Ottawas ceded their claims to the greater part of Ohio.[11] Four states, New York, Virginia, Massachusetts, and Connecticut had claims on the Northwest, but by 1786 these had been settled by cession to Congress. In some cases, however, certain reservations were made.[12] All of the land included in present-day Columbiana County was under the jurisdiction of Congress and was surveyed in accordance with the Land Ordinance of 1785. While there was no reserved land in this region, Congress made one direct grant consisting of lands near the present City of Salem to a Samuel Smith.[13] The actual work of surveying the Seven Ranges (the first rows of townships adjacent to Pennsylvania and Virginia) began in the fall of 1785, and by 1787, with some surveys completed, land sales were begun. The southern part of Columbiana County was included in the Seven Ranges and hence was among the first parts of Ohio to be surveyed.[14]

Settlers soon appeared in the region embraced in present-day Columbiana County. Many squatters built cabins at an early date,[15] but the first permanent settlement was made in 1792 or 1793 by John Quinn, a hunter, who chose a site near the present Village of Calcutta in St. Clair township. Another pioneer named Carpenter cleared a tract of land near the present Village of West Point in 1797, and is sometimes considered the first settler.[16] It was a son of this Carpenter who in the same year, killed an intoxicated Indian, Chief Whiteyes, in self-defense. Danger of an Indian uprising over this incident was averted only by the action of three wealthy landowners who paid $300 to the widow of the chief.[17] This proved to be the last Indian danger that menaced these settlements.

---

[10] Henry Howe, comp., Historical Collections of Ohio (Norwalk, 1896), I, 436-437.

[11] Photostatic copy of Treaty at Ft. McIntosh.

[12] Eugene Holloway Roseboom and Francis Phelps Weisenburger, A History of Ohio (New York, 1934), 69-72.

[13] Brant and Fuller, op. cit., II, 19.

[14] Roseboom and Weisenburger, op. cit., 78, 93; B. H. Pershing, "A Surveyor on the Seven Ranges," Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Quarterly, XLVI (1937), 258, n. 4.

[15] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 90, et passim.

[16] Ibid., 70-71; Columbiana County Map and Atlas Co., pubs., Atlas of Sur-eys of Columbiana County, Ohio (Lisbon, Ohio, 1902), 65.

[17] Charles B. Galbreath, History of Ohio (Chicago, and New York, 1925), I, 11.

By 1804 settlement had been undertaken in each of the regions soon to be classified as townships in Columbiana County. Cabins were built in St. Clair Township in 1792 or 1793; in Liverpool in 1795; in Yellow Creek in 1797 or 1798; in Fairfield, Elkrun, Middleton, and Butler in 1800; in Madison, Unity, Wayne, and Center in 1802; in Washington and Salem in 1803; in Franklin, Knox, and West in 1804, and in Hanover and Perry in 1806.[18] A great number of these early settlers were Friends from Pennsylvania, but there were also many Scotch-Irish, particularly in Madison Township.[19] In 1880, however, about one-third of the population of Columbiana was of German origin.[20]

The rapid increase in population prompted the legislature on March 25, 1803, to pass the act organizing Columbiana County,[21] a name chosen to honor both Columbus and Queen Anne.[22] Several changes were made during later years in the boundaries of the county. In 1808 Wayne and Stark were attached temporarily until the organization of Stark, and in 1809 Columbiana was diminished by the organization of Stark to which Wayne was attached.[23] In 1833 Columbiana lost territory to Carrol and Jefferson Counties,[24] and in 1846 to Mahoning County.[25] New Lisbon (Lisbon) was made the county seat over the opposition of East Liverpool, the latter was defeated in the contest by a narrow majority, and thereby lost the support of wealthy Philadelphia landowners whose patronage was essential in the village. The first seat of government was the barn of Mathias Lower in Fairfield Township[26] but in a short time the construction at Lisbon of a courthouse to cost $150 was authorized.[27]

Meanwhile, a number of villages had been platted and settled. Wellsville was founded in 1797 by William Wells, a Pennsylvanian, and former justice of the Northwest Territory. It was strategically located on the Ohio River and soon became an important shipping center.[28] East Liverpool was founded in 1798 by Thomas Fawcett, an Irish-Quaker; it was at the outset a Quaker settlement but was gradually augmented by Dutch, German, Welsh, Scotch, and English pioneers. It was originally called St. Clair, then Fawcettstown, and finally

---

[18] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 74-104, passim; Brant and Fuller, op. cit., II, 22; Horace Mack, History of Columbiana County Ohio (Philadelphia, 1879), 96-286, passim; Columbiana County Map and Atlas Co., op. cit., 73-78, passim.

[19] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 89; Randolph Chandler Downes, Frontier Ohio, 1788-1803, Ohio Historical Collections, III (Columbus, 1935), 99.

[20] Howe, op. cit., I, 435.

[21] Laws of Ohio, I, 15-16.

[22] John Kilbourn, The Ohio Gazetteer or Topographical Dictionary (Columbus, 1829), 20.

[23] Laws of Ohio, VI, 154-155.

[24] Ibid., XXXI, 8.

[25] Ibid., XLIV, 116.

[26] Commissioners' Journal, I (1803-1817), 0.

[27] Ibid., 4.

[28] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 141-142; Columbiana County Map and Atlas Co., op. cit., 84.

after 1821, became known as East Liverpool.[29] Salem's pioneer settlers and landowners were Samuel Davis and Elisha Schooley, the latter being a Virginian, who came to this region in 1801.[30] In 1806 the village was platted by John Straughan and Zadok Street, taking its name from Salem, New Jersey. Many of the early settlers were Quakers, and Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, and Maryland contributed to the population.[31]

Lisbon was settled and plated in 1803 by the Reverend Lewis Kinney, a Baptist minister, who called it New Lisbon. In 1895 the prefix "New" was dropped from the name.[32] Columbiana was settled in 1802 and platted in 1805 by Joshua Dixon, but remained unimportant until the railroad era.[33] East Palestine was platted in 1828 by Thomas McCalla and William Grate, and was called Mechanicsburg. In 1833 the name was changed to Palestine; later "East" was prefixed because there was another town in Ohio named Palestine.[34]

Many other villages were also settled and platted: Middleton in 1801; Calcutta (originally Faulkstown) in 1802; East Fairfield in 1803; Damascus in 1808; Valley in 1809; Unity and New Garden in 1810; New Alexander in 1812; Hanoverton in 1813; Clarkson in 1816; Chambersburg in 1828; North Georgetown in 1830; Lynchburg, East Rochester, and Highlandtown in 1834; Guilford, Elkrun, Williamsport, and Dungannon in 1835; Salineville in 1839; Reading in 1840; Franklin Square in 1844; Washingtonville in 1848; New Waterford and Homeworth in 1851; Kensington, Glasgow, and Bayard in 1852; Moultrie, Summitville, and Millport in 1853; Leetonia in 1867; Winona in 1868; and Rogers in 1883.[35]

In 1810 the population of Columbiana County was 10,878; in 1820, 22,033; in 1840, 40,378; in 1860, 32,836; in 1880, 48,602; and in 1900, 68,590.[36] In 1837 this county was the second most populous in Ohio.[37] By 1930 the population had increased to 86,484 persons of whom 91.6 per cent were native-born whites.[38] There were a number of fairly large communities in 1940, of which the most populous were East Liverpool with 23,555 inhabitants, Salem with 12,301, Wellsville with 7672, East Palestine with 5123, Lisbon with 3379,

---

[29] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 161-180.
[30] Society of Friends (Orthodox Wilburites), Salem, Church Records.
[31] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 117.
[32] Ibid., 105, 112.
[33] Mack, op. cit., 144.
[34] Laws of Ohio, XXXI, 102; Barth, Columbiana County, I, 95.
[35] Ibid., 96-286, passim; Barth, Columbiana County, I, 74-104, passim; Columbiana County Map and Atlas Co., op. cit., 73-78, passim.
[36] U. S. Bureau of the Census, Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900, Population, I, 34.
[37] Warren Jenkins, The Ohio Gazetteer and Traveller's Guide; . . . (Columbus, 1837), 134.
[38] U. S. Bureau of the Census, Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930, Population, III, pt. ii, 480.

Columbiana with 2687, Leetonia with 2259, and Salineville with 2018. T corporated villages of Hanoverton, Rogers, Washingtonville, and New Wat were considerably smaller.[39]

Agriculture was the principal industry during the early period of Columbiana County. In 1830 this county was second in Ohio in the produ of wheat,[40] raised more horses than any county west of the mountains, a second only to Washington County, Pennsylvania, in sheep production.[41] 1849, Columbiana was the greatest wool producing section in Ohio, and wa passed by only three or four counties in the nation;[42] during the decade the fifties, it retained its lead in this field.[43] By 1850 the county v one of the leaders in agricultural development, producing in that year pounds of flax, 50,000 pounds of maple sugar, 323,000 pounds of wool, 51 bushels of corn, 606,261 bushels of wheat, and meat products worth $121, as well as many other commodities.[44] In 1841 an agricultural society wa organized at Salem, and in 1842 the first fair was held.[45] In 1846, the Columbiana County Agricultural Society was organized at New Lisbon.[46] Christian Bowman, a farmer in Elkrun Township, became interested in frui culture and in 1862 set out large orchards of apple trees. This industr rapidly gained impetus in the county.[47]

In 1930 there were 3308 farms in Columbiana County,[48] valued at $23,293,120[49] or about 19 per cent of the grand tax duplicate of the cou and producing crops worth $4,745,840 in 1929.[51] About 76 per cent of th of the county was in farms in 1930, and of this area 50.5 per cent was i tilled crops, 12.7 per cent was in woodlands, and 35.8 per cent was in p tures.[52] In 1935, there were 11 products of the county's farms which ex the state averages in the amount of production, and of these the most im

---

[39] U. S. Bureau of the Census, Sixteenth Census of the United States, Population, First Series, Number of Inhabitants, Ohio (Washington, 1941) 3, 17-20.

[40] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 172.

[41] Jenkins, op. cit., 135.

[42] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 67.

[43] Howe, op. cit., I, 435.

[44] Brant and Fuller, op. cit., II, 126.

[45] George D. Hunt, History of Salem and the Immediate Vicinity (Salem, 1898), 173.

[46] Columbiana County Map and Atlas Co., op. cit., 70.

[47] Mack, op. cit., 133.

[48] U. S. Bureau of the Census, Fifteenth Census of the United States, Agriculture, III, pt. i, 280.

[49] Ibid., 287.

[50] Ohio Auditor of State, Annual Report, 1930, 397.

[51] U. S. Bureau of the Census, Fifteenth Census of the United States, Agriculture, III, pt. i, 296.

[52] Ibid., II, pt. i, 403.

were cattle, milk, grains, hay, eggs, horses, and vegetables.[53] While 37 per cent of these farms were mortgaged in 1930,[54] only 14.4 per cent of them were in the hands of tenants,[55] a figure which had advanced to only 14.6 per cent by 1935, and still remained far below the state average.[56] The total rural population of the county in 1930 was 35, 957,[57] but only 13.2 per cent of those gainfully employed were engaged in agriculture.[58]

The farmers of Columbiana County were fortunate in that they possessed excellent transportation facilities from the earliest years of settlement. This region was of easy access from Pennsylvania since the Ohio River for 20 miles served as the sothern boundary of Columbiana, and the Little Beaver and Yellow Creek were navigable by canoe or flatboat. County roads were built as early as 1803, and in 1805 a state road was constructed from the mouth of the Little Beaver through Lisbon to Trumbull County. By 1810 there were several state roads leading from the river through the county to the north and northwest, and even before the development of steamboat traffic in 1811, the landing places at Wellsville and East Liverpool accomodated a considerable amount of traffic. The shortest route from Lake Erie to the Ohio River was from Cleveland to Wellsville and the latter village was made a terminal for the daily stage coach from Cleveland and Fairport. Two packets went from Wellsville to Pittsburgh, and a stage line operated from Ashtabula to Wheeling by way of Wellsville.[59]

With the increasing popularity of canals in Ohio in the 1830's, the citizens of Columbiana planned to construct a canal which would connect the upper Ohio with the main branch of the Ohio Canal opened in 1832. This project, known as the Sandy and Beaver Canal, was built with capital raised largely in the counties immediately affected. The president of the company that undertook the construction work was Benjamin Hanna, grandfather of Marcus A. Hanna. This canal was 73 miles long, extending from Bolivar up the valley of the Little Sandy, and at Lisbon came into the valley of the Little Beaver which it followed to its mouth on the Ohio. Construction work was begun near Lisbon in 1834, but it was nearly 12 years before a boat reached Lisbon from the Ohio. The middle section of the canal was never put into practical operation and the project proved to be a financial failure. An interesting engineering feature of the canal was that at one point it ran through a tunnel.[60]

---

[53] Columbiana Schools Survey, 5.

[54] U. S. Bureau of the Census, Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930, Agriculture, II, pt. i, 469.

[55] U. S. Bureau of the Census, Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930, Agriculture, II, pt. i, 474.

[56] Columbiana Schools Survey, 8.

[57] U. S. Bureau of the Census, Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930, Population, III, pt. ii, 480.

[58] U. S. Bureau of the Census, Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930, Population, III, pt. ii, 509.

[59] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 142; Mack, op. cit., 53; Foss, op. cit., III, 73.

[60] Deed Record, 1788, vols. XXV-LVIII; Foss, op. cit., III, 73.

The first railroad in the county was that which now forms the main l of the Pennsylvania system and which was in construction from Mansfield i 1849.[61] This road was opened across Columbiana County from Pittsburgh wo in 1852. In the same year the Cleveland and Pittsburgh Railroad was open from Cleveland to Wellsville. By 1856 branches and extensions had been m including the construction of a line from Bayard to New Philadelphia, from Wellsville up the Ohio River to a connection with the main line of the Pe sylvania, and from Wellsville down the river to Bridgeport and Bellaire. 1865 the Niles and New Lisbon Railroad was opened.[62] In 1941 there were t railroad systems in the county: the Pennsylvania, the Erie, and the Pitts Lisbon, and Western. There is also one electric line in operation.[63] In over 1100 miles of highway had been constructed,[64] including 12 state rout and one United States route.

Manufacturing in early Columbiana County was almost entirely for loca consumption until about 1840, but there was a surprisingly large variety c industries. Thomas Fawcett built the first grist and flour mill near East Liverpool in 1798,[65] and by 1833 there were 73 gristmills and more than 1C sawmills in the county.[66] The first paper mill in Ohio, and the second we of the Allegheny Mountains, was erected in 1805 or 1806 on Little Beaver C by John Bever and John Coulter.[67] In 1815 Robert Skillinger established a shipyard at Wellsville,[68] and in 1809 an inquisitive Kentuckian, George Ja by name, is believed to have bored the first salt well in the county, foun an industry that was of considerable importance for almost three decades.[6

In 1807 Gideon Hughes, a Welsh-Quaker, built the first iron furnace i the county and one of the first in Ohio; it was situated one mile northwes Lisbon on Beaver Creek. At first it produced only pig iron, but by 1817 w turning out wrought iron.[70] In 1838 a foundry was established at East Liv pool, and in 1840, one in St. Clair Township. Salem, Columbiana, Wellsvil and Leetonia followed closely.[71] The grandfather of William McKinley oper

---

[61] Deed Record, (1788--), XLII, XLIV, XLVII, XLVIII.

[62] Fess, op. cit., III, 73; Mack, op. cit., 55; Barth, Columbiana County 344-350.

[63] Ohio Tax Commission, Annual Report, 1934, 46.

[64] Columbiana Schools Survey, 55.

[65] Brant and Fuller, op. cit., II, 23.

[66] Jenkins, op. cit., 136.

[67] Mack, op. cit., 23.

[68] Ibid., 278.

[69] Columbiana County Map and Atlas Co., op. cit., 77; Barth, Columbiana County, I, 67, 99; Myrtle T. Strabely, Commemorating 100th Anniversary, Salineville, Ohio 1839-1939 (m. p., n.d.).

[70] Deed Record, 1788--, I, 207, see entry 53; Wilbur Stout, "Early Forges Ohio," Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Quarterly, XLVI (1937), 27, 29; Barth, Columbiana County, I, 68.

[71] Ibid.; Brant and Fuller, op. cit., II, 52.

a blast furnace at Lisbon.[72] In 1836 a foundry was opened at Wellsville which made steamboat machinery, but it later became known as the Stevenson Company and produced brick-making machinery.[73] There were many other pioneer industries: a powdermill at Lisbon in 1808; a tannery there in 1804 and a tinshop in 1810;[74] cotton mills at Wellsville and Salem in 1814;[75] a carding machine and woolen factory at Salem in 1825-27;[76] and a number of breweries by 1830.[77]

Real industrial development, however, awaited the railroads. A stove plant was started at Salem in 1847, and the Buckeye Engine Works was established about 1852. In 1854 a factory was opened at Salem which later, as the Deming Company, became world famous for its pumps; and in 1872 a company was organized which later, as the Mullins Company, became a large manufacturer of bodies and parts for automobiles, motor boats, and canoes. Other early industries in that city were a wire nail company in 1885, a china pottery in 1898, and a tool company in 1900.[78] In 1874 the American Tin Plate Company, later a part of the United States Steel Corporation, was established at Wellsville.[79]

The most distinctive industries of the county, however, are the kilns and potteries. Although some pottery was manufactured prior to 1839,[80] it was in that year that James Bennett, an English potter, came to East Liverpool and found in the native clays a material which he regarded as suitable for the manufacture of "yellow ware." With financial aid from local citizens, particularly from Anthony Kearns, he built a small plant in 1840. Two of his brothers came from England to assist him, and as a result of the efforts of the Bennetts, Benjamin Harker, and others, East Liverpool had a well justified reputation as a pottery center in a few years.[81] In 1862 Congress aided the industry by placing a duty on pottery.[82] The "yellow ware" was replaced by the newer "white ware" and "electrical porcelain," and the industry steadily expanded the list of articles produced. Englishmen from Staffordshire were the pioneer potters, but Homer Laughlin, founder of the great chinaware industry that bears his name, was a native-born American. In 1926 there were 17 different pottery concerns, 10 electrical porcelain plants, and 5 factories manufacturing potters' supplies in East Liverpool, besides many similar plants in other sections of the county.[83]

---

[72] Information from county engineer's office. The present address is R. D. #4, Lisbon.

[73] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 143-144.

[74] Ibid., I, 105-107.

[75] Mack, op. cit., 23; Brant and Fuller, op. cit., II, 28.

[76] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 133.

[77] John Kilbourne, The Ohio Gazetteer . . . (Columbus, 1831), 120.

[78] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 134-137; Fess, op. cit., III, 74.

[79] Barth, Columbiana County, I, 144.

[80] Ibid., I, 143.

[81] Fess, op. cit., III, 74; Barth, Columbiana County, I, 197-225.

[82] Galbreath, op. cit., I, 312.

[83] Fess, op. cit., III, 74-75; Barth, Columbiana County, I, 225.

At present the list of goods manufactured in the county is a long one, including earthenware, potters' supplies and machinery, electrical porcelain, bricks, sewer pipes, enameled ware and porcelain specialties, fireproofing material, gasoline tanks, engines, pumps, wire nails, automobile supplies and bodies, motor boats, farm implements, miners' tools, electric washers and refrigerators, foundry products, boilers, barrels, leather goods, vanadium steel, rubber products, furniture, and machine shop products.[84] In 1930 there were 161 establishments in Columbiana County, employing 8760 workers, and producing goods valued at $40.798,996, of which pottery products constituted about $10,500,000 and foundry and machine shop manufacturers over $5,500.00.[85] Of the total population of 86,484, slightly over 31,800 were gainfully employed, 2277 were unemployed, and 1479 had jobs but were laid off without pay.[86] Relief costs per capita in the county in 1934 were $9, in comparison with the state average of $9.22.[87]

To handle the increasing financial operations in the county, banks were established at an early date. Among the pioneers in this field were the Columbiana County Bank of New Lisbon, established in 1814, the Farmers' National Bank of Salem in 1846, the McDonald Bank of Wellsville in 1848, the H. Greiner and Son Bank of Salem in 1853, the First National Bank of Salem in 1862, the Leetonia Banking Company in 1869, the Huff and Company Bank of East Liverpool in 1870, the East Liverpool Banking Company in 1873, and the Salineville Bank in 1873.[88] The Farmers' Bank at Salem was the victim of an attempt in 1854 to enforce the so-called "crow-bar" banking law, and the tax collectors opened the vaults by force in an effort to find revenues.[89]

Churches were also established throughout the county at a very early date. Numerically the Friends were the leading denomination and their earliest organizations were in Fairfield and Middleton Townships in 1802,[90] in Salem village in 1804,[91] in Damascus in 1805, in Hanover Township in 1806, and in Elkrun, West, and Franklin Townships in 1810. Joshua Lynch and Catlett Jones were among their early leaders. There was a split in the ranks of the Quakers during the 1820's[92] which resulted in many practical difficulties for the members of those groups.[93] Pioneer Methodist organizations sprang up and meetings

---

[84] N. W. Ayer and Son's, *Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals* (Philadelphia, 1937), 710-733, *passim.*

[85] U. S. Bureau of the Census, *Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930, Manufactures*, III, 414.

[86] *Ibid.*, *Unemployment*, I, 799.

[87] *Columbiana Schools Survey*, 10.

[88] Barth, *Columbiana County*, I, 247-255; Mack, *op. cit.*, 96-286, passim; Brant and Fuller, *op. cit.*, II, 143-145.

[89] Hunt, *op. cit.*, 163-164.

[90] Middleton Monthly Meeting (Society of Friends), Church records.

[91] Society of Friends' Church, Salem, Church records.

[92] Church of First Friends of Society of Friends, Salem, Minute books.

[93] Hunt, *op. cit.*, 55.

CNIDR *Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 199)*

==========================================================================

Date: Sat, 6 Dec 1997 09:17:51 EST
From: Booatbeach <Booatbeach@aol.com>
To: BRETHREN@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <63bee892.34895e9c@aol.com>
Subject: Part 4, pgs. 10, 11, 12 TROXELL
Content-type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII
Content-transfer-encoding: 7bit

PAGE 10 Daniel Troxell son of Peter(d.1766) and Juliana Catharine Troxell

born: 1726 in Switzerland. Came 1733 with his father. Removed to York Co. 1767.

died: at Littlestown, PA and buried at Christ Reformed Cem.

m: Sophia DOTTERER, b: 5 May 1726 d: Littlestown, bur: Christ Reformed dau. of Michael(1698-1786) and Anna Maria(Fisher) DOTTERER(Duddra)

ISSUE:

1. Daniel.......b: 8 Mar 1750 had 8 sponsors at baptism
2. John .........b: 3 May 1760 d: 2 Oct 1855 m: Elizabeth Mohler resided at Gettysburg
3. David
4. Jacob........m: susan Zeigler
5. Adam........d: 1820 m: Christine Miller
6. Anthony.....m: Catharine Ehrman

Daniel was naturalized 10 Apr 1761 and received from his father, Peter (d:1766) 200 acres of land, which he farmed until 26 Dec 1767 and then removed to York, now Adams Co., PA

For the taxation of Daniel--Series III Pa Archives, Vol 21

Taxed in Germany Twp
1779 --- 200A
1780--- 150 A
1781 --- 200 A
1782 --- 200 A
1783 --- 200 A

7 inhabitants

Daniel Troxell 1 Jul 1782, of Germany Twp, farmer, sold for 300lbs. to Jacob Troxell, his warrant at Philadelphia. 25 Apr 1775. Recorded York, Pa Vol II. 2 B-72. 1 Aug 1782.

Notes -- John Troxell built a house where Court House now stands in

Gettysburg --the first house in Gettysburg. Jacob Troxell subscribed to Lutheran and Reformed Church at Gettysburg. Anthony Troxell had 3 children -- Joseph, Peter and John.

---

PAGE 11

2. John Troxell son of Daniel andSophia(DOTTERER)Troxell

b: 3 May 1760/61 near Bethlehem, PA

d: 2 Oct 1855 Gettysburg, PA

m: Elizabeth Moler, b: 11 Dec 1758, daughter of Henry Moler.

ISSUE:

1. John.......1781
2. Salome...13 Apr 173(?)4 {note: believe this to be typo, 1784}
3. Jacob
4. Michael
5. Anna Maria.. 11 May 1794 m: John Slentz
6. Hannah...... m: ____Carpenter
7. Sarah ....... m: Peter Sheetz Jr.
8. Abraham..... first child born in Gettysburg
9. David.........b: 4 Sep 1809 d: 1844

John Troxell was the first settler of Gettysburg and built his home on the site of the present Court House(1935)

John Troxell b: Bethlehem, PA had 10 children, 71 grandchildrenm 120 great grandchil;drem and 20 Great Great Grandchildren (Vol 4, pg 37, Dotterer Papers)

Salome Troxell, (daughter of John, son of Daniel, son of Peter) b: 13 Apr 1784

m: Peter Sheads b: 13 Jan 1781 d: 11 Jun 1848 Gettysburg, son of John Sheads of Burtemburg and Anna Marie Ickes of York, Pa

Issue: 1. Elias Sheads 8. Isaac Sheads
2. Elizabeth 9. Hannah
Margaret b: 6Jun1818
3. Anna Mary 10. Peter b:
4Nov1819
4. John 11. Jacob
b:12May1821
5. David 12. Robert
b: 17 Feb 1823
6. Isaac 13. Salome
7. David (Vol 4, pag 327. Dotterer Papers, PA Hist.Soc,
Philadelphia)

PAGE 12

Adam Troxell son of Daniel and Sophia (Dotterer) Troxell

b:
d: 1820 buried at Silver Run, St. Henry's Reformed Cem
m: Christine Miller, daughter of Martin Miller

ISSUE:

1. John Troxell b: 11 Jan 1803 d: 1 Aug 1867 m: Rachel Eckert
   m 2nd: Lydia Dotterer(John-Conrad-Michael-George)

2. Elizabeth m: Daniel Boos

3. Susanna m: Isaac Lynn

5. Jacob(eldest) m: Elizabeth Gring died near Reading, PA

6. Sophia m: John Wivell

7. Peter never married and not named in will, but in records of Dr C Allen Troxell, page 512

(note: numbering Ms Buckey's)

Dr. Troxell says Sophia never married but Will says she married Wivell(above)

===========================================

Evangelical Lutheran Ch Rec. Fred'k Vol K page 391
Martin Miller, son of the late Martin, m: 16 Apr 1776, Susanna Fauth Dalhazer. Fauth's daughter, both of Monocacy.

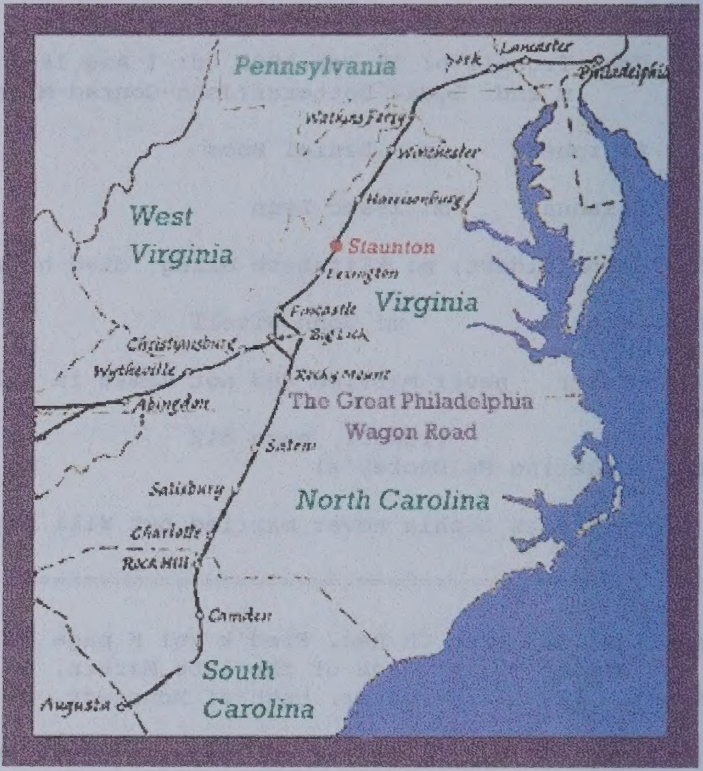
Vol. II, p. 651 Martin Miller m: Susanna Fauth, Henrich b. 4 Oct 1777

WILL ADAM TROXELL Frederick, H.S. #2, 353

Adam Troxell 28 Feb 1820 m: Christina, (b: 17 Apr 1820)dau Martin Miller

names: son John
dau: Elizabeth(Daniel Boos), Susanna(Jacob Boos), Catharine(Isaac Lynn)
son Dr, Jacob(eldest) M Elizabeth Gring
dau Stella(left of above list #4)
dau Sophia
dau. Ester
Witnesses John Baumgardner, Henry Black and Jacob Baumgardner
Pg 512- pg 591 Dr Troxell Book John Troxall of Adam b 11Jan1803 d: 2Aug1867
buried St MAry's Cem., Silver Run, Md

------------------------------


Pennsylvania
York
Lancaster
Philadelphia
Watkins Ferry
Winchester
Harrisonburg
West Virginia
Staunton
Lexington
Fincastle
Virginia
Big Lick
Christiansburg
Wytheville
Rocky Mount
Abingdon
The Great Philadelphia Wagon Road
Salem
Salisbury
North Carolina
Charlotte
Rock Hill
Camden
South Carolina
Augusta

Back to Rowan Roots

[Home]

[Tour Rowan County]

**Search Results Provided By** The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

**Database:** Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1682-1819

Viewing records **1-5 of 5**

July 2, 2003
12:48 AM

**Name**: Stuntz, Heinrich Philip
**Description**: Brother
**Date**:
**Prove Date**:

---

**Name**: 3:374,
**Description**: rttemberg
**Date**: 4
**Prove Date**: 1811 Stuntz, Frederick. Phila. Baker. Jan 25, 1811. April 4, 1811. 3.374. Leaves to brother Heinrich Philip Stuntz in Weiblingen-Wunderberg -son of Henrich Philip Stuntz- a legacy with his Hereditary Claim in Germany. All residue of estate to wife Catharine. Sister Sabina Curfis. Execs: Friends Jacob Chur and Frederick Schaber. Jacob Chur renounced.
**Title**: 25
**BookPage**: 1

**Name**: Stuntz, Henrich Philip
**Description**: Father
**Date**: 25 1 1811
**Prove Date**: 4 4 1811
**BookPage**: 3:374
**Remarks**: Stuntz, Frederick. Phila. Baker. Jan 25, 1811. April 4, 1811. 3.374. Leaves to brother Heinrich Philip Stuntz in Weiblingen-Wunderberg -son of Henrich Philip Stuntz- a legacy with his Hereditary Claim in Germany. All residue of estate to wife Catharine. Sister Sabina Curfis. Execs: Friends Jacob Chur and Frederick Schaber. Jacob Chur renounced.

---

**Name**: Stuntz, Catharine
**Description**: Wife
**Date**: 25 1 1811
**Prove Date**: 4 4 1811
**BookPage**: 3:374
**Remarks**: Stuntz, Frederick. Phila. Baker. Jan 25, 1811. April 4, 1811. 3.374. Leaves to brother Heinrich Philip Stuntz in Weiblingen-Wunderberg -son of Henrich Philip Stuntz- a legacy with his Hereditary Claim in Germany. All residue of estate to wife Catharine. Sister Sabina Curfis. Execs: Friends Jacob Chur and Frederick Schaber. Jacob Chur renounced.

---

**Name**: Stuntz, Sabina

Search Results Provided By

Database: Frederick County, Maryland Wills, 1652-1819

Viewing records 1-5 of 5

Name: Stutz, Heinrich Philip
Description: Brother
Date:
Prove Date:

BookPage: 3 374
Description: Heredity
Date: 4

Remarks: Stutz, Frederick. Phila. Baker. Jan 25, 1811. April 4, 1811. 3 374. Leaves to brother Heinrich Philip Stutz in Weickingen-Wurtemberg -son of Heinrich Philip Stutz- a legacy with his Hereditary Claim in Germany. All residue of estate to wife Catharine. Sister Sabine Curtis. Exec: Friends Jacob Chur and Frederick Schaber. Jacob Chur renounced

Name: Stutz, Heinrich Philip
Description: Father
Date: 25 1 1811
Prove Date: 4 4 1811
BookPage: 3 374

Remarks: Stutz, Frederick. Phila. Baker. Jan 25, 1811. April 4, 1811. 3 374. Leaves to brother Heinrich Philip Stutz in Weickingen-Wurtemberg -son of Heinrich Philip Stutz- a legacy with his Hereditary Claim in Germany. All residue of estate to wife Catharine. Sister Sabine Curtis. Exec: Friends Jacob Chur and Frederick Schaber. Jacob Chur renounced

Name: Stutz, Catharine
Description: Wife
Date: 25 1 1811
Prove Date: 4 4 1811
BookPage: 3 374

Remarks: Stutz, Frederick. Phila. Baker. Jan 25, 1811. April 4, 1811. 3 374. Leaves to brother Heinrich Philip Stutz in Weickingen-Wurtemberg -son of Heinrich Philip Stutz- a legacy with his Hereditary Claim in Germany. All residue of estate to wife Catharine. Sister Sabine Curtis. Exec: Friends Jacob Chur and Frederick Schaber. Jacob Chur renounced

Name: Stutz, Sabina

**Description**: Sister
**Date**: 25 1 1811
**Prove Date**: 4 4 1811
**BookPage**: 3:374
**Remarks**: Stuntz, Frederick. Phila. Baker. Jan 25, 1811. April 4, 1811. 3.374. Leaves to brother Heinrich Philip Stuntz in Weiblingen-Wunderberg -son of Henrich Philip Stuntz- a legacy with his Hereditary Claim in Germany. All residue of estate to wife Catharine. Sister Sabina Curfis. Execs: Friends Jacob Chur and Frederick Schaber. Jacob Chur renounced.

<< Return to Results Screen

Look up family of Philip + Margaret Bretsch, ages 28+22, living in Union Twp., DeKalb in 1850
There were 2 very young Slentz children in this household, Elizabeth + John

Also look up Charles Fulk + wife Catharine

5 Baughman children were living in household of John + Mary Achelman

6 Achelman children were living in household of John + Nancy Baughman

In the next household were the Barnharts, John + Eliza with 6 children

* Are there earlier records for St James Evangelical Lutheran Church, Gettysburg

Also look up BETZ for BATES

CARD FILE

Slentz, Philip & John Garvin
Deed: Philip Slentz & John Garvin by sheriff to Thomas R. Showers. Lot in Troxel's addition / town of Gettysburg. 1818.

Slentz, Philip
"Died - On Wednesday last, at the house of his son, in Mountpleasant township, Mr. Philip Slentz, aged 87 years - leaving 7 children, 63 grand children, and 75 great grand children. He was considered a good christian and an honest man."
Centinel, Feb 14, 1816
Date of death: prob. 7 Feb 1816

Slentz, Philip sale Gettysburg
25 Dec 1816 Centinel

[Slentz, Philip] Gettysburg
d. 5 Aug 1834
Compiler 12 Aug 1834

Slentz, Mrs. Rachel Brushtown
at residence of son-in-law George Adams
d. 27 Mar 1874 76-4-26
15 April Sentinel

Slentz, Reuben L M Gettysburg
d 6 Nov 1942 68 yrs
Compiler 7 Nov

Slentz, Sarah Gettysburg
Henning, Leonard
m. 10 June 1908
Compiler 17 June

Slents, Sarah
McKeelop, Alex.
m. Mar 29, 1808 Mountpleasant

Source Alexander Dobbin's Register

Slentz, Mrs Sarah
wife of Joseph Gettysburg
d. 25 May 1845 51 yrs
Sentinel 26 May

Slentz, Sarah Magdalena
dau of Joseph Conewago Twp
d. 15 Mar 1849
Compiler 26 Mar

Splenz ~~Slentz~~, Sus. Christina
Dau of Joh.
Baptism 1792

St. John's, Littlestown, p. 42

Slentz, Thaddeus Gettysburg
Gilbert, Georgie W Ref. Mr. Keiser
dau of Samuel
m. 22 Oct 1858
15 Nov Adams Sentinel

Slentz, William 8 yrs Gettysburg
son of Philip Lentz
d. 4 July 1826
Compiler 12 July 1826

Slentz, William R McKeesport Pa
d. 13 Oct 1893 52-4mo
Sentinel 24 oct

Slentz, William N Waynesboro
native of Adams Co.
d. Apr 21 Apr 1915 73 yrs 15 da
Compiler 24 Apr.

---

Cemetery Records

Slentz, Bridget
Ja 31, 1806 in her 74th yr.

ST. MARKS. WHITE
MT JOY TWP

Slence, Cath^a.
Wife of Jacob
N 4, 1804 in her 36th yr.

ST. MARKS. WHITE
MT JOY TWP

Schlentz, Bhfilib (Philip (this is Bridget's son)
Oct 14, 1750 - Jan 17, 1796

Weiser, Hanover Lutheran
Cemeteries 304.67-170

Schlentz, Bhfilip (Philip)
Born Oct 14, 1750
Died Jan 17, 1796
Age 45 yrs, 3 mo. 3 da

OLD LUTHERAN
HANOVER

Septennial Census (1762-1821) - Jacob in Mt. Pleasant

1782
1786
1800
1807
1814
1821

Will of Philip Slence Feb 22 1816

Letter from Mrs. George Wood 1977
1st m of Jacob
Mary m. John Haggy
Catharine m. Andrew Polley
2nd :
2 Abner b 1809
Eli b 1811
Andrew b 1815
John
Noah
Hannah m George Haggy
Sally Slence m Jacob Tine
Margaret m. John Ashbaugh

Copy of Philip Slenz's will

1870

Gettysburg

Will of John Slentz, Adams

Wife Anna Maria

Son Jacob

his daus Mary Jane + Joanna ~~Mary~~ Margaret

Philip's estate value $2761.29 changed to $2782.62

Genealogy.com FamilyTreeMaker Online
LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | ? HELP

[ Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page ]

# *Descendants of Jacob Reverend Stants*

## *Generation No. 1*

**1.** JACOB REVEREND$^{1}$ STANTS was born Bef. 1648 in Switzerland, and died July 06, 1722 in ?. He married VERONICA PETERS April 28, 1673. She was born Unknown, and died December 14, 1694.

Children of JACOB STANTS and VERONICA PETERS are:

i. HANS JACOB$^{2}$ STANTS, b. August 26, 1677.
ii. MARIE CATHERINA STANTS, b. March 1679/80.
iii. GEORGE JACOB STANTS, b. April 23, 1683.
iv. JOHANN JACOB STANTS, b. April 07, 1684.
v. GEORGE JACOB II STANTS, b. May 1686; d. June 1689.
vi. MARIE BARBARA STANTS, b. April 12, 1688.
2. vii. HENRICH STANTS, b. June 14, 1690, Impflingen Rheinland-Pfaiz, Germany; d. 1756, ?.

[ Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page ]
Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Terms of Service | Privacy | Affilia

© 2003 MyFamily.com, Inc.

Genealogy.com FamilyTreeMaker Online
LEARNING CENTER | COMMUNITY | MY GENEALOGY.COM | SEARCH | SHOP | CART | ? HELP

[ Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page ]

# *Descendants of Jacob Reverend Stants*

## *Generation No. 1*

**1.** JACOB REVEREND[1] STANTS was born Bef. 1648 in Switzerland, and died July 06, 1722 in ?. He married VERONICA PETERS April 28, 1673. She was born Unknown, and died December 14, 1694.

Children of JACOB STANTS and VERONICA PETERS are:

i. HANS JACOB[2] STANTS, b. August 26, 1677.
ii. MARIE CATHERINA STANTS, b. March 1679/80.
iii. GEORGE JACOB STANTS, b. April 23, 1683.
iv. JOHANN JACOB STANTS, b. April 07, 1684.
v. GEORGE JACOB II STANTS, b. May 1686; d. June 1689.
vi. MARIE BARBARA STANTS, b. April 12, 1688.
2. vii. HENRICH STANTS, b. June 14, 1690, Impflingen Rheinland-Pfaiz, Germany; d. 1756, ?.

[ Home Page | First Page | Previous Page | Next Page | Last Page ]

Home | Help | About Us | Site Index | Terms of Service | Privacy | Affilia

© 2003 MyFamily.com, Inc.

**Subject:** Re: Question re Philip Slentz
**From:** "Larry Baker" <lebaker@ctlnet.com>
**Date:** Wed, 21 May 2003 23:01:15 -0500
**To:** <carolync@locl.net>

GREAT to hear from you. Let me say this about your questions. FIRST I do NOT think our Philip and Philip Daniel are the same person! Why? Many years ago I purchased The **SLENTZ-STENTZ CONNECTION** published by Howard "Buster" STENTZ. Throughout his book he sites many examples of how his S***T***ENTZ family named was wrongly recorded as S**L**ENTZ. Buster is a DIRECT DESCENDANT of Philip Daniel who was a STENTZ....not **SLENTZ**.

Now BUSTER puts forth a theory that **our** PHILIP might have been a son of a Jacob Slentz. Buster thinks this Jacob who died in 1741 could have been JOHN JACOB STENTZ born 1684, and is reported in old DUNKERD stories to be a recluse and shared remote quarters with Conrad Beissel and another gentleman. Conrad has tons of data on him, as he went on the form an early Christian cult in PA. It is a **FACT** Conrad placed "STUNTZ" (as it was recorded) under the "BAN" for having

married a near relitive. Here is just one site at random.

After much tribulation and persecution, he (Beissel) resolved to leave the Fatherland and go to the wilds of the New World, and affiliate with the Chapter of Perfection established by Kelpius on the Wissahickon. * * * * * Beissel made preparations * * * and sailed for America toward the close of the Summer of 1720. His companions across the ocean were George Steifel, Jacob Stuntz, Simon Koenig, Heinrich van Bebber, and others. * * * * * It was stated that these people were religious enthusiasts. In reality they were a band of Pietists, who came to America to join the Community of the "Woman in the Wilderness,' established by Kelpius and others on the banks of the Wissahickon in the year 1694

http://www.horseshoe.cc/pennadutch/religion/monastics/monastic.htm

Now THIS will give you some things to think about! Ha Ha Now Buster could be wrong…but I for one am going with his thoughts at this time. He also puts forth the idea that this JACOB SLENTZ could have been a brother of Johann Henrich STENTZ who was Philip Daniel's ancestor (making our Philip and Philip Daniel first cousins).

I'm sure you enjoyed the trip to PA and back to Columbiana Co., OHIO as much as my son and I did when we made it (twice). STAY in touch.

Cousin LARRY

> ----- Original Message -----
> **From:** Carolyn Cripe
> **To:** lebaker@ctlnet.com
> **Sent:** Wednesday, May 21, 2003 1:14 PM
> **Subject:** Question re Philip Slentz
>
> Good morning, Larry. As background, let me say that we have just gotten back from a trip to Pennsylvania - York, Gettysburg, then Lisbon and Salem in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Some of my husband's ancestors followed a path similar to the Slentz family, so we were both busy. Also, the John Rensch family were in Paradise Twp., York Co., PA, in the 1840 census and came up through Tuscarawas Co., Ohio, leaving no other footprints that *I* can find.
>
> One problem I have with the Slentzes is that the same parentage has been given to our Philip, father of Jacob, and Philip Daniel Slentz/Stentz. And I realize that they cannot be one person - Aside from different dates and wives, their children's names are different. I have seen abstracts (I understand that the original is in German) of Henry Slentz/Stentz' will, and it lists a son, John Philip. This could be our Philip. However, Philip, assuming that he actually was 87 years old when he died in 1816, would have been about 4 years old when that Henry immigrated. And I do not find any mention of him in the passenger list, although 4 of Henry's children were listed. Have you found a way to resolve this problem?
>
> Regards,

married a near relitive. Here is just one site at random.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Now THIS will give you some things to think about! By the Now Sheaer could be wrong.. but I for one am going with his thoughts at this time. He also puts forth the idea that this JACOB SHAFFER could have been a brother of Johann Heinrich SHAFFER who was Philip Daniel's ancestor (making our Philip and Philip Daniel first cousins).

I'm sure you enjoyed the trip to PA and back to Columbiana Co, OHIO as much as my son and I did when we made it (Let's KEEP in touch.

Cousin LARRY

----- Original Message -----
**From:** [illegible]
**To:** [illegible]
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 25, 2005 [illegible] PM
**Subject:** Question re Philip Sheaer

Good morning, Larry. As background, let me say that we have just gotten back from a trip to Pennsylvania – York, Gettysburg, New Lisbon and Salem in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Some of my husband's ancestors followed a path similar to the Shafer family, so we went both ways. Also, the John Hoback family were in Paradise Twp., York Co., PA, in the 1780 census and came up through Columbiana Co., Ohio, leaving no other footprints that I can find.

One problem I have with the Shafers is that the same parentage has been given to our Philip, Simon [illegible], and Philip Daniel Sheaer/Shafer. And I realize that they cannot be one person – we see them at different times and wives, their children's names are different. I have seen some [illegible] that the original is in German) of Henry Sheaer/Shafer's will, and it lists a son, John Philip. That would be our Philip. However, Philip, assuming that he actually was 87 years old when he died in 1840, would have been about 4 years old when the Henry immigrated. And I do not find any mention of him in the passenger list, although 4 of Henry's children were listed. Have you found a way to resolve this problem?

Regards,

Special Publication Number 18, April, 1982

# An
# Alphabetical Listing of Heads of Households
# (with age and sex of all members of households)

Included In The

# 1800 FEDERAL CENSUS

OF

# ADAMS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Compiled
By

William C. Lightner

Published
By
The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.
P.O. Box 1824, York PA  17405

COPYRIGHT 1982 by
The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.

Additional Copies of This and Other Similar Publications
Are Available:  Send SASE for Price List

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 467 | ha | Maginley, Ebenezer | 1m-26 |
| 461 | ha | Maginley, James | 1m-16,2m-45,1m45+,4f-16,1f-45,1f45+ |
| 468 | ha | Maginley, John | 1m-10,1m-26,1f-45 |
| 462 | ha | Maginley, Joseph | 1m-10,2m-26,1m-45,1f-10,1f-26,1f-45,1f45+ |
| 474 | cu | Majors, Robert | 3m-10,1m-26,1m-45,1f-10,1f-45 |
| 536 | ty | Males, George | 2m-10,1m45+,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 491 | me | Males, Jacob | 1m-10,3m-16,2m-26,1m45+,1f-16,3f-26,1f45+ |
| 536 | ty | Males, William | 1m-26,1m45+,1f-16,1f45+ |
| 467 | ha | Maloy, William | 1m-10,3m-26,1m45+,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 509 | mj | Marks, Daniel | 1m-10,1m-26,2f-26 |
| 482 | fr | Marks, Nicholas | 1m-16,1m45+,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 482 | fr | Marks, Peter | 1m-16,2m-26,1f-10,1f-26 |
| 505 | mp | Marsden, James | 1m-10,1m45+,2f45+ |
| 505 | mp | Marsden, Mathew | 1m45+,1f45+ |
| 498 | st | Marshall, Henry | 1m-10,1m-45 |
| 468 | ha | Marshall, James | 1m-16,1m-26,1m45+,2f-10,1f-16,1f45+,1 other free person, 1 slave |
| 525 | be | Marshall, John | 3m-10,1m-45,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 523 | be | Marshall, Joseph | 1m-10,4m-16,1m45+,1f-10,1f-45 |
| 505 | mp | Marshall, Michael | 1m-45,1f-10,1f-45 |
| 529 | be | Marshall, Nicholas | 1m-16,1m-26,1m-45,2f-16,1f-45 |
| 524 | be | Marshel, Francis | 1m45+,1f-10,1f45+ |
| 521 | he | Martin, Abraham | 1m45+,1f-10,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 462 | ha | Martin, John | 1m-26,1f-26 |
| 531 | re | Martin, John | 1m-10,1m-26,1f-16 |
| 532 | re | Martin, John | 2m-10,1m-16,1m-45,1f-16,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 523 | be | Martin, Mathias | 1m-10,1m-16,1m-26,1f-26 |
| 542 | hu | Martin, Peter | 3m-10,1m-45,2f-10,1f-45,1f45+ |
| 467 | ha | Mathews, William | 3m-10,1m-45,1f-45 |
| 540 | hu | Mattorf, Conrad | 2m-16,2m-26,1m45+,1f-10,2f-26,1f45+ |
| 536 | ty | Maxwell, John | 1m-10,1m-45,1f-10,1f-45 |
| 536 | ty | Maxwell, Robert | 2m-10,1m-45,3f-10,1f-45 |
| 499 | st | May, Jacob | 1m-10,2m-16,1m-45,2f-10,2f-16,1f-45 |
| 519 | he | Melhorn, Andrew | 1m-26,1m45+,1f-26 |
| 529 | be | Melhorn, Casper | 3m-10,2m45+,2f-10,1f-45 |
| 520 | he | Melhorn, David | 2m-10,1m-16,1m-45,1f-10,2f-16,1f-45 |
| 483 | fr | Mellinger, Jacob | 2m-26,1m45+,1f-10,1f-16,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 480 | fr | Melone, Andrew | 1m-26,1f-10,1f-45 |
| 531 | re | Melone, Daniel | 2m-10,1m-45,1m45+,1f-10,1f-45,1f45+ |
| 465 | ha | Melone, Margaret | 1f45+ |
| 484 | fr | Melone, Michael | 1m-16,1m-45,3f-16,1f-45 |
| 480 | fr | Melone, William | 1m45+ |
| 505 | mp | Melone, William | 1m-16,1m-45,2f-10,1f-16,1f-26,1f-45 |
| 499 | st | Melone, William | 1m-16,1m-45,2f-10,1f-16,1f-26,1f-45 |
| 497 | st | Menteith, Daniel | 1m-16,1m-26,1m45+,1f-10,1f-16,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 503 | mp | Menteith, Stewart | 3m-10,1m45+,1f-16,1f-26 |
| 467 | ha | Meredith, Thomas | 1m-10,1m-16,1m-45,2f-10,1f-16,1f-26 |
| 545 | mo | Messersmith, Geo. | 1m45+,1f45+ |
| 507 | mp | Meyers, Francis | 1m-10,1m-45 |
| 470 | ha | Meyers, Martin | 2m-10,1m-16,1m45+,1f-16,2f-26,1f45+ |
| 533 | re | Meyers, Nicholas | 1m-26,1m45+,1f45+ |
| 484 | fr | Mickley, Daniel | 1m-10,1m-45,2f-10,1f-26 |
| 484 | fr | Middlecalf, Jacob | 1m-26,1m-45,1f-10,1f-26,1f-45,2 other free pers. |
| 521 | he | Middlecalf, Leonard | 1m45+,1f-10,2f-26,1f45+ |
| 506 | mp | Midhoum, Andrew | 1m-10,1m-26,1m45+,1f-10,1f-16,1f-26,1f-45 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 497 | st | Snider, Henry | 2m-26,2m45+,1f-16,1f45+ |
| 514 | ge | Snider, Hugh | 1m-45,1f-26 |
| 541 | hu | Snider, John | 2m-10,2m-26,1m45+,3f-10,1f-16,2f-26,1f-45 |
| 485 | fr | Snider, Martin | 1m-10,1m-16,2m-26,1m45+,2f-10,1f-16,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 514 | ge | Snider, Michael | 1m-10,2m-16,2m-26,1m45+,1f-26,1f-45 |
| 540 | hu | Snider, Peter | 3m-10,2m-16,2m-26,1m-45,2m45+,1f-10,1f-16,1f-45 |
| 507 | mj | Snider, Peter | 2m-10,2m-16,1m-45,1f-45 |
| 506 | mp | Snoden, Louis | 3m-10,1m-16,1m-45,3f-10,1f-16,1f-45 |
| 541 | hu | Song, Mathias | 3m-10,1m-16,1m-45,1f-10,1f-16,1f-45 |
| 485 | me | Song, Mathias | 1m45+,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 524 | be | Sourer, Jacob | 1m-26,1m45+,1f-16,1f45+ |
| 488 | me | Sours, Paul | 1m-10,1m-16,3m-26,1m-45,2f-10,2f-16,1f-45 |
| 539 | hu | Sox, Sarah | 1f-26,1f-45,1f45+ |
| 494 | st | Spangler, Jacob | 1m-10,1m-45,1f-26 |
| 535 | ty | Spangler, Peter | 2m-10,1m-16,1m-45,3f-10,3f-16,1f-45 |
| 535 | ty | Spangler, Rudolph | 2m-10,4m-26,1m45+,4f-10,2f-26,1f-45,1f45+ |
| 469 | ha | Spear, John | 1m-10,1m-45,2f-10,1f-45 |
| 468 | ha | Spear, Robert | 3m-26,1m45+,1f-45,1f45+,1slave |
| 542 | hu | Spekeman, Stephen | 2m-10,1m-45,1f-26 |
| 539 | hu | Spikeman, Joshua | 1m45+,1f-16,1f45+ |
| 540 | hu | Spikeman, Stephen | 2m-10,1m-26,1m-45,1f-26 |
| 506 | mp | Spitler, Mathias | 2m-10,1m-16,1m-26,1m-45,4f-10,1f-16,1f-45 |
| 514 | ge | Sponsaller, Fred. | 3m-10,1m-45,4f-10,1f-45 |
| 514 | ge | Sponsaller, Henry | 1m-10,1m-45,1f-26 |
| 517 | ge | Sponsaller, George | 1m-16,1m45+,1f-16,1f-26,1f-45 |
| 518 | ge | Sponsaller, Widow | 2m-10,1f-10,1f-45 |
| 518 | ge | Sprenkle, George | 1m-26,1f-10,1f-26 |
| 518 | ge | Sprenkle, Henry | 1m-26,1m45+,1f45+ |
| 531 | re | Spring, Laurence | 1m-10,1m45+,1f-16 |
| 501 | mp | Springer, John | 1m-10,2m-16,1m-26,1m45+,2f-10,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 473 | cu | Spyker, John | 1m-45 |
| 521 | he | Staab, Jacob | 1m-10,3m-16,1m45+,2f-10,1f-16,2f-26,1f45+ |
| 522 | be | Stall, Frederick | 1m45+,1f-10,1f45+ |
| 495 | st | Stalsmith, Francis | 3m-10,1m45+,2f-10,1f-16 |
| 463 | ha | Stamers, Margaret | 2m-16,1m-45,1f-10,1f-45,2f45+ |
| 484 | fr | Stanley, John | 1m45+,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 489 | me | Stanour, Frederick | 1m-26,1m45+,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 489 | me | Stanour, Henry | 2m-10,1m-45,1f-10,1f-26 |
| 497 | st | Starry, Tobias | 1m-10,1m-16,1m-26,1m-45,1f-10,1f-16,1f-45 |
| 521 | he | Staub, Philip | 1m-16,1m-26,1m-45,1f-16,2f-26,1f-45 |
| 479 | fr | Staugh, John | 3m-10,1m-45,1f-26 |
| 515 | ge | Stealy, John | 3m-10,1m-26,1m45+,3f-10,1f-16,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 516 | ge | Stealy, John, Jun. | 1m-10,1m-26,1f-45 |
| 515 | ge | Stealy, Joseph | 3m-10,1m-16,1m-45,2f-10,3f-16,1f-26,1f-45 |
| 517 | ge | Stear, Valentine | 3m-10,1m-16,1m45+,4f-10,1f-45 |
| 479 | fr | Steckslagle, Widow | 1m-10,2m-26,2f-26,1f45+ |
| 540 | hu | Steffey, Jacob | 3m-10,1m-45,2f-10,1f-16,1f-26,1f45+ |
| 519 | he | Steine, George | 1m-10,1m-16,2m-26,2m-45,2m45+,2f-26,1f-45,1f45+ |
| 494 | st | Sterling, James | 1m45+,1f-10,1f-45,1f45+ |
| 480 | fr | Sterner, George | 1m-10,1m-45,1f-10,1f-26 |
| 541 | hu | Steveson, George | 1m-10,1m-45,1f-10,1f-26,1f-45 |
| 485 | me | Stewart, David | 1m-45,1f-10,1f-45 |
| 471 | cu | Stewart, James | 2m-10,1m-16,1m-26,1m-45,2f-10,1f-45 |
| 473 | cu | Stewart, James | 1m-10,1m-45,1f-26 |

**Search Results Provided By** The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

**Database:** York County, Pennsylvania Church Records to 1800

Viewing records **1-5 of 5**

May 18, 2003
9:26 PM

**Name**: Schlentz, Philip
**Description**: Born
**Event**: Birth
**Date**: 9 January 1787
**Church**: Records of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Penn Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1770-1800

**Name**: Schlentz, Philip
**Description**: Baptized
**Event**: Baptism
**Date**: 29 April 1787
**Church**: Records of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Penn Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1770-1800

**Name**: Schlentz, Jacob
**Description**: Father
**Event**: Baptism
**Church**: Records of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Penn Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1770-1800

**Name**: Schlentz, Cathar.
**Description**: Mother
**Event**: Baptism
**Church**: Records of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Penn Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1770-1800

**Name**: Schlentz, Philipp
**Description**: Sponsor
**Event**: Baptism
**Church**: Records of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Penn Township, York County, Pennsylvania, 1770-1800

<< Return to Results Screen

Is this the eldest son of Jacob & Catharine SLENTZ?

COPYRIGHT 1963
THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN FOLKLORE SOCIETY

Printed MCMLXIII
SCHLECHTER'S - ALLENTOWN, PENNA.

6

Initial Fraktur Letters
from the Ephrata ABC Book

Tailpieces: Ephrata Fraktur

---

SLENTZ

# EPHRATA

## A History

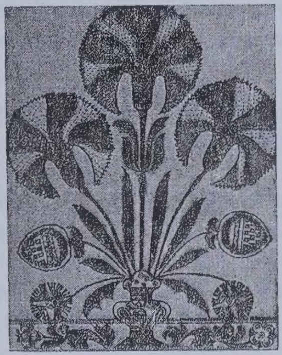
By

JAMES E. ERNST

Posthumously Edited With An Introduction
by John Joseph Stoudt.

desire to join the Kelpius mystics finally turned his thoughts to America. "At the time," he later wrote, "when I had to leave the Fatherland they cast me out into the fields and I lay there in my blood and no one took pity on me."[39] "O my country! my country! How wilt thou fare? O Palatinate! Palatinate! What a burden thou hast to bear! . . . For thou had no compassion on the Elect of God, but has persecuted and driven them from thee." At that time he was poor and starving for he could hardly feed himself by spinning wool. Hence when Georg Stieffel, with whom he lived, and a youth named Stuntz, proposed that he go with them to America, and the latter offered to advance the cost of his passage, he readily consented. In vain the Pietist friends and Dr. Carl tried to dissuade him, that he had a duty to his natural brothers whom he had converted to Pietism. Restless, weary of soul and in despair, and yet full of high ambition, he joined fortune with his two intimate friends, Stieffel and Stuntz, and set out for America,[40] urged on, says the *Chronicon* "by a hidden destiny."

Such then were the circumstances of Conrad Beissel's godly calling, concludes Agrippa, "wherein he walked for five years in Germany. Now we will examine more closely his divine-led course in America."[41]



**Ephrata design from a choral book.**

---

[39] *Theos. Epist.*, IV.
[40] Brumbaugh, *Brethren.*
[41] *Ch.E.*, p.12.

# CHAPTER FOUR

## In Search of the Simple Life

IN the Spring of 1720 Conrad Beissel began his journey to America. His travelling companions were Georg Stieffel, Jacob Stuntz, Simon Koenig, Heinrich van Bebber and others.[1] Journeying down the Rhine to Rotterdam he took ship for America. After stopping at an English port to register, the vessel made its way across the Atlantic and arrived at Boston in September. Penn's province had a bad name among neighboring colonies and it was ridiculed as "Quakerland."[1] There the Quakers had lived peacably for some years but now were divided into Old and New Assembly; the Quakers had become the State Church and their quarterly and yearly meetings had become political sessions for personal graft and civil sinecures. And liberty of conscience, it also was rumored, had turned the province into a Babel of Enthusiasts. However, Beissel and his companions embarked on the sloop *Elizabeth and Hannah,* Captain Elias Wiar, and went directly to Philadelphia where they landed on October 20.[2] The party came to Germantown in good spirits.

Conrad's purpose in journeying to America was to spend his life in solitude with God. He had been induced, however, to make the journey by his close friends, Stiefel and Stuntz, who like him were single and free. Conrad was penniless.

As they came to Germantown the pilgrims beheld a rambling vil-

---

[1] *Ch.E.*, pp.13ff.
[2] Bradford, *Weekly Mercury,* No. 44, October 20th, 1720.

lage of a few houses bordering on North Wales Road. The street was a dirt road sixty feet wide, with no paving or curbing. The houses were plain one-story affairs with two rooms and an attic, the main part of which was of stone with a high-hipped roof and with a lower room and an attic *Kammer*. Gables were of clapboard, pierced by a small window. Tiles or thatch covered the roofs, German fashion. Front doors had two parts — the uuper part to let in light and air and the lower to keep out fowl and animals. Windows were of small panes set in lead, opened by two hinged sashes. A back room of logs was both kitchen and living room, and had two part door and porch. Each house stood on three acres.

Conrad and his companions had come to join the "Woman in the Wilderness" now led by Magister Johannes Kelpius of which they had heard glowing reports among the Pietists in Berleburg and Schwarzenau. To their surprise they found the Tabernacle on the Ridge deserted, the members scattered in worldly pursuits, while many of the celibates had gone back to women again. *Magus* Matthai, Seelig, Dr. deWitt and others who still lived as hermits along the Ridge dared not open their mouths for shame; only the good name and influence survived. Kelpius was dead. Köster was in Europe and the Falckner brothers were speculating in land. With the Philadelphian movement in disgrace and discredited, Magister Matthai advised the pilgrim seekers not to join them.[3] Everywhere Conrad saw the "pious sitting at the helm and exercising magisterial office" for private profit. The German settlers were not living in piety and apostolic simplicity. Many former Pietists here "hung their holy calling on a nail, and what was worse, would give no one credit for zeal and diligence."

The five pilgrims decided to hide their reasons for coming to Pennsylvania and go separate ways for a while. Their commune to establish the angelic life was postponed. Stiefel went north and settled near Oley as hermit; Koenig bought himself a tract of land in Conestoga; Stuntz and van Bebber found other means of livelihood. Beissel decided to remain in Germantown. His baking trade was no good for the women prided themselves as much on baking as on spinning and knitting.[4] Of farming he knew nothing, but he already knew a little about weaving, and the Frankfort Land Company was encouraging spinning and weaving. With the advice of Matthai and Peter Becker, a leader of the Dunkers, he agreed to apprentice himself to Becker, master weaver of Germantown, and signed an indenture for one year. Within a year, he hoped he might be able to adjust to the "simple and angelic life" in a pioneer country.

---

[3] *Ch.E.;* Sachse, *Sectarians, I.*

[4] *Ch.E.*

As an apprentice Conrad lived in Master Becker's house where he was treated with much love. The two men grew to esteem each other highly as they grieved over the religious decay in the colony. Most of the Germans, except the Mennonites who held divine service in private houses, neglected the faith of the fathers. Some professed Quakerism and English Baptism to cover up their apathy. Others were Separatists and free-thinkers. Sects and religious imposters unsettled spiritual things still more — even Quaker meetings had degenerated into political caucuses. In this pioneer country the struggle for a bare living left them little time for things of the spirit. Besides there were few ordained clergy among them. In the weaver's shop, Becker and his apprentice, while at work, made plans to arouse the ungodly Germans from their apathy.[5]

This sojourn in Germantown was an instructive year for the clever Conrad. As an *adept* he was an intimate of the Mystics on the Ridge from whom he learned much that he was to use later at Ephrata. At the feet of *Magus* Matthai, Seelig and Dr. deWitt he drank in the esoteric lore of the "Chapter of Perfection" founded by Dr. Francke in Erfurt. When that Chapter was suppressed in 1691, Johann Jacob Zimmermann — Lutheran Pietist, mathematician, astrologer and geomancer — was deprived of his church in Württemberg for being a Philadelphian and *Rosenkreutzer*. He fled with his family and library to Hamburg where he met Dr. Horb, brother-in-law to Spener, and Benjamin Furley, real-estate agent in Holland for Penn. They advised him to go to Penn's Colony. Through Dr. Petersen, member of the Erfurt Chapter, he bought land in America from the Frankfort Land Company. From here he went to Erfurt and reorganized the Chapter to flee from persecution to America. Zimmerman died in Rotterdam just before they sailed, leaving his library and instruments to the Chapter. Young Kelpius now became

---

[5] Brumbaugh, *Brethren;* Sachse, *Sectarians,* I.

ever, Becker was not a strong leader and matters lagged. To Conrad, not yet a Dunker, it was clear that the Brethren had given up spiritual for material things. During the year he helped Becker to hold meetings in the homes of the Dunkers, but the revival spirit seemed dead. Material thought and ways filled the daily life of the Colonists; all this strengthened Conrad in his original purpose to seek a solitary life somewhere in the wilderness.

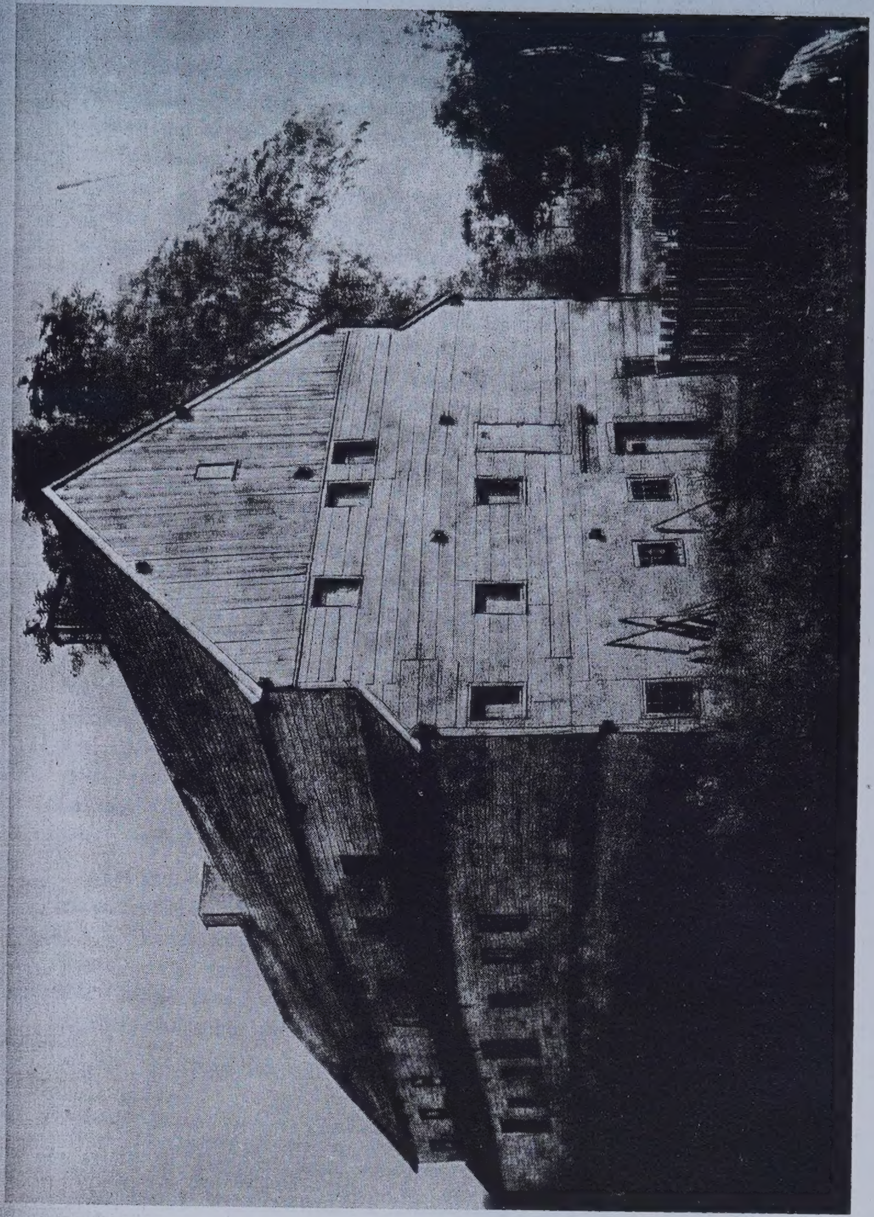
Though a good weaver, he began to grow restless. With Stuntz and Stiefel, also anxious to begin "the angelic life," he agreed to forsake mankind and to flee into the wilderness.[20] He would seek Perfection in the hermit life, if need be among the Kelpians of the Ridge. But *Magus* Matthai advised him to go among the Swiss Mennonites in the Conestoga Valley. There he could live as a recluse in the primitive forest within easy reach of the Ridge. Among the Germans and Swiss who had settled in the Schuylkill and Conestoga valleys, he could teach and hold revivals. The role of pilgrim evangelist tickled his fancy. Thereupon he broke his indenture with Becker, paid for the unexpired term and made ready to mortify his flesh in the wilderness.

In the Fall of 1721, then, Conrad Beissel left the house of Master Becker in Germantown and journeyed to the Conestoga country. He had lived well in Becker's house where he had been fed, sheltered and taught a trade; and the two men parted as friends. As an *adeptus* in the *Rosenkreutzer,* a Philadelphian and an Inspired "tool of God," he felt superior to Becker in religious things.

Meanwhile, Jacob Stuntz had bought land in the Conestoga near the Mühlbach Creek.[21] With his friend Stuntz, Conrad squatted on Gibbon's land on the Mühlbach, building a cabin near the creek beside a fine spring, "to live together with common property."[22] Conrad chose this secluded place in the primitive forest because it promised solitude and a good place from which to engage in revival work among the settlers.[23] Isaac van Bebber, a young Hollander, came to share the simple, idyllic life with his former companions. In a few days he persuaded Conrad to go with him on a visit to Bohemia Manor in Maryland.

---

[20] Beissel's letter to Greiss in Mannheim, *1755 Letter Book.*
[21] Seidensticker, *Eine Amerikanische Klostergeschichte,* p.34.
[22] Sangmeister, I,11, Lamech.
[23] Beissel's Letter to Greiss in Mannheim, *1755 Letter Book.*



Interior view of Bethania (c. 1900) at 4th floor or eave level shows half-timber framing and palm finish straw-clay-lime wattle used to face the timber nogging. The chimney flues at the Cloister were all timber-framed and coated with about an inch thick coating of slaked lime putty. If this old photograph is correctly labeled, the flues in this now lost building must have been grouped into one large vertical structure which then rose to penetrate roof ridge. — Courtesy, The Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission.

Conrad made the journey to study the mystical and communal life of the Labadist Colony. Young van Bebber wished to see his father and kinfolk in the Society. At Bohemia Manor the Labadists made the second attempt to erect a religious communal society in the English colonies. (Plockhoy had planted a socialistic colony at Hoorn Hill in 1662.) Followers of Jean de Labadie, noted mystic and enthusiast, they taught the usual separatist tenets,[24] the gift of prophecy and communal property. In 1684 Peter Sluyter and Dankarts with the advice of Penn had founded a Labadist Colony at the head of the Chesapeake, now in Maryland. Here Conrad talked with Sluyter, now an aged man. Here Sunday was not observed, adult baptism was practiced and dress was plain with all luxuries forbidden. The society included both sexes, but only the regenerate could marry. The sexes lived apart, slept apart and ate at separate tables. Discipline was severe; no fire was permitted in the cells; all desires of the flesh were subdued and obedience was made the highest virtue. Meals made of unsavory food were taken in silence. The work was assigned by a superintendent. Worship was simple with only a "speaker." All things were held in common and the income was put into a common fund. They raised corn, flax, hemp, tobacco and several breeds of cattle and sheep; they also had mills. So wealthy were they that they had ships at sea. Sluyter's cruel rule became hateful and his trade in slaves and other chattel brought him into disrepute. The communal system was breaking up when Beissel visited the Manor. Within a decade after Sluyter's death in 1722 the Labadists divided the property among themselves and the communal society ended.

Conrad learned much here which was to appear later as "peculiar features of the Ephrata Society." Sluyter made a deep impression on him. Besides they were united by secret bands as *adepts* in the *Rosenkreutzer* and members of the Philadelphian Society. Sluyter gave Conrad books and manuscripts by Labadie and Ivonis which helped to shape his life and thought.

On his return from Bohemia Manor, Conrad paid a visit to the

---

[24] Gerard Croesse, *Historia Quakeriana*, Amsterdam, 1695; English translation, *The General History of the Quakers*, London, 1696, pp.221ff. [On Labadie, Cf. Heinrich Heppe, *Geschichte des Pietismus und der Mystik*, Leiden, 1899, and Wilhelm Goeters, *Die Vorbereitung des Pietismus*, Leipzig, 1911. Also, G. Arnold, *Kirchen u. Ketzer-Historie*.—J.J.S.]

English and Welsh Sabbatarians in Chester County. He prophecied at their meetings and discussed their Sabbath doctrines. The Sabbath question often came up among the Pietists. The Labadists observed neither Sunday nor Sabbath; the Kiethians held to the Sabbath. Here Conrad had food for thought; he began "to question which day was the true Sabbath, according to the Scripture." After anxious thought, he concluded that the Pietist Brethren were in error and that Saturday was the true Sabbath.[25] From his visits to the Labadists and Sabbatarians came two of the dominant influences that shaped the communal life at Ephrata.

Now Conrad and van Bebber journeyed back to their cabin on the Mühlbach where Stuntz had been left alone. Before the end of 1721, Georg Stieffel came from his hermit cell near Oley and joined the Beissel party in their simple life. Next the four pilgrims agreed to live together in a brotherhood with all property in common.[26] While plans for an angelic brotherhood were under discussion, Conrad told his friends openly that now he would observe the Sabbath and work on Sunday, which did not suit them well.[27] The Angelic Brotherhood of Gichtel, disciple and editor of Boehme, did not include Sabbatism; but they at last gave in to Conrad. Communal duties were to be shared among them, each by turn, keeping the larder filled. In this simple life the "celestial intelligences" could reveal themselves in silence.

But this simple life was not one of sheer idleness. Much time was spent in prayer, meditation and mystical practices to achieve visions, ecstasies and complete absorption in God. Fasting, vigils, mortification of the flesh, even self-torture were resorted to as they wooed the celestial Virgin Sophia. Conrad and Stieffel went as pilgrims among the Germans and English in the Conestoga, exhorting and prophesying to "inquiring spirits." They gave godly counsel. Many pious persons came to the hermit cabin for spiritual help and comfort. A fine school teaching the three R's and religion was opened for the children of nearby farmers. One of the pupils, Barbara Meyer, later Sister Jael at Ephrata, "became so enamoured of

---

[25] Sachse, *Sectarians,* I; Brumbaugh, *Brethren,* VII.
[26] Sangmeister, I,11, Lamech.
[27] *Ch.E.,* p.6.

his angelic life that she became a steadfast follower" of Beissel and "willingly endured all the hardships of the solitary and communal life."[28]

Through these activities during the winter of 1721-1722, their simple life began to attract the settlers. "Soon after Conrad Beissel arrived in Conestoga," explains Brother Lamech in his Diary, "many people became enamoured of him because of his attractive and holy ways." In fact, everyone, because of the blessed works, sought entrance to his fellowship and good will; and all strove for his company, hoping thereby to attain the divine essence. He was indeed to everyone a *Wundermensch.* He also began to keep the Sabbath with great strictness.[29] A fluent, earnest speaker with a genial personality, he became a power among the Separatists and Mennonites already by the Spring of 1722. And the awakened settlers placed unbounded faith in him.

About 1723, many people in Pennsylvania were awakened from their spiritual sleep.[30] In a letter to friend Griess in Mannheim Conrad described his first year in the Conestoga. "In those sorrowful times I purposed to forsake mankind and with several others betook myself into the forest in the Conestoga district; but I continued to feel an unchanging heart-yearning to enjoy once more the life of my God before I should die, which was also granted me, and indeed quite suddenly, in an instant, when a ray of light for the divine loving kindness streamed forth. Now I thought I had triumphed, and purposed, in the quiet of the Spirit (as separate from all men) to serve my God continually in his holy Temple. But what happened? Ere I was aware, that whole region"—the Conestoga—"was illumined by that heavenly Light, which in times following spread over almost all the American provinces and over races and tongues of the people. At first, indeed, it tarried for a while in this same region where I dwelt, and in this wise; one heard here and there of one being awakened, and in such places where it was quite unusual."[31] This aroused some inquiries about the hermits of the Mühlbach, and aided in the spread

---

[28] *Ch.E.,* p.16.
[29] Sangmeister, I,12, Lamech.
[30] *Ch.E.,* p.21.
[31] Beissel's letter to Greiss in Mannheim, quoted in *Ch.E.,* pp.21ff. [This claim by Beissel that the Great Awakening began with him has to be balanced by two facts: his own self-esteem and the chronology. Surely it was earlier in time in Pennsylvania than in New England.—J.J.S.]

of the awakening spirit. Sometime during 1722-1723 Conrad assumed the Mennonite dress and their plain ways.

In 1722 Conrad Beissel started the revival among Mennonites in the Conestoga and the sects and Separatists in the Schuylkill valley as far as Falckner's Swamp. Following Conrad's advice, Peter Becker, the master weaver, and two Brethren, began from the other end, from Germantown, and in the autumn of 1722 journeyed in the Skippack and Perkiomen valleys, then crossing the Schuylkill and returning by way of Coventry and French Creek.[32] "One heard of bizarre doings and enthusiasms among the people, whereby the seemingly dead and ice-cold Dunkers again awakened and became active."[33] In the Autumn Becker and the brethren "round about began to remove all obstacles and hold meetings and love feasts." From these weekly meetings held at Becker's house and Gummre's on the Ridge the history of the Dunker Church in America dates. Beissel and Becker won early converts from among the sects.

Though the gentle voices of nature charmed our celibate hermits the grumblings of empty stomachs often spoiled the melodies. Success as an evangelist wrought spiritual change in Conrad. In the trance visions he was exalted to divine things and "all my misery fell to the ground."[35] It was revealed to him that "he was God-appointed as leader and guide" to the Germans in the province. He was held in "great straightness by his Inner Güide."[36] He observed Sabbath with strictness, and lived so much in privacy and solitude, communing and musing with the Virgin Sophia, that his friends knew little of his actions. Often he slipped away from them, says the cynical Sangmeister, and journeyed about preaching[37] when his friends thought he was alone fasting and meditating. He was restless, impetuous, full of vagaries and an egotist — always wandering off alone and not doing his share of the common work. His mode of life was such that it grew intolerable to his fellow hermits. When they had the means of sustenance, his conscience would give him no rest "until he had sent an offering to the hermits of the Ridge." But when it was his "duty to provide for the table" there was cause to complaint.

---

[32] Schmauck, *The Lutheran Church,* I,223ff; Brumbaugh, *Brethren.*

[33] Sangmeister, I,11, Lamech.

[34] Brumbaugh, *Brethren;* Sachse, *Sectarians,* I,220.

[35] Beissel's Letter to Greiss in Mannheim, *1755 Letter Book.*

[36] *Ch.E.,* p.18. The tenets of Rock and the Inspired are coming to the surface.

[37] Sangmeister, I,12, Lamech.

And the others got little comfort from his reply "that they had not come there to fatten the old Adam." Conrad exchanged frequent visits with the hermits of the Ridge, who were his mentors in spiritual things.

It came to pass that Michael Wohlfarth, on his journey to the Carolinas, visited Beissel.[38] A Pietist, born in Memel on the Baltic Sea, Wohlfarth had lost enthusiasm and fanaticism on his many travels, though he was a pilgrim evangelist. Stieffel and Stuntz were still in the cabin and he promised to settle with them on his return from the Carolinas. The three others objected to his living among them, but Conrad paid no heed. Wohlfarth had been living among the Kelpius hermits, had wandered about as itinerant and when he came to settle with Beissel a bitter quarrel arose. Stiefel and Stuntz refused to grant permission for Beissel to send food to the hermits on the Ridge; they considered it an unjust selfish request which the Germantown hermits had made. Having nothing, Conrad cared for neither profit nor property; he was still the tramp with a pedlar's pack wandering over the Rhineland, willing to share what others provided, even with the hermits of the Ridge. Like was calling to like!

At length Georg Stieffel announced that "he could not live that way," and went back to his recluse life near Oley; later he was joined to the Associated Brethren of the Skippack which met in Wiegner's house and in 1746 he was to move to the Moravians in Bethlehem. Next van Bebber took leave, but "with much love," for his health was broken by the ascetic life. To regain health he became a sailor. Then while Conrad was away on a revival journey, Stuntz sold the cabin to Joseph Gibbons, on whose land they had squatted, and fled. He sold the cabin to get back the sea-passage and travelling money which he advanced to Beissel for the journey to America. Indeed, Conrad grieved that his "earliest fellow-warriors" should for the belly's sake leave the narrow way.[39] Then he had to face, quickly and in a practical way, a sordid problem. Homeless and alone, he resolved "never again to borrow of men on God's account." With his books and papers in a knapsack and an axe on his shoulder, he journeyed a mile farther into the forest and settled at a place called Swede's Spring, not knowing what "God further ordained for him." There he built himself a small log cabin and passed the winter of

---

[38] H. A. Rattermann, *Der Deutsche Pionier,* IX, (1877-1878), p.180.

[39] *Ch.E.,* p.18.

1722-1723 alone — the solitary life broken only by visits from the hermits on the Ridge and journeys to preach.

Shortly after Conrad built the cabin, Wohlfarth returned from the Carolinas and asked to live with him. However, Wohlfarth did not join him until 1724. Conrad was hard to live with. His egotism and fiery temper could brook no dissent. His spiritual pride led him into bitter quarrels with all his friends; but unlike the former hermits, Wohlfarth "always confessed himself in the wrong" and so they got along well. Meanwhile, Johannes Stump, an erratic visionary, joined them, and being even more unbalanced in mind than they, he caused much trouble. Since the Heidelberg days Beissel had travelled a rough course. No friend had remained steadfast, and he grew so skeptical and distrustful of man that even his later success at Ephrata did not restore a trust in his fellow-man. Alone in the hut at Swede's Spring during all of 1723, our hermit could live to suit his conscience, and woo celestial Eve in mystical musings.

In the Spring of 1723 Beissel and Becker began their great revival which extended all the way from Germantown through Skippack, Perkiomen and Schuylkill valleys to the Conestoga country.[40] This revival enabled Peter Becker to organize the Dunkers. Many agitators appeared among the backwoods, among them Matthias Baumann from Oley who came in 1719 to conduct revivals[41] among the godless settlers. A visionary, he taught that his disciples were free from sin and had no need for Scripture, sacraments or marriage. Many converts flocked to the *Neugeborene* — even Quakers, Reformed and Lutheran. They preached to the masses at market times in Philadelphia where Baumann offered to prove his doctrine from God by walking across the Delaware. After winning converts in the Conestoga, Baumann came to Beissel who told him "to smell of his own filth and then consider whether this belonged to the new birth."[42] It was the intense work of sectarian leaders that brought the Reformed and Lutherans together in self-defense and gave rise to orthodox services.

Chance aided Becker in snatching the leadership from Conrad who was a Separatist and not rebaptized. In August, when a false rumor brought many pious Germans to Philadelphia, Becker invited them to a Dunker meeting and preached powerful revival to them. In September the Awakened again came for revivals in Germantown. Then in October, Becker with Gummre and others held revivals among the settlers in the Schuylkill valley, mostly Crefeld Dunkers and a few orthodox. All obstacles were cleared away, and six of the Awakened asked Becker to baptize them. On Wednesday, December 25th, the Dunkers met in the humble weaver's shop in Germantown to organize the Dunker Brotherhood and to free themselves, as Falckner said, from "the melancholy, saturnine Quaker spirit." After the noon meal, seventeen Dunkers and six candidates left Becker's shop and marched solemnly along North Wales Road, turned down Kitchen Lane and across the Wissahickon to Gummre's farm. Here in a rugged ravine, they came to an opening with towering rocks on either side, and tall hemlocks and a waterfall in the background. Hermits from the Ridge, separatists and others seeking novelty were present.

After prayer and Scripture reading, Elder Becker, after breaking the ice on the Wissahickon, entered the chilly water leading Martin Urner of Coventry, formerly a Kelpian mystic. As the Dunkers sang Mack's baptismal hymn, "Überschlag die Kost, Spricht Jesu Christ," Urner knelt in the cold water before the Elder who now immersed him thrice in the icy stream. After the other five had their icy bath, all hastened to Gummre's house for dry clothing and a love-feast followed by foot-washing and the breaking of bread. These six were the first fruits of the seeds sown by Beissel and Becker at their revivals, while this first Immersion and first love-feast among Germans in America put the seal on the Dunker Brethren Church in America formed this Christmas day.[43]

---

[40] Brumbaugh *Brethren,* ix; Sachse, *Sectarians.*

[41] [Matthias Baumann, one of the first Palatine separatists and an early settler in Oley, where he was already a landowner in 1714, wrote a tract, *Ein Ruf von Gott nach der Unwiedergeborene Welt,* sometime around 1723 which appeared in Dr. Carl's *Geistliche Fama,* Stück VI, 1731, published in Berleburg. Lambsheim had been a center of separatism as early as 1683 when the Church Council had asserted that Johann Friedrich Speyer was unorthodox in declaring that a newly-born person could not sin. In 1692 Georg Ziegler, the minister, was defrocked for his interest in conventicles and in 1698 several citizens were questioned regarding their Philadelphia beliefs. In 1701 Baumann had a shattering religious experience and in a letter to the Frankenthal magistrates he declared that magistrates had no power in matters of faith and that everyone should be permitted to think as he pleased. Baumann and his followers were much attacked in Pennsylvania both by clerics like Boehm and Muhlenberg and his followers were castigated for their separatism.—J.J.S.]

[42] *Ch.E.;* Schmauck, *The Lutheran Church,* 223.

[43] Brumbaugh, *Brethren;* Sachse, *Sectarians,* I,84ff.

**Search Results Provided By** The No. 1 Source for Family History Online Ancestry.com

**Database:** American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)

Viewing records **1-5 of 5**

May 18, 2003
9:24 PM

## SCHLENTZ, Philip

**Birth Date:** 
**Birth Place:** 
**Volume:** 154
**Page Number:** 245
**Reference:** History of Cumberland and Adams cos, Pa. Chicago, 1886. (132, 588, 516p.):314

## SHLENTZ, Philip

**Birth Date:** 
**Birth Place:** 
**Volume:** 158
**Page Number:** 410
**Reference:** History of York co., Pa. By John Gibson. Chicago. 1886. (772, 207p.):577

---

## SLENTZ, Philip

**Birth Date:** 
**Birth Place:** 
**Volume:** 160
**Page Number:** 324
**Reference:** History of Cumberland and Adams cos, Pa. Chicago, 1886. (132, 588, 516p.):145

---

## SLENTZ, Philip

**Birth Date:** 175?
**Birth Place:** Pennsylvania
**Volume:** 160
**Page Number:** 324
**Reference:** Heads of Fams. at the first U.S. census. Pa. By U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington, 1908. (426p.):290

---

## SLINTZ, Philip

**Birth Date:** 
**Birth Place:** 
**Volume:** 160
**Page Number:** 335
**Reference:** History of Cumberland and Adams cos, Pa. Chicago, 1886. (132, 588, 516p.):317

---

<< Return to Results Screen

**Subject:** Re: Philip Slentz
**From:** "Larry Baker" <lebaker@ctlnet.com>
**Date:** Mon, 26 May 2003 15:52:05 -0500
**To:** <carolync@locl.net>

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 410)

Eshleman on p95 of Swiss & German Pioneers of Southeastern PA mentions this surname: "1644 - Mennonite Growth in the Berne District. The Mennonites of Aarau and Lenzburg near Berne were becoming particularly prosperous. Also near Zofingen or Soffingen, about half way between Zurich and Berne on a branch of the Rhine, there were many of them. Of their principal ones there were Hans Stentz, a teacher in Ober-Culm, Rudolph Kunzli (now Kunzler or Kinsley), also Hanz Yeagli of Adra, Hanz Dester and Solomon Yeagley (Müller 105 and Ottius).

"Three of the Aarau Mennonites, when they heard of the new edict [1644 Reformed Church edict against Mennonite 'heresy' and for their arrest] , declared they were ready to go and defend their religion. It was arranged that they should be heard by the clergy of the Reformed Church; and were assured they would have safe conduct granted them, to come to the hearing and to go back again. But no Zurich brethren would be allowed to come and be present at the debate... AlllZurich Mennonites must get out of the county. But to allow the Berne Mennonites to see their wrong, the mandate would be suspended till May 27, 1644 and they could decide after this exmaination was ended what they would do.

"It appears that Yeagley and all the other Mennonite leaders first above mentioned were at this examination..." During this "debate" the Mennonites declared they would persist in their course "because of the ungodly life of the state church... Because of this stand taken by these Mennonites their free and safe conduct was violated; and Tester, Peyer and Yeagley were all imprioned. (Müller 105)."
http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/ifetch2?/u1/textindices/B/BRETHREN+1998+31265354606+MESSAGE-BODY

---

Carolyn

93-18LAM

Gen 220 Bel
Bell, Carol Willsey.
Columbiana County, ><le records
LEPPER P.L. lep93001869
3 6720 99014052 8

LEPPER LIBRARY
303 East Lincoln Way
Lisbon, Ohio 44432

# COLUMBIANA COUNTY, OHIO & VICINITY BIBLE RECORDS

## VOLUME 1

SLENTZ
KUGLER

Edited by
Carol Willsey Bell, C.G.

COPYRIGHT @ 1992

OHIO CASE

REFERENCE ONLY
LEPPER LIBRARY
HISTORY & GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Bindery May 2000

COLUMBIANA COUNTY CHAPTER,
OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
P.O. BOX 861
SALEM, OHIO 44460

printed by
CLOSSON PRESS
1935 Sampson Drive, Apollo, PA 15613

## Columbiana Co Ohio Probate Case #1251

HENRY KING
of West Twp.

will: 29 Sep 1829 probated: 31 Dec 1829

I, Henry King, of Columbiana Co OH...
beloved wife Mary to have choice of one room in the west end of the house where I now live as long as she sees fit, two cows, two beds and beding, 20 bushels of wheat, her riding saddle and as much kitchen furniture as she may judge necessary for her own use.

To my son William King I devise my plantation where I now live on being 100 acres lying in the southwest corner of Section No 3 Township 16 Range 5 [Section 3, West Twp] in Columbiana County, to take possession of said place at my death and allow his mother the room mentioned as long as she remains lawfull widow and after her marriage or death I will that farm be appraised by three good judicious freeholders and the valuation that they put shall be eaqually divided between all my children in such manner as they may agree at that time and to be paid by said Wm. King. My wife to have $115 out of my personal estate and $15 out of the sum of $115 for the use of schooling Samuel King. All else to be equally divided among all my children and lastly I nominate my son DAVID KING as executor. Dated this 29th day of Sept AD 1829.
Witnesses: Levi Grove and Jacob _______ (in German)

19 Jan 1830, Vendue sale. Among the buyers are: HENRY KING, DAVID KING, WILLIAM KING, ABNER SLENTZ, WIDOW, JOHN SANOR, and many others. The sale bill totalled $340.72. There is a list of goods kept by the widow, but no papers showing a final accounting.

## 1850 census, Columbiana Co OH, West Twp

KING, HENRY, 48mPA, carpenter; RACHEL, 48fPA; ELIZA, 22fOH; MARY, 19fOH; CRISSEY, 19fOH; SAMUEL, 17mOH, carpenter; WILLIAM, 14mOH; HARRIET, 13fOH; CATHARINE, 10fOH. (Page 395, West Twp)

KING, DAVID, 57mPA, farmer, $2000 real estate; CATHARINE, 54fPA; MARY A, 26fOH; LEVI, 23mOH, farmer; LEANDER, 2mOH (Page 396, West Twp)

SAYNER, JOHN, 47mPA, farmer, $6000 real estate; ELIZABETH, 46fPA; SAMUEL, 17mOH farmer; GEORGE, 15mOH, farmer; JOHN JR, 10mOH; JAMES SHERPY, 21mOH, farmer SARAH A SHERPY, 19fOH (nee SANOR). (Page 402, West Twp)

SLENTZ, ABNER, 41mPA, laborer; CHRISTENA, 42fPA; RACHEL A, 18fOH; ELI, 16mOH laborer; DELILAH, 15fOH; WASHINGTON, 13mOH; WILLIAM, 10mOH; JOHN, 8mOH; NANCY, 7fOH; LAVINIA, 5fOH. (Page 296, Knox Twp)

The sons William & Samuel do NOT appear in the county in 1850.

## HENRY KING BIBLE RECORD

These records were written in German in Henry King's account book, where the surname is spelled Konig, which is German for King. Records provided by Sandra Kimes Ramsey, now deceased.

Translation of the records:

HENRY KING was born the 10th of August 1771

MARIA KING was born the 24th of May 1772

On March 5th 1793 Henry King married with MARIA FUNSTER?

DAVID KING was born the 20th of December 1793

WILLIAM KING was born the 26th of September 1795

HENRY KING was born the 29th of April 1802

ELISABETH KING was born the 20th of October 1804

CHRISTINA KING was born the 6th of November 1806?

SAMUEL KING was born the 4th of June 1813

<<<<end of the record>>>>

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Columbiana Co Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions v3 p230: NEW ALEXANDER CEM, WEST TP

KING, HENRY d 20 Dec 1829 ae 58y 4m 10d

Columbiana Co Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions v3 p256-7: SANOR CEMETERY, WEST TP
KING, DAVID d 26 May 1867 ae 73y 5m 6d
   Catharine d 31 Jly 1870 ae 82y
KING, HENRY d 16 Jan 1860 ae 57y 8m 11d
KING, RACHEL w/o Henry d 14 Apr 1887 ae 89y 5m 13d
SANOR, JOHN d 19 Jan 1883 ae 79y 3m 18d
   Elizabeth w/o John d 27 Apr 1851 ae 45y 6m 7d

COLUMBIANA CO OHIO MARRIAGES 1800-1870 by Carol Willsey Bell, C.G., 1990.

KING, HENRY JR & RACHEL GINNINGS m 8 Apr 1823 by David King JP (2/132)
   (David King's JP Docket says Rachel Jennings)
KING, ELIZABETH & JOHN SANOR m 22 Dec 1825 by David King JP (2/227)
KING, WILLIAM & CATHERINE KUGLER m 4 Oct 1827 by J.Stough (2/284)
KING, CHRISTIANA & ABNER SLENTZ m 17 Aug 1828 by Thos M Anderson JP (2/324)
KING, SAMUEL & MARY WHITELEATHER m 30 Oct 1834 by David King JP (3/34)

George Brinkerhoff SLENTZ

7

Gilbert 2944, 3272, 5533, 3757, 4111-2, 5511, 55, 2641, 613

2547

b. Closter NJ bp 22 Feb 1754 d. Adams Co PA 12 Aug 1821 m c1775.
Elizabeth Ackerman had son George* father was George 1719-1810
d before Philip

Lucas 2953

b. Ridgefield Park NJ 25 Aug 1754 d Wolcott NY m. Maria Cole

Children

James Jacobus b. Gettysburg PA bp 4 Jan 1785
Antie J b. " " " 16 Jul 1786
Annatie b. " " " May 1792
Jacob b. " "

* Rev. George A. Brinkerhoff, Reformed Dutch Church of Conewago

NOTE: The BRINKERHOFFS were neighbors (Mt. Pleasant Twp, Adams Co., PA) of the SLENTZ's

*Unicorn Delivery Gateway*

CATALOG | INFO. DESK | USER SERVICES | FIND IT FAST! | JUST FOR KIDS

Go Back | Place Hold | Preferences | EXIT

```
                              ITEM REPORT

                Produced Wednesday, June 4, 2003 at 11:47 AM

       Personal Author: Brinckerhoff, Theodore, 1901-1981.
                 Title: The Brin(c)kerhoff's [sic] of America, 1641-1981 /
                        compiled by Theodore Brinckerhoff.
      Publication info: Kokomo, IN : Brin(c)kerhoff History, c1984.
      Physical descrip: 495 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
          General Note: Includes indexes.
      Personal subject: Brinkerhoff family.
           OCLC Number: ocm11410434

GENEALOGY CALL NUMBER                         COPY  MATERIAL   LOCATION
   1)929.2 B7716BR                              1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ

       Personal Author: Brinkerhoff, Richard
                 Title: The family of Joris Dircksen Brinckerhoff, 1638 /
                        Richard Brinkerhoff.
      Publication info: New York : R. Brinkerhoff, 1887
      Physical descrip: 188 p. : ill. maps, coat of arms ; 26 cm.
      Personal subject: Brinkerhoff family.
           OCLC Number: ocm01842516
           Other forms: Copy also in the Genealogy and Local History
                        Collection, microfiche G-915.

GENEALOGY CALL NUMBER                         COPY  MATERIAL   LOCATION
   1)929.2 B7716B                               1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ

       Personal Author: Brinkerhoff, Roeliff, 1828-1911.
                 Title: Supplement to The family of Joris Dircksen
                        Brinckerhoff of New York City, 1638 / compiled by
                        Roelif C. Brinkerhoff.
      Portion of title: Family of Joris Dircksen Brinckerhoff 1638
      Publication info: Riverside, Calif. : Brinkerhoff, 1892-1902.
      Physical descrip: 2 v. : ill. ; 20 cm.
          General Note: The 1902 supplement adds "another generation of the
                        family (the ninth) and a brief sketch of the leading
                        figures of this branch of the family, viz, General
                        Henry R. Brinkerhoff and Sarah Swartwout, his wife."
      Personal subject: Brinckerhoff family.
          Added author: Brinkerhoff, Roeliff Coe, 1846-
           OCLC Number: ocm06963143

GENEALOGY CALL NUMBER                         COPY  MATERIAL   LOCATION
   1)929.2 B77166A, V.2                         1   BOOK        GENEALOGY
no circ
```

7/3/2002 Re: SLENTZ

In 1842, an article in the Western Palladium noted a suit by John SLENTZ against the following:-

(Mary SLENTZ) widow
Jacob SLENTZ
Henry SLENTZ
Eli SLENTZ
Andrew SLENTZ
Noah SLENTZ
Michael SLENTZ
Joseph SLENTZ
Elizabeth SLENTZ
Abner SLENTZ
Margaret SLENTZ BATES + husb. Thomas BATES
Lydia SLENTZ BATES + husb. Cyrenas BATES
Esther SLENTZ VANMETER + husb. Jesse VANMETER
Louisa SLENTZ BARNHART + husb. John BARNHART
Nancy SLENTZ BAUGHMAN + husb. John BAUGHMAN
Mary SLENTZ FOULKS + husb. John FOULKS
Sarah SLENTZ MCCALEB + husb. Alexander MCCALEB
Bridget SLENTZ SAUNDERS + husb. Henry SAUNDERS
Catharine SLENTZ BLACK + husb. Thomas W. BLACK
Edmund SLENTZ } of Allegheny Co., PA
Catharine SLENTZ }
Sarah B. DUNWOODY
Caroline A. DUNWOODY } of Adams Co., PA
Hugh DUNWOODY
William N.C. DUNWOODY

I have assumed that Edmund + Catherine of Allegheny Co. were the children of a deceased son of Jacob Slentz, and that the 4 Dunwoodys were the children of a deceased daughter of Jacob Slentz

John claimed that Jacob had already given land to sons Jacob, Henry, Eli, Andrew, Michael + Abner, so he was entitled to 1/15 of the estate.

Mary had the forethought to write a will, naming the following children:

Barbara
Henry
Eli
Margaretta
Nancy
Andrew
Lydia
Michael
Heddy
Eliza
Noah
Abner

There are some obvious discrepancies here, some of which may simple reflect that John had become estranged from his father's 2nd family and was in error when he named some of them.

1. I find no other mention of "Elizabeth", but the daughter named "Louisa" in the suit was called "Eliza" - perhaps she was named "Elizabeth Louisa" or "Louisa Elizabeth".
2. Who is the Barbara named in Mary's will? Mary, Sarah, Bridget & Catharine are Jacob's other daughters not named as Mary's. Could Mary have been a widow with a daughter when she married Jacob?

Melanie Heinote (Andrew's line) lists Jacob & Mary's children thus:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Barbara | b. | 1805 | PA | | |
| 2. Henry | b. | 1807 | PA | m. | Lydia KUGLER |
| 3. Abner | b | 1808 | PA | m. | Christina KING |
| 4. Elias | b | 1810 | PA | m. | Mary Ann SHULENBARGER |
| 5. Margaretta | b | 1812 | PA | | |
| 6. Harvey Andrew | b | 1815 | Adams Co PA | m | Hannah WILLIS<br>Grace WILLIS<br>Mary WILLIS |
| 7. Lydia | b | 1817 | PA | | |
| 8. Michael | b | 1819 | PA | m | Elizabeth WILLIS<br>Deborah WILLIS<br>Margaret HAGARTY |
| 9. Maria Esther | b | [31 July] 1820 | PA | | |
| 10 Eliza Louisa | b | [21 Nov] 1822 | PA | m | John George BARNHART |
| 11 Nancy "Mary" | b. | 1824 | PA | m. | John BAUGHMAN |
| 12 Noah | b | [17 June] 1824 | PA | m. | Mary RIGBY |

Mary's name - Someone on the Internet has given Mary's last name as "SANOR", which has as many spellings as Slentz, I think. There were Sanors in Columbiana Co. In the 1830 census, there was an Adam Sanor living next to Jacob Slance.

A family I need to follow up (found in FamilySearch Ancestral File) is that of Michael Saynor m. to Mary (prob.) Schrader. He is supposed to be buried in Sanor Cem. in Columbiana Co. One daughter, Anna Mary, was born May 10, 1785, in New Alexandria, Westmoreland, Pa., which would make her old enough to be the mother of Barbara, b. 1805 (of which I have no proof).

I think I have made a breakthrough! Following up on Michael Sagnor through Genealogy.com, I found several FTM homepages (+ a book). It would appear that the name was ZEHNER in Germany. Michael + Mary SCHRADER ZAHNER had 11 (or so) children, one of whom, Anna Mary, b. May 10, 1785, Sewickly, Hempfield, Westmoreland Co., Pennsylvania, (The compiler has her dying in 1871, Columbiana Co., Ohio) married (1) Rudolf BARR ca 1806 m. (2) John SENSE, ca 1820, Ohio.

1 * Now, I can Try looking up Barbara BARR.

2 Who did John SLENTZ marry + where?

3 Did Zahner family move directly from Westmoreland to Ohio?

4 Could this be the same John who sued his family? Or the father, Johann Jacob?

* Rethink the BARR bit. Barbara SLENCE married Michael FLEGIL (probably wrong sp) in Columbiana Co. 1832
According to Bill Medland (~~email 3 OR Mar 2000~~) in 1824, Jacob was still in Adams Co PA

---

So — the children of Jacob + Mary who moved to DeKalb Co. are:

Henry SLENTZ
Michael SLENTZ
Noah SLENTZ
Nancy SLENTZ BAUGHMAN
Eliza SLENTZ BARNHART

I'm not entirely satisfied with this list - it seems to me that there were Vanmeters in DeKalb Co., but I'm not finding them in the 1850 or 1860 censuses or on the DeKalb Co. Site.

Jacob Slentz d. 1840, West Twp., Columbiana Co., Ohio

Appraisers of estate:

KING, David
ANDERSON, Alexander
CROWL , Henry

Administrators of Estate:

John FOULKS m. to a Mary SLENTZ
Henry SLENTZ

Purchasers at sale:

KOFFEL, Jonathan
BOWER, John
? ASPY, George
? SOWER, John
WATTER, Henry Walter?
YOUNG, Wm.
SLENTZ, Eli
KING, Wm. m. to a KUGLER
PERKEY, Jacob
WEIGLE, Moses
MILLER, John
KUGLAR, George
HAHN, John
SLENTZ, Abner
SLENTZ, Andrew
BARNHART, John
SLENTZ, Michael
ANDERSON, Alex
SLENTZ, Henry
FOULKS, John
TOPPER, Andrew
WOOLEY, Taylor
HAHN, Adam
UNKEFER, John
COURTNEY, Hanson
HIME, John
MILLER, Michael
WALTERS, Henry
HAWKINS, Robt.
BATES, Cyrenious
THOMAS, Jacob
OSWALT, Michael
? HIVLY, John
BROGON, Caleb
WEIGLE, Moses
TAYLOR, Pimm
BAUGHMAN, John
WICKERSHAM, Eli
? WELMANS

Disbursements by administrators, Henry SLENTZ & John FOULKS

To: BENNET, Jacob
? WELLS, James
SLENTZ, Michael
SLENTZ, Noah
BATES, Cyrenius
BARNHART, Solomon
TAYLOR, Jacob B.S.
BARNHART, John
WILLSON & SNIDER
HALTERMAN, L.
GILBERT, Jacob J.
SLENTZ, Jacob, Jr.
HOSSLER, Jacob
SLENTZ, Eli
DANALS, Jeremiah
FLEGLE, Michael
DAVIS, Moses
FOULKS, John
SLENTZ, Mary
taxes McCOOK, John
AIKEN, David
RULE, Jeremiah

Auctioneer: John UNKEFER
Doctor James ROBERTSON
Auct. Asst. Wm. E. RUPEL
Acct. Charles M. ATEN
Coffinmaker: Adam HAHN

**Subject:** **Mary Elizabeth Weikert Schlentz +**
**Date:** Wed, 03 May 2000 01:48:46 EDT
**From:** "William Medland" <wlmedland@hotmail.com>
**To:** KYCOLHU@aol.com, CherMcD@aol.com, carolync@locl.net, B501m@aol.com
**CC:** wlmedland@webtv.net

Preface: Hu, there may be some info in this message, esp. at the end, that will not make sense to you. That is because I thought you didnt need the 14 pages of schlentzes that B501m@aol.com sent to me. You have enough names already. Kim and Carolyn, the Weikert part of this may not really interest you. But, for the record, here goes... What follows is the best I can make of conflicting information.

Mary Elizabeth (Maria Elisabetha) Weikert was born 21 Sep 1757 and died in 1824, both in Mount Pleasant Twp., Adams Co., Pa. She was the daughter of John Andrew Weikert, 1735-1797, and his wife Mary Eve. Mary Elizabeth married a Phillip Schlentz, born 14 Oct 1750, died 17 Jan 1796.
According to the St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Hanover, Pa.(hereafter abbr. SMLC) records, they had 11 children, all of whom died. I interpret this to mean "died without issue." Their names, in no particular order, are:
Elizabeth, b. 20 Sep 1780 d. ??, aged 2wks, 3days, or 5mo, 2wks, 3days.
Johannes, b. 24 Oct 1782 d. 7 Nov 1794, aged 12yrs, 2wks
Pfilib (Phillip) b. 10 Nov 1776 d. 13 Apr 1777, 5mos, 3days
Anna Elizabeth, b. 16 Dec 1778
Anna caterina, b. 16 Dec 1778, twins who lived 1 day
Jacob, b. 20 Nov 1790, d. 10 Aug 1807, 16yrs, 8mos, 17days.
Johan Adam, b. 28 Sep 1788, d. 1789, aged 1yr, 10days.
Kim (B501m@aol.com) lists only Phillip, and Nicholas, b. 15 Dec 1793.
In his will, Phillip, the father lists "my two sons, Jacob and Nicholas." They are the only children to survive him. A Nicholas Schlentz shows up later in the LDS records with a wife, Rachel, and several children in the 1820's and 30's. So maybe one of mary and Phillip's children did survive. I know this count only comes to 8, but that's all I've found. And finding more will be unlikely. The records for all but Nicholas are listed as St. Michael's Luth. Cem. But that is the original name of the old SMLC, and those remains are mass reburied at All Saints Episcopal Church, Hanover, Pa. While that cemetery was in use from about 1757 to 1870, only 17 names are listed on the stone. Many of the old stones may have been lost, broken or illegible. It is also possible the 3 of Mary's children were stillborn.

OK, Hu and Cheryl, you can stop reading here, if you want. The rest of this diatribe concerns the schlentz line from Phillip backward in time.

Insertion: If any of you wish to reply to this message, please use wlmedland@webtv.net, and not wlmedland@hotmail.com. I actually check my webtv mail at least daily. Hotmail may go for several days.

First, Kim, I think you cannot use STENTZ as an alternate spelling of SCHLENTZ, SLENTZ AND SLENCE. There are in the records, far more Stentzes that Slentzes, by any spelling. Stentz, German for Stone, I believe, is a common German name, found frequently in the early days in Lancaster, York, and Adams Counties. Historical note: York Co. was a part of Lancaster Co. until about 1750. Adams Co. was a part of York Co. until 1800. Township names are sometimes the only way to distinguish locales.

Carolyn, I think you are right about Bridgitta Melon having a child out of wedlock. I would like to know why you think the father was Phillip Daniel Stentz. The Stentzes lived in Hallam Twp, York Co., which is about 5 miles east of York city, and the attended Christ Evangelical Luthern Church in York city. Hanover, York Co. Pa. is about 20 miles southwest of York city.

While I will admit that, in my teens, I might have travelled 20 miles to find a willing nubile chick, the logistics of doing so on horseback are somewhat different.

The evidence does support the bastard son scenario. Bridgitta Melon's son, as Kim's genealogy shows, was named Phillip Melon, the mother's, not the father's surname. The father's first name was probably Phillip. The child was born 14 Oct 1750 - 17 Jan 1796 minus the 45/3/3 on the tombstone. He was christened at SMLC in Nov 1751 as Philipp (not a typo) Melon, son of Bridgitte Melon, with no father listed. Here, Kim, I would like your evidence for a Phillip Daniel Slentz, b. 3 Feb 1733, d. in (Mount)Pleasant Twp, Adams, Pa., 7 Feb 1816, and buried at Gettysburg.

On 24 Jan 1754, Bridgitta Melon, B. 1732, d. 31 Jan 1806 (tombstone) married a Philipp Schlentz, b. abt. 1729. I wish I could find my source for that date, but at the moment, cannot. Philipp apparently gave his surname to Bridgit's son. She and her husband had several children. As best I can tell they were:
Anna Maria, b. 26 Oct 1754, d. 15 nov 1838 (Kim's info). She was christened at SMLC, 22 Nov 1754 (LDS).
Frederic Jacob, b. 1758, d. 21 Jul 1840 He had two wives. The first was Catharine, b. 1768, d. 7 nov 1804 (tombstone). The second was Marie (Mary). But, Kim, you show an 1804 date for his second marriage. That would mean that he remarried within 2 months of his first wife's death. Possible, but unlikely. Did he already have her picked out? Because his second wife is referred to as "Mary #2", his first wife must have been Mary Catharine.
John, b. 1762, d. 1801
Margaret, b, 1765, d. 9 Feb 1839

I know,
kim, that you list 2 other children, which may well be the case. But the dates are problematic. You show a daughter, Catharina, b. 14 Oct 1750, d. 29 Sep 1823. But that means that she was born the same day as Bridgitta's son Philipp Melon, meaning twins. If that is the case, why does the record not show a Catharina Melon, and why were the twins not christened together? You also list a daughter, Hannah, b. 14 Oct 1760, d. 15 Nov 1838. You are going to have to convince me that Catharina and Hannah were born on the same day, 10 years apart and that Hannah and Anna Maria died on the same day, and that Anna and Hannah married what are probably brothers

Philip had a previous marriage

In your third generation, you have a Phillip Melon Slentz II. There is no Phillip Melon Slentz II. The Phillip Melon who became Phillip Melon Schlentz is the husband of Mary Elizabeth Weikert. The name, Marilis, is not her name, but is rather a contraction of Mary Elizabeth, and is apparently the name used by her husband. Phillip Schlentz's will refers to her as Marilis, while she is listed as Mary Elizabeth in her father's estate settlement.

If any of you have information that contradicts anything I have written here, please let me know. I really do want accurate records.

bill medland

Dupl + lots of errors, I think

**Subject:** **Slentz Genealogy**
**Date:** Mon, 1 May 2000 07:28:52 EDT
**From:** B501m@aol.com
**To:** carolync@locl.net, WLMEDLAND@webtv.net

First Generation

---

1. Heinrich Slentz. Born in 1694 in Impflingen, Pfalz, Germany. Heinrich died in Hellam Twp, Pennsylvania in 1758, he was 64.

Heinrich married Maria, in Germany.

They had the following children:

i. Anna Maria. Born in 1722 in Germany.

ii. Mara Catrana. Born in 1726 in Germany.

iii. Mara Doritea. Born in 1729 in Germany.

iv. Hance Jacob. Born in 1732 in Germany. Hance Jacob died in Germany in 1784, he was 52.

2 v. Philip Daniel (1733-1816)
vi. John Leonhardt. Born on 26 May 1736 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Second Generation

---

2. Philip Daniel Slentz. Born on 3 Feb 1733 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Philip Daniel died in Pleasant Township, Adams, Pennsylvania on 7 Feb 1816, he was 83. Buried in Gettysburgh, PA.

On 24 Jan 1749 when Philip Daniel was 15, he married Bridget Melon, in St. Marks' Lutheran Church, Gettysburgh, Pennsylvania. Born in 1732 in Hanover, Pennsylvania. Bridget died in Pennsylvania on 11 Jan 1806, she was 74.

They had the following children:

3 i. Phillip Melon (1750-1796)
ii. Catharina. Born on 14 Oct 1750 in Hanover, Pennsylvania. Catharina died in Gettysburgh, PA on 29 Sep 1823, she was 72.

Catharina married Andrew Polly pauley.

iii. Anna Maria "Mary". Born on 26 Oct 1754 in Hanover, Pennsylvania. Anna Maria "Mary" died on 15 Nov 1838, she was 84.

Anna Maria "Mary" married John Heagy. Born in 1748. John died on 8 Feb 1821, he was 73.

4 iv. Frederic Jacob (1758-1840)
v. Hannah. Born on 14 Oct 1760 in Hanover, Pennsylvania. Hannah died on 15 Nov 1838, she was 78. Buried in St. Marks' Cemetary, Gettysburgh., Pennsylvania.

Hannah married George Heagy.

5 vi. John (1762-1801)
vii. Margaret. Born in 1765 in Hanover, Pennsylvania. Margaret died in Middleburg, Maryland on 9 Feb 1839, she was 74.

Margaret married John Ashbaugh.

## Third Generation

---

3. Phillip Melon Slentz II. Born on 14 Oct 1750 in Hanover, York, Pennsylvania. Phillip Melon died in York, Pennsylvania on 17 Jan 1796, he was 45.

Phillip Melon married Marilis Elizabeth, in York, Pennsylvania.

They had the following children:
i. Nicholas. Born on 15 Dec 1793.

ii. Phillip. Born on 10 Nov 1776.

4. Frederic Jacob Slentz. Born in 1758 in Hanover, Pennsylvania. Frederic Jacob died in West Twp, Columbiana Co., Ohio on 21 Jul 1840, he was 82.

Frederic Jacob first married Catherine. Born in 1768. Catherine died in Pennsylvania in 1804, she was 36.

They had the following children:
i. John.

John married Mary Sanor.

ii. Philip. Born on 9 Jan 1787 in Hanover, York, Pennsylvania.

iii. Edmund.

iv. Sarah. Born on 4 Sep 1789.

On 29 Mar 1808 when Sarah was 18, she married Andrew McKeelop, in Mt. Pleasant, Pennsylvania.

v. Jacob. Born in 1783 in Pennsylvania. Jacob died in Ohio in 1863, he was 80.

Jacob first married Nancy Carr or Kerr. Born in 1797 in Baltimore, Maryland. Nancy died in Ohio in 1857, she was 60.

Jacob second married Marie Sanders.

vi. Joseph.

Joseph married Elizabeth.

vii. Bridget.

Bridget married Henry Saunders.

viii. Catherine.

Catherine married Thomas W Black.

ix. Mary. Born on 30 Jan 1800 in Gettysburgh, PA. Mary died in Columbiana Co., Ohio on 3 Aug 1860, she was 60.

Mary first married John Foucks. Born in 1795. John died in 1878, he was 83.

error here

Mary second married Daniel Franklin Hassler Sr.

In 1804 when Frederic Jacob was 46, he second married Marie "Mary", in Adams Co., Pennsylvania. Born in 1780 in Pennsylvania. Marie "Mary" died in DeKalb, IN on 21 Jan 1859, she was 79.

They had the following children:
i. Barbara "Fanny". Born in 1805 in Pennsylvania.

Barbara "Fanny" married Issac Fikas.

6 ii. Henry (1807-1879)
7 iii. Abner (1808-1882)
8 iv. Elias (1810-1878)
v. Margaretta. Born in 1812 in Pennsylvania.

On 12 Mar 1835 when Margaretta was 23, she married Thomas Bates or Betz, in Columbiana Co., Ohio.

9 vi. Harvey "Andrew" (1815-1897)
vii. Lydia. Born in 1817 in Pennsylvania.

On 18 Nov 1838 when Lydia was 21, she married Cyrenius Bates, in Columbiana Co., Ohio.

10 viii. Michael (1819-1895)
ix. Maria Esther "Heddy". Born in 1820 in Pennsylvania.

On 11 Oct 1838 when Maria Esther "Heddy" was 18, she married Jessie Van Meter, in Columbiana Co., Ohio.

11 x. Eliza Louisa (1822-1900)
12 xi. Nancy "Mary" (1824-1863)
13 xii. Noah M (1824-)

5. John Slentz. Born in 1762 in Hanover, Pennsylvania. John died in Mt Joy Twp, Adams, Pennsylvania in 1801, he was 39.

John married Catherine.

They had the following children:
i. Phillip. Born in 1788.

ii. Johannes "John". Born on 14 Mar 1790. Johannes "John" died bef 1860, he was 69.

Johannes "John" married Nancy.

iii. Elizabeth. Born on 30 Mar 1791.

iv. Biddy. Born on 4 May 1792.

v. Jacob. Born on 13 Aug 1794.

## Fourth Generation

6. Henry Slentz. Born on 7 Dec 1807 in Mt. Pleasant, Pennsylvania. Henry died in DeKalb, IN on 19 Mar 1879, he was 71. Buried in Hamilton Cemetary, DeKalb, Indiana.

On 11 Sep 1828 when Henry was 20, he married Lydia Kugler. Born on 11 Mar 1811 in Ohio. Lydia died in DeKalb, IN on 21 Oct 1860, she was 49.

They had the following children:

i. Jacob. Born on 13 Jul 1833 in Columbiana County, Ohio.

On 29 Apr 1860 when Jacob was 26, he married Harriet Pollard, daughter of John Pollard & Catherine Days, in Hamilton, Steuben county, Indiana. Born on 1 Mar 1843 in Akron, Ohio.

ii. John. Born on 9 Jan 1839 in Columbiana County.

On 22 Apr 1865 when John was 26, he married Emily Pollard, daughter of John Pollard & Catherine Days. Born on 23 Sep 1847 in Akron, Ohio.

iii. Margaret. Born in 1840.

On 7 Oct 1859 when Margaret was 19, she married John H Smith. Born on 20 Sep 1839.

iv. Henry. Born on 6 May 1843 in Dekalb Co., IN.

v. George. Born in 1845.

vi. Lydan. Born in 1847.

vii. Martha. Born on 6 May 1850.

Martha married Samuel Oberlin. Born on 23 Nov 1843.

viii. Rachel. Born in 1854.

7. Abner Slentz. Born in 1808 in Mt. Pleasant, Adams, Pennsylvania. Abner died in Dekalb Co., IN on 1 May 1882, he was 74. Buried in Eddy Cemetery.

On 17 Aug 1828 when Abner was 20, he married Christina King, daughter of John King konig & Maria Funster, in Lisbon, OH. Born on 5 Aug 1806 in Pennsylvania. Christina died on 10 Feb 1862, she was 55.

They had the following children:

i. Elizabeth. Born in 1830 in Columbiana County, Ohio.

In 1848 when Elizabeth was 18, she married Ephraim Norton, in Columbiana County, Ohio.

ii. Rachel A. Born in 1832 in Columbiana County, Ohio.

14 iii. Elias "Eli" M (1834-)
iv. Delilah. Born in 1835.

Delilah married John Kugler.

v. George Washington. Born on 14 May 1837 in Columbiana County, Ohio. George Washington died in Daviess Co., Missouri on 8 Mar 1900, he was 62.

On 28 May 1858 when George Washington was 21, he married Elisabeth Ann Flory, in Dekalb Co., IN.

vi. William H. Born in 1839 in Columbiana County, Ohio. William H died on 5 Mar 1874, he was 35.

On 15 Nov 1860 when William H was 21, he married Margaret Houlton, in Dekalb Co., IN.

vii. John Kennedy. Born on 14 Jul 1841 in Columbiana County, Ohio. John Kennedy died in Dekalb Co., IN on 2 Apr 1937, he was 95.

On 22 Nov 1862 when John Kennedy was 21, he married Rose Ann Bontrager, in Dekalb Co., IN. Born on 2 Aug 1844. Rose Ann died on 10 Dec 1923, she was 79.

viii. Nancy. Born on 15 Mar 1843 in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Nancy died in Jamesport, Missouri on 20 Mar 1881, she was 38.

On 23 Oct 1865 when Nancy was 22, she married Lewis Dunn Sr., in Dekalb Co., IN.

ix. Lavina. Born in 1845 in Columbiana County, Ohio.

On 28 Mar 1863 when Lavina was 18, she married William Franklin Healy.

8. Elias Slentz Sr. Born on 29 Oct 1810 in Mt. Pleasant, Adams, Pennsylvania. Elias died in Mercer Co., Ohio on 3 Apr 1878, he was 67. Occupation: Farmer.

On 22 Sep 1835 when Elias was 24, he married Mary Ann Shulenbarger, daughter of Frederick Shulenbarger & Rebecca Fickes, in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Born on 1 Mar 1815. Mary Ann died in Mercer Co., Ohio on 15 Jan 1879, she was 63.

They had the following children:

i. Rebecca. Born in 1836.

ii. Choldnias?. Born in 1838.

iii. Silas. Born in 1841.

iv. Elizabeth. Born in 1842.

v. Sophia. Born in 1844.

vi. Mary. Born in 1846.

vii. Isaac. Born in 1848.

9. Harvey "Andrew" Slentz. Born on 10 Sep 1815 in Mt. Pleasant, Adams, Pennsylvania. Harvey "Andrew" died in West Township, Columbiana, Ohio on 25 Jan 1897, he was 81. Buried in Columbiana Co., Ohio.

On 19 Mar 1835 when Harvey "Andrew" was 19, he first married Grace Willis, daughter of Joseph Willis IV & Deborah Kelley, in Columbiana County, Ohio. Born in 1816. Grace died on 20 Nov 1842, she was 26.

They had the following children:
15 i. Jesse (1836-1914)
ii. Mary. Born on 15 Jan 1838 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio.

16 iii. Henry (1839-1910)
iv. Joseph W.. Born on 15 Sep 1841 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio. Joseph W. died on 15 Nov 1841 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio.

On 29 Jan 1843 when Harvey "Andrew" was 27, he second married Mary Willis, daughter of Joseph Willis IV & Deborah Kelley, in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Born in 1814. Mary died bef 1854, she was 40.

They had the following children:
i. Grace. Born on 25 Apr 1845 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio.

ii. Deborah. Born on 22 Jun 1847 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio.

iii. Nancy R.. Born on 12 Apr 1850 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio.

On 3 Oct 1871 when Nancy R. was 21, she married Charles P. Moore, in Stark County, Ohio.

On 31 Jul 1854 when Harvey "Andrew" was 38, he third married Hannah Willis, daughter of Joseph Willis IV & Deborah Kelley, in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio. Born on 28 Aug 1832 in West Township, Columbiana, Ohio. Hannah died in West Twp, Columbiana Co., Ohio on 3 Jun 1907, she was 74.

They had the following children:
i. Lafayette. Born on 6 Sep 1855 in Columbiana Co., Ohio.

ii. Jacob. Born on 15 Feb 1857 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio. Jacob died in Jewett, Harrison Co., Ohio on 19 Nov 1931, he was 74.

On 20 Nov 1878 when Jacob was 21, he married Mary Henry, in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Born on 19 Aug 1864 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio. Mary died in Jewett, Harrison Co., Ohio on 11 Nov 1922, she was 58.

iii. Harvey Andrew. Born on 18 Jan 1860 in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Harvey Andrew died in Marshfield, Webster Co., Missouri on 10 Jun 1944, he was 84.

On 26 Jun 1884 when Harvey Andrew was 24, he married Emma Sarah Jolly, in Canton, Stark Co., Ohio.

iv. William Ellsworth. Born on 27 Feb 1862 in Columbiana Co., Ohio.

v. Resin. Born on 19 Mar 1864 in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Resin died in Columbiana Co., Ohio bef 1867, he was 2.

vi. Charles. Born on 24 Aug 1866 in Columbiana Co., Ohio.

vii. Jasper. Born on 16 Oct 1868 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio.

Jasper married Elizabeth. Born in 1872 in Ohio.

viii. Abbey Jane. Born on 9 May 1871 in West Township, Columbiana, Ohio. Abbey Jane died in Minerva, Stark Co., Ohio on 7 Jan 1932, she was 60.

On 13 Jul 1892 when Abbey Jane was 21, she married Isaac D. Newcomer, in Canton, Stark Co., Ohio. Born on 3 Dec 1869 in Minerva, Stark Co., Ohio. Isaac D. died in Minerva, Stark Co., Ohio on 23 Dec 1941, he was 72.

ix. Franklin. Born on 25 Apr 1874 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio. Franklin died in Waynesburg, Stark Co., Ohio on 11 Jun 1959, he was 85.

On 26 Sep 1900 when Franklin was 26, he married Florence F. Haynam, in Stark County, Ohio. Born on 19 Oct 1869 in New Franklin, Stark Co., Ohio. Florence F. died in Canton, Stark Co., Ohio on 23 Dec 1942, she was 73.

x. Laura Bertha. Born on 1 Aug 1876 in West Township, Columbiana, Ohio. Laura Bertha died in Augusta Twp., Carroll Co., Ohio on 19 Jul 1937, she was 60.

On 7 Mar 1894 when Laura Bertha was 17, she married George Albert Guthrie, in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Born on 10 Aug 1873 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio. George Albert died in Augusta Twp., Carroll Co., Ohio on 7 May 1962, he was 88.

10. Michael Slentz Sr. Born on 12 Mar 1819 in Gettysburgh, Adams, PA. Michael died in South Haven, MI on 11 Dec 1895, he was 76. Buried in Chambers Cemetary, Geneva, Van Buren, Michigan.

On 26 Mar 1840 when Michael was 21, he first married Elizabeth Willis, in Columbiana County, Ohio. Born in 1820 in Pennsylvania.

They had the following children:

i. Lovina. Born on 23 Dec 1840. Lovina died on 26 Jul 1925, she was 84.

17 ii. Andrew (1843-1917)

On 1 Aug 1844 when Michael was 25, he second married Deborah Willis, daughter of Joseph Willis IV & Deborah Kelley, in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Born in 1819 in Pennsylvania.

They had the following children:

i. Eliza A. Born on 6 Jun 1845.

On 11 Nov 1874 when Eliza A was 29, she married Martin P Miner, in Allegan, Michigan.

ii. Elizabeth. Born on 17 Mar 1848.

18 iii. Michael (1850-)

iv. Deborah "Debbie". Born on 15 Jun 1853 in Indiana. Deborah "Debbie" died on 4 Apr 1938, she was 84.

v. Cindy. Born on 15 Jun 1853.

vi. John. Born on 3 Jul 1857. John died on 11 Jul 1895, he was 38.

vii. Martha. Born on 10 Feb 1859. Martha died in 1921, she was 61.

On 13 Oct 1868 when Michael was 49, he third married Margaret Hagarty, daughter of James Hagarty Or Haggerty & Elenor Crawford, in DeKalb, IN. Born on 28 Mar 1833 in Ohio. Margaret died in Van Buren, MI on 26 Jan 1909, she was 75.

They had the following children:
i. Burr. Born on 18 Feb 1870. Burr died on 8 May 1965, he was 95.

ii. Cora. Born on 14 Jan 1873. Cora died on 14 Oct 1891, she was 18.

On 3 Jul 1890 when Cora was 17, she married Stephen Clark Roe, in South Haven, Michigan. Born on 30 Nov 1867 in Allegan, Michigan. Stephen Clark died in South Haven, Michigan on 15 Jul 1952, he was 84.

iii. Ada. Born on 14 May 1875. Ada died on 20 Apr 1971, she was 95.

On 7 Nov 1892 when Ada was 17, she married Stephen Clark Roe, in Van Buren, Michigan. Born on 30 Nov 1867 in Allegan, Michigan. Stephen Clark died in South Haven, Michigan on 15 Jul 1952, he was 84.

iv. Maggie. Born on 20 Jan 1878. Maggie died on 19 Feb 1975, she was 97.

On 10 Nov 1897 when Maggie was 19, she married George E Darlymple. Born on 7 Jun 1873 in Monroe Twp, Ashtabula, Ohio. George E died on 16 Nov 1956, he was 83.

11. Eliza Louisa Slentz. Born on 5 Dec 1822 in Pennsylvania. Eliza Louisa died in DeKalb, IN on 24 Jan 1900, she was 77.

On 15 Nov 1838 when Eliza Louisa was 15, she married John George Barnhart, in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Born on 3 Jun 1815 in Columbiana Co., Ohio. John George died in DeKalb, IN on 26 Feb 1876, he was 60.

They had one child:
i. Nancy.

On 25 Nov 1862 Nancy married Soloman Baughman, son of Henry Baughman & Soloma Sarah Pottorf, in Dekalb Co., IN. Born in 1832.

12. Nancy "Mary" Slentz. Born on 18 Jan 1824 in Pennsylvania. Nancy "Mary" died in DeKalb, IN on 18 May 1863, she was 39.

On 7 Sep 1845 when Nancy "Mary" was 21, she married John Solomon Baughman, son of Jesse "Isaiah" Baughman & Nancy Ann Hoover, in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Born on 3 Nov 1812 in Upper Saucon Twp., Northampton Co., PA. John Solomon died in DeKalb, IN on 3 Oct 1884, he was 71.

They had the following children:
i. Isaiah. Born on 5 Jan 1843 in Carroll County, Ohio.

On 18 Nov 1868 when Isaiah was 25, he married Sophia Week.

ii. George W.

13. Noah M Slentz. Born on 17 Jun 1824 in Pennsylvania.

On 29 Dec 1849 when Noah M was 25, he married Mary Rigby. Born abt 1830 in Ohio.

They had the following children:
i. Martha. Born in 1847.

ii. Ephraim. Born in 1849.

iii. James M. Born in 1850.

## Fifth Generation

---

14. Elias "Eli" M Slentz. Born in Sep 1834 in Columbiana County, Ohio.

On 28 Oct 1855 when Elias "Eli" M was 21, he married Sarah Jane Clark, in Dekalb Co., IN.

They had one child:
19 i. Oliver

15. Jesse Slentz. Born on 22 Apr 1836 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio. Jesse died in Toronto, Jefferson Co., Ohio on 10 Jun 1914, he was 78.

In 1857 when Jesse was 20, he married Letitia Scott. Born in Pennsylvania.

They had the following children:
i. Andrew.

ii. Chalmers.

iii. Clement V.. Born on 11 Aug 1866 in West Virginia. Clement V. died in Toronto, Jefferson Co., Ohio on 30 Jul 1921, he was 54.

iv. Mary. Born on 1 Jan 1876. Mary died in Feb 1977, she was 101.

Mary married Eph Cable.

16. Henry Slentz. Born on 12 Jun 1839 in East Rochester, Columbiana, Ohio. Henry died in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio on 27 Mar 1910, he was 70.

On 16 Mar 1863 when Henry was 23, he married Ruth Bennett. Born in 1838 in Ohio.

They had the following children:
i. Addie Florence. Born on 30 Aug 1864 in Harmony Twp., Clark Co., Ohio. Addie Florence died in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio on 29 Jun 1911, she was 46.

20 ii. William E. (1867-1889)
iii. Lydia Ann. Born on 18 Jul 1870 in Clark Co., Ohio. Lydia Ann died in Clark Co., Ohio on 2 May 1908, she was 37.

On 16 Dec 1895 when Lydia Ann was 25, she married Thomas Trainor, in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio.

iv. Mary Pearl. Born on 12 Jul 1873 in Clark Co., Ohio. Mary Pearl died in South Vienna, Clark Co., Ohio on 4 Aug 1962, she was 89.

On 13 Jan 1892 when Mary Pearl was 18, she married John Francis Hodge, in Clark Co., Ohio. Born in 1878 in Ohio. John Francis died in Clark Co., Ohio on 25 May 1958, he was 80.

v. Willis E.. Born in May 1875 in Harmony Twp., Clark Co., Ohio. Willis E. died on 3 Aug 1875 in Clark Co., Ohio.

21 vi. John Goodfellow (1877-1948)

17. Andrew Slentz. Born on 2 Nov 1843 in Columbiana Co., Ohio. Andrew died in Lee Twp, Allegan, Michigan in 1917, he was 73. Buried in ROWE CEMETERY, Cheshire Twp., Allegan County, Michigan.

On 7 Nov 1867 when Andrew was 24, he married Rosannah Poper, in Defiance, Ohio. Born on 28 Sep 1849 in Ohio. Rosannah died in 1921, she was 71.

They had one child:
i. Dora Ella. Born on 9 Jul 1883 in Lee Twp, Allegan, Michigan.

18. Michael Slentz Jr. Born on 8 Jun 1850.

On 6 Oct 1874 when Michael was 24, he married Nancy Jane Baughman, daughter of Soloman Baughman & Susan Campbell, in Allegan, Michigan. Born in 1858 in Indiana.

They had the following children:
22 i. Alta (1882-1961)
23 ii. Harvey (1875-1949)
iii. Jerry. Born in 1878 in Michigan.

iv. Alvin.

Sixth Generation
-----------------------------------------

19. Oliver Slentz.

Child:
24 i. Homer Leroy

20. William E. Slentz. Born on 12 Apr 1867 in Clark Co., Ohio. William E. died in Clark Co., Ohio on 6 Nov 1889, he was 22.

On 18 Nov 1887 when William E. was 20, he married Emma Zetta Laybourn, in Clark Co., Ohio. Born on 1 Jul 1863 in Ohio. Emma Zetta died on 18 Jun 1933, she was 69.

They had the following children:
i. William Weldon. Born on 18 Aug 1888 in Harmony Twp., Clark Co., Ohio. William Weldon died in Clark Co., Ohio in 1904, he was 15.

ii. Phillip E.. Born on 6 Nov 1889 in Harmony Twp., Clark Co., Ohio. Phillip E. died in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio on 31 Oct 1918, he was 28.

21. John Goodfellow Slentz. Born on 8 Dec 1877 in Clark Co., Ohio. John Goodfellow died in Clark Co., Ohio on 14 Oct 1948, he was 70.

On 16 Jun 1908 when John Goodfellow was 30, he married Nellie Esta Garst, in Clark Co., Ohio. Born in 1889 in Ohio. Nellie Esta died in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio on 3 Jan 1961, she was 72.

They had the following children:
i. Margaret Ruth. Born on 17 Dec 1909 in Springfield, Clark Co.,

Ohio.

On 7 Jul 1927 when Margaret Ruth was 17, she married Robert Lamar Phillips, in Newport, Campbell Co., Kentucky.

ii. Mary Jeanette. Born on 26 mar 1913/1915 in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio. Mary Jeanette died in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio on 20 Jul 1962, she was 49.

On 30 Oct 1938 when Mary Jeanette was 25, she married Ivan Leroy Bangart, in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio.

25 iii. Henry Emerson (1916-1977)

22. Alta Slentz. Alta died in South Haven, MI on 21 Jul 1961, she was 78. Born on 12 Nov 1882 in Grand Junction, MI.

Alta married John "Carl" Willis, son of Robert "Wesley" Willis & Martha Jane Clinard. John "Carl" died in South Haven, MI on 28 Dec 1937, he was 56. Born on 15 Feb 1881 in Bangor, MI.

They had the following children:
i. Leroy.

26 ii. A C
27 iii. Ethel (1903-)
iv. Ivy Mae. Born.

Ivy Mae married "Red" Holdridge.

28 v. Etna (1905-1989)
29 vi. Dora "Dodie" (-1990)
vii. Edith Mary Jean. Born in July 1923? Edith Mary Jean died in 1996.

Edith Mary Jean married Robert Lee Davids, son of Aiko Davids. Robert Lee died in 1997.

23. Harvey Slentz. Born in 1875 in Michigan. Harvey died on 18 Dec 1949, he was 74.

On 24 Feb 1901 when Harvey was 26, he married Maude Estelle Willis, daughter of Robert "Wesley" Willis & Martha Jane Clinard. Born on 6 Oct 1882 in Bangor, MI.

They had the following children:
i. Wilmer Leroy. Born on 4 Apr 1902.

ii. Eva Belle. Born on 10 Aug 1904.

iii. Florence Nancy. Born on 26 Jun 1906. Florence Nancy died on 28 Feb 1907.

iv. Arlo Harvey. Born on 8 Apr 1908.

v. Marie Gertrude. Born on 8 Apr 1910.

vi. Michael Willis. Born on 5 Dec 1914.

vii. Harold J. Born on 27 Feb 1917.

## Seventh Generation

24. Homer Leroy Slentz.

Child:

   i. Elsie Mae

25. Henry Emerson Slentz. Born on 11 Feb 1916 in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio. Henry Emerson died in Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio on 16 Aug 1977, he was 61.

In Jun 1939 when Henry Emerson was 23, he married Mary Louise Neff.

They had one child:

   i. Judith Ann (1943-)

26. A C Willis. Born.

A C married Edith Brenner.

They had the following children:

   i. Pat
   ii. UNNAMED

27. Ethel Willis. Born on 22 Feb 1903.

Ethel married Orville Peterson.

They had the following children:

   i. Jack
   ii. Dale
   iii. Donna Mae

28. Etna Willis. Born on 16 Oct 1905 in Berrien Springs, MI. Etna died in Holmes Beach, FL on 27 Aug 1989, she was 83. Buried in Lakeview Cemetary.

On 18 May 1924 when Etna was 18, she married Hollis Devon Webster, son of Edward C Webster & Mabel E Tucker. Born on 23 Feb 1903 in Napanee, IN. Hollis Devon died in Jun 1970, he was 67.

They had the following children:

   i. Nadine Lois (1925-)
   ii. Sue Carol (1929-1994)

29. Dora "Dodie" Willis. Born in July 1919? Dora "Dodie" died in 1990.

Dora "Dodie" married Harold "Bud" McKay.

They had the following children:

   i. David
   ii. Carol

SLENCE
FLEGIL

SLENCE, Barbara

m.

FLEGIL, Michael

See over

Vol. 2 p. 502

Index To The Columbiana Co OH Marriage Records
1803-1833 by Nesta Jeffery

Kim says Barbara "Fanny" m. Isaac FIKAS

KUGLER
MILLER

KUGLER, Elizabeth
m.
MILLER, Samuel

Vol. 2 p. 138
Index to Columbiana Co. Ohio Marriage Records
1803-1833 / by Nesta Jeffery

KUGLER
KING

KUGLER, Catharine
m.
KING, William

Index to
vol. 2 p. 284
Columbiana Co. Ohio Marriage RECORDS
Vols. 1 & 2 May 17, 1803-Aug 16, 1833
by Nesta Jeffery

questionable

**Subject:** Re: Jacob Slentz
**Date:** Wed, 9 Feb 2000 13:11:04 -0500 (EST)
**From:** WLMEDLAND@webtv.net
**To:** carolync@locl.net

thanks for the slentz info. frederic or jacob? frederic jacob swiletz slentz, b. 1758, in hanover, york co., pa. was the son of philip slentz and bridgitta melon. i am confident of that info. 1 am also sure that his wife is listed as mary #2. the LDS (mormon) church genealogy records, from which most of this info comes, lists his marriage as abt. 1818. that is wrong. they had several children before that date. i have found 9 children: abner, 1809; elias, 10/29/ 1810; nancy, abt. 1812; andrew, henry, jeremiah, and myron, all abt. 1815.

(when you see an "abt." in these records, the actual date may be +/- 10 or more years.) michael, 3/12/1819, and noah, 6/17/1824.
that mary elizabeth weikert married a slentz is probably true. that mr. slentz was no longer her husband by 1799 is fairly certain from the wording in her father,john andrew weikert's estate settlement. the rest is based on conjecture. if thereis a mary#2, then there must have been a mary #1. the birth place and date make it possible that mary had married frederic jacob. divorce at that time was not common, but possible. annulment is another possibility. or mary weikert's slentz may have died. once mary weikert became mary slentz without a husband, she becomes in the genealogical records a mary slentz with no background. i found such a mary slentz with a birth year of abt. 1795. that is too late for mary weikert, but as noted, abt. can mean practically nothing. also, the 1795 date may mean that , because no info on mary slentz was found, the year was assumed to be of birth, when she was only slentzless by that time.
it is interesting that frederic jacob died in columbiana co. ohio. four brothers of john peter weikert, mary's brother, went to columbiana co. between 1805 and abt. 1840, to take up land purchased for them by their father, john peter. there are also weikerts in indiana, but from what stock and when, i do not know.
this is probably more stuff that you want or need, but...

bill